ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL # P-67

98

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN
BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN
ATLANTIC &
CANADIAN PACIFIC
SEAPORTS

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND ....[redacted]

CUSTOMS

FORMS

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, V.T

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS "INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS" (PRIOR TO JULY 1,1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE MAY, 1908

5. CARRIER VOL. 29

6. ENDING DATE MAY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 140

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - May 1908

Alburg to Ogdensburg - Inc

Page	Station	B.	C.	C.C.	D.	E.	Total	Adm	Debarred						Non Immigrant										
															In Transit										
									B.	C.	CC.	D.	E.	Total	B.	C.	CC.	D.	E.	Total	Tour	Res. in U.S.	Total	Def. Case Disp.	Ch
1	Alburg, Vt	2				2	4	4							2					2			2		
3	Black Rock N.Y.	32	55	1	90	30	208	187	1	7		11	2	21	6	6		26	1	39			39		
6	Blaine Wash	2	5		3	28	38	38							1					1			1		
19	Charlotte, N.Y.					10	10	10																	
20	Calais, Me.		4			14	18	18																	
22	Cape Vincent, N.Y.				4		4	4																	
23	Detroit, Mich.	38	39		6	238	321	258	10	13		1	39	63											
41	Duluth, Minn.	4	46		2	1	53	48		4		1		5											
48	Eastport, Me.					2	2	2														41	41		
49	Eastport, Idaho		16	4	2	56	78	78																	
54	Fort Kent, Me.		1			7	8	8									1			1			1		
56	Gateway, Mont.		1			2	3	3																	
58	Halifax N.S.	5			1	8	14	12	2					2											
61	Houlton Me.					8	8	8																	
62	Island Pond Vt.					11	11	11																	
63	Lowelltown, Me.					7	7	7																	
64	Malone, N.Y.		1		1	18	20	20																	
																1				1		1	2		ϕ1
67	Montreal, P.Q.	154	136	60	177	66	593	575	6		1	4	2	13	8	21	40	50	3	122			122	5	
91	Morristown, N.Y.		2		1	7	10	10																	
94	Marcus, Wash.	10	35	2	19	9	75	72														2	2		
101	North Stratford, N.H.					1	1	1	1	1		1		3	1			4		5	1	13	19		
105	Newport, Vt.	7	6		4	66	83	78					5	5	2					2		5	7		
112	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	51	104		187	176	518	501	1	2		6	8	17	21	37		132	15	205		1	206		
131	Neche N.D.					3	3	3																	
134	Ogdensburg N.Y.	1	2			53	56	56																	
		306	453	67	497	823	2146	2012	21	27	1	24	56	129	41	65	41	212	19	378	1	63	442	6	

ϕ1 Diplomatic Officer

1

Alburg, Vt

Department of Commerce and [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IN TRANSIT	Dabree	Hugh Leslie	23	–	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	No Relative	England	London
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
IN TRANSIT	Gentil	Ladislao	40	–	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	No Relative	Italy	Rome
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	CLASS B.	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

Canadian Pacific S. S. Co.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

/

(OVER.)

OF Noyan Junction, P.Q., MONTH OF May, 1908. Class B.

11—2663

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				In Transit 2784 ✓	No	No		No	Good	No									Portland Me	March 11/08	Dominion	May 11/08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No				In Transit 2785	No	No		No	Good	No									Quebec	May 2/08	Empress of Ireland	May 22/08
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. J. Conway
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Port

Alburg, Vt.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	Transits
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	2
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	2

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—...

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						1	—	—	1	—	—						
		—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—						
						1	—	—	1		—						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 2
Tourists #
Residents of United States #
Total 2

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11—1594

PORT OF [illegible] P. Q.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McKinnis	Peter	36	–	M.	S.	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Manitou	no Relative	N.Y.	New York City
2	Sarrasin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	(Father) Omer Sarrasin 19 St Andrew st Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	Middlebury
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	CLASS E.	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

* Instead of showing occupation of ~~tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

2

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908. Class E.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Alburg Vt	April 28/08	Rutland R.R.	April 28/08
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal	Alburg Vt	May 2/08	Rutland R.R.	May 2/08
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. J. Conroy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

IW

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Black Rock, N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—350.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

11012
9511

No. on List	1 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Gardener	[illegible]	Yes	England	English	Canada	McKees	Father Wm Stanbridge Dunstable St. Ampthill, Bedford Eng.	Ny	Rochester
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Mrs Eleanor Davies, Conway, Wales	"	Syracuse
In Transit 3	M[illegible]	William	[illegible]		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~inspector~~ mechanical			England	English	England	London	Wife Edith Hayes 14 Altenburg Av., Ealing, London, Eng.		England
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Benjamin Watkins, Hartlebury England	Ohio	Canton
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	salesman	"	"	Algeria	Arabian	Canada	Toronto	Father Laradie Ben Haidin F. Nacionale Algeria	Ny	New York
6	Perrell	Fred	33		m	m	electrician	"	"	England	English			Father Amos Perrell, [illegible] Arkington Rd., Nottingham Eng.	"	Buffalo
7	Macdonald	Kenneth	48		m	s	sailor	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Kenneth Macdonald Stornoway Scotland		"
8	Asbury	Frank	[illegible]		m	s	gas fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Woolwich	Father [illegible] Asbury, 16 Ogleby St., Woolwich Eng.		"
In Transit 9	Elms	[illegible] E.	35		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~contractor~~					Canada	Toronto	Father George Elms, Upthorpe Albert Rd., Caversham, Eng.		England
10	Henderson	Jane	36		f	s	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Uncle Wm Henderson, 50 Clyde St., Newton Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Stevens	Eliza	46		f	m	none	"	"	England	English	"	St. [illegible]	Father Wm Mason, 38 Race St., Salford, Manchester, Eng	Ny	Buffalo
12	Stevens	Anna			f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
13	Stevens	Arthur			m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Sanders	Lillie E.	[illegible]		f	s	mental nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Alfred J. Sanders, Park Rd., Little Easton, Dunmow, England	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

---

¹ Instead of showing [illegible] they are "citizens" or "in transit."
² "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible] Rock, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1908 Class B

3

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	30					[illegible]	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	blond	br	blue	Upper front teeth missing	England	Huthwaite [illegible]	Montreal	June 16, '07	Victorian	April 28
2	Yes	"	30					Brother Richard Owens 200 Barren St.	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	br	None	Wales	Conway	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	"	30					[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"											
4	"	"	–					[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"							Edgware Road	Halifax	March 20, '08	"	" 28
5	"	"	–					[illegible] Washington St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	[illegible]	br	br	Prominent nose	England	Worcester	"	April 17, '08	"	" 29
6	"	"	95	"				Friend Joseph [illegible] Albany Hotel	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	[illegible]	"	"	tattoo design left thumb	Algeria	Fort Nacionale		Feby 4, '08	Siberian	May 1
7	"	"	6	Yes	1905 1906	New York	1906	Brother Mark MacDonald 590 S. Division St.	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	blond	lt	gray	None	England	Warwick	Quebec	May 11, '07	Tunisian	" 3
8	"	"	5 70					Friend Henry Smith 215 Sandy St.	"	"	"		"	"	5 9½	"	gray	blue	tattooed design back of right hand	Scotland	Stornoway	Montreal	May 7 1908	Hesperian	" 8
9			1700					[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	br	br	None	England	Woolwich	Quebec	May 9 '08	Tunisian	" 10
10	"	"	30	"				Cousin David Anderson Castle Thomson	"	"	"		"	"								Halifax	Feb. 9 1908	"	" 14
11	"	"	–	"				Husband Harry Thomson, 14 Mason St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	fair	br	lgt	Moles on nose and chin	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Oct. 10 1907	Sicilian	" 20
12	"	father	–					Father As above	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	blue	None	England	Manchester	Quebec	Nov 8, '07	Corsican	" 22
13	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"		"	"		blond	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	self	65					No address	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"		Hansted	Montreal	Nov 18, '07	Virginian	" 23
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Columns 25–29: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Columns 30–33: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

W. Buchanan
Act[illegible]

ISSUED TO

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The statement of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is statistical and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hicks	George J.	23	m	s	bank clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Anne Hicks, 3 Rosworth Villas, Newcastle on Tyne, England	Ny	Buffalo
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	sailor	"	"	Canada	Irish	England	London	No relation	"	"
Debarred 3	Rolfe	Frederick	43	m	m	laborer	"	"	England	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	Toronto	Wife, Emily Rolfe, Sussex Road, Hayward Heath, Sussex, Eng	"	"
4	Parslow	Edith	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother, Emma Parslow, 33 Ashdown St, Kingston, London Eng	"	"
5	Macaulay	James	22	m	s	bank clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Duncan Macaulay, Glass, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	W. Va	Moorfield
In Transit 6	Hertz	[illegible]	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peddler~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	"	Toronto	Wife, Chane Hertz, Chincin, Kielce, Russia		Russia
7	Finnegan	Maria	37	f	m	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Husband, Patrick Finnegan, 5 York St, Toronto, Canada	Nj	Paterson
8	Finnegan	[illegible]	—	f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	"
In Transit 9	Leeman	Abraham	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wife, Este Leeman, Strowgum, Radom, Russia		Russia
10	Pooley	Harriet	25	f	s	domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Paris	Brother, Wm Pooley, Rose Cottage, Bounds Green Rd, Woodgreen, London	Ny	Buffalo
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

10

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 190

Class B

11—2663

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60	No				Friend. Mr Rembsen, 12 Delaware Ave	No	No		No	Good	No	6		florid	lt	blue	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	St John	Apl 21. '08	Empress of Ireland	May 2
2	"	"	20	"				No address	"	"		"	"	"	5	0	fair	br	grey	"	Canada	Montreal	"	March 4, '08	Montezuma	" 2
3	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Buffalo~~	A.C.L. Aug 1907	Friend: Mr E Picard 82 White Bldg	"	"		Yes	"	"	5	10	blond	"	lgt	"	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	June 30. '07	Lake Champlain	" 4
4	"	"	70	No				Fiance Wm Cracknell 416 Main St.	"	"		No	"	"	5	5	fair	"	br	"	"	London	"	May 3. '08	Lake Erie	" 5
5	"	"	60	"				Friend. Dr Robt Love, Moorfields W Va.	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	lt br	blue	"	Scotland	Glass Aberdeenshire	"	Aug 16. '07	Empress of Britain	" 9
6	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~				[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"									"	July 27. '07	Montreal	" 10
7	"	"	26	"				Sister Mrs Sarah Canfield 568 Straight St.	"	"		"	"	"	5	4½	fair	br	br	None	Ireland	Belfast	"	May 3. '08	Lake Erie	" 12
8	"	mother	—	"				Aunt. As above	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	self	35					[illegible]															"	May 23. '07	Montezuma	" 19
10	"	"	70¢	"				Miss Nolan's Employment Agency 75 Whitney Place	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	florid	br	blue	None	England	London	St. John	Dec. 8. '07	Empress of Britain	" 20
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W J Buchanan

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER C.P.R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Inoue	Eiyogo	30		m	m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Toronto	Wife Sue Kawai, Fukuyama Japan		England
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

In possession of passport limited to Canada & England
dated August 12. 1907, issued by Baron T. Hayashi,
Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs, at Osaka. Japan.

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

5

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF May, 1908 **CLASS B.**

11—2563

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	No	No	No		Good	No									Vancouver	Sept. 17.'07	Empress of Japan	May [illegible] 1908
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W J Buchanan

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be [redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" [redacted] for a temporary sojourn in the United States [redacted] to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted] under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1896-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

81—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Toronto	[illegible] Visitor	Ohio	Cleveland
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			England	English		Hamilton	Father, James [illegible], 22 [illegible] Hill, Bradford, Eng	Ny	Jamestown
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	[illegible] Ivia Stecker, [illegible], Russia		Buffalo
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	Miner			Turkey	Macedonian			[illegible], [illegible] Kusto, [illegible] Macedonia Turkey		Syracuse
5	[illegible]	William	22		M	S	waiter			England	English		Bridgeburg	Father, Harry Harding, Cantrell, Hamps, England	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Carter	Ernest	20		M	S	Gardener							Father, James Carter, [illegible] England	Ny	Buffalo
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
In Transit	[illegible]		22		M	S	laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Franka [illegible], [illegible] Galicia Austria		Austria
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Miscellaneous

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF May, 190 Class B

6

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible] Carnegie Ave	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	[illegible]	Dominion	April 27
2	[illegible]	Both little fingers crooked	England	Bradford	"	June 16. '07	Kensington	May 9
3	No address	None	Russia	Odessa	"	Oct. 5 1907	Southwark	" 9
4	[illegible]		Turkey	Florina Macedonia		Apr. 16. '08	Dominion	" 14
5	[illegible] Quebec Ave		England	Romford		July 5 '07	Ottawa	16
6	No address			St. Ives	"	Aug 24. '07	Kensington	" 22
23					Quebec	May 1904	Unknown	May 23

W J Buchanan

W J Buchanan

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

B—1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1.—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 5
Grand Trunk R'y.

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
maw	1	Priori	[illegible]	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	P. Colborne	Father Gaetona Priori Corinaldo Ancona Italy S.	Ny.	Buffalo	45
~~maw~~ Debarred	2	[illegible]	Gaetano	9	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Eugenio Montezi Fano Pesaro Italy S.	"	"	45
maw	3	Lucca	Batista	[illegible]	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ridgeway	Father Saverio Lucca Cerreto d Esi, Ancona, Italy S.	"	"	45
maw	4	Cicolini	[illegible]	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Rico Cicolini Matelica, Marches, Italy S.	"	"	45
maw	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relation	"	"	45
maw	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	P. Colborne		"	"	45
maw	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nazzarina Zubinella Fabriano, " Marches, Italy S.	"	"	45
maw	8	Catterall	George	[illegible]	m	S	Tool Maker	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	No relation	"	"	45
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	[illegible]	Frank S.	33	m	S	wood Engraver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Wm Gulley Patricroft, Manchester, Eng.	Ny	New York	477
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Can. Pacific R'y

9

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1908 Class C

7

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	self	5	Yes	1903 1908	Buffalo	4/ /08	Wife Innocenza [illegible] 270 Seneca St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	br	blue	None	Italy	Corinaldo Ancona	N York	Mar 17, '03	Hohenzollern	May 9
2		~~[illegible]~~			~~Trans~~	~~Pit'ork~~ R.C.D.	10/22 /07	Uncle Serafino Scaggiani 270 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	3	dark	blk	blk	"	"	Fano Pesaro	"	Oct. 17, '07	Unknown	" 9
3	"		30		1906 1907	"	Sep 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	?	"	blk	"	"	"	Cerreto d Esi Ancona	"	Nov. 8, '06	La Bretagne	" 9
4	"		20		Trans	"	3/25 /08	Friend Antonio [illegible] 200 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Matelica Marches	"	Mch 25, '08	Unknown	" 9
5			30	"		"	" "	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ancona	"	Sep. 4, '07	Romanic	" 9
6			30	"		"	[illegible] /07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"	May 25, '07	Moltke	" 9
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Fabriano Marches	"	"	"	" 9
8			70	"	1900 1908	Ile Bonville	4/27 /08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	blue	None	England	Sheffield	Quebec	Aug 19, '04	Tunisian	" 21
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20		self	75	Yes	1900 1908	N York	4/ 08	Step mother [illegible] 300 N. 10th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	br	br	Scar right wrist	India	Bombay	N York	June 13, 06	Coronia	May 14
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. L. Buchanan,
Acting [illegible] in Charge.

A. L. Buchanan,
Acting [illegible] in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those ~~coming~~ only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1501

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Rochester
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Toronto	Uncle, Mr. Louis [illegible], 5 [illegible] Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian		[illegible]	Brother [illegible] Vannelli, San Pietro [illegible]		Syracuse
In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew			[illegible], Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	English		England	[illegible], London, Eng.		England
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Toronto	No relation	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew			[illegible], Russia		New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						Sister [illegible], Russia		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	laborer			Italy S	Italian			Wife Filomena Fraioli, San Marco, Fossa, Italy S	N.Y.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S								Brother Francesco [illegible], San Sisto, Fossa, Italy S		
In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew			Mother Lelia [illegible], [illegible], Galicia, Austria		Austria
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]						Milton	Sister [illegible], Newcastle, Llandrinio, Wales	N.Y.	Rochester
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	laborer			Italy S	Italian		Toronto	Wife Maria Domenica Bozzobella, Torella, Isernia, Italy S		Brooklyn
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	baker				"			Father Martino [illegible], Andreo [illegible], Italy		New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M								Wife Maddalena [illegible] Passerini, Rapolla, [illegible], Italy		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			Canada	Scotch		[illegible]	Father Archie McArthur, Johnson P.O., Owen Sound, Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M									Father John McInnes, Annan P.O., Owen Sound, Canada		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S					Scotch			Father Wm Cooper, Owen Sound, Canada		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	laborer			Italy S	Italian		Toronto	No relative	Mass.	Boston
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]			England	English		Hamilton	Sister Mrs Edith [illegible], [illegible], Eng.	Pa.	Butler
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch		"	Father [illegible] Gillespie, Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, Scot.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew		Toronto	Father Abram Langman, Pinsk, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F	S	[illegible]			Canada	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	Father Julius [illegible], Wetherby, Canada	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]			Austria	Polish		Hamilton	Wife [illegible], [illegible], Galicia, Austria	[illegible]	Collingwood
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	laborer			Italy S	[illegible]		Toronto	Wife Antonia [illegible], Bernarde, Potenza, Italy S	N.Y.	Albany

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 190 Class C

8

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List. 13	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1			Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 28
2	L.P.C.			Vienna				28
3	L.P.C.	[illegible] check		Croatia Fiume Croatia		1900	[illegible]	28
4			Ireland	Co. Cork			Caledonia	28
5			Canada	Toronto				28
6			San Pietro Italy S.	Cosenza	N York	June 1900	Principe	30
7						Jan 8 '08	Unknown	30
8			Russia	Minsk		1902	Pennsylvania	May 1
9					Quebec	April 1903	Corinthian	1
10			England	[illegible]	N York	Oct 1901	Dunottar Castle	2
11			Russia	Minsk		'08	Unknown	2
12				do				2
13				do				2
14			Italy S.	San Marco Foggia		'07	America	4
15				Foggia		'08	Unknown	4
16						July 17 '07	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	5
17			Wales	Llandrindod	Montreal	May '05	Victorian	6
18			Italy S.	Corleone?	N York	Aug 4 '05	Unknown	7
19						Sept 16 '05	La Lorraine	7
20				Paola		Oct 6 1904	La Provence	7
21			Canada	Newfound[land]				8
22		scar on [illegible] cheek						8
23								8
24			Italy S.	Avellino Campagna	N York	1898	Patria	8
25			England	Carshalton Surrey	Halifax	Feb 1903	Ionian	11
26			Scotland	[illegible]	Boston	Apr 20 '07	Cymric	11
27	A.C.L.		Russia	Minsk	N York	1905	Unknown	12
28			Canada	Wetherby				12
29			Austria	Galicia	N York	Jan '05	[illegible]	12
30		Small scar on left cheek	Italy S.	Potenza		Mar '0[illegible]	Republic	12

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those ~~coming~~ only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1596

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1.—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	m	laborer	Yes	No	Italy S	Italian	Canada	Collingwood	Wife Maria S Paolone Castro Pignano Campobasso Italy S		Italy	54
In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Toronto	Wife Etta Santon Scarborough England		England	54
In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m					Scotland	Scotch		"	Sister Charlotte Watson Laurence Kirk Scotland		Scotland	54
Maw 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	m	laborer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	"	"	Wife Julka Giorgie Florina Macedonia Turkey	Ny	Syracuse	54
Maw 5	[illegible]	Emma	43		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	England	English		Montreal	Sister Mrs Whitehead Oswell Cheshire England	Ohio	Cleveland	54
Maw 6	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	s	waiter			Greece	Greek		Toronto	Father Sotiros Konstantos Sparta Greece	Ny	New York	54
Maw Debarred	Pinella	Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer			Italy S	~~Italian~~		"	Father Giuseppe Pinella Termini Sicily Italy	Ohio	Akron	54
Maw Debarred	[illegible]	Stoian	15		m	s	"	No	No	Turkey	~~Macedonian~~			Brother Jano Stoicha Florina Macedonia Turkey		Dayton	55
Maw 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			m		Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish			Wife Salomea Frezek Kostopyn Posen Germany		Martins Ferry	55
Maw 10	Staszynski	Anthony	30		m	m		No	No	Russia			Calgary	Mother Mary Staszynski Piegowa Warsaw Poland	Ny	Buffalo	55
Debarred Maw	[illegible]	Andrea	40		m	m				Italy S	Italian	"	Toronto	See Col 18		Italy	550
Maw 12	[illegible]	Pietro	23		m	s								Mother Maria S Salari Vasto Chieti Italy S	DC	Washington	55
Maw 13	[illegible]	Konstantin	30		m	s	iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Hamilton	Brother Stanislaus Kurant Zamerawo Lomza Russia	Ny	Buffalo	55
Maw 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	s								Father Julyan Sendozek Wewiora Lomza Russia	"	"	55
Maw 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	s	laundress				Hebrew		Toronto	Father Elia Eisenberg Berdiczev Kiev Russia	NJ	Lake View	55
Maw 16	[illegible]	Maria	3[illegible]		f	s	none	No	No	Italy S	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father Antonio Petta 177 Rebecca St. Hamilton Ont	Ny	Buffalo	55
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

* [illegible]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1908 Class C

9

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Self	0	[illegible]		N York	1907	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No									N York	June 11, '07	Unknown	May 14
2	[illegible]						1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	Apr 27, '08	[illegible]	" 15
3								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"												" 15
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		1908	Syracuse	Jan 1905	Cousin [illegible] 005 Arlington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	swar	br	br	None	Turkey	Florina Macedonia	"	Jany 1905	Unknown	" 15
5			50		Trans	N York	Sept 1907	Cousin G. W. Dalton Supt. [illegible] Worsted Mfg. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	grey		England	Kendall Westmorland	"	Sept 1907	Adriatic	" 16
6			[illegible]		1907		1907	Cousin George [illegible] 2303 [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bk	"		Greece	Sparta		Mch 17 '07	Unknown	" 18
7			[illegible] L. P. C.		Trans		1907	Brother Santo [illegible] [illegible] Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark				Sicily	[illegible]		Nov 17 '07	"	" 18
8			70 L. P. C.				June 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	Hammers	Turkey	Florina Macedonia	"	June 1907	"	" 18
9	No		75				Sept 1907	Friend Michael [illegible] 53 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	sallow	br	blue	None	Germany	Kostrzyn Posen	"	Sept 1907	Barbarossa	" 19
10	"		50	"	1903 1908	Buffalo	1908	Wife Mary Staszynski 3 [illegible] Krupp St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	blond	"	First joint off left index finger	Russia	Budislaw Poland	"	Jany 1903	Unknown	" 20
11	No		0 Insane		Trans	[illegible]	June 1907	Wife Rosa E. Palombi, Allecorsa, Rome, Italy	insane asylum	"	"	"	insane	"	5	5½	"	blk	br	None	Italy S	Allecorsa Rome	"	June 1907	"	" 22
12	Yes	"	10	"	1907 1908	Wash D.C.	1908	Brother [illegible] Fiore, 103 Capitol Ave	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	swart	br	"	"	"	Vaso Chieti	Boston	Sept 1907	Romanic	" 22
13			[illegible]		1907 1907	Buffalo	June 1907	Friend Alexander Marcaz 30 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	blue	"	Lomza Russia	Kamerowo	Baltimore	May 1904	Unknown	" 23
14			[illegible]	"				Brother Franciszek [illegible] Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	sallow	br	br	Short neck	Do	Lomza	N York	Feby 1904	"	" 23
15		"	36	"	1907	N York	Aug 1907	Brother Jacob Eisenberg [illegible] Lake [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		None	Do	Berdiczew Kiev	St John	March 1906	Montezuma	" 23
16			50	"	Trans		6 '07	Uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 178 Lloyd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italy S	Santo Crogia	N York	June 6 '07	Barbarossa	" 23
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. J. Buchanan
Acting [illegible] in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those ~~coming only~~ for a temporary sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8
Mich. Cent. R.R.

11—1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
MW 1	Bezlick	[illegible]	--		M	M	peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	wife, Chana Bezlick Korets, Zytomir Russia	Mass	Boston
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1 -

CLASS C.G.

* [illegible]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO [illegible] WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible]
[illegible] OF EXAMINATION MAY BE [illegible] OF THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

Class CC

10

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$ No	No				Cousin N. Ezimowitz 13 Orelia St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	Red Hand	Russia	Kovelz	Quebec	1908	Gallia	May 26
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W L Buchanan

CLASS C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted] ~~un head of occupation as "in transit;" those com only for a temporary sojourn in the ited States, but not intending to pass through transit, should be classed as~~ [redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1896–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete as indicated by the several headings.

31—1598

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1582

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	m	none	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	No relation	Ny	Newyork
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3							"				
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]						Scotland	Scotch	"		Father Ewan Chalmers Cambuslang Scotland		Rochester
	4	Bailey	[illegible]	23	M		Chauffeur		England	English	"	Brantford	Brother Thomas Bailey Manchester St. Haddon York, Eng.	Mass	Boston
In Transit	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35					Italy	Italian		Hamilton	No Relation		Italy
In Transit	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3											"
In Transit	7	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Ignacio [illegible] Racalmuto, Sicily		
Debarred	8	[illegible]	Walter						England	English		Toronto	Brother George Charlton 30 [illegible] Warminster Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian			No Relation		
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]						England	English			Father James Stanton, 9 [illegible] Plumstead Kent England	"	East Youngstown
	11	Glick	Vida	25			none		Germany	German			No relation	Ny	Newyork
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]						England	English			Sister Mrs [illegible] 63 [illegible] Bromley Eng.		Rochester
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	m	laborer	No No	Italy	Italian		Hamilton	No Relation		Buffalo
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	Father Antonio [illegible] San Pietro [illegible] Caserta, Italy		Syracuse
	15	Lacente	[illegible]									Hamilton	Father Ignacio Lacente Racalmuto Palermo Sicily		Buffalo
In Transit	16	[illegible]	[illegible]									Toronto	No Relation		Italy
In Transit	17	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
In Transit	18	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
In Transit	19	[illegible]	[illegible]												"
Debarred	20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] insurance		England	English		Hamilton	Father [illegible] Scarborough, Manor House Lane [illegible] Eng.	Ny	Rochester
In Transit	21	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father [illegible] Manchester England		England
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mother Elizabeth Thompson Summerse [illegible] Batton, England	Ny	Buffalo
Debarred	23	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			Father Heinrich Nelson [illegible] Denmark	Wis	Kenosha
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]						Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother Duncan Mackie 5 [illegible] St. Aberdeen Scotland	Ny	Brooklyn
	25	[illegible]	Salvatore	30	M	m	laborer	No No	Italy	Italian		Hamilton	No relation	"	Buffalo
Debarred	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	s	[illegible]	Yes Yes	England	English		Dundas	Father John Sandling [illegible] Strand England	"	Rochester
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	s	laborer				"	Toronto	Father Alfred [illegible] Barton [illegible] England	"	Buffalo
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35					Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father Thos Melrose 113 Pennington Road, Leith Scotland	"	
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		Father in law as above	"	
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	s	laborer		Italy	Italian			Wife Cologera Carrillo, Racalmuto Girgenti Sicily	"	Newyork

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others by name, state whether they are "tourists," "commercial travellers," etc.
§ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

[illegible] THE ARRIVAL OF A CANADIAN OCEAN [illegible]
[illegible] DATE OF EXAMINATION [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Ma , 1908 Class D

11—1594 (OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	No					Husband [illegible] [illegible] Lexington Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	br	br	None	Germany	Danzig	Quebec	Oct. '06	Unknown	April 2[illegible]
2	[illegible]							Father [illegible] as above													Hamburg				" 2[illegible]
3	[illegible]							[illegible] Sommerville [illegible] Elm St.										blue		Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Feby 11 '07	Empress of Britain	" 27
4								[illegible]								[illegible]				England	[illegible]	Quebec	May 17 '06	Canada	" 27
5								[illegible]														New York	Dec 2[illegible]	Citta di Torino	" 27
6								[illegible]					Convict [illegible]										Nov 2[illegible] 06		" 27
7													Good										Jany 907	Unknown	" 27
8		I.P.C.						Sister [illegible] [illegible] Indiana Ave.						R. arm missing	5 7	florid	br	br	Right arm missing at elbow	England	[illegible]	Halifax	Mar 23 '07	Victorian	" 27
9		[illegible]						Sister [illegible] Carderoni [illegible]						No	5 -	dark	"		None	Italy	[illegible]	New York	1898	Unknown	" 28
10		[illegible]						Uncle, [illegible] Chatman [illegible] Youngstown Ohio							5 8	fair	"			England	London	Halifax	March 27 '0[illegible]	Buenos Ayrean	" 28
11		[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]		"			Germany	Lubeck	New York	Sept 905	President Lincoln	" 28
12								Uncle [illegible] Eastman 35 [illegible] Seneca St.							[illegible]			gr	"	England	London	St John	Dec 906	Lake Champlain	" 29
13		[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]	dark		blue	"	Sicily	[illegible]	Boston	June 27 '06	Arabic	" 29
14		[illegible]						Cousin, Francesco [illegible] Seneca St.							[illegible]	fair		br		Italy, Caserta	San Pietro Infine	New York	Aug 903	Perugia	" 30
15															[illegible]			[illegible]		Sicily	[illegible] Palermo		[illegible] 190[illegible]	Italia	" 30
16																							July 3 '0[illegible]	Unknown	" 30
17																							March [illegible]	[illegible]	" 30
18																						Quebec	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 30
19																									" 30
20		I.P.C.						[illegible]							5 [illegible]	florid	[illegible]	grey	None	England	Bures Suffolk		May 25 '06	Lake Erie	" 30
21																						Montreal	Sept 20 '06	Sicilian	" 30
22		[illegible] Holland						[illegible]							5 [illegible]	florid	br	[illegible]	Ear [illegible]	England	Portsmouth	Portland	April 1907	Dominion	May 1
23		A.C.L.						[illegible]							[illegible]	fair	br	blue	None	Denmark	Kolding	Quebec	May 5 '06	Lake Manitoba	" 2
24		[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]	florid	br			Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	Mar 17 '06	Ivernia	" 2
25		[illegible]						Cousin Carmello [illegible] 50 Court St.							5 4	dark	"	br		Italy, Sicily	Girgenti	New York	Nov 24 '06	Citta di Napoli	" 3
26		385 A.C.L.						[illegible] Bros. [illegible] [illegible] Rochester N.Y.	Yes						5 [illegible]	sallow				England	Portsmouth		Apl 16 '06	St. Paul	" 4
27								[illegible]		No					5 5		lite				London	St John	Apl [illegible] '06	Lake Champlain	" 5
28															5 6	"	br	blue	Tattoo mark on right forearm	Scotland	Leith	Halifax	Apl 4 '06	Mongolian	" 5
29	[illegible]														5 4	sallow	br	"	None		Perth				" 5
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	Aug 906	Uncle Antonio [illegible] 318 [illegible] St.							5 [illegible]		br	"		Italy, Sicily	Racalmuto Girgenti	New York	June 7 '05	Princess Irene	" 5

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those ~~coming only~~ for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but ~~not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1[illegible] 11—1594

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vizzini	[illegible]	40		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy S.	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Concetta Vizzini, Racalmuto, Girgenti, Sicily	NY	New York
In Transit 2	[illegible]	Enrico	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Colborne	Wife, Rosa [illegible] Torrette d Esi, Ancona, Italy S.		Italy
In Transit 3	[illegible]	Augusto	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alessandra Di Lifiga Albacina, Ancona, Italy S.		"
4	Whitfield	Martha	50		F	S	nurse	"	"	England	English S.	"	Toronto	Brother, David J. Whitfield Ironbridge Shrops, England	NY	New York
Debarred 5	[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]		M	M	butcher	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	"	Pt Colborne	See Column 18		Italy
Debarred 6	[illegible]	Antonio	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
In Transit 7	[illegible]	Egidio	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pasqualina Savolini Torrette d'Esi, Ancona, Italy S.		"
In Transit 8	[illegible]	Guglielmo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Palmieri Torrette d'Esi, Ancona, Italy S.		"
9	[illegible]	Mary Ann	[illegible]		F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Russell, Man.	Daughter, Mrs. E. C. Sheldrake, Woodbridge, Suffolk, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	[illegible]	Alice	32		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Eliza Ashton 348 Ledsworth Rd, London, Eng.	NY	Buffalo
11	[illegible]	Fanny	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Dixon 53 Woodchester Rd, London, Eng.	"	"
12	[illegible]	William	3[illegible]		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Pennwright Houghton Conquest, Bedford, Eng.	"	Lyons
13	[illegible]	Fanny E.	2[illegible]		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, as above	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	London	Stepfather, Henry Buckland 96 Bowles Rd, N. Kensington, London, Eng.	"	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	laborer	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	"	[illegible]	Father, Salvatore [illegible] Ancona, Italy S.	"	Buffalo
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Mural Wollman, 108 Chestnut St, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	Teacher	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	Father, Solomon [illegible] Budapesth, Hungary	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"
19	[illegible]	Rebecca			F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
In Transit 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]ton	Friend, [illegible] Sarkany [illegible] Sarkos, Igocs, Hungary		Hungary
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Wife, Elena Naumova Georgi, Florina, Macedonia, Turkey	NY	New York
In Transit 22	Pizzoli	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	"	"	Father, Luigi Pizzoli Montorio, Roma, Italy S.		Italy
In Transit 23	Pizzoli	Augusto	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
Debarred 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"			"	Hamilton	Wife, Giuseppa [illegible] Racalmuto, Sicily	NY	New York
Debarred 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S		Yes	Yes			"	"	Mother, Maria [illegible] Racalmuto, Sicily	"	Buffalo
Debarred 26	[illegible]	Salvatore	2		M	S		No	No			"	"	Father, Giuseppe [illegible] Racalmuto, Sicily	"	New York
27	[illegible]	Domenico	3[illegible]		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother, Annunziata [illegible] [illegible], Caserta, Italy S.	NJ	Atlantic City
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	None	No	—	Scotland		"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy S.		"	Hamilton	Father, Calogero [illegible] Racalmuto, Girgenti, Sicily	NY	Buffalo
30	[illegible]son	[illegible]	22		F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Toronto	No relation	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

20

* Instead of [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "[illegible]"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [illegible] PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class D

12

11—1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible] only		50	Yes	trans	N York	6/12 '05	Friend Antonio Gerralli, 78 Chrystie St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Swart	br	br	None	Sicily Italy S	Racalmuto Girgenti	N York	June 3 '05	Princess Irene	May 5
2	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Mch [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	Mar 1907	Romanic	" 6
3			~~5~~				~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"									"		"	" 6
4	Yes	"	40	No				Friend, Mrs Brindle 350 W. 33rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		florid	gr	br	None	England	Ruyton Shrops	Montreal	June 28 '05	Athenia	" 7
5	No		~~80~~ D. C. D.					wife Sebastiano Buccadoro, Cerreto d'Esi, Ancona, Italy S	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6½	dark	"	"	"	Italy S	Cerreto d'Esi	St John	Dec 13 '06	Cassandra	" 7
6			~~75~~ D. C. D.	~~Yes~~	~~trans~~	~~N York~~	'06	wife Adelia Cubinelli Rastia Marches, Italy S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	florid	br	grey	"	"	Rastia Marches	N York	Nov 6 '06	Bulgaria	" 7
7			~~75~~				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"									"	Nov 7 '06	La Bretagne	" 7
8			~~30~~				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	Sept 4 '06	Unknown	" 7
9			[illegible]					Daughter Mrs Bessie Couch 41 Hooker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	florid	gr	br	None	England	Ipswich Suffolk	Quebec	Sept 4 '06	Empress of Britain	" 8
10			8	Yes	'00 – '90	Burlington	4 Mar 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	"	Scar under chin	"	London	Montreal	Dec 6 '06	Dominion	" 8
11			60	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	yellow	"	blue	None	"	"	St John	Dec 5 1906	Lake Champlain	" 8
12			8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	'08	Brother Mike [illegible] 75 Saxton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	florid	"	"			Houghton Cornwall	Portland	Mar 28 '06	Canada	" 9
13	[illegible]		–					Brother in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 9
14	[illegible]		6 No					Friend Mr Herbert Smith [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"		"	London	Halifax	Dec 29 '06	Parisian	" 9
15	"		40	Yes	trans	N York	Dec 8 '06	Friend Antonio [illegible] 307 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	swart	blk	br		Italy S	Ancona	N York	Dec 8 '06	La Bretagne	" 9
16			60	No				Cousin [illegible] 916 Benson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair		grey	"	Russia	Radom	Quebec	Sept 27 '06	Montrose	" 10
17	"	"	500					No address	"	"			"					br	blue	"	Hungary	Budapesth	"	1904	Unknown	" 11
18	[illegible]		–						"	"	"	"	"					br	br	"	Russia	Mohilev	"	1904	"	" 11
19	[illegible]		–						"	"	"	"	"						br	"	Hungary	Budapesth	"	1904	"	" 1
20	~~Yes only~~		~~37~~	~~Yes~~	~~trans~~	~~N York~~	~~Jany 1906~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"										N York	Jany 1906	Slavonia	" 1
21			25				Feby '06	No address	"	"	"	"	"		5	–	swart	blk	blk	None	Turkey	Florina Macedonia	"	Feby 22 '06	Campania	" 1
22	~~"~~		~~00~~				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"										"	Apr 19 '06	Citta di Genova	" 1
23			~~00~~				~~Dec 2 '06~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"										"	Dec 2 '06	Citta di Napoli	" 1
24			~~17~~ D. C. D.		1903		June 1903	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6½	swart	blk	blk	None	Italy S	Racalmuto Sicily	"	June 1903	Patria	" 1
25			~~[illegible]~~ L. P. C.		~~trans~~		Sept 13 '06		"	"	"		Good	"	5	5½	"		br		"	Do	"	Sept 13 '06	La Lombardia	" 1
26			~~8~~ D. C. D.				Aug 1 '04		"	"	"		Trachoma	"	5	8					"	Do	"	Aug 1 '04	Koenigin Luise	" 1
27	[illegible]		58 No					Cousin Luigi [illegible] – [illegible] Mississippi Ave	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6½						Casino Caserta	Halifax	Dec 1905	Unknown	" 1
28	[illegible]		–						"	"	"	"	"				fair	br	"		Scotland	Blantyre	"	March 1907	"	" 1
29	Yes only		35	Yes	trans	N York	7/14 '05	Cousin Alfonso Mattina 159 Conant St	"	"	"		"		5	4	swart	blk		"	Sicily	Racalmuto Girgenti	N York	July 14 '05	Konig Albert	" 1
30			62					Sister Brother Henrikson 3005 [illegible] St. W	"	"	"	"	"		4	11½	fair	br	"	"	Russia	Nykarleby Finland	Quebec	1906	[illegible]	" 1

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 483 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

11144
7411

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw		Anderson	Daniel	23	M	M	Marine engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father George Anderson 46 Castle St. Dunfermline Scot	Pa	Wilkinsburg
Maw	2	Anderson	[illegible]	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Isabella Donaldson 4 Campbell St. Ayr Scotland	"	"
Maw	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relation	Ny	Buffalo
Maw In Transit		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	~~Cabinet Maker~~	"	"	~~Italy N~~	~~Italian~~	"	~~Ft William~~	~~Father Natale Zamboni Gordiga San Urbano, Treviso Italy~~		~~Italy~~
Maw	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father George Anderson, Ferry Road. Dundee. Scotland	Ny	Rochester
Maw Maw	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"								Do	"	
Maw	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	Painter			England	English		Stratford	Do		"
Maw	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] Cutter				Hebrew		Toronto	Father Richard Brown 4 South [illegible] Gt Yarmouth Eng		Buffalo
Maw Debarred		[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	M	S	laborer			~~Italy N~~	~~Italian~~			Father [illegible] 470 Wellington St W. Toronto Can	NJ	Perth Amboy
Maw In Transit		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~3[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~			Ere Col. 18	"	Italy
Maw	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	iron molder	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	~~Wife Sarah Goldfarb Dalasita Russia~~		~~Russia~~
Maw Debarred		[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy S	~~Italian~~		St Ann	Father Peter Chevins Lincoln England	Ny	Buffalo
Maw	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	M	None	"	"	England	English		Sault Ste Marie	Father Michele Fenti Allucorsa Roma Italy S	"	Italy
Maw	14	Smith	Arthur T.	23	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Toronto	No relation	Ny	Buffalo
Maw	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	laborer							Father Alfred Smith Park Road Little Easton, Dunmow England	"	
Maw	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	M	None			Hungary	Magyar		Hamilton	Father Steve Szakacs Szatmar Hungary		"
Maw	17	[illegible]	Emanuel	3[illegible]	M	S	laborer							Father in law As above	"	
Maw	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S				Italy S	Italian			Father Emanuel Cologero Racalmuto Sicily	"	"
Maw	19	[illegible]	Vincenzo	2[illegible]	M	M								No relation	"	
Maw	20	Holmes	Ernest	35	M	M	Carpenter							Wife Cologero Agro Racalmuto Sicily	"	
Maw	21	Holmes	[illegible]	3[illegible]	F	M	None			England	English	"	Toronto	No relation	Mass	N. Falmouth
Maw In Transit		[illegible]	Giuseppe	36	M	S	Miner				Roman				"	
Maw In Transit		[illegible]	Pietro	4[illegible]	M	M	laborer			~~Italy S~~	~~Italian~~		Frank Ala			
Maw In Transit		Tornato	Angelo	30	M	S		No	No	~~N~~			~~Ft William~~	~~Wife Cautina Dileriga [illegible] Italy N~~		~~Italy~~
Maw In Transit		[illegible]	Santo	34	M	M		Yes	Yes					~~No relation~~		
Maw In Transit		[illegible]	Giovanni	4[illegible]	M	M		No	No					~~Wife Giuseppina Morsgallo Santmora Treviso Italy N~~		
Maw In Transit		[illegible]	Giovanni	25	M	S		Yes	Yes					~~Wife Angela Gioia Mota de la Chinga Treviso Italy N~~		
Maw In Transit	28	Giacomasso	Andrea	42	M	S								~~No relation~~		
Maw In Transit		[illegible]	Enrico	40	M	M								~~Wife Lucia Grillo Cimpudi [illegible] Italy N~~		
Maw In Transit		Aranto	Domenico	2[illegible]	M	S								~~No relation~~		

NOT USED

* ... "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class D

13

(OVER.)

11—1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	60	No				Sister. Mrs. Harry Mitchell 30 [illegible] Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Good	br	grey	Scar rt. cheek	Scotland	Dunfermline	St John	Feby 20. '07	Cassandra	May 16
2		husband	—					do do							5 4				None	"	"	Quebec	May 4. '07	Athenia	16
3		mother	2					Sister. Mrs Louise Woodhouse 55 [illegible] Ave							5 3	fair		br	"	England	Hampstead Surrey		Nov 4. '06	Kensington	16
4		~~self~~	~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~trans~~	~~N York~~	~~9 '05~~	~~[illegible]~~														N York	Jan 15 '05	La Touraine	18
5			50	No				Friend. Mrs Brynmage 28 Grand St															May 14. '04	Buenos Ayrean	18
6			50					do do							5	dark	br	br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	"	"	18
7			"					No address							5			blue	"	England	Great Yarmouth	Halifax	Apr 5.	Corinthian	18
8			"					Uncle. [illegible] [illegible] DeKalb Ave							5			br			Manchester	Quebec	1901	Lake Manitoba	19
9			~~10 Yes trans N York~~				March 1900	Mother. [illegible] Lucetta Biancane Treviso Italy					Trachoma		5 9		br	blue		Italy N	Biancane Treviso	N York	March 1906	Unknown	21
10		~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~					Good									Quebec	May 1906	"	21
11		"	30					Domicile. [illegible] Mason St							5 6	fair	br	grey	None	England	Lincoln	Halifax	Apr 30. '07	Vancouver	22
12		"	~~20 Yes 903 [illegible]~~				Feby 1907	Father. Michele [illegible] Vallecorsa Rome Italy							5 4½			blue		Italy S	Vallecorsa Rome	N York	May 1. 1903	Manuel Calvo	22
13			5	No				Husband. Alfred Hall 44 N. Huron St							5 5½			grey		England	London	Quebec	July 1903	Virginian	22
14			40					No address							6			br		"	Stansted	"	Apr 14. '05	"	23
15			33	Yes	trans	N York	Dec 903	"							5	swart	blk			Hungary	Szatmar	N York	Dec 1903	Zeeland	2
16		husband	—				Mch 905	"							5 4	fair	br			"	"	"	Mch 1905	Pannonia	2
17		self	40				1905	Cousin. Carmelo Filetta 150 Court St							5 6	swart	blk			Girgenti Sicily	Racalmuto	"	May 27. '05	Weimar	2
18			5				1906	Cousin. Calogero Mendola 332 Court St							5 6	fair	br			Do	"	"	May 7. '06	Marseilles	2
19							1905	No address							5 6½	swart				do	"	"	Aug 16. '05	Princess Irene	2
20			30		1890	Boston Mass	May 1890	Brother. Harry Holmes, N. Falmouth, Mass							5 7½	dark	aub			England	Wales Somerset	Quebec	1889	Unknown	2
21		husband	—	No				Brother in law as above							5		br			Canada	Logan				2
22	Yes	self	No	Yes	trans	N York	July 1902	[illegible]														N York	July 1904	Unknown	11
23	Yes	"	50				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														"	May 20. '07	Campania	2
24		~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														"	"	"	2
25			~~50~~				~~1907~~	~~[illegible]~~														"	Mch 20. '07	Nord Amerika	2
26			~~8~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														"	"	"	2
27			~~35~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														"	Aug 14. '05	Madonna	2
28			~~45~~				~~Mar 1905~~	~~[illegible]~~														"	May 1905	Unknown	2
29			~~40 No~~					~~[illegible]~~														St John	Mch 28. '06	"	2
30			~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~						Blind left eye								Quebec	May 6. '06	Sarmatian	2

D. C. D.

Sec. 11

W L Buchanan

Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those ~~coming only~~ for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but ~~not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Black Rock

May 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	Trans
	32	31	1			6
CLASS B	32	31	1			
Class C.	55	48	7			6
	55	48	7			
CLASS CC	1	1	—			
	1	1				
	90	79	11			26
CLASS D	90	79	11			
	30	28	2			1
CLASS E	30	28	2			
TOTAL	208	187	21	#	#	39

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
14	0		9	1		1	—		6	—					1		
14	—		9	1		1			6						1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 39

Tourists #

Residents of United States #

Total 39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—1506

PORT OF Black Rock, N.Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	[illegible]	Barbara	2		f	s	none	yes	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	No relative	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	s	laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Peterboro	Wife Wm Casey 58 Rubidge St. Peterboro, Can.	"	Rochester
Maw	3	[illegible]	[illegible] c/a 1/16/28	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband Donald C. McLeod 79 Dufferin St. Toronto, Can	"	Brooklyn
Maw	4	[illegible]	Edna	5		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
Maw	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw	6	[illegible]	[illegible] ca 7/30/30	2		m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw	7	[illegible]	Edith	25		f	s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	No relative	"	Poughkeepsie
Maw	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	s	painter	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Brother [illegible] Owen Sound Canada	"	Buffalo
Maw	9	[illegible]	Isaac	30		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relative	"	Rochester
Maw	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11 7c 10 H Maw	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Alfred [illegible] 235½ E. Queen St. Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. S. [illegible] [illegible] Ave. Colman Ont	N.Y.	Hornell
Maw	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No relative	Pa	Pittsburgh
Maw	14	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	s	[illegible] teacher piano	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Alice Brown [illegible] Elm St. Toronto Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
maw Debarred		Noble	William	22		m	s	finisher	"	"	"	~~Scotch-Irish~~	"		Father John Noble 133 Bellwood Ave. Toronto. Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
Maw	16	Hockin	William E.	33		m	s	accountant	"	"	"	English	"		Father Wiedemayer Hockin 35 Hamilton St. Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
Maw	17	Chandler	Jessie	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father Alfred Banks 99 Jones St. Hamilton Ont	"	Rochester
Maw	18	Chandler	Isabel			f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
Maw	19	[illegible]	Eaton			m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Father Hugh McInnes Sharon P.O. Owen Sound Can	Ohio	Ashtabula
Maw	20	Schlesser	Charles	2[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother Thomas Schlesser 1 Bellevue Ave. Toronto Can	N.Y.	Newport
Maw	21	Booth	William	2[illegible]		m	m	baker	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Wife Margaret Booth 99 Kent St. Ottawa Canada	Ohio	Hamilton
maw In Transit		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Italian S.	"	Frank Alt	Wife Vincenza Palumbani Reggio Italy		[illegible]
Maw	23	Thorburn	James T.	22		m	s	telegrapher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	Father James Thorburn Sr. Caledonia Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw	24	[illegible]	Kate 3/10/27 - 1HC	25		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relation	"	N. Seneca
Maw	25	Busch	William	35		m	s	marine engineer	"	"	"	German	"	P. Colborne	Father Frederick Busch P. Colborne Canada	"	Buffalo
Maw	26	Leckie	Maggie	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Husband Wm R. Leckie 104 Wentworth St. Hamilton Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw	27	[illegible]	Earl			m	s		—	—	"	"	"	"	No relation	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw	28	Batzold	Ella	36		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	German	"	St. Thomas	Brother Wm Batzold Forest Ave. St. Thomas Ont	"	"
maw Debarred		James	Frank E.	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	~~English~~	"	Toronto	Father Alfred James 153 Richmond Ave. Toronto Can	"	"
Maw	30	Mellin	Isaac	2[illegible]		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Abraham Mellin 15½ Elizabeth St. Toronto Can	"	"
Maw	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E

14

(OVER.)

11-1844

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	5 1	No				Husband Ed E. Lilly 9 Franklin St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	blue	None	Scotland	Kirby Lonsdale	Unknown	1897	Unknown	April 26
2	"	"	48					Brother Leo Clancy State St.							6	0½	blond	med	"		Canada	Peterboro				" 2[illegible]
3			5	Yes	1903	Trans[illegible]	1903	Sister Mrs Millie [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	grey	"	British W. Indies	St. Vincent	N. York	Aug 10 '03	Parima	" 27
4		mother	—					Aunt As above	"	"	"	"	"	"				br		"	Do		"	"	"	" 27
5			—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Do		"	"	"	" 27
6		"	—	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	Canada	Toronto				" 27
7		self	"					Brother David Mathieson Brookline [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	br	grey	"	"	Ayr				" 27
8			No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Seaforth				" 28
9			"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"	"	Mole on nose	Russia	Ostrink [illegible]	Halifax	April 1905	Unknown	" 28
10	"		"	Yes		Trans New York	1904	Friend Edw [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br	None	"	Plock Poland	N. York	Oct 1904	Pannonia	" 28
11	"	"		No	1903			110 E. 40th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		br	br blue	"	Canada	[illegible]				" 29
12	"	"	"	Yes	1903	Providence	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	blond	grey		"	"	Fredericton N.B.				" 30
13	"		3	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]			Gre	"	"	Ottawa				May 1
14			2	Yes	1903	Cleveland	1906	Friend Mrs Mc[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"		England	Birmingham	Unknown	189[illegible]	Unknown	" 1
15	"	"	6	No		A. C. L.		[illegible] Prince 76 Russell St.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto				" 4
16			00	Yes	1905	Chicago	1905	No address	"	"	"	No		"	5	8½	blond	blk	br	"	"	"				" 6
17		"	9	No				Husband Wm Chandler [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1908	Unknown	" 7
18		mother	—					Sister As above	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 7
19	"	self	"					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue		"	Owen Sound				" 8
20	"	"	—	Yes	1906	Detroit	1907	Brother Alva Schlester 3?6 E. ?8 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	Montreal				" 9
21	"		0	"	1905	Paterson N.J.	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		"	"	"	"	Ottawa				" 10
22	~~Yes~~			~~Yes~~		~~Trans New York~~	~~1901~~																N. York	Sept 1? '04	Unknown	" 11
23	Yes		7	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	br	blue	None	Canada	Caledonia				" 12
24	"		"					Friend [illegible] Sunshine 500 South Park Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"	"	"		Hamilton				" 13
25	"		No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		br	"	"	"	Pt Colborne				" 15
26	.		6	Yes	1900	Cleveland	Nov 1907	Sister Mrs Jennie Bolson 3409 [illegible] Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	"	"	Guelph				" 16
27		uncle	—	No				Aunt Mrs Louise Woodhouse 5? Bird Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	"	Hamilton				" 16
28		self	65					Mother Mrs Elizabeth Batzold 509 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			grey	"	England	London	Montreal	1873	Unknown	" 1[illegible]
29			0			L.P.C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 2[illegible]
30	"		70	Yes		Trans N. York	Nov '03	Friend Ethel Eckhouse 179 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	br	"	Russia	Odessa	N. York	May 10 '03	Unknown	" 2[illegible]

W. J. Buchanan

Acting Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Blaine, Wash

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—359

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Man	1	Walmsley	Walter	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Henry Walmsley Father 1 Graham View, Leeds, Yorkshire-Eng.	Wash	Blaine
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
Man In Transit	7	Medhurst	George. V.	49		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	Arthur Medhurst - Brother London - England.	England	London
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

C.P.R. - Pacific

CLASS B.
2

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Blaine - Washington, MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "B".

15

11—0000 (OVER.)

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	3 yrs	Pawtucket R.I.	1905	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Lt	Lt.Br.	Grey	None	England	Leeds	Montreal	11/18/07	Virginian	5/18/08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6									– C P R Pacific																	
7	Yes	Self	100.00	[illegible]			[illegible]	London - England Via New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8½	Lt	Grey	Blue	None	England	London	Vancouver	4/27/08	Empress India	5/24/08
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine-Washington

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Man 1	Kingston	Frank James	23		M	S	Logging engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cloverdale B.C.	Thomas Kingston, (Brother) 31 Carterlow Road - Sheffield - England	Wash	Bellingham
Draw 2	Atkinson	William	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	Johnson Atkinson (Father) New Westminster - B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
Man 3	Grogich	Gim	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Port Guichon	Anttonia Grogich (Wife) Flarin - Austria	Wash	Seattle
Man 11070 4	Bishop	William	31		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Bishop (Father) Cornwall - England	Mont	Helena
14511 Man 5	Foley	Charles	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	James Foley (Father) Horley, Surrey, England	Wash	Seattle
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS C.	NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	5	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class C

16

11—1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	11^{00}	Yes	1906 1908	Seattle	april 11 1908	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	London-Ont	—	—	—	5-12-08
2	Yes	Self	25^{00}	Yes	1907 1908	Billingham	March 1908	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Canada	Dolf-Ont	—	—	—	5-12-08
3	Yes	Self	200^{00}	Yes	1907 1908	Seattle	april 15 1908	Matteo Grogich (Brother) 110-9th Ave. South, Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Lt	Br	Br	None	Austria	Florin	New York	aug. 21 1907	Celtic	5-15-08
4	Yes	Self	30^{00}	Yes	1905 1906 1907	Maine Vermont	Oct. 1907	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Br	Br	None	England	Constantine	New York	June 1905	Majestic	5-17-08
5	Yes	Self	30^{00}	Yes	1907	Tacoma	Dec. 15 1907	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Gray	None	England	London	Quebec	Nov. 1906	Lake Manitoba	5-21-08
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1594

PORT OF Blaine-Washington

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Martin	Alof	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Cloverdale. B.C.	Wife - Kristina Martin Stramsund - Sweden	Wash	Bellingham
110-70 / 16329½ Maw 2	Rogel	William	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Friend - H. Lisoevy Portage La Prairie Manitoba	Wash	Seattle
Maw 3	Grigori	John	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Mother - Mowes Tishchosko H. Noworubkow. Chernitrowskoy. Guborne, Derawni, Haselwko-Russia	Wash	Seattle
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS D.	NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "D" 17

11—1504 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	25.00	Yes	1905 1906	Bellingham	May '06	Friend Charles Lind Bellingham-Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Lt Bro	Blue	Left index finger lost	Sweden	Stramsund	Quebec	August 5 1903	Parisian	4-28 0
2	No	Self	00.00	No	–	–	–	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Czorthow Kios Bialo, Galicia	St. John	March 31 1904	Unknown	5-1-08
3	No	brother-in-law	25.00	No		–	–	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾	Dark	Bro	Gray	None	Russia	N Nowozubkow, Hoselivka	Montreal	July 1906	Unknown	5-1-08
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	DIS-
	2	2	—	—	—
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—
	3	3	—	—	—
CLASS C	5	5	—	—	—
	3	3	—	—	—
B	3	3	—	—	—
	28	28	—	—	—
CL	28	28	—	—	—
TOTAL	38	38	#	#	#

CLASS B

N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 1
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Transits
1
—
—
1

11—159

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4   11—1594

PORT OF Blaine Washington

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Smith	James B.	43		M	M	Timber Cruiser	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother - Angus Smith - Vancouver - B.C.	Wash	Aberdeen
Maw 2	Smith	Arthur	14		M	S	(Child)	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Uncle Angus Smith Vancouver - B.C.	Wash	Aberdeen
Maw 3	Fissinidge	George	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Matthew Fissinidge Stines. England	Wash	Seattle
Maw 4	Fissinidge	Annie	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father in Law - Matthew Fissinidge Stines - England	Wash	Seattle
Maw 5	Barker	Sadie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father - William Hinckey Moosejaw - Saskatchewan	Wash	Seattle
Maw 6	Ogalsby	John	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Esquimalt B.C.	Brother James Ogalsby Brandon - Manitoba	Wash	Seattle
Maw 7	Abra	Russell	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Father - Andrew Abra Owenstowe - Ontario	Wash	Bellingham
Maw 8	Jones	Arthur	38		M	M	Chef	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prest, Ontario	Mother - Jane Jones Prest - Ontario	Mo.	St. James
Maw 9	Sheard	Arthur	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver - B.C.	Mother - Margaret Sheard Halifax - England	Wash	Seattle
Maw 10	Sheard	Mary Jane	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver - B.C.	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
Maw 11	McPherson	Katherine	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister - Mary McPherson Winnepeg - Manitoba	Minn	Minneapolis
Maw 12	Dutshin	Alexander	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	Russian	Canada	New Westminster	Father - Alexander Dutshin Dolphin Manitoba	Wash	Seattle
Maw 13	Jones	Clara	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father - William Hudson London - Ontario	Wash	Seattle
Maw 14	Clark	George	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Thomas Clark - Marifarm - Runktonholm - Eng	Ore.	Portland
Maw 15	Shove	Percy	26		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke	Father - Luke Shove, Caulsdon Road - Caterham Surrey Eng	Wash	Spokane
Maw 16	Clark	Nelson	27		M	S	Shingle Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	New Westminster	Father - John Clark New Westminster - B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
Maw 17	White	Mary	22		F	S	Living with Parents	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver. B.C.	Father - James White Vancouver - B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
Maw 18	Nerring	Arthur F. C. Dr.	32		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Wife - Mrs G. & C. Nerring New Westminster - B.C	Ill.	Chicago
Maw 19	Raycroft	William	29		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson - B.C.	Brother Frank Raycroft Nelson. B.C.	Wash	Spokane
Maw 20	McPhee	Alexander L.	55		M	M	Mining Supt	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
Maw 21	Atkinson	Frederick	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	Father - Johnson Atkinson New Westminster, B.C	Wash	Bellingham
Maw 22	Fisher	Edward. J.	50		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	Brother Charles Fisher Menittoza - Manitoba	Wash	Seattle
Maw 23	Munrow	Fanny - Mrs	38		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Husband - Theodore Munrow 261 Cordova St. East - Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Custer
Maw 24	Munron	Louise	3		F	S	Child			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Accompanying Mother	Wash	Custer
Maw 25	McHardy	William	27		M	S	Saw Filer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Barnett B.C	Father - Donald McHardy Banffshire - Scotland	Wash	Seattle
Maw 26	Vantreight	Gerald	21		M	S	Saw Filer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Barnett B.C	Mother - Mrs. F. Vantreight Victoria - B.C	Wash	Seattle
Maw 27	Barreau	Joseph M.	22		M	S	Stationery Eng	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father - Matthew Barreau Vancouver, B.C	Wash	Seattle
Maw 28	Clark	William	55		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Jemima Clark West Selkirk - Ont	Wash	Blaine
Maw 29																
Maw 30																

CLASS E.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 E

18

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1897 1899	Blaine Wn	Mar. 15 1899	Cousin - Rod McNeil Aberdeen Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Paisley Ont	—	—	—	4-26-08
2	Yes	Father	None	Yes	1897 1899	Blaine Wn	Mar 5 1899	Second Cousin-Rod McNeil Aberdeen-Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Glenwood	—	—	—	4-26-08
3	Yes	Self	150.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	None	England	Chiswick	St John	Aug. 1906	Emp. of Britain	4-27-08
4	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	England	West Essex	St. Johns	Aug. 1906	Emp. of Britain	4-27-08
5	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Ailsicraig Ont	—	—	—	4-27-08
6	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1907	Seattle Wn	April 10-07	Brother Charles Ogalsby Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Victoria-BC.	—	—	—	4-27-08
7	Yes	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin James Abra Bellingham Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Bognor Ont	—	—	—	4-27-08
8	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1894 1900	Chicago-Ill	Oct. 25 1900	Uncle George Johnson St James-Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Forest-Ont	—	—	—	4-29-08
9	Yes	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	England	Halifax Co. of York	Montreal	Oct 3 1903	Parisian	4-30-08
10	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	1861 1879	Buffalo N.Y	1879	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	United States	Buffalo N.Y	—	—	—	4-30-08
11	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	1888 1903	Grand Forks N.D	1903	Brother-Lawrence McPherson Minneapolis-Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Thorold-Ont	—	—	—	4-30-08
12	No	—	100.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Dolphin Manitoba	—	—	—	5-1-08
13	Yes	Self	35.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Brooklyn-Ont	—	—	—	5-2-08
14	Yes	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	England	Sutton Bridge Lincolnshire	Montreal	May 18 1903	Parisian	5-208
15	Yes	Self	230.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	England	Caterham Surrey	Halifax	Apr. 13 1906	Victorian	5-2-08
16	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1901 1901	San Francisco	Apr. 1 1907	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dk Br	Gray	Small finger on left hand gone	Canada	Midland Ont	—	—	—	5-3-08
17	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Dr. James Southerland Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	5-3-08
18	Yes	Self	120.00	Yes	1905 1906	Lovelock Nevada	Mar. 15 1906	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Lt Br	Br	None	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	—	—	—	5-5-08
19	Yes	Self	200.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt Br	Gray	None	England	Northwich Cheshire	Quebec	June 1900	Tunisian	5-5-08
20	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	1878 1898	Colorado	Oct 1st 1898	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	None	Canada	Alexandria Ont	—	—	—	5-9-08
21	Yes	Self	18.00	No	—		—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Dolf	—	—	—	5-12-08
22	Yes	Self	50	No			—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	England	Chunkey Surrey	Halifax	Apr. 22 1896	Vancouver	5-16-08
23	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Friend William McNair Custer-Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Inverness	Montreal	Oct. 15 1900	Sarmatian	5-17-08
24	—							With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Lt	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	5-17-08
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1905	[illegible]	Aug 5 1905	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Bro	Gray	None	Scotland	Tomintoul	Halifax	Apr. 20 1907	Romanian	5-17-08
26	Yes	Self	80.00	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria B.C.	—	—	—	5-17-08
27	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905	Seattle	1905	Sister Mrs. D.S. Green Sedro-Woolley-Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St. Johns N.B.	—	—	—	5-18-08
28	No	—	25.00	Yes	1906	Seattle	Dec. 12 1906	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	5-21-08
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

4

Border

Charlotte N.Y.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
	10	10	—	—	—
CLASS E	10	10	—		—
TOTAL	10	10	#	#	#

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit #
Tourists #
Residents of United States #
Total None

11—2501

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1908
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. One 11—1594

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Frederick	Emma	50	-	F.	Wd.	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Picton	Brother-in-law Allen Frederick Picton Ontario.	New York	Rochester
Maw	2	Frederick	Clarence	16		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Allen Frederick Picton, Ontario	" "	"
Maw	3	Frederick	Andrew F.	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
Maw	4	Hall	Morgan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coberg	father, Sidney Hall, Feddlestone Ontario.	" "	Conesus
Maw	5	Hayes	Frances	22		F.	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marysville	father, Dennis Hayes, Marysville, Ontario	" "	Rochester
Maw	6	Hayes	Agnes	24		"	"	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Dennis Hayes Marysville Ontario.	" "	"
Maw	7	Hugh	Mrs Samuel	49		"	Wd.	housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	friend, Mrs. Peter Robertson Port Hope Ont.	" "	"
Maw	8	Hugh	Flossy	27		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs Peter Robertson Port Hope Ont.	" "	"
Maw	9	Hugh	Beatrice	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	"
Maw	10	Hugh	William Charles	24		M.	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

10

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. "Class E." 19

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self.	$25.	Yes,	1907.	Rochester, N.Y.	June 1907.	Son Manly Frederick 918 Oak St. Rochester N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No,	good.	No	5	5	dark,	brown	brown	None	Canada.	Picton.	Charlotte N.Y.	1908 Apr. 28.	"Alexander"	Apr. 28-0
2	"	"	7.	"	"	"	"	brother Manly Frederick 918 Oak St. Rochester,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med,	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	5.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4	"	"	8.	"	1906	"	July 1906	Sister, Bertha Ferguson Conesus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Eddystone	"	May 8 1908	"Ontario No. 1"	May 8-08
5	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Rose McLain Kodack Park, Rochester,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maryville	"	May 16-08	"Alexander"	" 16-08
6	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Rose McLain Kodack Park, Rochester,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
7	"	"	200.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Frank Foster 39 Howell St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	brown	"	"	Montreal.	"	" 22.	"Ontario No. 1"	" 22.
8	"	"	23.	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Frank Foster 39 Howell St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	"	" " "	"	" " "
9	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	"	" " "
10	"	"	17.	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "	"	" " "
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Calais, Me.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Calais, Maine

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Smith	Adam Jas. Cooper	36		M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Father: E. C. Smith Midhurst, Sussex Co., Eng.	Me.	Machias
Maw	2	Finnegan	Charles	32		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	St. George, "	Mother: Susan Finnegan St. George, N.B., Can.	Mass.	Newton
Maw	3	Larner	George	29		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Hill, "	Bro: Willard Larner Oak Hill, N.B., "	Me.	Isl.d Pond
Maw	4	Harris	Mary N.	22		F	S	Sardine factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	McAdam, "	Mother: Mrs. Ober Harris McAdam, N.B., "	"	Eastport
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS C.

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

20

(OVER.)

11—1564

MONTH OF May, 1908. Class "C."

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or R.R.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	Self	$40.	Yes	June 1/07	Boston Mass.	Aug. 3/07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	–	England	Midhurst	Boston Mass.	June 1/07	Arabic	May 7/08
2	"	"	35.	"	Nov. 1906	Newton Mass	Dec 29/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	"	–	Canada	St. George, N.B	Calais Me.	May 12/08	N.B.&S.Ry	" 12/"
3	"	"	35.	"	Nov. 1904	Island Pond, Me.	Nov. 15/07	wife: Rachel Larner Island Pond, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	"	–	"	Oak Hill, "	"	" 18/"	C.P.Ry	" 18/"
4	"	"	9.	"	Sep. 1/07	Eastport, Me.	Jan 1908	sis: Mrs Randall Ripley Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	Br	–	"	Tracy, "	"	" 21/"	"	" 21/"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Prider

[illegible]

2
3

May 1908

1
1

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B					
	4	4			
CLASS C	4	4	—		
CLASS D	—	—	—		
	14	14			
CLASS E	14	14			
TOTAL	18	18	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit —
Tourists —
Residents of United States —
Total —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

RECEIVED
MAY 4 1908
U. S. C

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

PORT OF Calais, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Whirty	Parker	21		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Stephen N.B.	No relative.	Me.	Princeton
Maw 2	Sinclair	Duncan	54		″	M.	″	″	″	″	English	″	″ James, ″	″	″	Grand Lake
Maw 3	Matthews	Angus	36		″	S.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do.	Father: Angus Matthews, Sr. St James, N. B., Canada	″	Woodland
Maw 4	Linton	Everett	25.		″	″	″	″	″	″	Scotch-~~Irish~~	″	Baillie, ″	No relative.	″	Grand Lake
Maw 5	Smith	Harry	27		″	″	Farm laborer	″	″	″	″ ″	″	St David, ″	Mother: Mrs. James Smith St. Davids, N.B., ″	″	Princeton
Maw 6	Murray	Marie	41		F	″	None	″	″	″	English	″	Milltown ″	No relative.	″	Bangor
Maw 7	505-11-8-2922 A re telegram verification ″	Mrs William	38		″	M.	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	Do.	″	″
Maw 8	″	Thomas A.	10		M	S.	None	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″
Maw 9	″	CA 13014 William	9		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″
Maw 10	1-13 [illegible] 77 11-7-34 ″	Joseph	7		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″
Maw 11	505 on 1-14 2670 ″	62 12-14-34 Henry A	6		″	″	″	No	No	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″
Maw 12	″	Eleanor	5		F.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″
Maw 13	see 113/6/59-a ″	Grace ~~Grant W.~~	2		~~M~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	″	″	″
Maw 14	Harris	Lillian	18		F.	″	Sardine factory hand	yes	yes	″	″	″	McAdam, ″	Mother: Mrs. Ober Harris McAdam, N.B., Canada	″	Eastport
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

~~* Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are [illegible]~~
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "E"

21

(OVER.)

11—1594

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or RR.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$12.50	No	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs Jas. Wilkins Princeton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	–	Canada	Baillie, N.B.	Calais Me.	Apr. 28/08	Street carline	Apr. 28/08.
2	Yes.	"	12.–	Yes	Jan 1906	Woodland Me.	Mar. 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Grey	–	"	St. James, "	"	" 27/08	C. P. Ry	" "
3	"	"	6.–	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	9.–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	dark	–	"	Baillie, "	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	65.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt.	Lt.	Gray	–	"	St. David, "	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	200.	"	–	–	–	Bro: Wm. St. J. Murray 117 Leighton St., Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	–	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	" 30/08	Street carline	" 30/08
7	"	"	500.	"	–	–	–	Husb: Do. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Lt.	"	–	"	Milltown, N.B.	"	" "	Do.	" "
8	"	Mother	–	"	–	–	–	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	dark	dark	"	–	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Lt.	Lt.	"	–	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	"	8	"	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs. Randall Ripley Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	Br	–	"	Tracey, N.B.	"	May 21/08	C. P. Ry	May 21/08
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

P. E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Boston

[illegible] [illegible] NY

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPP[illegible]
CLASS B					
CLASS C	4				
CLASS D	4				
CLASS E					
TOTAL	4	4	#	#	#

CLASS B

[illegible]N.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			D[illegible]N					MISCEL.		
[illegible]	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]DING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit #

Tourists #

Residents of United States #

Total #

RECE[illegible]
MAY [illegible]
U. S. [illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Townend,	Annie	15		F	S	Weaver in Cotton mill	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Aunt, Amy Hollingdrake, 132 Wellington St., Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
Maw	2	Townend,	Harold	11		m	S	student	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Aunt, Amy Hollingdrake, 132 Wellington St., Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
Maw	3	Hall,	Herbert	24		m	S	Locomotive Fireman	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, June.	Father, James Hall, Held Yard, Workington, Cumberland, England	N.Y.	Watertown
Maw	4	Owen,	Arthur	20		m	S	Dry goods clerk	yes	yes	Australia	Welsh	Canada	Kingston	Cousin, Gladys Barrow, 176 Princess St., Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	CLASS D	NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

---

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. "Class D."

22

11—1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$13,00	no	—	—	—	Parents William Townend, 748 Jackson St., Watertown, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Halifax	Quebec	June—1906	Victorian	May 7 '08
2	yes	Sister	—	no				Parents William Townend, 748 Jackson St. Watertown, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Halifax	Quebec	June—1906	Victorian	May 7 '08
3	yes	Self	$70,00	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Gray	none	England	Workington	Quebec	June 12th 1902	Athenian	May 7 '08
4	yes	Self	$16,00	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Hubert Barrow 67 Madison St., New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Medium	Dark brown	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne	Montreal	July 12th 1902	Tunisian	May 7 '08
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Frank B. Heaney,
Immigrant Inspector

W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in-transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit, Mich.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

1

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 833 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Richardson	Lizzie	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Belleville	mother Eliz Rankin, Cookstown, Ireland	Ill.	Champa
Maw	2	Larkin	William	21		M	S	Farm labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Harrow	Father John Larkin, Manor Farm, W. Kirby, Cheshire, Eng.	Mich	Rochester
Maw	3	Larkin	Arthur	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	4	~~Gordon~~	~~John~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	"	~~Toronto~~	~~Father John Gordon, [illegible]~~ Spark, Berwickshire, Scot.		~~Detroit~~
Maw	5	Gee	Alfred C.	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father Charles H. Gee 14 Howland St., London, Eng.	"	" "
Maw	6	Coulter	Sarah	50		F	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	England	Huddersfield Yorkshire	no relations	"	"
Maw Debarred	7	Davis	Edward	31		M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Chatham	Bro. David Davis, 3 Victoria Place, Pensarn, Wales	"	Romeo,
Maw	8	Gray	Henry George	27		M	M	Wagon builder	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	wife Margaret Gray, 88 Prince Edwin St. Liverpool, Eng.	"	Detroit
Debarred Rejected	9	Hutchinson	Harold	20		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Leeds	Father Peter Hutchinson, [illegible] Carlisle Road, Leeds, England.	Va.	Big Stone G
Maw Maw	10	Cooker	Frank	40		M	S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Latchford	Sister Alice Cooke No. 19 Lawton Road, Platts, London, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred Rejected	11	Tamaron	Chaim	21		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Preston	mother Mary Tamaron, Schnovsk, Russia.	Mich	Detroit
Maw	12	King	Elizabeth	24		F	S	milliner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father George King Cairn Craig Calder, Colebridge, Scotland	Wis	Milwaukee
Maw	13	Collins	Thomas	36		M	S	Tailor	"	"	England	Irish	"	Montreal	mother Louisa Collins, 51 Beals St. London, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	17	NOT USED NOT USED														

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class B.

23

(OVER.)

11—3063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
			"																							
1	Yes	Husb	1	No				Bro. Wm. Rankin 713 W. Greey St	No	No	No		Pregnant	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br		Ireland	Cookstown	Halifax	Dec 3- 1907	Numidian	1908 Apr 29
2	"	Self	8	No				Friend J. C. Day	"	"	"		Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gr		Eng.	Eastham Cheshire	"	Apr 5-08	Virginian	" 30
3	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 30
4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~60~~	~~"~~				~~No address~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Br~~	~~Small scar inside~~ fingers rt hand	~~Scotland~~	~~[illegible]~~ park	~~"~~	~~May 6-07~~	~~Corinthian~~	~~" 30~~
5	"	"	60	"				Boarding House 36 Howard St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue		England	London	Quebec	July 7-07	Tunisian	" 30.
6	"	"	50	"				Bro in law Thos W Forster 55 Marsden Ave	"	"	"		"	"	6	2	Fair	White	Br		Ireland	Sligo	Montreal	May 3 08	1st Cab Virginian	May 5
7	"	"	5	"	A. C. L.			Friend Mr. Colby	"	"	Yes		"	"	6	6½	"	Br	Br		England	Bristol	Halifax	Dec 16-07	Grampian	[illegible]
8	"	"	3	Yes	1906 08	Duluth P. Huron Detroit	Feb 6-08	Friend Mr Kelly 1070½ Fort St West	"	"	No		"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue		"	Burslem Staffordshire	Quebec	May 3-08	Virginian	" 8
9	No	Father	78	No	R. C. L.			Friend; W. J. Coutts Big Stone Gap. Va.	"	"	Yes		"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray		England	Leeds	Halifax	Apr 1908	"	" 11.
10	Yes	Self	125	No				No address	"	"	No		"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Br.		"	Wells Somersetshire	Quebec	May 31-07	"	" 14.
11	"	"	56	"	?. C. D.			No address	"	"	"		Trachoma	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"		Russia	Schmook	"	May 24-07	Ionian	" 17.
12	"	"	100	"				Thomas Diamond 415 Mineral St	"	"	"		Good	"	5	1	Dark	Dr Br	Gr.		Scotland	Carluke Lanarkshire	Montreal	July 4-07	Mongolian	" 22.
13	"	"	70	No				No address	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue		England	London	Quebec	June 28-07	Virginian	" 24
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2.

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Clark	Philips C.	26		M	S	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Casper P. Clark, 56 W 44th St Toronto, Can.	S.D.	Waterto
Maw	2	Pollano	Carmine	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S	Italy	Sorba	No relations	Ill.	Chicago
Maw	3	Pollano	Palma	21		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Pollano	Arturio	2		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	5	Campisano	Bruno	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Crichi	"	"	"
Maw	6	Dodsworth	Charles Roland	28		M	S	commercial traveller	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sombra	Father Thos J. Dodsworth 32 Perk St. Hull, Yorkshire Eng.	Utah	Salt La
Maw	7	McKay	John	31		M	S	Chauffeur Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, John McKay 3 St. Peters Terrace, Fulham, London, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
Maw	8	Ward	Henry Geo.	38		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London	Father, Frederick Ward 41 Palmerston Road, S. W. England.	Mich	Detroit
Maw	9	Macivor	Thomas	20		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, T. J. Macivor #55 Ponsonby Av., Belfast, Ireland	Mo.	Columbia
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class B.

24

(OVER.)

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1898-1907	California	Feb 1907	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Br	Blue	Scar rt knee	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	July 5-07	Empress Ireland	1908 Apr 26
2	"	"	25	"	1899-1908	Chicago	Jan 1908	Sister Gius. Pallano 372 S. Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue		Italy	Sorba Catanzaro	St John	Apr 26-08	[illegible] Lake	" 28
3	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	Self	90	Yes	1897-1906	Chicago	1906	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	Cicchi Catanzarra	"	"	"	28
6	"	"	1000	No				Friend John Linton 7 E. Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	6	7½	Fair	"	Blue		England	Batley Yorkshire	St John	Dec 1907	Emp. Britain	May 5
7	"	"	3	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Blue	Br		"	" Sussex	"	Dec 8 1907	"	" 13.
8	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	Br	"	Scar on back neck, left side	"	" London	Quebec	May 3 1908	Lake Erie	" 13.
9	"	"	5	No				Aunt, Annie McFarq,	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Gr.		Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Oct 20-07	" Manitoba "	23.
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1501

4

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 833 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3.

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Randall	Frank M.	23		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	No relations	Mich	Grand Ra
Maw 2	Esperson	Oscar C.	26		M	S	Student	"	"	Australia	Scand.	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs. F. Merritt, Craig, Victoria, Australia	Ill.	Chicago
Maw Debarred	Ileff	Dime	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Maced.	Maced.	"	"	Father Ilo B. Ileff, Bouff, Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
Maw Debarred	Trian	Stavre	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jouvan Trian, Bouff, Macedonia	"	"
Maw 5	Bradley	Fred	26		"	"	Grocer's clerk	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Walkerville	Father Geo Bradley 17 Sherrad Rd. Forest Gate, Essex, Eng	Mich	Flint
Maw Debarred 6	Tucker	Frank	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Emily Tucker, 25 Powell Road, London, Eng.	"	Detroit
Maw 7	Dodsworth	Clara J.	35		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	England	Hull	Father Thos. J. Dodsworth, 52 Perk St, Hull, Yorkshire, Eng	Utah	Salt Lake
Maw Debarred 8	Guy	Charles	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Essex, Ont.	No relations	Mich	Detroit
9	Sverdloff	Solomon	27		M	S	Cabinett maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Preston	Sister Dora Sverdloff, Vitepsk, Russia	"	"
10	Manolenky	Meyer Laiba	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David Isaac Manolenky Schmook, Russia	"	"
11	Bristow	Mabel	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Silwood Rd. Brighton	Brother, Willie Bristow, Sunnyside, Hants Co., Petersfield, Eng.	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	11	NOT USED NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class B.

25

11—3063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Cousin Chas Forman	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Br	D Gr		England	Ottery Devonshire	Montreal	July 4-07	2d Cabin Dominion	1908 Apr 28
2	"	"	50	No				Moody's Summer School 80 Institute Place	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br		Australia	Craige Victoria	"	Oct 10-07	2d Cab Canada	May 2
3	"	D. C. D.	39	Yes	1905 07	St Louis	Aug 1907	Friend Ila Kristoff, 417 South 2d St	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br		Maced	Banff	Halifax	Mar 11-08	Dominion Line	" 3
4	Under 16 Yrs			No				Cousin " "	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10½	"	D Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	14	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Br Gr	Blue		Eng.	Forest Gate Essex	Montreal	June 20-07	2d Cab Vancouver	" 4
6	"	L. P. C.	4	No				Friend R. Johnson 554 Seybourn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Gr		"	London	Quebec	Sept 28-07	Kensington	" 4
7	"	"	100	No				Friend John Lunton 7 E. Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	White	Br		"	Birmingham	Halifax	Apr 10-08	2d Cab Canada	" 5
8	"	L. P. C.		No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	D Br	"		"	Bermondsey Kent	Quebec	Nov 4 1907	Kensington	" 6
9	"	"	25	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br		Russia	Vitopsk	Quebec	July 20-07	"	" 8.
10	"	"	25	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br		" "	Schnovsk	" "	June 16-07	" "	" 17.
11	"	"	30	"				Friend, Mrs. Capson, 976 Fort St. West,	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		England	Chailey Sussex	" "	Apr 26-08	Dominion	" 18.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Olson Frich

Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Greenlaw	Andrew	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Father, David Greenlaw, Cheltonshire Worcestershire, England	Mich	Detroit
Maw 2	Greenlaw	Cecilia	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Nell McKellar Prestwick Ayrshire Scotland.	"	"
Maw 3	Greenlaw	Neal McKeller	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Grand-father " " "	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	3 NOT USED NOT USED															

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

26

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class B.

11—2863

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	No				Rented house #45 Linden St	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Gr		Scotland	Greenock Renfrewshire	St John	Apr 7-08	Cassandra	May 21.
2	"	Husband	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	21.
3	"	Father	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"	21.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Man Debarred	Danilian	Gyorges	18		M	S	Farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Harfut	Grandmother Nura Sabagian Harfut, Armenia	Mo	St Louis
Man Debarred	Torosian	Karachin	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Adana	Father Khachadoor Torosian Adana, Armenia	Neb.	Omaha
Man Debarred	Nadgarian	Garabed	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Perri	Uncle Garabed Nadgarian Perri, Armenia	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

27

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class B.

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	To Chicago	Self	$ 35	No D. C. D.				Father Stevan Damlian 934 La Salle St	No	No	No		Trachoma	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar on chin	Armenia	Harput	Halifax	Apr 29-08	Jelunga	1908 May 3
2	Yes	"	7	" D. C. D.				Bro. Dr. Awash Torosian	"	"	"		Trachoma	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar centre forehead	"	Adana	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	"	12	" D. C. D.				Father Tavit Hadgarian Fruit Merchant	"	"	"		Trachoma	"	5	6	Fair	L Br	"		"	Perri	"	"	"	" 7
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

11-1594

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw Debarred	1	Kuzyelowycz	Yednzey	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Pole	Canada	Parsons	wife Josefa Kuzyelowycz, Ramansad, Russia	Pa.	Indiana
Maw	2	Laug	Charles Ernest	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Toronto	Father H. C. Laug, Gillingham Kent, Eng.	Mich	Grand Ra
Maw Debarred	3	Watson	Geo. E.	51		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coldwater	wife Elizabeth Watson, Coldwater, Canada	"	Orchard
Maw	4	Stevens	George Wilford	22		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mrs. A. G. Stevens, Fore Park, Devon, Devonshire, Eng.	Ind	Indianap
Maw	5	Hiller	Celestin	43		M	S	Laborer	"	"	France	French	Fr France	Montrejourn	Sister, Philistia Grande, Montrejourn, France	Mich	Detroit
Maw	6	Kerr	James	54		M	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cuman, Dumfrieshire	brother, Mrs. Annie Kerr #17 Akenhead Road, Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
Maw	7	Woods	Herbert	30		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, George Woods, #70 Dearborn Av, Toronto, Canada	New Mexico	Tucumcari
Maw	8	Eassi	Ahmad	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Ottowa	wife, Amana Eassi, Malga, Prov. of Zahla, Syria, Turkey, Asia	Mich	Boyne City
Maw	9	Eassi	Ali	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Spidi Eassi, Malga, Prov. of Zahla, Syria, Turkey, Asia	"	"
Maw	10	Eassi	Abraham	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
Maw	11	Nicozia	Antoni	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	Wife, Carmelia Nicozia, Mt. St. Julian, Prov. Trapani, Italy.	"	Detroit
Maw	12	Evans	Joshua	32		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father Robert Evans, No. 1 Queen St. Caepantywyll Merthyr Tydfil, Wales	Mo.	St Joseph
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30		NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

~~* Instead of [illegible]~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24 , 1908 Class C.

28

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
			$																							1908
1	No	Self	P. C.	Yes	1906	of Dermaye	Apr 1908	Son Wawzanez Kuzyelow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Br	Blue		Russia	Nukesuk	NY	May 1906	Georgia	May 4
2	Yes	"	10	"	3 mo 1907-8	Schenectady NY	Jany 1908	yes Cousin Albert Harris 3 Willoncourt Barclay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Gr Br		Eng.	Gillingham Sussex		Jun 23 1906	Ionian	" 5
3	"	Employer S. A. C. L.		"	1906	Orchard of Lake Mich	Dec 1907	Mrs Hatch	"	"	"	Yes	Inguinal hernia	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue		"	Kent Alden	"	1872	Allan Line	" 6
4	"	Self	23	Yes	4 wks 07	Indianapolis & New York NY	Oct 1907	Boarding house 44 N.W. St	"	"	"	No		"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Essex Devon	Halifax	Apr 13-06	Laurentian	" 9
5	"	"	28	"	12 yrs 1889-1901	South St Thomas & Erie, Pa	Apr 30 1908	Cousin, Ali Zahir, 341 Catherine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Br		France	Devonshire Montrejeau Dept. of Dora	New York	Apr 24-08	La Lorraine	" 14.
6	"	"	118	"	Trans.	NY	Jan 2 1908	Friend Chas Murray 378 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	Br.		Scotland	Cunar Dunfermline	"	Jan 1-1908	Lusitania	" 18.
7	"	"	50	"	3 mos 1907	Buffalo	May 28-07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dr Br	Blue		Canada	Kenwick	Det	May 14-08	C. P. Ry	" 19.
8	"	"	80	"	2 yrs 1908	Connecticut mills	Apr 10-08	Uncle, Ahmad Zahla,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Br.		Turkey	Malga, Prov of Zahla	N.Y.	May 1906	French Line	" 20.
9	"	"	10	"	10 mo 1907-8	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	" "	" "	May 1-1907	" "	" 20.
10	"	"	50	"	Trans.	N.Y.	July 1907	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.			" "	" "	July 1907	" "	" 20.
11	"	"	15	"	May 1900 Aug 1907	N.Y.	Aug 1907	Brother-in-law Philip Cadalucco, 354 Watson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Br.	Br.		Italy	St. Julian Prov of Trapani	" "	May 26-06	Indiana	" 22.
12	"	Self	75	"	1906 1907 (Trans)	Scranton Phila. Pa N.Y.	Apr 15-1908	Cousin, Martha Mitchell 2416 Curwen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Dr Br	"		Wales	Merthyr Tydvil	" "	Apr 4-08	Teutonic	" 24.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS C. Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11—1594

Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Company PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Man 1	Confritti	Benedetto	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Windsor	No relations	Mich	Detroit
Married Deported 2	Lofuk	Athanasius	26		M	M	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	London	Wife Zofia Lofuk, Pwsko, Mauska Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
Man Deported 3	Miciuk	Kazimer	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Deremia Krucec, Guisko Miyska Russia	"	"
4	Gerard	Eli	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	"	Windsor	Father Hillard Gerard River Canard, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
5	Acker	Robert	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Cumfer	No relation	"	"
6	Callogeropolus	Theodorus	20		M	S	Candy maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	London	Father Costantinos Callogeropolus Ayi Trifoli, Sparta, Greece	"	"
7	Needham	Charles E.	23		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Eng.	English	"	Windsor	Father Tom Needham #23 Burton Road Lincoln Lincolnshire Eng.	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	1	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Abandoned domicile 2.1.1918 File [illegible]

* [illegible]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class C.

29

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 2	Yes	1905 08	Philas Mond Detroit	1908	Boardinghouse 286 Roweena St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	D Br	Br		Italy	Appennino Piasenta	Phila	apr 1905	Friesland	1908 Apr 28
2	No	D. C. Bo		Mos [illegible] NY			Oct. 1907	Cousin Alex Maslat 25 Croton St.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue		Russia	Puisha	NY	Oct 1907	Ham. American Line	" 30
3	"	L. P. Co	"	"		Balto	Oct 1907	Friend "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Br		"	Minsko Dereninia	Balt	"	N.G. Lloyd	" 30
4	Yes	"	6	"	1906 07	Detroit	Sept 1907	Boardinghouse 52 Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Crucee River	Det	apr 30-08	D B I W	" 30
5	"	"	100 Yes		10 mos 1907-8	"	Feb 1908	Brother, George Acker 116 Plum St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	"	Scar on left side of mouth	Canada	Canard Ridgetown	Det	May 18-08	D B Line	May 18
6	"	"	227 Yes		3 yrs 1906-8	Detroit New York	apr 15-08	Friend, George Sandos, #135 Griswold St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9⅛	Pk	Br	Br	Moles on face	Greece	Tripoli Sparta	N.Y.	apr 20-06	French Line	" 18
7	"	"	150 "			Haus. NY	apr 3-08	Home, #56 Greenwood Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	Gr	Scar left side neck	England	[illegible] Lincolnshire	N.Y.	apr 3-08	Oceanic	" 19
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

CLASS C. G. Olion Frick

Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11—1594

Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw Debarred	Foote	Andrew	28		M	S	G.B. Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Knappville	Bro. James Foote, Crambilton Northumberland, England	Mich	Detroit
Maw 2	Endcox	Lucy	35		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	Canada	" X	"	Stratford	Father Peter Endcox 197 Miles St. Stratford Can.	"	"
Maid Debarred	Jackson	Charles	23		M	S	Paver	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James Jackson 66 Jefferson St Hamilton Can	"	"
Maw Debarred	Taylor	Charles	23		M	S	shipping clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Tilsonburg	No Relations	"	"
Maw Debarred	Warner	Marjorie	18		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	German	"	Barry	Howard St. Mother Mrs. A.K. Warner, Barry, Ont. Canada	"	"
Maw Debarred	Gallagher	John	32		M	S	Clay Molder	"	"	Eng.	Irish	Eng.	Swadlincote	No Relation.	Ala.	Birmingham
Maw	Hillgartner	Catherine	31		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Hanover	Mother, Henry Hillgartner, Hanover, Canada	Mich	Detroit
Maw 8	Miller	Fred	19		M	S	House Painter	"	"	" "	" "	" "	Berlin	Father, Carl A. Miller #158 Church St, Berlin, Canada	"	"
Maw Debarred	Hanzakos	Meletios	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	" "	Toronto	Father, George Hanzakos, Sparta Prov. of Sparta, Greece.	"	"
Maw Debarred	Antrekakos	Georges	22		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	"	" "	" "	Mother, Athineiseni Anterkakos, Sparta, Greece.	"	"
11	Roberts	James	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Canada	English	"	Windsor	Father Saml. Roberts, 172 St. John's Road, Walthamstow, Essex, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class C. 30

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self P.	$ 0	Yes	Years	Boston	Aug 07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	D. Br	Gr	Deserted ship	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Boston	Aug 07	Tampico	1908 Apr. 30
2	"	"	50	"	1907 07	Detroit	Sept 1907	Friend Mrs. Gould 226 Congress W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	Br	Br	Mole left cheek	Canada	Stratford	Det	May 4-08	GT Ry	May 4.
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"	1894-07	"	July 1907	Bro. Dan Jackson Mich. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6½	Ruddy	"	Blue	Sparse hair	Canada	Bronte	"	May 5-08	GT Ry	" 5.
4	"	A. C. L.	10	"	10 mo 1907-8	"	Feb. 2-1908	Friend Ed. Morgan 46 Howard St.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt. Br	"		"	Elsonburg	"	May 6-08	GT Ry	" 6.
5	"	L. P. C.	10	"	7 mo 07-08	Soo Mich.	Jan 1908	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br.		"	Brentwood	"	May 9-08	"	" 9.
6	"	A. C. L.	50	Yes	Years	Portland	Mar 23-08	A. Roughton, Southern Sewer Pipe Co.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.		England	Swaffline	Portland	Mar 22-08	Dominion	" 18.
7	"	"	5	Yes	5 yr. 1907	Detroit	Aug 1907	Sister Mrs. Hillgartner no. 119 Selden Ave.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Br		Canada	Cote Bentinck	Det.	May 18-08	G.T. Ry	" 18.
8	"	"	7	"	6 mos 1907	"	Nov 2-07	Friend William Tieserman #1377-14 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk. Br.	Gr.		Germany	Unknown	Unknown	arrived a child	Unknown	" 19.
9	"	A. C. L.	10	Yes	9 yr 1898 1907	New York	Dec 1907	Cousin Nicholas Leokaens 90 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Br.		Greece	Sparta	N. Y.	May 1898	" "	" 20.
10	"	A. C. L.	45	Yes	1 yr 1906 1907	New Jersey Lowell Mass	Nov. 1907	Cousin " " "	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		" "	" "	" "	June 1901	" "	" 20.
11	"	"	35	"	1906-08	Detroit	Jan 1908	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		England	London	Quebec	Apr 3-05	Vancouver	" 22
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Olivis Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11—1594

Michigan Central Ry. Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ma W 1	Jones	Edward	46		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Ridgetown	Bro John Jones, Skipton, Yorkshire, Eng.	Cal.	Los Ang
Ma W 2	Jones	Elizabeth	44		F	M	wife	"	"	"	English ✗	"	"	"	"	"
Ma W 3	Jones	Lily Ann	24		F	S	none	"	"	Canada	Welsh ✗	"	"	"	"	"
Ma W 4	Spilling	Peter J.	31		M	M	Painter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
Ma W 5 **Debarred**	Wellington	Mary Annie	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Canada	English	"	Hamilton Tilbury	Mother Gunvor Spilling Christiania, Norway. Father Robt Wellington, Tilbury, Canada	Mich "	Detroit "
6	**NOT USED**															
7	**NOT USED**															
8	**NOT USED**															
9	**NOT USED**															
10	**NOT USED**															
11	**NOT USED**															
12	**NOT USED**															
13	**NOT USED**															
14	**NOT USED**															
15	**NOT USED**															
										Wabash Ry Co						
Debarred	Monfroni	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Father Rafaelle Monfroni, St Arcangelo Di Romagna, Italy	Ind	Logansport
17	Champagni	Augustino	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Champagni, Verocca, Italy	"	"
18	Ramelli	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ramelli, St Arcangelo Di Romagna, Forli, Italy	"	"
19	Salvio	Michaele	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Augustino Salvio, Gambettola, Forli, Italy.	"	"
20	**NOT USED**															
21	**NOT USED**															
22	**NOT USED**															
23	**NOT USED**															
24	**NOT USED**															
25	**NOT USED**															
26	**NOT USED**															
27	**NOT USED**															
28	**NOT USED**															
29	**NOT USED**															
30	G	**NOT USED** **NOT USED**														

~~* Instead of [illegible] aliens in transit, [illegible] whether they are [illegible] or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class C.

31

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 400	Yes	Trans	NY	Mar 29-08	Sister Mary Scott, 1214 Colton St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	D Br	Blue		Wales	Prestatyn	NY	Mar 28-08	Mauretania	1908
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr		England	Cononelly Yorkshire	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	Blue		Canada	Ridgetown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 30
4	"	"	"	"	1904 08	Brooklyn NY	Apr 1-08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		Norway	Mandal	NY	Mar 1904	Majestic	May 2
5	"	Prostitute		"	1907	Detroit	Dec 1907	Cousin, C. Rogers, #108 Greenwood Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr.		Canada	Tilbury	Det	May 16-18	M.C.Ry	" " 16.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15								Class C.																		
16	Yes	Self	C.D.	Yes	1907-08	Logansport Ind.	May 18-08	Bro. Giuseppe Monfrgii, 1400 Illinois St.	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	10½	Ruddy	B	Br		Italy	St. Arcangelo di Romagna	NY	May 3-07	French Line	May 24
17	"	"	4	"	6 mo 07-8	"	"	Serafina Cichetti 904 Indiana St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dk	"	"		"	Verrocca Forli	"	Sept 07	Florida	" 24
18	"	"	3	"	1905 08	"	"	Pasquale Sachini, PO Box 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	D Br		"	S. Arcangelo di Romagna	"	May 21-05	Italian Line	" 24
19	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	L Br	Br		"	Gambettola Forli	"	May 12-05	Regio d'Italia	" 24
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G. Olion Frick

Inspector in charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Man	1	Christiansen	Jens	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Southampton, Ont	No relation	Mich	Detroit
Man	2	Plotkin	Schmul	24	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Father Seffo Plotkin, Varisa, Minska, Russia	"	"
Man	3	Horacek	Josef	28	M	S	Sta. Engineer	"	"	Austria	Czech	"	Toronto	No relations	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	4	Kelemen	Zsuzsu	28	F	S	Cigarette maker	"	"	Hungary	~~Magyar~~	"	Hamilton	Father Lajos Kelemen, Erzsebet, Hungary	Ohio	Toledo
	5	Mesimer	George	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Walkerville	Mother Helena Mesimer, Bayern Prov. of Bayern, Germany	Ill.	Prairie View
	6	Mesimer	Kunigunda	28	F	M	wife	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "	Father John Gerringer, Bayern, Prov. of Bayern, Germany	"	" "
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	6	NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class D

32

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$27	Yes	years	NY	Sept 15 1906	Friend Jos. Cole, Genl. Delivery	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	L Br	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen	NY	Sept 17 1906	Hellig Olav	1908 Apr 29
2	"	"	2	"	1905-07	Detroit	Mar 1-07	Friend Harry Gandman 41 Sherman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	Yellow	D Br	Br		Russia	Varsa	"	1905	Unknown	May 2
3	"	"	95	"	years	NY	Dec. 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	Gr		Austria	Mynika Nikonitz	NY	Dec 1906	Phila	" 8
4	"	"	5	"	"	L. P. C.	Apr 1905	Friend Kardas Rozi, 283 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	Br		Hungary	Bikenekrety, Bohemia Erzebet	"	Apr 1905	Pannonia	" 8
5	"	"	43	"	one mo. aug-Sept 1906	Detroit Mich.	Sept 1906	Friend, Jacob Elkan, Prairie View, R.F.D.3. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	Dark	"	Blue		Germany	Bayern	Baltimore	aug. 1906	Neckar	" 20
6	"	Ashland	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	" 20
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw Departed	Hensell	Roxie Harris	26		F	Wd	Laborer	no	no	Canada	of Black	Canada	Chatham	Sister Mettie Crosby, Chatham, Canada	Mich	Ypsilan
Maw Departed	Hensell	Jacob	12		M	S	none	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
Maw Departed	Hensell	Saul	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw	Harris	Esther	18		F	S	Laborer	no	no	"	" ✗	"	"	Sister "	"	"
Maw 5	Woodley	Harriet	32		F	Wd	Experienced nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Eng. ✗	"	Oshawa	Father W. T. Terrell, Oshawa, Can.	"	Detroit
Maw 6	Parrent	Mary	36		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French ✓	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs. Peter Le Mere, Windsor, Can.	"	"
Maw	Williamson	Jessie	23		"	S	none	"	"	"	Eng. ✗	"	Cayuga, Ont.	Father Mark Williamson, Cayuga, Ont. Can.	Ariz.	Wickson
Maw 8	Perrott	Emma	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French ✗	"	Dover South Ont	Mother Lisa Perrott, Dover S. Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw Departed	Franklin	Arthur Wright	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	of Blk	"	Elmstead, Ont.	Father W. H. Franklin, Elmstead, Ont. Can.	"	Sagina
Maw Departed	Franklin	Ellen	18		F	"	Hwife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father John Jones, Elmstead, Ont. Can.	"	"
Maw Departed	Franklin	Charles	2	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
Maw Departed	Franklin	Angeline	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 13	Stevenson	Alex.	48		M	M	Carriage builder	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch ✓	"	Chatham	Wife Jane Stevenson, 121 Adelaide St. Chatham, Can.	"	Detroit
Maw 14	Primeau	Gilbert	51		"	M	"	no	no	"	French ✓	"	"	Wife Aggie Primeau, 21 Gray St., Chatham, Can.	"	"
Maw 15	Hill	Robert	35		M	Wd	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English ✓	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"
Maw 16	White	Elmer	17		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Dresden	Father John White, Dresden, Can.	"	"
Maw 17	Brunt	Clarence	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Eng. ✓	"	Bowmanville	No relatives	Mo	Kansas
Maw Departed	Ericson	Charles	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Swed.	"	Toronto	Father Martin Ericson, Newcastle, N.B. Can.	Minn	[illegible]
Maw 19	Cantler	James	51		M	Wd	Farm laborer	no	no	"	Eng. ✓	"	Thamesville	no relations	Mich	Sand
Maw 20	Gardner	William	16		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	" ✓	"	Toronto	mother Anna Gardner 64 Oxford Street, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw 21	Goodman	Charles	36		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Brayside	no relations	Iowa	Clinton
Maw 22	Goodsman	Lizzie	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Brayside	no relations	Iowa	Clinton
Maw 23	Goodsman	Frank	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 24	~~Randall~~	~~Frank Martin~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cashier~~	"	"	"	~~English~~	"	~~Ottawa~~	"	~~Mich~~	~~Grand Ra~~
Maw 25	Murch	Frederick	21		M	S	Musical inst. maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Leopold Murch, 5 Caernarvon Rd. London, Eng.	Ohio	Cincinna
Maw 26	Stewart	James	23		"	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch ✓	"	"	No relations	Ill.	Chicag
Maw 27	Christler	Burt	21		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Dresden	Father Jonas Christler, Dresden, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw 28	Newcomb	George	37		"	M	Ry engineer	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Chatham	Bro. Fred. Newcomb, Chatham, Can.	Mo	Kansas
Maw 29	Newcomb	Anna	34		F	M	wife	"	"	"	" ✗	"	"	No relations	"	"
Maw 30	Arnold	Joseph	36		M	M	Blksmith	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Delhi, Ont.	Father Westley Arnold, Northlach, Sask. Can.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

20

[illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class E.

33

11—1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	0	No		L.P.C.		Mother Sarah Harris Ypsilanti, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		Canada	Chatham	Det.	Apr 25-08	Wab Ry	1908 Apr 25
2	No	"	–	No		L.P.C.		Ed mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 25
3	No	"	–	No		L.P.C.		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Lt choc	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 25
4	No	"	1	No				Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Blk	"	"	Scar l. cheek	"	Dresden	"	"	"	" 25
5	Yes	"	10	"				Y.W.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br		England	Leeds, Yorkshire	Montreal	Aug 18-06	2d cabin Southwark	" 25
6	"	"	40	Yes	1901	Monroe, Mich	Apr 1901	Sister Mrs. Lowes, 71 Porter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Tecumseh	Det.	Apr 25-08	D B & W	" 25
7	"	"	25	No				Friend John Wren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br		"	Cayuga, Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 25
8	"	"	6	No				Friend Mrs. Alfred Davis 117 Wayne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr		"	Dover, S. Ont	"	Apr 26-08	G T Ry	" 26
9	"	Cousin	30	Yes	6 mo 1906	Ypsilanti Mich	Mar 1906.	Cousin Moses W. Simons 188 S. 11th St	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Blk		Canada	Pierce River Ont	"	Apr 27-08	D B & W	" 27
10	"	"	–	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Elmstead Ont	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	"	–	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 27
12	"	"	–	No		L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	Self	22	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Br	Blue		"	Kent (Ont) county	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
14	"	"	15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Yellow	Dk Br	"		"	Chatham	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	10	No				Bro. James Hill Grand River Ave. Extended	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Gr		"	Niagara Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 27
16	"	"	18	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	Scar rt side rt eye	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
17	"	"	15	No				Uncle Arthur Cass Sol. Army Barracks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	Scar over rt eye	"	Bowmanville	"	Apr 28-08	C P Ry	" 28
18	"	"	15	No		D.C.D.		Bro. Robt Ericson Forbes, Minn	"	"	"	"	Wears [illegible]	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Newcastle N.B.	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	"	5	Yes	188_ 1898	Detroit Mich	1898	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue		"	Woodstock	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
20	"	"	14	No				Cousin [illegible] 35 Eagley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Gr		"	Hamilton	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
21	"	"	200	"				Mother Amelia H Goodman 44 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Lt	Blue		Germany	?	Quebec	[illegible]	Unknown	" 28
22	"	Father	–	"				Grandmother Amelia Goodsman 442 Detroit St	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br	Gr		Canada	Bayside	Det.	Apr 28-08	C P Ry	" 28
23	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 28
24	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~																							
25	"	Self	8	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		England	Birmingham	St. John	Mar 11-06	Lake Erie	Apr 28
26	"	"	20	Yes	4 mo 1906	Chicago Anti. O.	Mar 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br	Dk Br		Canada	Aylmer	Det.	Apr 28-08	D B & W	" 28
27	"	"	2	No				Friend, Steven Miller 1262-25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt Br	Gr		"	Howard	"	"	"	" 28
28	"	"	200	No				Sis in law Bertha Rowlinson 3734 Park ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		"	Chatham	"	"	Wab Ry	" 28
29	"	Husb	–	"				Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	Self	125	Yes	1903 06	Detroit	Mar 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br		"	Townsend Ont	"	"	"	" 28

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Cunningham	Jane	67		F	Wd.	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Preston	No relations	La.	New Orl
Maw 2	Brethen	Mabel	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bath	"	Mich	Detroit
Maw 3	Brethen	Charles	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 4	O'Leary	Annie	60		F	Wd	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Lambton	Cousin Frank O'Leary, Port Lambton Ont.	Mich	Detro
Maw 5	Haywood	Thomas	33		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father Thomas Haywood, St. [illegible], New Brunswick, Can.	"	Muskeg
Maw 6	Haywood	Mary E	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father Patrick Ryan, Steel St, St. Thomas, Can.	"	"
Maw Debarred 7	[illegible]	Agatha	19		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	Father Alfred [illegible], Port Albert Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
Maw 8	Fowler	David J.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	" "	"	Seaforth	Father Thomas Fowler, Seaforth, Canada	Illinois	Chicago
Maw 9	Morrison	Martha	60		F	S	H.Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relations	N.D.	Sheldo
Maw 10	McBrien	Annie	41		"	M	H.wife	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton	Bro. Henry Gobier, Clinton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
Maw 11	McBrien	Harvey	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 12	McBrien	Norman 11213 / 11479	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw Debarred 13	Sparks	Alice	31		F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	No relations	"	"
Maw Debarred 14	Sparks	Majorie	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw Debarred 15	Sparks	Annie	6		"	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 16	Silliphant	Lemuel	47		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Summerside P.E.I.	No relations	"	"
Maw 17	Sillephant	Matilda	46		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 18	Silliphant	Violet	15		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 19	Silliphant	Lemuel	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 20	Silliphant	Lydia 505-23x11	10		F	"	11/2156 x4.9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 21	Silliphant	Walter	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 22	Lawton	Howard S.	45		"	S	Com'l traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Montrose	Mother M. A. Lawton 38 Montrose, Can.	"	"
Maw 23	Reaume	Leo	18		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Frank Reaume 172 Bruce Ave, Windsor, Can	"	Wayne
Maw 24	Garveline	Mark	18		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daul Garveline, 109 Pellisier St, Windsor Can.	"	"
Maw 25	Royer	Arthur	36		"	Wd.	Gardener	No	No	"	"	"	Notre Dame P.E.	Bro. Francis Royer, Notre Dame P.E. Can.	Cal.	Los Ange
Maw 26	Ferguson	David	52		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Thamesville	Father Ralph Ferguson, Kerwood Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw Debarred 27	Sandy	Marie	28		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Frank Sandy, Peterboro, Can.	"	"
Maw 28	Meiers	Maud	23		"	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Essex Ont.	No relations	"	Garning
Maw 29	Meiers	Beatrice	5		"	S	none	No	No	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 30	Meiers	Allan	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24 , 1908 Class E.

34

11-1894

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 150	No				Son James G. McCarty 803 Pelieger St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr	Blue		Scotland	Forfershire	Montreal	1882	Monteagle	1908 Apr 28
2	"	Father	0	"				Father Geo Brether 306 14 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Br	Blue		Canada	Bath	Ont	apr 28-08	G T Ry	" 28
3	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	Scar centre forehead	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	Self	20	"				Daughter Mary O'Leary 38 Campbell Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	Br.		"	Picton	"	"	[illegible] W.S. King	" 28
5	"	"	10	"				Friend, McKay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Blue		"	St Thomas	"	"	M C Ry	" 28
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	one yr	[illegible]	apr 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Br		"	London	"	apr 1-08	"	" 28
7	"	Self	[illegible]	L. P. C.				Immigrant Hospital [illegible] Grant	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	1	"	Br	Blue		"	Port Albert	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
8	"	"	3	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Med	Br.		"	Seaforth	"	"	D B & W	" "
9	"	"	8	No				Bro W R Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Gr Br	Blue		Ireland	Enniskillen	Montreal	June 1-06	Virginian	" 29
10	"	Husb	50	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br		Canada	Auburn Co, Ont.	Ont	apr 29-08	G T Ry	" 29
11	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	Self	150	Yes	1906-07	Los Angeles Cal.	Mar 1907	Home of Friendless	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"		England (?)		Montreal	1890	Unknown	" 29
14	"	Husb	—	"	"	L. P. C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		Canada	Windsor	Ont	apr 29-08	D B & W	" 29
15	"	"	—	"	"	L. P. C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	Self	2500	"	1888-90	Dallas Tex	1890	Daughter Fremont Sun 209 - 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Scar back left hand.	"	Summerside P.E.I.	"	"	G T Ry	" 29
17	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Charlotte P.E.I.	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Kensington P.E.I.	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Summerside P.E.I.	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	Self	4	"				Aunt Carolyn Leach 551 Maybury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	Br		"	Montrose	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	12	"				Uncle Fred Reaume	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Blue		"	Windsor	"	"	D B & W	" 29
24	"	"	10	"				Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	"	350	"				Friend Jos Thomin Chamber of Commerce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr		"	Deschambeau P.Q.	"	apr 30-08	C P Ry	" 30
26	"	"	40	"				Cousin Newton Kirkpatrick 508-30 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Medcalf Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 30
27	"	"	7	"	Immoral Purpose			Levi Lepp 71 Broadway (immoral purpose)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Br		"	Peterboro	"	"	C P Ry	" 30
28	"	Husb	5	"				Husb Levi Meiers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Welland	"	"	D B & W	" 30
29	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	Fingal	"	"	"	" 30
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	Essex	"	"	"	" 30

G. Olivier Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 13.

11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Shaw	Henry	33		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Alliston	Father Robt. Shaw, Rosemont, Canada	Mich	Detroi
Maw	2	Smith	Clyde A.	12		"	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	No relations	"	"
Maw	3	Alldripp	Henry	50		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Daughter Jno Ferguson, St Thomas Can	"	"
Maw	4	Alldripp	John	24		"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
Maw	5	Paisley	Ervell	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orilla	Father Jos Paisley, Orilla, Can.	Iowa	Hartle
Maw	6	Ross	Jessie	19		F	S	student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tilsonburg	Father John C. Ross, Tilsonburg, Canada	Ill	Chicag
Maw	7	Martin	W. J.	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Uncle Wm. Taylor, Wallaceburg, Canada	Mich	Detroi
Maw	8	Hall	Harold O.	20		"	S	Mech. engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stouffville	Father Louis W. Hall, 43 Brunswick St. Toronto, Can	Ind.	Gary
Maw Debarred	9	Mc Gahey	Isaac	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	American Indian	"	Moraviantown	No relations	Mich	Detroit
Maw	10	Redleaf	Louisa	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father John Hayes, 9 Ontario St Toronto, Can.	Ill	Chicag
Maw	11	Mc Cauley	William A.	22		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother Mrs. E. McCauley, Windsor, Can.	Ore.	Portlan
Maw	12	Mc Cauley	Millie	21		F	"	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs. A. F. Adams, Windsor, Can	"	"
Maw	13	Mc Cauley	Dorothy	1		"	S	none	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
Maw	14	Jacobs	Elphage	23		M	S	Postal clerk	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Jos Jacobs, St Henry's, Montreal, Can.	Ill	Chicag
Maw	15	Jones	James	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	Father Henry Jones, Galt. Can.	"	"
Maw	16	Martin	Hannah J.	36		F	M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Highgate	Father Wm. Nichols, Newberry. Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw	17	Martin	Arthur	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
Maw	18	Martin	Earl	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Maw	19	Martin	Russell	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Maw	20	Martin	Willmar	5		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Maw	21	Newcombe	Roy	20		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Harwich	Father Elijahan Newcombe, Harwich, Canada	"	Casnov
Maw	22	Ferguson	Louisa	82		F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	No relations	"	Detroit
Maw	23	Yoe	William	27		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Sister Miss Eva Yoe, Sparta, Can.	"	"
Maw	24	Widdas	Eric	24		"	M	Book binder	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother Ellen J. Widdas, 8 Osborne Bureau, Leeds, Eng.	"	"
Maw	25	Widdas	Evelyn Maud	24		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Wilkes, 3 Howard St. Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng.	"	"
Debarred	26	Johnston	Alec	35		M	M	Horse shoer	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	London	Wife Ellen Johnston, John St, London, Can.	"	"
Maw	27	Waunderlich	Elsie	12		F	S	none	"	"	" CA 8-97973 5/24/35	German	"	Toronto	No relations	"	"
Maw	28	Waunderlich	Edward	7		M	S	"	No	No	CA8-97943 Ejg 7/17/35 (date corrected)			"	"	"	"
Maw	29	Waunderlich	Albert	5		M	S	"	"	"	CA8-97979 Ejg 7/17/35		"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	30	Hoare	May	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	~~Eng.~~	~~"~~	Trent Bridge	Father Edw. Hoare, Trent Bridge, Can	"	Richmon
Maw		NOT USED															

30

* "Calling" or showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class E.

35

(OVER.)

11—1584

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	No				Friend Mr. Murphy 85 Amsterdam Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	Fair	D Br	Blue		Canada	Rosemont	Detroit	Apr 30-08	D B & W	1908 Apr 30
2	″	Mother	—	″				With mother a U.S. Cit. to Grosse Pointe.	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	Gr		″	Sandwich	″	″	″	″ 30
3	″	Self	50	″				Rented house 96 Lincoln Ave	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Ruddy	Gr	Br		″	St Thomas	″	″	M C Ry	″ 30
4	″	Father	—	Yes	1904-06	Hartley Iowa	Dec 1906	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue		″	Blenheim	″	″	″	″ 30
5	″	Self	23	No				Friend Henry Miller	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Br		″	Ballantry	″	″	G T Ry	″ 30
6	″	″	10	″				Friend Mary Johnson St Lukes Hosp.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	D Br	Blue		″	Tilsonburg	″	″	M C Ry	″ 30
7	″	″	15	″				No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Dk	D Br	D Br		″	Wallaceburg	″	″	W D Ferry	″ 30
8	″	″	44	No				″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fair	L Br	Blue		″	Stonesville	″	″	Wab Ry	″ 30
9	″	″	0	Yes	1900 1904	Detroit	May 1904	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk		″	Moraviantown	″	″	W D Ferry	″ 30
10	″	″	18	Yes	1901-04	Cleveland Ohio	Apr 1904	Husb. Louis Redleaf, 153 Green Street	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	Fair	L Br	Br		″	Toronto	″	May 1-08	M C Ry	May 1
11	″	″	40	Yes	1891-98	Detroit	May 1898	Father in Law Wm. Doherty 39 St & Harrison Ave.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	Blue		″	Windsor	″	″	″	″ 1
12	″	Husb	—	No				″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	Br		″	″	″	″	″	″ 1
13	″	Father	—	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″ 1
14	″	Self	43	″				No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	″	Br	Br		″	Montreal	″	″	C P Ry	″ 1
15	″	″	50	″				Friend Henry Bohn some Iron Wks. near Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″		″	Galt	″	″	″	″ 1
16	″	Husb	10	″				Husb. Wm. Martin, 1497 Russell st.	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	″	Blk		″	Newberry	″	″	W D Ferry	″ 1
17	″	Father	—	″				Father ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	Blue		″	Campbellville	″	″	″	″ 1
18	″	″	—	″				″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	Br		″	Chatham	″	″	″	″ 1
19	″	″	—	″				″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″		″	Newberry	″	″	″	″ 1
20	″	″	—	″				″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	D Br	Blk		″	Wheatley	″	″	″	″ 1
21	″	Self	15	″				Cousin John Humphrey	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	0	″	″	Gr		″	Harwich	″	″	M C Ry	″ 1
22	″	″	100	″				Daughter Mrs John McLean 645 - 17th street	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Gr	Blue		″	Charlotteville	″	″	″	″ 1
23	″	″	4	″				Friend Albert Wood 618 Hubbard st	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Ruddy	Sandy	″		″	Bingham	″	May 3-08	D B & W	″ 3
24	″	″	97	″				No address	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Sallow	Br	Br		England	Leeds Yorkshire	Quebec	Sept 2-07	Bavarian	″ 3
25	″	Husb	+	Yes		trans NY	Mar 1906	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Fair	″	″		″		NY	Mar 1906	Cedric	″ 3
26	″	Self	50	No		A.C.L.		Friend Harry Burton Jefferson & 2d Sts	″	″	″	Yes	″	″	6	0	″	″	Blue		Canada	″ London	Detroit	May 3-08	G T Ry	″ 3
27	″	Father	—	″				Step father Aug. Anage 1216 Russell st	″	″	″	No	″	″	—	—	″	″	″		″	Toronto	″	″	″	″ 3
28	″	″	—	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	Br		″	″	″	″	″	″ 3
29	″	″	—	″				″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″ 3
30	″	Self	5	″		L.P.C.		Uncle Jos Hoare	″	″	″	″	Pregnant	″	4	11	″	L Br	Blue		″	Port Hope	″	May 6-08	C P Ry	″ 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 11

11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw Debarred	Mc Ritchie	William	18		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	Amberley	Father Paul Mc Ritchie Amberley, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw Debarred	Whiffler	Albert	16		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	~~German~~	~~"~~	Listowel	Father John Whiffler, Listowell, Canada	"	"
Maw 3	Causgrove	Edward	20		M	S	Teleg. lineman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Matthew Causgrove, Chatham, Canada	Ill	Chicag
Maw 4	Sharman	Nina	19		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Father Walter Sharman, Goderich, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw 5	Smyth	Jennie	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relations	Ill	Chicag
Maw 6	Smyth	Hazel	10		"	S	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 7	Smyth	Shirley	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 8	Smyth	Edmond	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 9	Smyth	Olive	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 10	Wilckie (Wilkie)	Florence	32		F	S	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Jos Wilkie 14 Glengary ave, Windsor, Can	"	"
Maw 11	Coleb	Ivor	32		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father (step) Peter Forbes 24 Wellington Road, Newport, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
Maw 12	Rachord	William	24		M	S	Sexton	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Francois Rachord Barnaimer, N. B. Can.	"	"
Maw Debarred	Young	Hiram	38		M	S	Horse dealer & palmist	"	"	"	~~Gipsy (Eng)~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~	No relations	"	"
Maw Debarred	Young	Annie	62		F	Wd	Palmist	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Bro. Allan Boswell, Blackpool, Lancashire, Eng	"	"
Maw Debarred	Chilcott	Georgina	32		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Uncle "	"	"
Maw Debarred	Chilcott	Albert	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Gt uncle "	"	"
Maw Debarred	Chilcott	Dorothy	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"
Maw Debarred	Chilcott	Clifford	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"
Maw 19	Warmington	Arameta	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Orilla	Mother Maria F. Warmington Orilla, Can.	"	"
Maw 20	Morris	Millie	34		"	Wd	H Keeper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Father Daniel Molasky, Windsor, ~~Chatham~~, Can.	Ohio	Cincinnat
Maw 21	Anderson	William	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Af Black	"	Rondeau Ont	Father Lorenzo Anderson, Rondeau, Ont. Can.	Mich	Ypsilant
Maw 22	Furlong	May	27		F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwich	Father, James Furlong, Norwich, Can.	"	Detroit
Maw 23	Scratch	Earl	20		M	M	Stenog.	"	"	"	Eng	"	Windsor	Father Charles Scratch, Leamington, Can.	"	"
Maw 24	Scratch	Maud	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Angus Campbell, Leamington, Can.	"	"
Maw 25	Scott	Graham	21		M	S	Comml traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm. Scott, 39 James St. Brantford, Canada	Ill	Chicago
Maw 26	Holmes	Hattie	24		F	S	S. Army worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Josephine Holmes Vancouver, B.C. Can.	Mich	Detro
Maw Debarred	Barney	George	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	~~English~~	~~"~~	No perm. resid.	Father John Barney 42 Gilligate, Durham, Eng	"	"
Maw 28	Harris	James	26		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pelee Island	Father James Harris, Pelee Island, Canada.	Ohio	Clevela
Maw 29	Garmin	Clara	28		F	S	Teleg. operator	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	Father F. Garmin, Amherstburg, Canada	Mich	Detroit
Maw 30	Arnold	Wm. J.	19		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Greenock Ont.	Adopted father Wm. Luther Greenock, Can.	"	"
Maw	NOT USED															

30

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class E.

36

(OVER.)

11—1604

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	$ 15	No	D. C. D.			Sister Mrs Graham 17th St	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue		Canada	Amberley	Det	May 4-08	G T Ry	1908 May 4
2	"	"	5	No	D. C. D.			Friend Mr. Knechtel 132 Horton Ave.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	8	"	"	Br		"	Listowell	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	Self	26	No				Cousin John Causgrove No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Blk	Gr		"	Causgrove	"	"	Wab Ry	" 4
4	"	"	30	No				Uncle Dr. W. Kild 181 Bethune St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr		"	Goderich	"	"	G T Ry	" 4
5	"	Husb	40	Yes	1892 1893	Puffley Bluff Miss	1893	Husb Albert Smyth 282 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr		UStates	Puffley Bluff Miss	"	"	C P Ry	" 4
6	"	Father	–	No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	"	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	"	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	D Br		"	"	"	"	"	" 4
10	"	Self	5	Yes	1899 1900	Ny Ny	Aug 10-1900	Aunt Mrs. Thos C Bellow 5811 Perry Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L Br	Blue		"	Windsor	"	"	M C Ry	" 4
11	"	"	6	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		England	Newport	Halifax	March 6-07	Southwark	" 4
12	"	"	6	No				St John's Church Woodward Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue		Canada	St John N B	Det	May 5-08	D B I W	" 5
13	"	"	10	Yes	1900- at L. P. C.	Brooklyn	Aug 1907	River View Park Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Br	"		England	Blackpool	Montreal	May 1898	Elder Dempster	" 5
14	"	"	125	"	" L. P. C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Liverpool	N Y	May 1900	Lucania	" 5
15	"	"	–	"	" See. 11			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Blackpool	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	–	"	" D. C. D.			"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	0	Fair	Br	Br		"	Manchester	"	"	"	" 5
17	"	"	–	"	" D. C. D.			"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	–	–	"	"	Blue		"	Halling Yorkshire	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	"	–	"	" L. P. C.			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	Blackpool	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	"	10	No				Cousin R. H. Matthew 144 Langley Ave	"	"	"	"		"	5	0	"	"	"		Canada	Jarvis Ont	Det	May 5-08	G T Ry	" 5
20	"	~~Self~~	10	Yes	1885 1892	Detroit	1892	Friend Robt Kelley Gerard & University Aves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Sallow	Br	"		Canada	Chatham	"	"	D B I W	" 5
21	"	Self	8	Yes	1885 1890	Edmore Mich	1890	Uncle James Anderson No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		UStates	Edmore Mich	"	"	W D Ferry	" 5
22	"	"	28	No				Nurses home 638 - 2d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br		Canada	Norwich	"	May 6-08	G T Ry	" 6
23	"	"	2	No				Rented house 279 - 21 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	D Br	Blue		"	Leamington	"	"	D B I W	" 6
24	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	8	"				Friend E. D. Derringer 1739 Arlington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	Fair	Br	D Blue		"	Lambton Mills, Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 6
26	"	"	8	"				Salvation Army Barracks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"		"	Windsor N. S	"	"	"	" 6
27	"	"	0	No	L. P. C.			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"		England	Durham	Montreal	Jan 05	Monarch	" 7
28	"	"	40	Yes	1904 06	Cleveland Ohio	Dec 06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Pelee Island	Det	May 7-08	D B I W	" 7
29	"	"	50	No				Sister Mrs H. H. Call, 135 Woodward, Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Br	Br		"	Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	12	No				Uncle Wm. Myer 1406 Jos. Campau Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr		"	Bellmore Ont	"	May 9-08	G T Ry	" 9

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Ingram	Rose	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Father James Morgan, 1067 Florence St., London, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw	2	Campbell	Rosina	46		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husb. Alex Campbell, London, Can.	Cal.	Alhamb
Maw	3	Campbell	Evelyn	21		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
Maw	4	Hart	George	28		M	S	Cement maker	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Bro Henry Hart, Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw	5	Simpson,	Saville	27		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Mother Eliz Simpson, Strathburn, Can.	"	"
Maw Debarred	6	Maisonville	Steve	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father, Peter Maisonville, Sandwich St. Walkerville, Can.	"	St. Clair
Maw	7	Grener	Percy C.	25		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	no relation	"	Detroit
Maw	8	Adams	William	58		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Selkirk	Wife, Jane Adams, Selkirk Ontario, Canada	Colo.	Denver
Maw	9	Cheadle	Carrie	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relation	Mich	Detroit
Maw	10	Cheadle	Francis		9 mths	F	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, "	"	"
Maw	11	Mortley	John Thomas	51		M	W	master mariner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Sister, Elizabeth Austin, 7 Malling Road, Portsmouth-Hants Eng.	Ill.	Belvide
Maw	12	Dawson	Erastus C	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgen	Father, David Dawson, Port Lampton, Canada	Ohio	Clevelan
Maw	13	Conlin	Norman	28		M	S	Switchman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas	Uncle- Bernard Mullin, Coburg Ontario, Canada	Mich	Detroit
Maw	14	Brent	Lydia	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother, B. Diesch, Windsor Canada	S. D.	Oakton
Maw	15	Brent	Clifton	10		M	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
Maw	16	Brent	Victoria	3		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	17	Plato	Jason	47		M	M	Car Inspr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father, Henry Plato, Fort Erie Ontario, Canada	Mich	Capac
Maw	18	Plato	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relations	"	"
Maw	19	Plato	Tennison	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandfather Henry Plato Fort Erie, Canada	"	"
Maw	20	Plato	Edith	18		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	21	Plato	Jennie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	22	Green	Henry	47		M	W	Farmer	"	No	"	English	"	Tillbury	Cousin- Robert Green, Tillbury Canada.	"	Detroit
Debarred	23	Kennedy	Jennie	30		F	S	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father- Daniel Kennedy Lynwood, Canada	"	"
Maw Debarred	24	Maracle	Jemima	16		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	American Indian	"	Brantford	Father- Peter Maracle, Oswego Ontario, Canada	"	"
Maw Debarred	25	Richardson	Alexander D	29		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Brother, Ed. R. Richardson, National Bank, Belfast, Ireland	Ill.	Champaign
Maw	26	Logan	Charles	31		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret Logan, 106 O'Hara Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Detroit
Maw	27	Logan	Evelyn	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relation	"	"
Maw	28	Tonge	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Father Rev. Abraham Tonge Tilsonburg, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
Maw	29	Ford	John E.	29		M	M	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Charles Ford, Comber Canada	Mich	Detroit
Maw	30	Ford	Harriette Eva	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Chas Ford Comber, Canada	"	"

APPEALED [illegible] DISMISSED [illegible]

alien reappeared May 2 '09 and was admitted previous to receipt of Department [illegible]

NOT USED

30

~~* Instead of showing occupation of ...~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class E.

37

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$9	No				Friend Mrs. E. Primeau #9 Brooklyn Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br		Canada	Ridgetown	Det.	May 9-08	G.T.Ry	1908 May 9
2	"	Husb	200	No				Sister Mrs. V. J. Young	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue		England	Portsmouth	Quebec	1868	Unknown	" 9
3	"	Father	—	No				Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"		Canada	Atwood	Det	May 9-08	C.P.Ry	" 9
4	"	Self	25	No				Boarding house 56 Hastings St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	"	D.Blue		"	Chatham Ont	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 9
5	"	"	16	No				Friend John Johnson 258 Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Br		"	Strath-burn	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	6	" A.C.L.				Friend Peter Drouillard St. Clair, Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"		"	Walkerville	"	May 11-08	D.T.&Hd	" 11
7	"	"	10	Yes	1906	Detroit	Nov. 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Ridgetown	"	" "	" "	" 11
8	"	"	50	No				Friend Mr. F. Filler, 534 Lumber Bldg, Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gr.	"		England	Selby Yorkshire	Montreal	Sept 1906	Dominion	" 11
9	"	Husb	20	Yes	1884	Saginaw Mich	Jan 1906	Husband Frederick Cheadle 172½ Baker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue		Michigan	Saginaw	Detroit	May 10 1908	C.P.R.R.	" 11
10	"	Mother	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"		Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 11
11	Yes	Self	18	No				Sister Francis Johnson Oak Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	Blue		England	Harwich	Quebec	July 1906	Virginian	" 12
12	"	"	29	Yes	1904	Oberon N.D.	Nov. 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Br.		Canada	Bridgen	Detroit	May 12-08	City of Toledo	" 12
13	"	"	35	"	May 1906	Detroit Mich	Dec. 1906	Uncle—Dr. E.T. Milligan Cor. Jefferson & Chandler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue		"	St Thomas	"	" "	M.C.Ry.	" 12
14	"	Husb.	30	"	1894	Cleveland	Mar. 1896	Husband—Geo Brent Oakton, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Br.	Grey		"	Hanover	" "	" "	G.T.Ry	" 12
15	"	Father	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.		"	Hamilton	" "	"	" "	" 12
16	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	Toronto	" "	"	" "	" 12
17	"	Self	500	"				Going to farm located at Capac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fort Erie	" "	"	M.C.Ry.	" 12
18	"	Uncle	—	Yes	1877	Capac Mich	1888	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	"	"		"	Granton	" "	"	" "	" 12
19	"	Father	—	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	Niagara Falls	" "	"	" "	" 12
20	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	" "	" "	"	" "	" 12
21	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	" "	" "	"	" "	" 12
22	"	Self	200	No				Friend—John William Brown 262 Macomb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	"	"		England	Colsterworth Lincolnshire	Quebec	June 3 1878	Unknown	" 12
23	"	"	20	" L.P.C.				Mrs. Burris 43 Lafayette Ave. (Living in hospital)	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	1½	Ruddy	"	Grey		Canada	Lynwood	Det.	May 1908	C.P.Ry.	" 12
24	"	"	1	" L.P.C.				Cousin Minnie Maracle 33 Garfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Sallow	"	"		"	Brantford	"	" "	G.T.Ry	" 12
25	"	Wife	3	Yes L.P.C.	1904	Champaign Ill.	May 1904	Wife Elizabeth Richardson 713 W. Green St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Red	Scar on his right wrist.	Ireland	Portlaw Co. Waterford	Halifax	Mar 17-07	Ionian	" 13
26	"	Self	75	No				Boarding House 144 E. Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Canada	Toronto	Det.	May 13 1908	G.T.Ry	" 13
27	"	"	80	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Blue		England	Ashby-de-la-Zouch	Quebec	May 1906	Canada	" 13
28	"	"	30	"				Friend Josie Ross St Luke's Hospital No. 747 St Paul Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	"		Canada	[illegible]	Det.	May 13-08	M.C.Ry	" 13
29	"	"	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Comber	" "	" "	Wr & D.Ferry	" 13
30	"	Husb.	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt. Br.	"		"	" "	" "	" "	" "	" 13

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E. Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. ....

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

PORT OF Detroit, Michig

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Ford	Clifford	4	—	M	—	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	London	Travelling with father John E. Ford and mother.	Mich.	Detroit
Maw	2	Ford	Willoughby	0	6	M	—	″	4	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″	″
Maw	3	Hopkins	Sadie	75		F	S	″	Yes	Yes	″	″	X ″ ″	Toronto	Bro. Robt Hopkins 241 Jarvis St. Toronto, Canada	″	″
Maw	4	Youmans	Agnes	34		F	M	Hwife	″	″	″	″	X ″ ″	Windsor	Father Robt. Peters, Forestville, Canada	N.D.	Pingree
Maw	5	Youmans	Gladys	11		″	S	none	″	″	″	″	X ″ ″	″ ″	Grandfather ″ ″	″ ″	″ ″
Maw	6	Taylor	Annie E.	37		″	M	Hskeeper	″	″	″	″	X ″ ″	St. Thomas	Father George Perry, Brock St. St Thomas Canada	Mich.	Detroit
Maw	7	McAllister	Robert H.	58		M	M	Carpenter	″	″	″	Irish	″ ″	Soo	no relation	″	″
Maw	8	McAllister	Mirian E.	39		F	M	Hwife	″	″	″	″	X ″ ″	″	Husband, Robt H. McAllister	″	″
Maw	9	McAllister	Ethel	17		F	S	Clerk	″	″	″	″	X ″ ″	″	Father ″ ″ ″	″	″
Maw	10	McAllister	Herbert M	15		M	S	none	″	″	″	″	1 ″ ″	″	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″
Maw	11	Zellar-Lipple	Annie	51		F	M	Practising nurse	″	″	″	German	X ″	Zurick	No relations	″	″
Maw Debarred	12	Williams	Laura	20		F	S	Dining Room Girl	″	″	″	English	″ ″	Burwell	Father John Williams, Port Burwell, Canada.	″	Roscommon
Maw	13	~~Cooke~~	~~Frank~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Stationary Fireman~~	″	″	~~England~~	~~″~~	~~″ ″~~	~~Litchfield~~	~~Sister, Alice Cooke, 19 ... Road,~~ Plasto, London, England.	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
Debarred	14	Murphy	Thomas	23		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	″ ″	Tweed	Mother, Annie Murphy, Tamworth, Canada	Mich.	Lansing
Maw	15	Pearce	Frederick	26		M	S	Blacksmith	″	″	″ ″	English	1 ″ ″	Belmont	Father, Robt Pearce, Barroway Drove, Downham, England.	″ ″	Northville
Maw	16	Slater	Mary	44		F	M	Hwife	″	″	″ ″	German	X ″	Windsor	Mother, Catherin Mattice, Simcoe, Canada	″ ″	Pontiac
Maw	17	Dynes	Albert	54		M	M	Carpenter	″	″	″ ″	Irish	1 ″ ″	″ ″	Cousin, Ross Dynes, Windsor Canada.	″ ″	Harbor Beach
Maw	18	Jarvis	Alfred	19		M	S	Laborer	″	″	″ ″	English	1 ″ ″	Maidstone	Father, Alfred Jarvis, British Museum, London England	″ ″	Detroit
Maw	19	Campbell	Edmund E.	28		M	S	Mining Engineer	″	″	″ ″	Scotch	1 ″ ″	Belmont	Father, Daniel Campbell, Belmont P.E.I. Canada.	S.D.	Dra
Maw	20	Snowden	Rev. C. E.	24		M	M	Clergyman	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	Nanticoe	Father William Snowden, Nanticoe, Canada	Mich.	Flint
Maw	21	Stoddard	Helen 11012-8752	19		F	S	Domestic	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	X ″ ″	Essex	Father, Thomas Stoddard, Essex, Canada.	″ ″	Detroit
Maw	22	Spicer	Frederick Ed.	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	″	″	″ ″	English	″ ″	Iona	No relation	″ ″	Jackson
Maw	23	Spicer	Emma	36		F	M	Hwife	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	X ″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″ ″	″ ″
Maw	24	Spicer	Frederick N.	3		M	—	none	—	—	″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″ ″	″ ″
Maw	25	Spicer	George Thomas	0	11	M	—	″ ″	—	—	″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″	″ ″	″ ″
Maw	26	Baker	Emma	63		F	W	″ ″	Yes	Yes	″ ″	″ ″	X ″ ″	″ ″	Sister, Elizabeth Flaxman #148 High St Battersea, London, Eng.	″ ″	″ ″
Maw	27	Mortimer	Arthur E.	66		M	W	minister gospel	″	″	″ ″	Welsh	1 ″	London	Daughter, E. Pope, #710 King St., London Canada.	″ ″	Detroit
Maw	28	Watson	Ann	54		F	W	None	″	″	″ ″	English	X ″	Anverzy	No relation	Wyo.	Cheyenne
Maw	29	Bucher	Thomas	40		M	M	Merchant	″	″	″ ″	French	1 ″	St. Johns	Mother Josephine Lynall West Hamburg Canada	Kans.	Clyde
Maw	30	Bucher	John	23		M	S	Laborer	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	1 ″ ″	″ ″	Father, Joseph Bucher, St Johns Canada.	″ ″	″ ″

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908. Class E. 38 (OVER.)

11-1304

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	—	No				Parents, No. 747 St. Paul St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	Br.		Canada	Comber	Det.	May 13-08	W. & D. Ferry	1908 May 13
2	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		Blue		" "	" "	"	"	" "	" 13
3	"	Self	10	"				Father John Hopkins 881 East Congress St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br.		" "	Toronto	"	"	G.T. Ry	" 13.
4	"	Husb.	45	"				Husband, Herbert Youmans, Pingree N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "	Forestville	"	"	" "	" 13.
5	"	Father	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "	" "	"	"	" "	" 13.
6	"	Self	3	"				Husband, Joseph Taylor 210 Congress St E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue		England	Fitherington Gloucestershire	Quebec	May 1899	Vancouver	" 14
7	"	"	100	Yes	1893	Detroit	1899	No. 1009 Waterloo Av. Rented House.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	White	" "		Canada	Bethany Ontario	Det.	May 14-08	M.C. Ry	" 14.
8	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Br.		" "	Ottawa	" "	" "	" "	" 14.
9	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" "	Toronto	" "	" "	" "	" 14.
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	14.
11	"	Self	300	No				Rented Room No. 54 Spruce Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Grey		" "	Zurich	Det	14-08	G.T. Ry	" 14.
12	"	" "	5	"	L.P.C.			Sister, Mary Voy.	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	1½	"	"	Br.		" "	Burwell	" "	14-08	C.P. Ry	" 14.
13	"	" "	125	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	"	"							
14	Yes	" "	27	"	A.C.L.			Brother James Murphy 303 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey		Canada	Tamworth	" "	14-08	C.P. Ry	" 14.
15	"	" "	23	"				Uncle, James Clark	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.		England	Barrow [illegible]	Halifax	Apr. 15-07	Virginian	" 14
16	"	" "	15	"				Husband, Harry Slater 133 Oakland Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"		Canada	Port Dover	Det.	May 14-07	D & B [illegible] Ferry	" 14.
17	No	" "	1000	"				Son-in-law Thos. Hamlin	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"		" "	Georgetown	Det	15-07	" "	" 14
18	Yes	" "	0	"				Friend, Mr. Harris, 4th and Michigan Av.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		England	[illegible]	Halifax	Jany 25-07	Parisian	" 15
19	"	" "	150	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	7½	Dark	Dk Br.	Hazel		Canada	Belmont	Det	May 15-08	C.P. Ry	" 15.
20	"	" "	15	"				Wife, Ethel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue		" "	Nantico	"	" "	Wab. Ry	" 15.
21	"	" "	4	"				Friend, Mrs. G. Miligan #79 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	2	Dark	Dk Br.	Grey		" "	Essex	"	" "	D.B. & W. Ferry	" 15.
22	"	" "	75	"				Father, E. Spicer, R.F.D No. 4	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Br.		England	Boughton Co. of Kent	Quebec	May 20-06	Kensington	" 15.
23	"	Husband	—	"				Father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"		" "	Chelsea	" "	" "	" "	" 15.
24	"	Father	—	"				Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "	Hanwood Middlesex	" "	" "	" "	" 15.
25	"	" "	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Iona	Det	May 15-08	M.C. Ry	" 15.
26	"	Son-in-law	—	"				Friend, R.F.D. No. 4, Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	2½	Sallow	Br. Gr.	Blue		England	Chelsea	Quebec	May 20-06	Kensington	" 15.
27	No	Self	6	Yes	1861	Unknown	Aug. 568	Friend, Mr. Liddy, #57 Selden Av.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	"		" "	Llandisell Co. Caermarthenshire	" "	1847	Lord Ramsey	" 15
28	Yes	" "	150	No				Daughter, Ida Watson #314 - 19 St., E.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	4	11	" "	Br. gr.	"		" "	Northumberland	" "	Sept. 1884	Parisian	" 16
29	"	" "	43	Yes	2 yrs 1890-2	Detroit	May 1898	Friend, Jos. La Pointe	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br.	Blue		Canada	West [illegible]	Det	May 17-08	C.P. Ry.	" 17
30	"	" "	63	"	1 mo. 1904		Apr. 1904	Friend, Jos. La Pointe	"	"	"	"	" "	"	5	6	Fair	"	"		" "	Prov. Quebec St. Alexander	Det	" "	C.P. Ry	" 17

G. Olion Frick

Inspector in charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. .... 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Jones	Amanda	52		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch X	Canada	Windsor	No relation	Mich	Harbor Beach
Maw 2	Johnson	Kate	18		F	S	Laboratory	"	"	"	Irish X	"	"	Father, Daniel Johnson, Walkerville, Canada.	"	Detroit
Maw 3	Tapin	Joseph	21		M	S	watch casemaker	"	"	"	" "	"	Toronto	Father, Patrick Tapin	Mo.	St. Louis
Maw 4	Smith	Ellen M.	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black X	"	~~Hamilton~~	Father Peter Smith Summerside, Canada	Mich	Detroit
Maw Debarred 5	Thompson	Charles Gordon	23		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~	"	~~Toronto~~	Father, W. J. Thompson, #14 Jackson Terrace, Aberdeen, Scot.	"	"
Maw 6	Gadbois	Napoleon V.	26		M	S	Sign writer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, L. V. Gadbois, Aylmer Quebec.	"	"
Maw 7	McGuigan	Geo. A.	28		M	M	Stationary engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sandwich	Father Chas A McGuigan Windsor, Canada.	"	"
Maw Debarred 8	Martin	Olive	21		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	~~English~~	"	Toronto	Mother Louisa Glass, #180 Baldwin St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
Maw Debarred 9	Russell	Frederick	39		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	~~Welsh~~	"	~~Ridgetown~~	No relation	"	"
Maw 10	Arnold	Margarette L.	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish X	"	Delhi	Mother, Mary Simonton, Hartford, Canada	"	Lansing
Maw 11	Rutherford	Jean	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch X	"	Truro, N.S.	Mother, R. O. Rutherford, Truro Nova Scotia, Canada.	"	Detroit
Maw 12	Henderson	William	30		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	" "	"	Toronto	Wife, Lydia Henderson #67 Dovercourt Road, Toronto, Canada.	"	"
Maw 13	Blackstock	Edward	29		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	" "	"	Collinwood	Father, Duncan Blackstock Collinwood, Canada.	"	"
Maw 14	Ledgett	May	24		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English X	"	Toronto	Father, James Ledgett, Kinsale Ontario, Canada.	"	"
Maw 15	Derby	Jules E.	23		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, S. Clement #87 St. George St., Quebec, Canada	"	Mt. Clemens
Maw 16	Derby	Ethel W.	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English X	"	"	Sister-in-law, S. Clement #87 St. George St., Quebec, Canada.	Mo.	St. Louis
Maw 17	Ettie	Herbert	25		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Major Ettie, Wellenborough, Harrow Road, England	"	"
Maw Debarred	Daley	James	33		M	M	Stationary Fireman	"	"	"	~~Irish~~	"	Corinth	Wife, Florina Daley, Corinth Canada.	Ind	South Bend
Maw Debarred	Wocks	Rose	27		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	~~German~~	"	~~Toronto~~	Mother, Rose Wocks, Teeswater, Canada	Mich	Detroit
Maw 20	Messerschmidt	Anna Eliza	67		F	W	none	"	"	"	" " X	"	Ottowa	No relation	Ohio	Toledo
Maw 21	Graham	Henry	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodsley	Father, John Graham, Woodsley Canada	Cal.	Stockton
Maw 22	Pauton	Kenneth	26		M	S	Doctor, M.D.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milton	Father, William Pauton, Milton Ontario, Canada.	Mich	Detroit
Maw 23	Milne	Andrew	48		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mile End	Sister, Isabella Milne #1537 St. Dominique St, Mile End, Can.	Ore.	Portland
Maw 24	Brown	James D	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Father, Jules Brown, Simcoe Canada.	Mich	Swan Creek
Maw 25	Cutler	James	78		M	M	" "	"	"	"	German	"	Newberry	Daughter, Jane [illegible], Warwick Township, Canada.	Ohio	Put-in-Bay
Maw 26	Cutler	Elmer	64		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	" " X	"	" "	Brother, A. J. Schneider, Princeton Canada.	Mich	Battle Creek
Maw 27	Meximer	John	1	2	M	-	none	—	—	"	" "	"	Walkerville	Grandmother, Helena Meximer, Bavaria, Prov. of Bavaria, Germany.	"	"
Maw 28	Free	Richard	82		M	M	" "	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Daughter, Susanna Simon 1004 Bathurst St, Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Grand View
Maw 29	Free	Jane	78		F	M	" "	"	"	"	" " X	"	" "	" " " " "	Mich	Detroit
Maw 30	Martin	Mary	50		F	W	Domestic	No	No	" "	English	"	Glen William	No relation	Ill.	Danville

NOT USED

75

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908   Class E.   39

(OVER.)

11—1004

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	0	Yes	apr 1874 1876	Detroit	1876	Husband, Albert Hynes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr.	Br		Canada	Bayeun	Det	may 17-08	D.B.I.&W. Ferry	May 17
2	"	Self	4	Yes	3 yr. 1900 1904	" "	Sept. 1904	Friend, J. Aber, 95 Swain Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"		" "	Harrow	"	" "	" "	" 17
3	"	"	15	No				Cousin, W. J. Tippin 513 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		" "	Peterboro	"	" "	Wab. Ry	" 17
4	"	"	1	Yes	7 mo. 1904	Franklin Penn	mar 1904	Miller Lightfoot, 581 Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black		" "	Innerkip	"	18-08	D.B.I.&W. Ferry	" 18.
5	"	"	75¢	No	L.P.C.			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	Wears glasses	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	apr 6-06	Canada	" 18.
6	"	"	15	Yes	4 yr. 1903 1907	Detroit	May 1st 07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.		Canada	Montreal	Det.	may 18-08	G.T.Ry	" 18.
7	"	"	10	"	2 mos 1905	"	Dec 1905	No. 73 Fulton Av. (Boarding house)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar on top of head	" "	Essex	"	" "	D.B.I.&W. Ferry	" 18.
8	"	"	4	No	Criminal			Friend, William Canida 75 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Black	Br	Criminal	" "	Whitby	"	" "	G.T.Ry	" 18.
9	"	"	$1.50	Yes	9 mos '85	L.P.C. Detroit Mich	'85	Friend, Jas. Hebblethwaite	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	4½	"	Br.	Blue		Wales	Co. of Flint	when a child Unknown	Unknown	unknown	" 18.
10	"	Husband	0	No				Husband, Joseph Arnold, 724 4 St.	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	6	"	Black	Br		Canada	Hartford	Det.	may 18-08	D.B.I.&W. Ferry	" 18
11	"	Self	25	No				Y.W.C.A. #365 St. Antoine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Lt. Br	Blue		" "	Truro Nova Scotia	" "	" "	" "	" 18.
12	"	" "	27	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7⅛	"	Dk Br	Br		" "	Toronto	Halifax	mar. 14-07	Mongolian	" 18.
13	"	" "	85	Yes	over 1 yr. 1905-6	Cleveland Ohio	mar. 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"		" "	Collingwood	Det	may 18-08	G.T.Ry	" 18.
14	"	" "	10	Yes	3 yr. 1903 1906	Mt Clemens Mich	Dec 1906	Friend, Nettie Weitzel #176 Court St., Mt. Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue		" "	Kinsale	Det	may 19-08	G.T.Ry	" 19.
15	"	" "	200	" "	1 yr. 1906	" Paris	July 1906	Father-in-law, R.R. Saunders, #7634 Natural Bridge Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		" "	Quebec	" "	" "	C.P.Ry	" 19.
16	"	Husband	—	" "	1885 1906	Lebanon Mo. St Louis Mo.	July 1906	Father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark Br.	Dark Br.		Missouri	Lebanon	" "	" "	" "	" 19.
17	"	Self	380	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		England	Wellenburrows	Quebec	July 7-06	Empress Ireland	" 19.
18	"	" "	$2.50	Yes	11 yrs. 1893 1904	L.P.C. Chicago Niagara Falls N.Y.	oct 1904	Brother-in-law #437 Campau Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8⅛	Dark	"	"	Mole on left eye lid	Canada	Corinth	Det.	may 19-08	G.T.Ry.	" 19.
19	"	" "	10	No	L.P.C.			Friend, Fred E. Henry #369 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	"		" "	Teeswater	" "	" "	G.T.Ry	" 19.
20	"	" "	140	"				Son, Charles Messerschmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Gr	Blue		Germany	Thuringian	N.Y.	June 20-1888	Unknown	" 19.
21	"	" "	15	Yes	6 mos. 1907	Detroit	apr 1907	Friend, Peter McHugh, No. 834 Campbell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		Canada	Woodsley	Det.	may 19-08	D.B.I.&W. Ferry	" 19.
22	"	" "	200	"	2 yr. 1905 '07	Portland Ore.	apr 3-07	Uncle A. C. Paxton, McClay Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Br.		" "	Milton	" "	" "	C.P.Ry	" 19.
23	"	" "	1820	No				Brother, William Milne R.F.D. No. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gr.	Blue		Scotland	Keith Banffshire	Quebec	June 8-73	Allan Line	" 19.
24	"	Father	2	"				Uncle George E. Gascoigne P.O. Box #176.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Br	Br.		Canada	Simcoe	Det	may 19-08	Wab. Ry.	" 19.
25	"	Self	30	"				Son, Edward Cutler, #218 Cliff St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Gr.	"		" "	Westminster	" "	may 20-08	G.T.Ry	" 20.
26	"	Husband	—	"				Step son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		" "	Chingacousy	" "	" "	" "	" 20.
27	—	Father	Parents manifest under Class D	Yes	two mos aug–Sept 1906	Detroit	Sept 1906	Friend, Jacob Leikam, R.F.D. No 3, Prairie View, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" "	Walkerville	" "	" "	D.B.I.&W. Ferry	" 20.
28	"	Self	3000	Yes	one yr. 1887-8	" "	1888	Son-in-law, Wm. M. Wellington 372 Cameron Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		Ireland	Crofatin Co. Wicklow	N.Y.	1851	Guy Mannering	" 21.
29	"	Husband	—	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "	" "	Quebec	1849	Juno	" 21.
30	"	Self	15	No				Daughter Catherine Hendricks 620 Logan Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Br.		Canada	St. Johns N.B.	Det.	may 21-08	G.T.Ry	

G. Olion Frick

CLASS E.

[illegible] charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Price

Det. Mich.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

1
2
2

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	38	28	10		
CLASS B	38	28	10		
	39	26	13		
CLASS C	39	26	13		
	6	5	1		
CLASS D	6	5	1		
	238	199	39		
CLASS E	238	199	39		
TOTAL	321	258	63	″	″

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donald			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
9	3		9	-					7	4		3	-			3	
9	3		9	-					7	4		3	-		-	3	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ″
Tourists ″
Residents of United States ″
Total None

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1908
OFFICE
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Martin	Lizzie	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Glen William	No relation	Ill.	Danville
Maw	2	Martin	Daniel	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	3	Wilson	George	40		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersol	Brother, Harry L. Wilson, Dachet, Windsor, Buckinghamshire, England.	Ga	Atlanta
Maw	4	Southall	Alice	39		F	S	Experienced nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Brother, Samuel Southall, 41 Market St, Manchester, England	Mich	Ypsilanti
Maw	5	White	Lily	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Coldwater	Father, William Shakell, Midland, Canada	Mont	Baird
Maw	6	White	Ida	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
Maw	7	White	Hilda May	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	8	White	John	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	9	White	Grover	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	10	White	Baden	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	11	White	Thelma	6		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	12	White	Stanley	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	13	White	Andrew	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	14	White	Reginald	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	15	Crozier	Thomas W.	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Greto	No relation	"	"
Debarred	16	Mitchell	William	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Rockwood~~	Sister, Emily Moore #242 North-side Road Bradford Yorkshire, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
Maw	17	Bartlett	Ora	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Father, Curtis Bartlett, Vienna, Canada	Mich	Bay City
Debarred	18	Clift	Henry	35		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~Toronto~~	No relations	"	Detroit
Debarred	19	Sands	Richard	25		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~Aylmer~~	"	"	"
Maw	20	Shand	Thomas	23		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father George Shand 77 Hutchins St Aberdeen, Scot.	"	"
Maw	21	Shand	Mary	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Mitchell 60 King St, Aberdeen, Scot.	"	"
Maw	22	Hoops	Joseph	63		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son, Steward C Hoops 662 Huron St, Toronto, Canada	"	"
Maw	23	Hoops	Margarette	64		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	24	Laidlaw	John	36		M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Brother, Jas Laidlaw, Sandwich Canada	"	"
Maw	25	Laidlaw	Bessie	33		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George Marshall 516 Piccadilly St, London, Can.	"	"
Maw	26	Laidlaw	Catherine	6		"	S	none	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	27	Laidlaw	John, Jr.	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	28	Sanderson	William	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother John Sanderson Nestleton Ont, Can.	"	"
Maw	29	Kelly	Margaret [illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, John Kelly 233 [illegible] St, Hamilton	"	"
Maw	30	Gordon	John	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John Gordon Cockburnspath, Berwickshire, Scot.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF May 24, 1908

Class E

40

(OVER.)

11-1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	mother	with mother	No				Sister, Catherine Hendricks, 636 Logan Ave.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue		Canada	Glen William, P.E.I.	Det	may 21-08	G.T.Ry.	may 1908
2	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	" "	" 21
3	"	Self	130	No				Brother, C. F. Wilkon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue		India	Nanital Northwestern Prov.	St. John	apr 27-07	Empress Britain	" 21.
4	"	"	5	"				Friend Wm. B. Hatch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br.		England	Willinhall Staffordshire	Montreal	may 18-07	Victorian	" 21.
5	"	Husband	87	Yes	one yr 1901 1902	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Nov. 1902	Husband, Edmund White	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue		Canada	Caledon	Det	22-07	C.P.Ry.	" 21.
6	"	Father	with mother					Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	Br.		"	Coldwater	"	"	"	" 22.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	" 22.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	" 22.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	" 22.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	" 22.
11	"	"	" No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	" 22.
12	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	" 22.
13	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	" 22.
14	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	" 22.
15	"	Self	130	Yes	one yr 1906 1907	Ithaca Mich	Jan 10 1907	Brother, Edward Crozier #748-35 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue		"	Easto Essex Co	"	"	DB Iw Ferry	" 22.
16	"	"	65	No M or P Defective				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dk Br	Gr.		England	Bradford Yorkshire	Halifax	Feb 28-04	Sicilian	" 22.
17	"	"	40	"				Uncle, William D. Angell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.		Canada	Bayham	Det	may 22-08	M C Ry	" 22
18	"	"	£60	Yes M or P Defective		place	mar 07	No address	"	"	"	"	mentally defective	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Gr	Protruding jaw	Scotland	Edinboro	NY	1898	Unknown	" 23.
19	"	"	7	No L.P.C.				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar over right eye	Ireland	Grassfield Co. Tyrone	Halifax	mar 13-06	Kensington	" 23.
20	"	Self	50	"				Brother-in-law Chas Anderson 327 John R St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"			Scotland	Aberdeen	St John	Oct 1904	Ionian	" 23.
21	"	Husband	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			Br.		"	"	Quebec	June 1905	Lake Manitoba	" 23.
22	"	Self	500	"				Son George R. Troops 348 Merrick Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	Blue		Canada	Kittley Ontario	Det	may 23-08	DBI&W Ferry	" 23.
23	"	Husband	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br		"	Lanark Ont.	"	" "	" "	" 23.
24	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1889 1892	Detroit	Sept 1892	Own Home 159 Sycamore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		Scotland	Edinboro	Quebec	1887	Westonian	" 23.
25	"	Husband	—	Yes	three yrs	NY	may 1896	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		England	Bude Devonshire	NY	may 1896	Allan Line	" 23.
26	"	Father	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Sandwich	Det	may 23-08	DBIW	" 23.
27	"	" "	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--		"	"	"		" "	" "	"	"	" "	" 23.
28	"	Self	5	No				Friend Chas McArthur 617 Fort St W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Dk Br	Blue		" "	Cartwright	"	24-08	C P Ry	" 24.
29	"	" "	15	"				Friend Mrs. Geo. Parker 107 Antoine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Br.		" "	London	"	" "	M C Ry	" 24.
30	"	" "	60	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	small scar index finger right hand	Scotland	Ochturne park	Halifax	mar 30-07	Corinthian	Apr

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

Inspector in charge

N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Duluth, Minn.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t

SHEET No. 1

11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Kleasen	Cornelis	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, Eric Kleasen #6 Unellen St. Amsterdam, Hol.	Ill.	Chicago
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	[illegible]															
	18	[illegible]															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

CLASS B. NOT USED

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Duluth Minn , MONTH OF May , 1908

41

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	No				Brother Klaas Klaasen 714 Halstead St., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No		Ok	No	5	9	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	5-29-07	Ionian	5-17-08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William H. Sears
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Maw	1	Sjodin	Kristine	35		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ostersund	Father, Nels Erickson Hammerdal Sweden	Minn.	Aitkin
Maw	2	Morris	John	40		M	S	Porter	"	"	England	English	England	London	Sister Annie Smith Westminster, Stratton Gardens, London, Eng.	"	Duluth
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	[illegible]															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30		NOT USED														
		CLASS B.	NOT USED														

2

---

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF May, 1908

42

11—2663

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	38.00	No				No	No	No		No	OK	No	5	5½	Fair	White	Hazel		Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	9-22-07	Dominion	4-29-08
2	"	"	25.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Med	Dark Brown	Blue		England	London	"	6-18-07	Vancouver	5-17-08
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William H. Sears
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~[illegible] should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible] under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 3

11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Eurott	Wilhelm	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Father Victor Eurott, Hango Finland.	Minn.	Biwabi
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

43

OF Duluth, Minn, MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	No				No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Med	Light Brown	Blue	)	Finland	Hango	St John	12-1907	Unknown	5-10-07
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William H. Egan
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~[illegible] United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

PORT OF Duluth

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final D… State
Maw	1	Nelson	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA Minn	St Paul	Father Nels Erickson, [illegible] Sweden	Minn
Maw	2	[illegible]	Daniel	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids	Father Sven Anderson, [illegible] Sweden	
Maw	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	[illegible]	Mother Anna [illegible], Vasa Finland	
Maw	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	S	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jernatski	None	
Maw	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Duluth Minn	Father Jos [illegible], Ipswitch, Suffolk, England	
Maw	6	Vimmesland	Andreas	25	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Mother Tomina Vimmesland, Christiansand, Norway	
Maw	7	Matson	Matt	21	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Waukegan Ill	Father Matt Matson, Vebory Finland	
Maw	8	Niemi	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Niemi, [illegible] Finland	
Maw Deborred	9	[illegible]koff	[illegible]	38	"	M	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Chicago Ill	Wife [illegible] [illegible]off, Podbo, Bulgaria	
Maw Deborred	10	[illegible]liff	Michal	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mike Ocaleff, Podbo, Bulgaria	
Maw	11	Ocaleff	Christo	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Wife Marie Ocaleff, Podbo, Bulgaria	
Maw	12	Stefanof	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Stefanof, Podbo, Bulgaria	
Maw	13	Bourstal	John	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father Steve Bourstal, Mickshest, Austria	
Maw	14	Bourstal	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chisholm Minn	"	
Maw	15	Bourstal	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Wife Johanna Bur[illegible], [illegible] Austria	
Maw	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibbing Minn	Wife [illegible] [illegible]	
Maw	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mason City Io	Wife Jabitza [illegible], [illegible] Austria	
Maw	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chisholm Minn	Wife [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Austria	
Maw	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	Father Jos [illegible], [illegible] Austria	
Maw	20	Riley	Michael	45	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife Jane T Riley, Millingar [illegible]	
Maw	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father Victor [illegible], Strumstad	
Maw	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ashland Wis	Father [illegible]	
Maw	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M	"	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Calumet Mich	Father [illegible]	
Maw	24	Antenner	[illegible]	35	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Minneapolis Minn	Father [illegible]	
Maw	25	Lick	Andrew	30	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calumet Mich	[illegible]	
Maw	26	Nelson	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	Bro [illegible]	
Maw	27	Wall	Andrew	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	
Maw	28	Heino	Victor	25	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	[illegible]	
Maw	29	Dubala	Joseph	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Superior Wis	[illegible]	
Maw	30	Follatt	John	4[illegible]	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hib[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOT USED

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class C

44

(OVER.)

11-1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	Yes	9-1906 1-1908	[illegible]	1-12-08	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	6	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Hammerbo	Boston	6-29-5	Devonia	4-29-08
2	"	"	20.00	"	1906 11-1907	Grand Rapids Mich	11-9-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	10-1906 4-1907	[illegible]	4-[illegible]-07	Sister Anna [illegible] Vasa Finland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		Finland	Wasa	Quebec	6-3-05	Victorian	"
4	"	"	20.00	"	6 years	New York	1-[illegible]-08	Bro. Stephen [illegible] [illegible], Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Austria	Jemalake	New York	1-10-08	Unknown	5-3-08
5	"	"	15.00	"	1907 1908	Duluth	9-07	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	"	Hazel		England	Ipswich	Halifax	4-10-07	Carthaginian	5-5-08
6	"	"	21.00	"	5-1906 3-1908	Duluth	3-[illegible]-08		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	Blue		Norway	Christiansand	New York	2-24-05	Unknown	"
7	"	"	20.00	"	12-1907 4-1908	Ill. Waukegan	4-11-08		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Light	Red	"		Finland	Viborg	Quebec	8-17-06	Empress Britain	"
8	"	"	25.00	"	9-1905 10-1907	"	10-22-07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Light	"		"	"	"	8-18-04	Carthaginian	"
9	" D. C. D.	"	[illegible]	"	5-1907 11-1907	Duluth Minn	11-11-07		"	"	"	"	Trachoma	-	5	5	Med	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Bulgaria	Podlo	New York	4-4-07	Caronia	5-8-07
10	" C. D.	"	[illegible]	"	6-1907 10-1907	Alma? Mich	10-6-07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	Scar on back of head	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	OK	"	5	6¾	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25.00						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Light Brown	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15.00	"	5-1907 [illegible]	Chisholm Minn	2-17-08	Bro. Mike [illegible] Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fair	"	"		Austria	Nickshiak	"	2-18-06	Unknown	"
14	"	"	12.00	"	7-1907 [illegible]	[illegible]	12-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Light Brown	"		"	"	"	3-13-07	Liverpool	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	1906 1907	[illegible] Minn	[illegible]-07	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"	"	3-12-06	Unknown	"
16	"	"	20.00	"	9-1906 [illegible]-1908	Mason City	[illegible]-08	Brother [illegible] Mason City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Light	Light Brown	Blue		"	Porgort	Philadelphia	5-23-07	"	"
17	"	"	25.00	"	9-1906 8	Chisholm Minn	[illegible]-07	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Dark Brown	Brown		"	Danilograd	New York	4-15-06	"	"
18	"	"	20.00	"	10-1907 [illegible]-08	Duluth Minn	[illegible]-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Black	"		"	Milochon	"	8-23-07	"	"
19	"	"	36.00	"	6-1906 8-1907	"	8-[illegible]-07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Light Brown	"		"	Travnik	"	7-4-06	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	5-10-08
20	"	"	40.00	"	6-1907 11-14-07	"	11-4-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dark Brown	Blue		Scotland	Mellingary	Halifax	3-30-07	Corinthian	5-12-08
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	1906 [illegible]	Ashland Wis	[illegible]	[illegible] Ashland, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light Brown	Brown		Sweden	Strumstown	Boston	7-1-03	Saxonia	"
22	"	"	20.00	"	9-1906 1-1908	Calumet Mich	1-2-08	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Dark Brown	Blue		Finland	Oleborg	"	1-17-04	Unknown	"
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	1906 [illegible]	Minneapolis Minn	[illegible]-08		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown		Bulgaria	Rasgrad	Baltimore	5-20-07		"
24	"	"	50.00	"	5-1907 10-1907	Calumet Mich	10-15-07	Bro. Karl [illegible] Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Finland	Sumasland	Quebec	8-17-06	Emp. of Britain	5-17-08
25	"	"	50.00	"	4-1906 [illegible]	Duluth Minn	12-[illegible]-07	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Gray	"		Sweden	Uleborg	"	5-6-1884	Unknown	5-20-08
26	"	"	50.00	"	5-1906 [illegible]	"	5-[illegible]-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark Brown	"		"	Lulea	Philadelphia	8-5-1887	"	"
27	"	"	50.00	"	10-1907 [illegible]	"	12-28-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Light	Light	"		"	Jarla	New York	4-17-03	Cedric	"
28	"	"	20.00	"	1906 1-9-08	"	[illegible]-9-08		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	12.00	"	7-1907 [illegible]	Superior Wis	1-14-07	Bro. Andrew [illegible] [illegible] Albany Bay Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dark Brown	Brown		Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	7-15-04	Lake Champlain	"
30	"	"	50.00	"	9-1905 3-[illegible]-08	Hibbing Minn	3-[illegible]-08	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Hungary	Krewa	New York	6-4-07	Kaiser Wm der Grosse	5-22-08
																					Italy	Passago	"	3-22-05	Celtic	"

William H. Sean
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth Minn

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Estrom	Knute	[illegible]		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Duluth Minn	Mother Dahlignia Ekstrom, Stockholm, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
Maw 2	Forluge	Emile	32		"	"	Laborer	No	No	France	French	"	Superior Wis	Father, Pierre Forluge, Verviers, France	Wis	Superior
Maw 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	M	Pewter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	No Hampden Pa	None	Ind.	Hammond
Maw 4	Bierolict	Victor	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Superior Wis	Father, Peter Bierolict, ~~Sedan~~ Belgium	Wis	Superior
Maw 5	Hector	Jack	2[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Fairijet Hector, [illegible] Belgium	"	"
Maw 6	Boergoort	Pieter	33		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Father, Louis Boergoort, Lupin, Belgium	"	"
Maw 7	Vondecoveye	Achiel	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" Peter Vondecoveye, Reima Belgium	"	"
Maw 8	Paeman	Casemier	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	Mother Virginia Paeman, Zwollant, Belgium	Minn	Duluth
Maw 9	Coupe	Jules	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Superior Wis	Father Zeff Coupe Oaleda Belgium	Wis	Superior
Maw 10	Riviere	Oscar	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Arnold Riviere, Baurst Belgium	"	"
Maw 11	Hallert	Frederick	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Edward Hallert, Sedan Belgium	Minn	Duluth
Maw 12	Meul	Frank	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Frank Meul, Lenoo Belgium	Wis	Superior
Maw 13	Mestag	Casemier	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Chas Mestag, Meenen Belgium	"	"
Debarred 14	Anesa	August	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Loreda Anesa, Zarland Belgium	"	"
Maw 15	Van Vyneckt	Octaaf	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, Pelt Van Vyneckt, Ghent Belgium	"	"
Debarred Maw 16	Bourdeau	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother, Maritilda Bourdeau, Parma Belgium	"	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

16

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

45

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May , 1907

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	5 [illegible] 8-21-08	Minn Duluth	18 07	None	No	No	No	No	Ok	No	5	10	Light	Light Brown	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	10-12-06	Empress Britain	5-24-07
2	"	"	12.00	"	5-1906 5-10-08	Wis Superior	5-20-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Sandy	Blue		France	Vervick	New York	4-17-06	Unknown	"
3	"	"	21.00	"	4-1906 4-8-08	[illegible]	4-..-08	Wife Mary Peauaregyk Hammond, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Light	"		Austria	Lamberg	"	7-4-02	"	"
	"	"	20.00	"	9-1906 12-2-07	Wis Superior	12-2-07	Sister Mary Robe 479 W 3rd St. Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Light Brown	"		Belgium	Sedan	Halifax	5-14-06	Siberian	"
	"	"	20.00	"	9-1906 12-12-07	"	12-12-07	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue		"	"	Quebec	5-27-06	Montreal	"
	"	"	15.00	"	1-1907 1-22-08	"	1-22-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Lupin	"	4-16-07	Unknown	"
	"	"	30.00	"	1-1907 4-5-08	"	4-5-08	Wife Mrs A. Vandervoorge 216 John Ave. Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Reims	New York	5-30-06	Oceanic	"
	"	"	20.00	"	7-1906 8-7-07	Minn Duluth	~~7-1906~~ 8-4-07	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Med	Dark Brown	Grey		"	Jevollent	"	4-9-05	Unknown	"
	"	"	15.00	"	9-1906 4-5-08	Wis Superior	4-5-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Light	Blue		"	Ooleda	Quebec	7-27-06	Virginian	"
0	"	"	20.00	"	May 1907 2-26-08	"	2-26-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Poirst	New York	9-22-06	Zealand	"
1	"	"	10.00	"	6-1907 1-2-08	"	1-2-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"		"	Sedan	"	4-25-07	Armenia	"
2	"	"	5.00	"	8-1907 3-5-08	"	3-5-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dark Brown	"		"	Senoa	"	5-6-07	Kroonland	"
3	"	"	10.00	"	10-07 5-20-08	"	5-20-08	Wife Mrs. Mestag 215 John Ave Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"		"	Meantel	Boston	7-18-07	Unknown	"
4	"	D. [illegible] D.	[illegible]	"	9-5-07 2-9-08	"	2-9-08	None	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel		"	Zealand	Quebec	5-1-07	"	"
5	"	"	15.00	"	6-1907 11-2-07	"	11-2-07	"	"	"	"	"	OK	"	5	8¾	"	"	Brown		"	Ghent	New York	5-15-07	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	6.00	"	3-1906 3-4-08	"	3-4-08	Bro-in-law Hiram Bourdeau Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	[illegible]	Light	Light	Blue		"	Parma	Portland	2-19-07	Dominion	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

William H. Sears
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2564

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

PORT OF Duluth, Minn

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Man 1	Kohut	Albert	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Ft William	Wife Betta Kohut Podbrye Austria	Wis	Superior
barred 2	Dubrowsky	Moses	36		"		Produce vendor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife Mrs M Dubrowsky 88 Derby St, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Duluth
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS D.	NOT USED NOT USED														

---

*Instead of ~~showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in tran~~sit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. *List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 [illegible]

46

11—1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				Friend. O. Kudak 235 May St., Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel		Austria	Podbysz	Quebec	6-30-05	Unknown	5-3-08
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				No	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4½	Med	"	Gray		Russia	Bailov	St John	1-2-05	Mt Temple	5-8-08
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William H. Egan
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Duluth

May, 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
[illegible]	4	4	—	—	—
[illegible]	4	4	—	—	—
	46	42	4	—	—
[illegible]	46	42	4	—	—
	2	1	1	—	—
[illegible]	2	1	1	—	—
	1	1	—	—	—
	1	1	—	—	—
[illegible]	53	48	5	—	—

CLASS B

1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
[illegible]	—
Citizens of United States	41
Total	41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Duluth Minn

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aubert	Joseph	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Gaspey, P.Q.	Father Abraham Aubert, Gaspey, P.Q. Canada	Minn.	Cloquet
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS E.	NOT USED NOT USED														

---

* [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF May, 1908 "Class E"

47

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

3 o. on ist.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	17 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	50.00	No				Sister Louise Tobey Cloquet, Minn	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	4	Med.	dark Brown	Brown		Canada	Gaspey				5-22-08

William H. Long
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Porter

Ernest M.

May 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
	2	2			
CLASS E	2	2			
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCTL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

RECEIVED
MAY 1908
U.S.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Eastport, Maine

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Blaney	Edgar J.	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. George, N.B	Bro': Thomas S Blaney St George, N.B, Canada	Me.	Eastpor
Maw 2	Sanderson	Thomas R.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton, "	Mother: Mrs. Jas. M. Sanderson Moncton, N.B., Canada	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

8 **CLASS E.**

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

48

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908, Class "E".

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. R.R. &c	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40.	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	dark	Blue	–	Canada	Barton, N.S.	Eastport Me.	May 19/08	P.S.F. Eastport	May 19/08
2	Yes	"	10.	Yes	Jan 1/02	Boston Mass.	Apr 12/02	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt.	Br.	"	–	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wallace N.S.	July 1889	Unknown	" "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Eastport, Ida.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
maw 1	Fond	Moses	21		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Stettler Alt.	Father: Bert Fond Trondhjem Norway	Idaho	Sand Point
maw 2	Lunde	John	28		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Can.	Stettler Alt	Mother: Marks Lunde Bungsdl Goddesbor Bergen Norway	Idaho	Sand Point
maw 3	Berg	Louis	28		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Hosmer B.C	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
maw 4	Calagia	Rody	33		m	s	Smelterman	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Fernie B.C	No Relative	Col	Denver
maw 5	Kouras	Gust	25		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Finland	Russian	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta	No Relative	Wash	Spokane
maw 6	Dick	Joe.	37		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Canada	Bruno, Sask	Father: Decidco Stannislow Claytor Calabria Italy	Wash	Spokane
maw 7	Guiar	Manual	26		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	Crowsnest B.C	Father: Antonio Guiar. Acores Portugal	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
maw 8	Dramas	Mike	23		m	s	lab	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Canada	Frank Alta	Father: Domenico Dramas. Scandala, Catanzaro Italy	Wash	Linde
maw 9	Gustell	Joe	24		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Canada	Cranbrook	Father: Louis Gustell. Boralina Italy	Wash	Spokane
maw 10	Riedel	Edward	19		m	s	Farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary Alta	Mother: Ethel Riedel Sachse Germany	Idaho	Wallace
maw 11	Lafond	Henry	29		m	s	lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Morrison Alta	Brother: Joseph Lafond. Gard France.	Ore	Roseburg
maw 12	Davidson	Alexander	30		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alta	Mother: Mrs M. Davidson Sandown, Isales, Park Main Scotland	Wash	Spokane
maw 13	Morrell	Peter	26		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S	Canada	Lethbridge	Mother: Maria Morrell. Panganaro, Italy	Wash	Spokane
maw 14	Anholt	Harald	19		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Cranbrook B.C	Father: Hans Anholt Tonsberg Norway	Wash	Spokane
maw 15	Janske	Andreas	21		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: John Janske Aalsund Norway	Wash	Spokane
maw 16	Laine	Wm Gustav	64		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	McLeod Alt.	Brother: Frank Jenson Barenburg Finland	Wash	Spokane
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS C.

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

49

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "C"

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	300	yes	1904 to 1908	Spokane Wash.	Apr 2 1908	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Yolster	N.Y.	Sept 1904	Celtic	1908 Apr. 28
2	yes	self	400	yes	1904 to 1908	Spokane Wash	Apr 2 1908	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Norway	Yolster	N.Y.	Sept. 1904	Celtic	Ap. 23
3	yes	self	8.–	yes	1905 1907	Duluth Minn	Sept 2-07	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rego	Montreal	Oct 29-03	Cotolma	Apr 25
4	no	self	56.–	yes	1907 1908	Colorado	Apr 1-08	Wife: Anna Colagin Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Belewar	N.Y.	Mch 1906	Liverpool	May 1.
5	yes	self	25.–	yes	1903 1904	Spokane	Jan 1908	no Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	light	blue	none	Finland	Wassa	Boston	Sept 1903	unknown	May 1.
6	yes	self	25.–	yes	1892 1907	Spokane	Oct 1907	no Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Fac. Pock marks	Italy	Claytor	N.Y.	May 15-92	unknown	May 3.
7	yes	self	50.	yes	1906 1907	Weaverville Calif	July 1907	Brother: Tony Guiar Bonners Ferry Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Portugal	Acores	Boston	apr 1906	unknown	May 4
8	yes	self	50.	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Sept 17-07	Brother: Batiste Dramas Lind Wash (Box C. 313)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scandala	N.Y.	Sept 16-07	Princess Irene	May 4.
9	yes	self	15.–	yes	1902 1907	Ohio	May 20-07	no Address	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Boralino	N.Y.	May 1902	unknown	May 6.–
0	no	self.	11.	yes	1904 1908	Spokane	Apr 1908	Brother: Erwin Riedel Wallace Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Sachse	Montreal	Aug 1904	Montreal	May 9.–
1	no	self	50.	yes	4 mth 1907	Ore	Nov 1907	Friend: Pierre Chappelle Roseburg Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	France	Gord	Quebec	May 11-1907	Parisian	May 10.
2	yes	self	80.	yes	1907 1908	Spokane	Apr 1908.	No Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mch 6-07	Numidian	May 10.
3	no	self	50.	yes	1907-08	Okalana Wash.	May 1908	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Italy	Sanganesso Italy	N.Y.	Oct. 1905	La Gascogne	May 15
4	no	self	30	yes	1904-08	Grand Forks N.D.	May 5 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Toneborg	Quebec	May 1904	Canada	May 15
5	no	self	20	yes	1907-08	Grand Forks N.D.	May [illegible]	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	Scar on back of left hand	Norway	Aalesund	N.Y.	May 1907	Caronia	May 15
6	yes	self	50	yes	1905-08	Oregon	Jan 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Finland	Barenburg	Boston	Mch 1904	Unknown	May 12
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

CLASS C.

Obed S Davis

Alfred Uligny

Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11—1594

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit man ✓ 1	Johnson	[illegible]	26		m	s	In transit	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Moyie B.C.	Father: John Johnson [illegible] Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
man ✓ 2	Rungapp	George	33		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Frank	Father: George Rungapp Reval Finland	Wash.	Spokane
man ✓ 3	Rosenbaum	Gustave	21		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Frank Alb.	Mother: Lena Rosenbaum Reval Finland	Wash.	Spokane
man ✓ 4	Peterson	Thorwald	29		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Alex. Alb.	Mother: Christina Jensen Iverike Denmark	Wash.	Spokane
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27		NOT USED														
28	CLASS C.C.	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

50

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

Class "C"

(OVER.)

11—1594

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	no	self	30	yes	[illegible]	Boston	1905	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hedemora	Boston	Dec 1905	Unknown	May 12
2	yes	self	50	no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Reval	Quebec	Nov. 1906	Southwark	May 13
3	yes	self	30	no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Russia	Halifax	Mch. 1906	Tunisian	May 13
4	yes	self	10	no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Nexo	Quebec	May 10 1907	Empress of Ireland	May 14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.C.

Obed S. Davis

Alfred Doligny

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1501

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3.

11—1594

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eugene	Denis	31	-	m	S.	lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Laggan Alta	Father: Denis Jean Pierre, Obreck Hompont Lorraine, Allemand Ger	Wash	Spokane
2	Olsen	John	20	-	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Athalmer B.C.	Father: Ole Olsen Vraa, Denmark,	Wash	Spokane
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED CLASS D.															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

51

MONTH OF May, 1908. "Class D."

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—										Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			1908.
1	yes	self	200.—	no	–	–	–	no Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Sotzeling Lorraine	Quebec	Nov 8.06	Sardinian	April 28.
2	yes	self	50.—	yes	1907	Fargo N. Dakota	Mch 15.07.	no Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Denmark	Aalbor	N York	Nov 4.03	unknown	April 29.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Abel Sadavds

Alfred Votigny

Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4.

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Knowlan	John H.	48	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	Wetaskiwin albt.	Bro in law: Alexander Pittendrich Wetaskiwin Albt	Wash	Latah.
Maw	2	Knowlan	Mrs J. H.	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓Canada	Wetaskiwin	Bro: Alexander Pittendrich Wetaskiwin Albt Canada	Wash	Latah
Maw	3	Knowlan	Frances	2	F	–	Child	–	–	Canada	"	✓Canada	Wetaskiwin	Uncle = Alexander Pittendrich Wetaskiwin Albt Canada	Wash	Latah.
Maw	4	Matheson	Don	31	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓Canada	Creston B.C.	Father: John Matheson, Barvas Isl. of Lewis. Scotland	Wash	Spokane
Maw	5	Quinn	George G.	30	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	Haileybury Ont.	Wife = Mrs G. G. Quinn Berkeley Ont Canada	Wash	Spokane
Maw	6	Pyffinch	Charles	27	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓Canada	Pincher Creek, albt.	Father: Frederick Pyffinch #6 May Rd London England	Mont	Missoula
Maw	7	Gardiner	Cecil	24	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓Canada	Calgary Albt.	Mother: Mrs L. G. Gardiner #1 Grosvenor [illegible] Newcastle Staffordshire Eng	Wash	Spokane
Maw	8	Cronyith	Paul	25	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	✓Canada	Taber Albt.	No Relative	Wash	Linde
Maw	9	Strong	John	28	m	S.	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓Canada	Fernie B.C.	Brother: James Strong, No 2 Grafton [illegible] Burnsley Yorkshire England	Wash	Roslyn
Maw	10	Ottiwell	Thomas	32	m	S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father: James Ottiwell Davenport Rd Tyldesly England	Wash	Roslyn
Maw	11	Thompson	Isac	36	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	Ottawa	Father: James Thompson Egmondville Ont Canada	Wash	Eltopia
Maw	12	Thompson	Mrs I	30	F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	Ottawa	Father: R Bannerman Egmondville Ont Canada	Wash	Eltopia
Maw	13	Stone	John	23	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Uncle: James Nowsworthy Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.	Wash	Spokane
Maw	14	Bullock	Raymond	26	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓Canada	Peterboro Ont	Father: William J. Bullock Lakefield Ont.	Wash	Spokane
Maw	15	Furgison	George 11070 5	38	m	m	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓Canada	Calgary Albt	Wife: Mrs G Furgison #93 Phillipsburg ave Dublin Ireland	Wash	Spokane
Maw	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	M	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	Pembroke Ont	No relative	Wash	Florence
Maw	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f	S	Child	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓Canada	Halifax N.S.	Mother: Cecelia Settle Halifax N.S.	Wash	Spokane
Maw	18	Tucker	Laura	23	f	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓Canada	Halifax N.S.	Father: Chas Tucker 63 Lockwood St. Halifax N.S.	Wash	Spokane
Maw	19	Stewart	William	36	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	[illegible]	Brother: Thos Stewart Parry Sound Ont	Wash	Spokane
Maw	20	[illegible]	William	41	m	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓Canada	Toronto	Sister in law: Mrs [illegible] 14 Roberts St. Toronto	Wash	Spokane
Maw	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	m	S	Child	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓Canada	Toronto	No relative	Wash	Spokane
Maw	22	McKinnon	Neil	25	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓Canada	Toronto	Father: Don McKinnon Grand View Prince Ed Is	Wash	Seattle
Maw	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	✓N. Scotia	Spring Hill	Father: Edwin Davies Spring Hill N.S.	Wash	Carbonado
Maw	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓Canada	Morrisville B.C.	Mother: Mrs S. Allan Dertgill Mc Coatbridge Scotland	Idaho	Sand Point
Maw	25	Collett	Gertrude	2[illegible]	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	Innisfail alt	Father: Mike Dooney Everett Alberta	Ore	Portland
Maw	26	Collett	Harry M	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	✓Canada	Innisfail alt	Father: Samuel Collett Butte Mont	Ore	Portland
Maw	27	[illegible]	Mary	24	f	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓Canada	Kirkfield Ont	Mother: Mrs R. Whalen Roballen Ont	Wash	Spokane
Maw	28	Macleod	Dan	20	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓Canada	Field B.C.	Sister: Miss Katie Macleod Laggan Ont.	Wash	Spokane
Maw	29	Le Noon	John	28	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	✓Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Joseph Le Noon Villa Marie Quebec	Wash	Spokane
Maw	30	Hugues	[illegible]	21	m	S	lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	✓Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Father: Jean Hugues Ville Marie Quebec	Wash	Spokane
Maw																

ASS E. NOT USED

J.D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class E."

(OVER.)

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	500.00	yes	1891 1901	Moville Iowa	Aug 1901	Friend: Dan Hay Latah Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Chesterville Ont	–	–	–	1908 April 24.
2	no	husband	–	yes	1907	St Paul	Sept 1907.	Friend: Dan Hay Latah Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Aug 11 07	Athenia	April 24.
3	–	–	–	yes	1907	St Paul	Sept 1907	Friends: Dan Hay Latah Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	light	light	blue	none	Canada	Wetaskiwin Alberta	Montreal	Aug 11-07	Athenia	Apl 24.
4	yes	self	10.	no	–	–	–	No Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Barvas	Halifax	Mch 8-07	Sicilian	April 24.
5	yes	self	50.	yes	1902 1903	Spokane	April 1903	No Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Kincardine Ont.	–	–	–	April 25
6	no	self	55.	yes	1905 1906	Missoula Mont.	Nov 1906	Friend: Chas Claydon Missoula Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London	St John	Feb 18-05	L Champlain	April 29.
7	yes	self	16	no	–	–	–	No Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	July 23-05	Tunisian	April 29.
8	no	self	10.	yes	1895 1904	Linder Wash.	Oct 1904	Wife: Mrs Paul Cronyth Linder Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	gray	none	Germany	Daaden	Philadelphia	Nov 1895	Obdam	April 30.
9	no	self	50.	no	–	–	–	No Address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	none	England	Wigan	Halifax	July 29-04	Carthaginian	May 1.
10	no	self	30.	no	–	–	–	No Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	England	Tylesly	Halifax	Nov 23-04	Tunisian	May 1
11	no	self	300.	yes	1900	N York	Mch 1900	Brother in law: Clayton Bannerman Eltopia Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Epinoodle Ont	–	–	–	May 1.
12	no	husband	–	yes	1903	Mich	May 1903	Brother Clayton Bannerman Eltopia Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Carlton Place Ont.	–	–	–	May 1.
13	yes	self	6.	yes	1908	Gateway Mont.	Jan 1908	No Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Harbor Grace Newfoundland	–	–	–	May 2
14	yes	self	20–	yes	3 mth 1904	Milwaukee	Dec 1904	No Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Lakefield Ont	–	–	–	May 2
15	yes	self	12.	no	–	–	–	Sister in law: Mrs W Miller 1234 Milwaukee Ave Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Mch 27-04	Emp Britain	May 2.
16	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]0	yes	1905 1908	Seattle Wash	Oct 1908	Wife: Mrs J Maxwell [illegible] Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Ontario	Pembroke				May 3
17	yes	[illegible]	no				–	Aunt: Mrs J Darnell 1117 Virginia Ave. Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fair	brown	brown	none	Nova Scotia	Dartmouth				May 4
18	yes	self	20	yes	from Me.		Apr. 1908	Sister in Law: Etta Darnell 1117 Virginia Ave. Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	blue	none	N. S.	Halifax		–		May 4
19	yes	self	[illegible]0	yes	1890 to 1908	Spokane Wash	Feb 23 1908	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Ont.	Baltimore	–	–	–	May 4
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	yes	'04 '05	Butte Mont	May 2 1905	No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	light	blue	none	England	Frindley N London	N.Y.	May 1904	St Louis	May 5
21	yes	father		yes	'04 '05	Great Falls Mont	May 2 1905	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light	blue	none	England	London.	N.Y.	May 1904	St Louis	May 5
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Wash	[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	P.E.I.	Grand View	–			May 5
23	no	self	4[illegible]	no				Friend: Wm Burrel Colville Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Lancashire Ardies	Halifax	Nov 22 1903	Pretorian	May 5
24	yes	self	[illegible]	no				No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	Left Thumb off	Scotland	Glenburg	Halifax	April 1907	Numidian	May 5
25	yes	mother		yes	3 yrs	Anaconda Mont	Jan 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	none	Minn.	Verona		–		May 6
26	yes	self	150	yes	2½ yrs	Butte Mont	Jan 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Minn	Biglow	–	–		May 6
27	yes	self	50	yes	'04 '06	Spokane Wash.	Dec 18 1906	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ont.	Kirkfield	–	–		May 6
28	yes	self	20	yes	5 mo '07	Krupp, Wash.	Dec 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Lancaster Ont		–		May 6
29	yes	self	200	yes	7 mo 1907	N Dak.	Dec 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Ville Marie Quebec	–		–	May 8
30	yes	self	18	yes	1907 to 1908	Spokane Wash	Jan 1908	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Ville Marie Quebec	–	–	–	May 8.

CLASS E.

Obed S Davis

Alfred Doligny

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Per

Empress Ireland

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
	16	16	—	—	—
CLASS C	16	16	—	—	—
	4	4	—	—	—
CLASS CC	4	4	—	—	
	2	2	—	—	
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	
	56	56	—	—	—
CLASS E	56	56	—	—	—
TOTAL	78	78	″	″	″

	Transits	
African (black).		Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.	1	Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	—	Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.	—	Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.	1	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1501

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. At.			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	″
Residents of United States	″
Total	1

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 11—1594

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Pilney	John W	29	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Mother: Eliza Pilney Cranbrook B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	2	Workman	Jim T.	17	m	s	lab	no	no	Canada	Eng	Canada	Macleod Alb.	Mother: Belle Workman Gloucestershire Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	3	Williams	Fred	24	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Essex Centre Ont.	Mother: Harriet Williams Essex Centre Ont	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	4	Porter	Agnes	21	f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound Ont.	No relative	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	5	McPherson	Grace	54	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	Brother: John McPherson Vancouver B.C.	Idaho	Spirit Lake
Maw	6	[illegible]	[illegible] 17818	4	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	No relative	Idaho	Spirit Lake
Maw	7	Woodrow	Leon	7	m	s	Child	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	No Relative	Idaho	Spirit Lake
Maw	8	Pilney	Matilda	[illegible]	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cranbrook B.C.	Sister: Mrs Maria Nicholson Louth, England	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	9	St Amand	Mrs [illegible]	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father: Reggie St. Amand Pembroke Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	10	St Amand	Thelma	4	f	s	Child	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Grandfather: Reggie St. Amand Pembroke Ont	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	11	St Amand	Eleanor	3	f	s	child	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Grandfather: Reggie St. Amand Pembroke Ont	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	12	St Amand	Reggie	2	m	s	child	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Fernie BC	Grandfather: Reggie St. Amand Pembroke Ont	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	13	Roy	[illegible]	39	m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Yahk B.C.	Wife: Mrs M. Roy Frizington Cumberland Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	14	Broughton	[illegible]	23	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont.	Brother: Percy Broughton Port Arthur Ont.	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
Maw	15	Brooks	Claude E.	24	m	s	Designer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hardner B.C.	Father: W C Brooks 64 Woodland St Dalston London Eng	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	16	McKinley	David	26	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alb.	Mother: Mrs D McKinley Halifax Nova Scotia	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	17	McKinley	Mrs D	29	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alb	Father: Wm Fisher Middle Musquodoboit N.S.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	18	Bush	Pete	30	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cranbrook BC.	Mother: Denning Mels. Anniston N.B.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	19	Reid	Ethelyn	26	f	s	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London Ont.	Sister: Edith Reid 156 Beverly St. Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	20	Rathe	Emil	32	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Strathcona Alb.	Father: Andrew Rathe Strathcona Alb	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	21	Rathe	Emma	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Strathcona Alb.	Mother: Louise Weidman Strathcona Alb.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	22	Rathe	[illegible]	7	m	s	child			Canada	German	Canada	Strathcona Alb.	Grandfather: Andrew Rathe Strathcona Alb.	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	23	Rathe	Frank	5	m	s	child			Canada	German	Canada	Strathcona Alb.	Grandfather: Andrew Rathe Strathcona Alb	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	24	Thorpe	Dolphie	21	m	s	Farm lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Deerhurst Ont	Father: Thos Thorpe Deerhurst Ont Canada	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	25	Thorpe	Annie	23	f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Deerhurst Ont	Father: Thos Thorpe Deerhurst Ont Canada	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	26	Bonner	Mrs P. J.	40	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gilford Ont	Mother: Mrs Marie Gibbons Gilford Ont Canada	Wash.	Spokane
Maw	27	NOT USED														
Maw	28	NOT USED														
Maw	29	NOT USED														
Maw	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

SS E.

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

63

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	25.	yes	'06 '07	Spokane Wash	May 1907	Family: Mrs John H Petney 28 Grand Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Eng.	County Kent. Folkestone	Halifax	Mch 1900	Tunisian	1908 May 8
2	no	self	7	yes	2 mos 1901	Mont	Nov. 1901	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brown	none	Eng.	Gloucestershire	Montreal	Mch 1901	Unknown	May 8
3	no	self	30	yes	14 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Sept. 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	light	blue	none	Ont.	London	-	-	-	May 9
4	yes	father	10.00	yes	6 mos 1907-08	Spokane Wash	Mch 1908	Father: John Porter 216½ Stevens St. Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Ireland	Belleraine	Quebec	1888	Unknown	May 10
5	no	self	100	yes	1896 to 1899	Detroit	July 1899	Friend: James I Woodrow Spirit Lake Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	St Albans Ont.	-	-	-	May 13
6	no	father	[illegible]	no				Father: James I Woodrow Spirit Lake Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	-	-	-	May 13
7	no	father	7.00	no				Father: James I Woodrow Spirit Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	-	-	-	May 13
8	no	self	70.00	no	-	-		Son: John Petney 28 Grand Ave. Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	England	Rawby Lincolnshire Eng.	Montreal	July 1904	Victorian	May 13
9	yes	husband	5.00	no	-			Husband: Wm Morand Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Pembroke Ont.	-		-	May 15
10				no				Father: Wm Morand Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Canada	London Ont.	-	-	-	May 13
11				no				Father: Wm Morand Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Canada	London Ont				May 13
12				no				Father: Wm Morand [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Creelman Sask	-			May 13
13	yes	self	40	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	gray	none	Scotland	Crosby	Montreal	Oct 1906	Unknown	May 13
14	no	self	15	yes	1 mo 1908	Bonners Ferry Idaho	May 8 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Port Arthur Ontario	-	-	-	May 16
15	yes	self	25	yes	1 wk 1905	Butte Mont	05	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	gray	gray	none	Australia	[illegible] Queensland	Quebec	Oct 9 1902	Lake Manitoba	May 17
16	yes	self	6.00	yes	1906 to 1908	Great Falls Mont.	Feb. 1908	no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Halifax N.S.		-		May 18
17	yes	husband	-	no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Nova Scotia Stewiacke		-	-	May 19
18	yes	self	20	yes	[illegible] 00	Bonners Ferry Idaho	May 98	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Canada	Aminston N.B.	-	-	-	May 20
19	yes	self	30	no				Sister: Mrs Morton 1721 Grand St Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Canada	London Ont	-			May 20
20	yes	self	20	yes	6 mo 1885	Detroit Mich.	189[illegible]	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	Ends off of two middle finger left hand	Russia	unknown	N.Y.	1891	Unknown	May 21
21	yes	husband	-	no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	-	Halifax	—	Unknown	May 21
22	yes	father		no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Strathcona Alberta				May 21
23		father		no				no address	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Enderby B.C.				May 21
24	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Scar right cheek	Canada	Deerhurst Ont	-	-	-	May 23
25	yes	self	20.00	no	-	-	-	no Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Deerhurst Ont	-	-	-	May 23
26	yes	self	3.00	no	-	-	-	Husband: P J Bonner Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Gilford Ont	-	-	-	May 23
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Abel S Davis

Alfred Voligny

Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Fort Kent, Me

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
man 1	De Angelis	Henry	25		M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada	Bakerbrook N.B.	(None given)	Me.	Millinock
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

54

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "C."

(OVER.)

11—1504

																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$100.	Yes	abt 1894	Millinocket Me.	Jan. 1908	Mother: Mrs. A. De Angelis Millinocket, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Br.	Br	(160 lbs)	Italy	Naples	Boston	(about 1894)	Unknown	May 2/08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible]

11 aug 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD-MITTED	DE-ARR D.	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
CLASS B					
	1	1			
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS D					
	7	7			
CLASS E	7	7			
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. ...						AMS.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED					PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total —

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

RECEIVED
MAR ... 1908

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	La Plant	Paul	36		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Riviere du Loupe	Father: Baptiste LaPlant Riviere du Loupe, Canada	Me.	Patten
Maw 2	St. Peter	Joseph	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	wife: Marie St Peter Riviere Du Loupe, "	"	"
Maw 3	Dlaton	Ernest	32		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Janette Dlaton Riviere du Loupe, "	"	"
Maw 4	Ouillette	Joseph	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Claire, N.B.	Father: John Ouilette Baker Brook, "	"	"
Maw 5	Pelletier	Arthur	37		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Hall	Sister: Delima Pelletier Cedar Hall, "	"	Eagle Lake
Maw 6	"	Anne	34		F.	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Do. " "	"	"
Maw 7	"	Felix	6		M	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

55

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "E."

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. RR &c.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10.	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Rivière du Loupe	Ft. Kent Me	Apr. 27/08	via Bridge	Apr 27/08
2	"	"	35.	Yes	In Feb. 1905	Patten Me	Feb. 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	Do.	"	" "
3	"	"	12.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	123.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	Father E. L. Pelletier Eagle Lake, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	Husb	55.	"	—	—	—	" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	—	"	St. Anne	"	May 3/08	"	May 3/08
7	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Gr. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8								" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	" "
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

R. Meier
Inspector in Charge.

1W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Gateway Mont.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Gateway, Mont.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mar 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	German	Canada	Frank.	[illegible]	Mont.	Great Fall
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS C.	NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29	1	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

---

* [illegible]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Charles Fenwood
Immigrant Inspector

36

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 190

Class C

11—1504

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N	N	N	N	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Dresden	N. Y.	April 1892	unknown	April 27-0
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Quebec

Sardinian Mont.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS B	1				
	1	1			
CLASS C	1	1			
	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D					
	2	2	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2			
TOTAL	3	3	"	"	"

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	"
Tourists	"
Residents of United States	"
Total	None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

PORT OF Gateway, Mont.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mem 1	Mc Dougal	[illegible]			m		Tourists	..	..	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	Father, Michael McDougal Lethbridge, Canada	Wash.	Spokane
Mem 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		..		..	..	..	..	..	..	Toronto	Mr. James Stevens 2.. Wellington St Toronto, Friend	Mont	Rexford
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS E.

V

---

* Instead of ... state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Charles Serwood
Immigrant Inspector.

5

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 190

E
Class

11—1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	self	100 up					Brother, John [illegible] 1916 Jefferson St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	d	[illegible]	None	Canada	Lethbridge				April 28-08
2	"	"	5.00					[illegible] Falls [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	light	blue	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	August 1, 1902	Canadian	May 25
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

1W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Halifax, N.S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Yezbek	Mary	27		f.	s	dressmaker	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Amshid	mother - Christin Yezbek ← "	Texas	Corpus Chr
Maw 2	Dollo	Marie	22		"	"	domestic	yes	yes	France	French	St. Pierre	Miquelon	father - Pierre Dollo ← "	Mass	Cambrid
Maw 3	Lecocq	Adalae	56		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Paul Coupard ← "	"	Roxburg
Debarred Debarred 4	Mahool	Hanna	16		m.	s	farm lab.	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	uncle Giris Dieb ← "	Pa.	Speers
Debarred 5	Czekalinska	Olga	24		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orsha Mohilev.	brother Yefrem Romanowski ← "	N.J.	Newark
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

5

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

58

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. B.

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	sister	3^{00}	No				bro in law - Abdo Elias Corpus Christi Texas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	dk.	bro	None	Syria	Amshid	Halifax N.S.	1908. Apr. 17	Aroca	1908. Apr. 25
2	yes	self	25^{00}	"				friend - Gabriel Grizon 5 Damon Str. N. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro.	bro	"	St. Pierre	Miquelon	"	May 12	St. Pierre Miquelon	May 13
3	"	"	5^{00}	"				niece - Yvonne Coupard 12 Grafton Str. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	greyish	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	brother	35^{00}	" D. C. D.				bro - Abdallah Mahool box 58 Speers Pa.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	2	dk.	bk.	bk.	"	Syria	Tripoli	"	Apr 29	Jelunga	May 19
5	no	husband	35^{00}	" D. C. D				husb. Peter Czekalinski (Belle Vernon Pa) 25 Adams Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	2	fair	light	gry.	"	Russia	Orsha	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas P. Sieniewicz Immig. Inspector.

Patrick Enright " "

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Lines 1 thru 3 copied on 9.9.5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax N. S

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Perotti	John	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Sydney C.B.	father - Sabatini Perotti Civitella a casa nova - Termo, Italy	Mass.	Boston
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	CLASS D.	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class D.

59

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	60.00 ds		8 mos in 1905	Pepperell Mas	Jan 1906	Cousin - Pasquale Larmo No 2 N. Square Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dk.	dk.	br.	None	Italy	Civitella di Casa Nova	Boston Mas.	1905 May 22	Canopic	1908 May 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ladislas J. Cieniewicz Immig. Inspector

Patrick Enright " "

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Line 1 corrected by [illegible]

Border

Sh. per N.S.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B	5	3	2		
CLASS C					
CLASS D	1	1			
CLASS E	8	8	—		
TOTAL	14	12	2		

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3596

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—			—			—		—						3	2	
															3	2	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1908
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.   11—1504

PORT OF Halifax N

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McMillan	Miss Minnie	18		f.	s.	telephone operator	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	N. S.	Isaac's Harbor	father — Howard McMillan	Mass.	Worcester
2	Johnson	Miss Lena	20		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch-~~Irish~~	"	Halifax, N.S.	brother — Charles W. Johnson ~~Box~~ 450 Water St.	Mass	Bridgewa
3	Stanhope	Mrs. James	35		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	sister Mrs. Eliza Mercer	"	~~Lincoln~~ Boston Lincoln
4	"	Rebecca	11		f.	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
5	"	James	10		m.	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	William	4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Ryan	Joseph	21		m.	s	butcher	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns	brother James Ryan 323 Water St. West.	"	Boston
8	Conrod	Henry	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Canada		N.S. Canada	Halifax	father James Conrod 5 Almon St. Halifax N.S.	"	Cambridge
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	CLASS E. NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Ca-1-5…-4/21/31 (B) Boston Apr. 9th, 19 of R…

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

68

MONTH OF May, 1908. Class. E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of ~~Landing.~~ departure	31 Date of ~~Landing.~~	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self.	5.00	yes	1906 1908	Worcester Mass.	Jan 1908.	aunt. - Mrs. Ire Clifton Dever St.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	med	brn.	blue	None	N.S.	Isaacs Harbor.	Halifax N.S.	1908. Apr. 29.	A.W. Perry	1908. Apr. 29
2	"	brother	13.00	"	1906 1907.	Boston Mass.	Aug. 3 1907.	father James Johnson Bridgewater Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	light	"	brn.	"	"	Barcove		"	"	"
3	"	husb.	13.00	yes				husb. - James Stanhope	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	gr.	"	"	Halifax.	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"				father - " Lincoln Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br.	br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self.	20.00	"				uncle. Wm. Murphy #10 Hamilton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	br.	gr.	"	Newfoundland	St. Johns.	"	"	Halifax	May 23.
8	"		5.00	"				sister. Laura Sheean 123 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	fair	light	blue	"	N. S.	Pleasant Harbor	"	"	"	"

Ladislas T. Sieniewicz Deputy Insp.

Patrick Enright "

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D	8	8	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8			
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	

CLASS B

MISC'L.

ADMITTED DEBARRED PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Houlton, Maine

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Mc Cluskey	James	58		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Maxwell, N.B.	Son: James McCluskey Maxwell, N.B., Canada	Me.	Houlton
Maw	2	"	Margaret	54		F.	"	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
Maw	3	"	John	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro.: " " "	"	"
Mew	4	"	Frederick	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
Maw	5	"	Mary	19		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
Maw	6	"	Gestrude	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
Mew	7	Brawn Abandoned domicile 7/1/44. File 4[illegible]3 R	Norman	35		M	M	Proprietor Hotel	Noted on manifest "	"	" 6/26/41 B	English	"	St. John,	Bro-inlaw: Ernest Britton 84 St James St, St John, N.B.	"	Patten
Mew	8	" Abandoned domicile 7/1/44 File 41 ~~[illegible]~~ 5 R	Helen R.	28		F.	"	wife	Noted on manifest "	"	" 6/26/41 JB		"	"	Father: J A Ring 84 St James St, St John, N.B.	"	"
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

NOT USED

8

* Including ~~[illegible]~~ occupation ~~[illegible]~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

61

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "E"

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (cols. 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (cols. 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. R.R. or Highway.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$60.	Yes	From 1873 June to Nov. each year up to ''	at Isl Falls, Me.	1906	Neice Mrs Jas. McIntosh Houlton, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	–	Canada	Sussex, N.B.	Houlton Me.	May 14/08	Highway	May 14/08
2	''	Husb.	–	No	–	–	–	'' Do. '' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3	fair	Br.	''	–	''	Monument Settlement, ''	''	Do.	''	''
3	''	Self	8.	Yes	Apr. 1906	Houlton Me.	July 1906	Cousin. '' '' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	10	Ruddy	''	Gr.	–	''	Richmond ''	''	''	''	''
4	''	''	10.	No	–	–	–	'' '' '' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	7	''	''	Blue	–	''	Maxwell ''	''	''	''	''
5	''	''	12.50	Yes	May 1905	Houlton Me.	Feb. 1908	'' '' '' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3	''	Blk	Br.	–	''	''	''	''	''	''
6	''	''	5.	No	–	–	–	'' '' '' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3	''	Br.	''	–	''	''	''	''	''	''
7	''	''	$4,026.00	''	–	–	–	(To purchase the "Patten House", Patten, Me (with Husb.	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	9	fair	''	Blue	Scar on L side of breast	''	Woodstock, ''	''	'' 21/08	C.P.Ry	May 21/08
8	''	Husb.	–	''	–	–	–	'' ''	''	''	''	''	''	''	5	3	''	''	''	–	''	St. John, ''	''	'' ''	''	'' ''
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

P. E. Miller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

11

[illegible]

Welland Port, Ont.

May 1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARR'D	PENDING	DISAPPEAR
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
	11	11	–	–	
CLASS E	11	11	–	–	–
TOTAL	11	11	#	#	#

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			[illegible]					MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	[illegible]	DEBARRED	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

RECEIVED
MAY [illegible]
U. S. [illegible]

Form 1–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11—1594

PORT OF Island Pond Vermont

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9		10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Musso	Annie	32	F	Widow	Weaver	y	y	Canada	French	×	Canada	Coaticooke	Bro Napoleon Morrison 107 Morris St. Coaticooke, Can	Me	Biddeford
Maw	2	"	Arthur	7	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	✓	"	"	Uncle	"	"
Maw	3	"	Georgie	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	4	Smith	George P.	37	"	"	Granite polisher	y	y	"	English	✓	"	So Durham	Sist Ettie J Smith So. Durham, Que	Vt	Montpelier
Maw	5	Auger	Joe	30	"	M	building Contractor	y	y	"	French	✓	"	Bromptonville	Father Jos Auger Bromptonville, Can P.Q.	NH	N. Stratford
Maw	6	Auger	Maria	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	×	"	"	Fath-in-Law "	"	"
Maw	7	Samuel	John cr 8/14/08 wlh.	33	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs Thos MacMurray 52 Queens St.	Me	Portland
Maw	8	Samuel	Marg. H. R.	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	×	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Levesque	Josef	34	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Montreal	None	"	Lewistown
	10	Veal	Samuel	21	"	"	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	English	✓	"	Stoneham P.Q.	Father John Neal Stoneham / P.Q.	NH	Groveton
	11	Laville	Irene	19	F	S	None	y	y	"	French	×	"	St. Anne Studley	Father Chas Laville St. Anne Studley, P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

11

CLASS E.

---

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

62

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 E

(OVER.)

11-1594

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
					If Yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	$20.00	y	1902	Biddeford	May 1902	sister Georgiana Grovonne 35 Biddeford St., Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	g	No	5	4	Dr	Dr Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	Apr. 28/08
2	"	Mother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticooke	✓	✓	✓	"
3	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"
4	"	Self	24.00	y	1892 1906	Barre Vt.	July 1908	Fr. – A H Richards Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	✓	Ruddy	Gr.	Blu	"	"	So Durham	✓	✓	✓	Apr 30/08
5	"	"	200.00	"	1903 1906	Island Pond	Sept 1906	Cous. Fred St Pierre / N Stratford NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blu	"	"	Bromptonville	✓	✓	✓	May 4/08
6	"	Husb	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	So. Durham	✓	✓	✓	"
7	"	Self	50.00	"	8 mo 1904	Milwaukee	Dec 1904	No adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	4/11/07	Anchoria	May 6/08
8	"	"	✓	"	1904	Transit	May 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	200.00	"	Aug 06 Jul 07	Lewistown	July 1907	Cousin Oscar Levesque 313 Lisbon St., Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dr Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Pa Bien P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	May 8/08
10	"	Father	$10.30	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Wm Neal Groveton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Lt Brn	Blu	"	"	(unknown)	✓	✓	✓	" 9/08
11	"	"	$12.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Selfen Vincent 93 Auburn St., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne Dudley	✓	✓	✓	" 22/08
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Aaron H Wagner
Imm. Inspr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Porter

[illegible] (Houlton Me)

May 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	7	7	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOM.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Lake Megantic, P.Q.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	LaCombe	Noie 505 Jab Clara	32 12	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	L. Megantic P.Q.	bro in law Arthur Clement, L. Megantic, P.Q.	Me.	Jackman
Maw 2		Ida	10 3/12	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 3		Florette	2 6/12	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 4	Warren	Leo P.	24	m	s	Optician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Murray Bay P.Q.	mother Cedilie Warren Murray Bay, P.Q.	"	Millinocket
Maw 5	Lemieux	Thome	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	brother Adalard Lemieux. St. Thomas Montmagny Co Canada	"	Bangor
Maw 6	Villeneuve	Jose	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	father Etiene Villeneuve St. Ephrem, canada	"	Augusta
Maw 7	Masters	Harry	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sawyerville P.Q.	uncle Josef Riddle Sawyerville, P.Q.	"	Houlton
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED	NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

63

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1908 Class E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	husb.	$ [illegible]	no				husb. Napoleon La Combe Jackman, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br.	blue	150	[illegible] Canada	St. Ephrem	Lowelltown, Me.	4/30, 08	C.P.R.	4/30, 1908
2	"	father	"	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	light	"	95	"	L. Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$35	Yes	2 m[illegible]	Millinocket, Me.	[illegible] 21, 1890	brother Edgard Hurren, Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	140	"	Murray Bay, P.Q.	"	5/9, 08	"	5/9, 1908
5	"	"	$10	"	1 year	Bangor	Dec. 1905	wife Marie Lemieux 99 [illegible] St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blue	135	"	St. Thomas	"	5/9, 08	"	5/9, 1908.
6	"	"	$30	"	3 y[illegible]	Caribou [illegible]	[illegible]	wife Georgine 5 Brook [illegible], Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blk.	br.	155	"	St. Evariste Que.	"	5/9. 08	"	5/9, 1908
7	"	"	$15	no				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	blue	175	"	Montreal	"	5/15, 08	"	5/15, 1908
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles Waldo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Steven	James	34		m	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	None	Scotland	via N.Y. Glasgow
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

1

E. A. Reynolds
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.

* [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

64

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "C"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1594

																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	over $50.00	Yes	Trans	Chicago Ill	Ap. '08	In Transit [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Weight 160 lbs	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	1908 Ap 3	Manchuria	May 2 '08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
0																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 833 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11—1594

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Man 1	Casteur	Emil	-	-	m	-	Diplomat	-	-	Belgium	French	-	-			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

Not to be counted
in Statistics

1

J. A. Reynolds
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

65

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgian Legation Washington, D. C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ap. 29, '08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

70 pers

[illegible]

27

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	Trans
CLASS B						
	1	1				1
CLASS C	1	1				
	1	1				
CLASS D	1	1				
	18	18				
CLASS E	18	18				
TOTAL	20	20	#	#	#	1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Diplomatic officer 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 1

Tourists #

Residents of United States 1

Total 2

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

RECEIVED
MAY 4 1908
U. S. [illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11—1594

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Traverse	Francois	39		m	m	Laborer	Yes	No	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Notre Dame P.Q.	Father – Anoxis Notre Dame de Berwick P.Q.	N.Y.	Eagleby
Maw 2	" (wife)	Seraphine	32		f	m	Housewife	no	"	"	"	X "	"	Father in law do	"	"
Maw 3	" (Son)	Seraphins	7		m	S.	none	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	Grandfather "	"	"
Maw 4	" "	Jule	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 5	" (dau)	Florette	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 6	" (Son	George	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	" "	"	"
Maw 7	Perrault	Eugene	35		"	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	/ "	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Brother Felix Sherbrooke P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
Maw 8	" (wife)	Heloise	30		f	"	Housewife	Yes	no	"	"	X "	"	Bro in law do	"	"
Maw 9	" (child)	Meurice	2		m	S	None	No	"	"	"	/ "	"	Uncle "	"	"
Maw 10	" "	Adelaide	1½		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	X "	"	" "	"	"
Maw 11	Mayville	Emory	24		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	/ "	Hawkesbury Ont.	None	"	"
Maw 12	Gardner	Dell	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	/ "	"	Bro-Don Gardner Hawkesbury Ont	"	"
Maw 13	Blanchard	Joseph	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	/ "	St. Henri P.Q.	Friend – Maurice L'Abbe	"	Long Lake
Maw 14	Robert	Arthur	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	/ "	St. Isien P.Q.	Father – Peter St. Isien P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
Maw 15	Doherty	Cornelius	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Three Rivers P.Q.	Father – Michael Three Rivers, Ont.	"	Utica
Maw 16	Cassidy	Louis	28		"	"	Bartender	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Father – Lawrence St. Silvester P.Q.	"	New York
Maw 17	Parent	Alfred	23		"	"	Farm Labour	"	no	"	French	✓ Canada	St. Louis	Father – Edouard St Louis P.Q.	"	Constable
Maw 18	Shomaker	Abram	35		"	m	Tailor	"	yes	"	Hebrew	✓ "	Montreal	Sister – Fanni Fin #50 Lagauchetiere St. Montreal	"	Gloversville
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	18 NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

S.A. Reynolds
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

66

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$25.00	yes	6 mos. 1907.	Eagleby NY.	Oct 07	Bro. Guilliam Eagleby. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Florid	Bla	Blue	Weight 165 lbs	Canada	Notre Dame De Bernish	Malone,	May 1 1908.	NYC.	May 1 08
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Bro.in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	105 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$183.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Gaston Benoillier Tupper Lake Jct, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	170 lbs	"	Montreal	"	"	"	May 3 08
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bla	"	128 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$5	"	—	—	—	No address Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	165 lbs	"	Clarence Creek Ontario	"	"	"	May 7. 08.
12	"	"	4.00	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bla	Bro	140 "	"	Hawkesbury Ont.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1.00	yes	1906 / 1908	L. Lake W. NY.	Mar. 5, 1908	No address Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	169 "	"	St Henri P.Q.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10.00	"	1905 / 1908	Tupper Lake N.Y.	May 1 1908.	Friend Oliver Price Tupper Lake, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Florid	Bla	Bro.	180 "	"	St Isien P.Q.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40.00	"	Transit	Malone NY	1900	No address Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bla	Blue	170 "	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	"	"	May 10. 08.
16	"	"	100.00	"	1904 / 1907	N.Y. City.	Nov 30 1907	Friend, Dr. Osborne 246 West 43rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro.	170 "	"	St Silvestre P.Q.	"	"	"	May 15 08
17	"	"	50¢	"	3 mos. 1908	Constable NY	May 17 08	Friend Theodore Fitch Constable, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Curly Buff	"	160 "	"	St Curzaston P.Q.	"	"	"	" 18 "
18	"	"	$16.00	no	—	—	—	Friend - Solomon Rosenbaum Gloversville, N.Y.	"	"	"	Sworn no	"	"	5	8	"	Bla.	"	165 "	Russia	Minsk	Forgotten	(Naturd Cana Citn)		" 19 "
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Montreal. P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Di Bruno	Luigi	51		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife Angela Curcello Squillace, Catanzaro, Italy	Mass	Boston
Maw	2	Inglesi	Saverino	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo Inglesi Rocco Carmignecci, Chieti	Col	Rico
Maw	3	Coutts	Alexander	33		m	s	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father, John Coutts, Rose Cottage, Victoria St, Dace	Mont	Butte
Maw	4	Coutts	James N. B.	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw	5	Vieillot	Maurice	32		m	s	sculptor	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father, Clovis Vielatt, 70 Robeval St. Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw ~~Deferred~~	6	Williams	Thos. James	22		m	s	hardware ~~salesman~~	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Hale	father, Thos. Williams Hayle, Cornwall, Eng	Ct.	Westfield
Maw	7	Roberts	Owen	50		m	m	paving cutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Gananoque Que	wife, Margaret Roberts, Clynnog, North Wales	N.Y.	Clayton
Maw	8	Roberts	Henry	27		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jane Roberts, Sportsman Rd, N. Wales	"	"
Maw	9	Jones	John W.	21		"	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Robert Jones, Carnarvon, Wales	"	"
Maw	10	Owens	Thomas	39		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mary Owens, Clynnog, Wales	"	"
Maw	11	Jones	Hugh	[illegible]		"	m	paving cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Janet Jones Llyn Goch, Wales	"	"
Maw	12	Cohen adm 5-6-1908	Rose	[illegible]		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	no relative	"	N.Y.
Maw	13	"	Phoebe	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	14	"	Sarah	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	15	"	Bessie	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	16	"	Clara	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	17	Hunter	James	24		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	"	"	"
Debarred Maw	18	De P[illegible]	[illegible]	37		f	[illegible]	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	"		
Maw	19	Supranovitz	Rachel	30		f	s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prolick	father Berg Supranovitz Prolik, Poltava	"	"
Maw	20	Cruickshank	John	[illegible]				paving cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kemnay	Mother, Jemima Morrison's Bldgs, Kemnay	"	Clayton
Maw	21	Maitland	[illegible]	[illegible]				"					"	Aberdeen	wife Jane 20 Fields St, Aberdeen	"	"
Debarred APPEALED ... DISMISSED 4/08 Maw	22	[illegible]	John	33		"	"	Golf club maker	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Law T. W. Kremp 89 Mile May Rd London N.		Twin Mo
In Transit Maw	23	Carlman	Henry	31		"	"	Lumber trader						Winnipeg	mother Teresa 70 Old Gravel Lane London East		Canada Win
Maw	24	Campbell	James	21		"	"	paper maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father, Wm Campbell, Mallery Ranges, Currie	Me	Mexico
Maw	25	Markantonias	Nicolas	25		"	"	lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	father, John Markantonyas Milos, Greece	N.Y.	Lockport
Maw	26	Dunlop	John	[illegible]		m	s	electrician	"	"	India	Irish	"		none	N.Y.	N.Y.
In Transit Maw	27	Bercé	[illegible]	34		m	m	lab	"	"	France	French	"	Whitewood man ~~Winnipeg~~	wife, Marie Bercé Parthenay, De Sevre		France
Maw	28	McGregor	[illegible]	19		m	s	iron worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father, Jas McGregor Brandon Terrace, Bellshill	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw	29	Taddeo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Montreal	wife Gaddolorata St Angelo di Fratta Campobasso	Mass	Boston
Maw	30	Vogrin	Conrad	23		m	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	Slav Cro	"	"	mother Teresa Vogrin St. Peter, Marbourg, Aus.	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

6M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF 1908, 190

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no		15.00		Box 428. Cohasset Mass Son, Ant ... Boston ? Boston	no	no	no		good		5 5½	fr	gr br	145	Italy	Catanzaro Squillace	Quebec	8/16	Pomeranian	APR 25 1908
2	"	"	70	"	Bro, Dominic ... Box 193, ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	red bro	115	Italy	Rocco Caramanico Chieti	"	1/08	Sardinian	27
3	"	"	1..	"	Bro Wm Coutts, Walkervale, Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	bro gr gr	1..	Scotland	Dace Aberdeen	Que	6/26/07	Numidian	27
4	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro blue	155	do		"	"	"	27
5			... up	... 8/07	Fd, Greenberg ... 308 Eastwood St, N...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	" "	165	France	Paris	Hfx	4/9/08	Pomeranian	28
6	"	"	45..		Cous Fred ... Westfield, ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro blue	1..	Eng	Eastbourne Sussex	Que	4/26/08	Corsican	28
7				9" ... 91 ... 12/91	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr blue	1.0	Wales	Clynnog	Hfx	4/4/08	Virginian	28
8	"				...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro blue	145	Wales	Sportsman ...	"	"	"	28
9				... Pittsburg ...	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gr	145	Wales	Carnarvon	"	"	"	28
10	"	"	20..		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" bro	1..	Wales	Clynnog	"	"	"	28
11				...	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gr	1..	Wales	[illegible] Goch	"	"	"	28
12	"	husb	4..		Husb, Paul Cohen 834 E. 161st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	bro bro	130	Russia	Weinscg Podolia	Que	10/07	Corsican	28
13	"	father			do	"	"	"	good	"		—	—			do		"	"	"	28
14	"				do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—			do		"	"	"	28
15	"				...	"	"	"	"	"		—	—			do		"	"	"	28
16	"					"	"	"	"	"		—	—				Liverpool	"	"	"	28
17				Newark ...	Bro George Hunter, 87 Barney ...	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	fr	bro blue	13.	Eng	...	"	4/26/08	Corsican	29
18	M. or P Defective											4 10		"		England		"	9/26/07	Virginian	30
19	...				Bro Nathan Saffran 171 E Houston	"	"	"	good			4 9¾	"	" bro	95	Russia	Proluk Poltava	Hfx	3/28/08	Corsican	May 1
20	"	self		...								5 9¾	"	" gr		Scotland	Kinmore ...	Que	4/30/08	Corinthian	4
21					...							5 8	"	" "		Scotland	...	"	"	"	4
22	A. C. L.				Mr. H.B.							5 ...				Eng	Mickleover ...	"	6/07	Iowan	" 4
23	"		...		...			no				...				...		Mont	5/3/08	Virginian	" 4
24	"				Bro ... Box ...							5 7¾	fr	...		Scotland	Leith	Que	5/10/07	Pretorian	5
					Manoosor Vihas 294 ...							5 ...				Greece	Milas	Hfx	11/22/07	Tunisian	5
			83..		...							1 1				India	Bangalore	" —	11/24/07	Victorian	6
			30..		...														4/08	Pomeranian	6
			20	1...	Brother Meshele ...							5 10	fr	bro gr	1..	Scotland	Braehead Lanark	Q	4/14/08	Grampian	6
			22	...	... 87 So. Framingham Mass							5 6		blue	160	Italy	St Angelo	Queb	6/21/07	Parisian	6
			180		Adgbr. ... 130 Dearborn St Chicago							5 5	"	...		Austria	St Peter ...	"	9/6/07	Victorian	7

Allan

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—2663

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Weisman	H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	lab	ysys	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Israel Weisman Yasse, Roumania	NY	NY
Maw 2	Solomon	[illegible]	30	mm	"	" "	"	"	"		wife, Minnie Filtaschan.	"	"
In Transit 3	Dan[illegible]	[illegible]	44	mm	clerk	" "	France	French	"		Wife, None	France	
Maw 4	Christie	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]		Eng	Eng	X		Mother, Elizabeth Christie 3 Peabody Bldgs, London, SW	Ohio	Day
Maw 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Music		Russia	Heb.	/		No relative	NY	NY
Maw 6	Muller	Mendel	[illegible]	mm	[illegible]	"	"	"	/	"	wife, Gittle Atchinschik, Korm Rus	Mass	Chelsea
Deferred Maw 7	Shahbazian		16	ms	student	" "	Turkey	Armenian	/		Uncle, Baldazar Shahbazian Harpoot	Cal	Fresn
Maw Deferred 8	Miss[illegible]		11	ms	none	none			/		none	Mass	Lowe
Maw 9	Chapchinsky	Maria	36	fm	none	ysys	Russia	German	/	"	Sister law Christine Schmidt Kamisgai, Ekaterinoslav	NY	Buffa
Maw 10	"	Maria	5	fs	"	none	"	"	X		Aunt do	"	"
Maw 11	Bendinsens	[illegible]	28	mm	lab	" "	"	Lith	/	"	Mother Catherina Petkariskis, Suwalki	Pa	Gilbert
Maw 12	"	Jonas	23	f	none	" "	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Jos Stankunas Piaspo, Suwalki	"	"
Maw 13	Altoonian	Serphooyi	30	fw	dress maker	ysys	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Montreal	Bro, Artin Gashagonzian Bitlis, Turkey	Cal	Fresn
Maw 14	"	Takuoy	7	fs	none	"	"	"	/		uncle do	"	"
Maw 15	"	Mooshek	5	ms	"	none	"	"	/		do	"	"
11070 Maw 16	Klieman	David	22	ms	furrier	ysys	Russia	Hebrew	/	"	Father, Abraham Warsaw Russia	NY	NY
Maw 17	Segal	Gazela	42	fm	none	" "	Roumania	"	/	"	Father, Aaron Stein, 48 Alexander St. Bokharest, Roumania	"	"
Maw 18	Andersen	Lydia	17	fs	domestic	" "	Norway	Scand	/	Ottawa	Bro, Wilhelm Andersen Skien, Norway	"	"
Maw 19	Lavis Jubenstein	Ros	20	[illegible]	none	none	Russia	Heb.	"	Mont	fr. Josiah Jebenstein Vitepez Vitepsc	"	"
Maw 20	Boruch	Isaac	18	ms	Bar-tender	ysys	Roumania	Hebrew	/		father Simon Boruch Yasse Roumania	Mass	Bost
Maw 21	Morson	Edw Gordon	25	ms	Locomotive fireman	" "	England	English	England	Bristol	No relative	Mich	Battle
Maw 22	"	May	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		do	do	"
Maw 23	"	John	3	ms	[illegible]	"	"	"	/		do	"	"
Maw 24	Moskovitch (alias Cohen)	Rosa	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Roumania	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Father Mayer Tergoi Roumania	NY	Roch
Maw 25	Moore	Ida	31	fm	nurse	" "	Germany	English	/	"	Uncle A. Robert Andover, Lyndon	Mass	Bost
Maw 26	Clark	Wm H	3[illegible]	ms	[illegible]		Eng	E	Eng	London	Sister Laura [illegible] 48 [illegible] St. Stepney Lond	NY	NY
Maw 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	ms	cotton weaver	"	"	"	/	Dugganfield	mother Hannah Goodwin 234 King St. Dugganfield Cheshire	Mass	Lowell
Maw 28	Jedsham	Harry	25	ms	Black Smith	" "	"	"	Canada	Mont	fr. Thomas Jedsham 135 Pardale Road, Plumst. London	Pa	Pittsbg
In Transit 29	Easter	Stephen	33	mm	none	"	"	"	Eng	Brighton	Woodlands, D'Aubigney Rd, Brighton	England	
In Transit 30	"	Alice	31	f	"	"	"	"	"		do		

CA-B-9-18822-Detroit—5/20/08-CPR-7/13/38 WH

NOT USED

CLASS B

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA. , MONTH OF 1908 , 190 Class 'B'

(OVER.)

11—1905

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	[illegible]	no				Cous, Mo Herschovitz 42 Morris St, Bkly	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dr	bk	bro	131	Roumania	Yasse	Que	8/30/07	Sardinian	May 7
2	"	"	[illegible]	"				Bro Emanuel Solomon 213 E. 66th St, NY	"	"				Hernia Rightside truss worn	5	2	"	"	"	131	Roumania	Baturchany	"	10/13/07	Tunisian	11
3	yes	"	25					Transit A 3339	"	"	"		good	no	Transit								Hfx	4/10/08	"	12
4	no	"	10	"				Fd. Annie Schultz 131 W. 3rd St, Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	f.	bro	bro	131	Eng	London	Que	10/24/07	Parisian	12
5	"	"	200	"				Friend Jacob Keller 344 E. 56th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	dr	gr	br	155	Russia	Odessa	Hal	2/29	Grampian	12
6	"	"	125	yes	04	Chelsea	"	Brolaw E. Berger Chelsea Mas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	165	"	Kimno Atachuchun	Queb	7/6	Tunisian	14
7	yes		[illegible]					Father, Paul Shahbazian Box 40 Rfd. #2, Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bk	bro	75 Scar over right eye	Turkey	Harpoot	Hfx	11/1/07	Carthaginian	14
8	no							Father, Madras Marcoian 125 Charles St, Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bro	"	50		do	"	"	"	14
9	yes	husb	[illegible]					Husb Peter Chapchinsky 227 Eaton Ave, W Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fr	"	blue	[illegible]	Russia	Astrova Warsaw	"	1/2/08	"	14
10	"	father						father, do	"	"	"		good	"	✓			✓				Cannisgovie Ekaterinoslav	"	"	"	14
11	no	self	[illegible]	"				Brolaw Antanus Stankanus Box 78, Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	blue	150	Russia	Petkariskis Suwalk	Que	9/8/07	Mongolian	15
12	"	husb		"				Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	165	"	Piasis Suwalki	"	4/30/08	Corinthian	15
13	yes	self	16	"				Bro Mardiras Gashagorgian 527 L St, Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	"	"	bro	100	Turkey	Bitlis	Hfx	9/26/07	Carthaginian	15
14	"	mother		"				Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			✓				do	"	"	"	15
15	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			✓				do	"	"	"	15
16	no	self	3					Uncle, Wm Grebtner 237 W Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	fr	bro	blue	[illegible]	Russia	Warsaw	Que	7/23/07	Sardinian	15
17	"	husb	31	"				Husb, Solomon Peffal 206 Center St, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	130	Roumania	Botshanu	Hfx	11/22/07	Tunisian	15
18	yes	self	5	"				Bro, Hans Andersen 15 W. 98th St, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	145	Norway	Skien	Que	9/16/07	Virginian	16
19 L.P.C.	no	husb	0		with 11 3/3			Brolaw Maurice Perkhitz 52 Scammel St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dr	br	br	120	Russia	Vilepes	"	6/14	Victorian	16
20	"	self	0	no				Isaac Kimel brolaw 40 19 Willard Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	160	Roumania	Jassi	Halifax	12/07	Sardenian "	18
21	yes		50	"				br. Wm Merson 104 Majory St Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	180	England	Somerset Shire Bristol	Mont.	5/17/08	Victorian "	18
22	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bro	130	do	do	"	do	do "	18
23	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	140	do	do	"	"	" "	18
24	"	"	5					Cous Isaac Moskovitch 483 State St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	150	Roumania	Tergov -	Hfx	1/30/08	Pomeranian	18
25	no		50	yes	1906 9/07	Boston	"	Rev J. Bullitt Mt Orben St Havenhurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	f	"	blue	130	Germany	Hanover	St John	2/20/08	Corsican "	19
26	"		30	no				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	135	Eng	London	Quebec	5/16	Victorian "	20
27		"	40	yes	10	Canada	6	Cousin Jo Shaw 37 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	135	"	Cheshire Duggamfield	Mont	5/17	" "	20
28	"		20	no				Brolaw, Harris Bridges 1121, Weximsbury, Pittsby Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l	blue	145	"	London	Queb.	8/9	"	20
29	"	"	500					Transit A 3376	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit								Mont	5/18/08	"	2
30	"	husb		"				A 3377	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	2

Allan

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation~~ [illegible]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—2663 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported Maw 1	[illegible]	–	31		,		lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Wife, Jennie McInnes 7 Harriet St, Glasgow	Mass	Quin
Maw 2	Walker	Joseph	57		m	m	med doctor	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	none	NY	Syracu
Maw 3	"	Mary	58		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 4	Kapovich	Rachel	23		f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Father, Nocham Igal, Kovno, Russia	"	NY
Maw 5	Goldwasser	Biela	[illegible]		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none Odessa, Kasan	"	"
Maw 6	"	Abe	14		m	s	messenger ~~boy~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 7	"	Edel	1		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 8	Day	Elsie	19		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	Sister, Florence Day Lansdowne House, London	Pa	Phila
Maw 9	Segall	Margolia	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	Father, Max Segall Ginaten, Vilna	NY	NY
Maw 10	Foligno	Natale	45		m	m	lab	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Vittoria St Angelo di Masano, Campo	Ct	Hartfor
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B. ~~* Insert designation of tourists and aliens in transit, in this column & whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

69

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF MAY 1908, 190 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2063

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1 L.P.C.	yes	Sel.		"				Cous. Hugh McP[illegible] 8 Main St, Quincy	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	f.	br	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Que	4/30/08	Corinthian	3/21
2	no	"	500	"				Brolay, Robert Howard 158 Linden St, Syracuse	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	gr	bro	Gov. 1kc	Eng	Liverpool	Mont	5/1/08	Victorian	7
3	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"		do		"	"	"	7
4	"	"	17	"				Cous, Ab. Sowinsky 30 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	red	gr		Russia	Izat Kov[illegible]	Que	8/07	Virginian	21
5	"	husb	40	"				Husb David 346 E 56th St NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	bro	bro	120	"	Odessa Kasan	Hfx	7/29/08	Grampian	22
6	"	father		"				father do	"	"	"	"	"								do		"	"	"	22
7	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"								do		"	"	"	22
8	"	self	25	"				Fd, Mrs. Christopher Boirie Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dr	Bk	bro	120	Eng	London	Que	11/07	Ionian	1
9	"	"	25	"				Uncle Jos. Segall 217 Varet St, Bkyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	fr	[illegible]		120	Russia	Vilna Ginatten	"	8/23/07	Virginian	1
10	"	"	[illegible]	"				Son, Vincenzo Foligno 111 North St, Hartford, Ct	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	dr	"	bro	155	Italy	St Angelo di Massano Campobasso	"	6/15/07	Sardinian	23
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Allan

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 4

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C P (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

	1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mar	1	Robertson	Wilhelmina	33		f		domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	fr. James Robertson Aberdeen, Scot.		
Mar	2	O'Connor	Joseph	35		m	s	boiler maker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish				NY	Rochester
Mar	3	Cohen	Noah	18		m	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilev	Father, Isaac Cohen Mohilev	NY	"
Mar	4	Isaac	[illegible]	33		f	m	domestic			Austria	"	Canada	Montreal	Father, Moses Symonds 142 Bishop St., Birmingham	"	"
Mar	5	Satino	Salvatore	49		m					Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Iacurso	Son-in-law Francesco Turri Iacurso, Calabria	"	
	6	Totino	Francesca	47		f	"	none	none		"	"	"	"		Pa	Phila
	7	Indengo	Antonio	30		m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
	8	Romano	[illegible]	42		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Orsola	Wife, Antonia Orsara, Avalino, Italy	"	Butte
	9	Pilotto	[illegible]	33		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louisa Orsala, Avalino, Italy		
	10	Sergio	Sebastiano	34					"	"	"	"	"	D'Acurso	Wife, Vittoria D'Acurso, Catanzaro	"	Phila
	11	Graziano	Michele	13		"	"		"	"	"			Iacurso	Wife, Laura Iacurso, Catanzaro	Minn	Steven
	12	Trino	Francesco	42		"	m		none		"	"			Mother, Maria Petinata Iacurso, Catanzaro	"	"
	13	Dragone	Serafino	45							"	"			Wife, Madalena Iacurso	"	"
	14	Falbo	Giuseppe	30		"	"	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"		Petrona	Wife, Anna Petrona, Catanzaro	Pa	Charle
	15	Mancuso	[illegible]	40		"	"	lab			"				Wife, Carolina Petrona	"	"
Mar	16	Scelli	[illegible]	36		m								Montreal	Bro, ~~Francesco~~ Domenico Mancuso Frosolone, Campobasso	Pa	Hammer
	~~17~~	~~Newlands~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~paving cutter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Eng~~	~~Foxdale Isle of Man~~	Wife, [illegible] Montenero, Perugia	NY	Utica
	18	Jones	John R.	45		m					Wales	Welsh	Canada	Gananoque	Wife, Elizabeth Newlands Foxdale, Isle of Man	NY	Clayton
	19	Evans	Thos.	52					"						Wife, Mary Jones Trevor, [illegible]		
	20	Jones	Hugh												Wife, Mary Evans Trevor, North Wales	"	"
	21	Owens	Wm.	41		m	m		"	"					Wife, [illegible] Jones Trevor, North Wales	"	"
In Transit	22	Robi[illegible]	[illegible]	27				none							Wife, Margaret Owens Trevor, No Wales	"	"
Mar	23	Glasman	[illegible]	26				[illegible]				Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none [illegible] Berda		
Mar	24	"	Dvorah	21				[illegible]							Wife, [illegible] (Podolia) Chmmits	Ohio	Cleveland
	25	Hamanovich	Freida	23		f		seamstress	none				Russia	Nega	Father, Chaim Moses Glasman Chamnitz, Podolia	"	"
Mar	26	Ce[illegible]	Francesco	21		m	s	lab	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Iacurzo	none Nega, Chernigov	NY	NY
Mar	27	Bromberg	Israel Moses	47		m	m	dyer + cleaner	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father, Giuseppe D[illegible] Iacurzo, Catanzaro	Ill	Chicago
Mar	28	Navastanne	Tommaso					shoe maker	"	yes	Italy	N. Italian			do Zanofsky, Grodno	NY	NY
Mar	29	"	[illegible]	18		f	m	none	"	"	"				Father, Alessandro San Vincenzo Valturno, Molise	Ill	Chicago
Mar	30	Bakerovitz	[illegible]	19		f	s	seamstress	none		Russia	Hebrew			father-in-law do Father, Herschel Ardoch, Grodno	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS: B

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

140

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 190

Class "B"

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	"		no [illegible]					Aun[illegible] Mrs Eliz Mal[illegible] 551 Berkley St. Rochester, NY	no	no	no	good	n.		5 6		[illegible]	gr.	142	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	9/07	Manit[illegible]	APR 25 1908
2	"	[illegible]						Father, Jas O'Connor 15 W. 137th St. NY	"	"	"		"		5 7¼	"	bro	blue	155	Ireland	Limerick	Mont	5/24/07	Montezuma	25
3	no	self	[illegible]					Bro Israel Cohen 228 E. 109th St NY	"	"	"	"	"		5 2¼	f.	bro	bro	130	Russia	Mohilev	St John	4/08	Michigan	25
4	"	husb[illegible]						Uncle, Moses Kresch, 30 Willett St NY	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	fr.	bro	gr	130	Austria	Galicia Tarnow	Que	7/13/07	Erie	27
5	"	self	30	yes	96 03	Phila	03	Cous. Bruno [illegible] 63 Catherine St,	"	"	"	"	"		5 4½	dk	gr	bro	145	Italy	Calabria Jacurso	St John	4/08	Montfort	27
6	"	husb	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		5 2	dk	bk	bro	110	do		"	"	"	27
7	"	self	[illegible]	"	07	Butler	7/07	Fatherlaw Fidele Schiavoni Butler	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	bro	"	150	Italy	Avalino Orsara	"	"	"	27
8	"			"	00 07	"	11/07	Cous. Michele Ferra[illegible] Butler	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	1[illegible]	do		"	"	"	27
9	"	"						Bro Dominico Gilotta 809 So 8th St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"		5 3¼	"	"	gr	135	Italy	Catanzaro D'Acurso	"	"	"	27
10	"		[illegible]	yes	04	"	11/07	Brolaw Vincenzo Graziano Stevenson, Penn	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	bk	"	160	do		"	"	"	27
11			[illegible]					Cous, Vincenzo Gilberti do	"	"	"				5 6¾	"	bro	bro	13[illegible]	do		"	"	"	27
12	"		"	"				Stevenson, Cous, Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5 2¼	"	bk	gr	13[illegible]	do		"	"	"	27
13	"		[illegible]	no				Charleroi, Pa	"						5 4	"	"	bro	1[illegible]	Italy	Catanzaro Petriana	"	"	"	27
14	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	175	do		"	"	"	27
15	"		[illegible]					Bro, Francesco M[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5 1¼	"	bro	bro	13[illegible]	Italy	Campobasso Frosolone		4/08	Montreal	28
16			[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"				5 8¾	"	"			Italy	Perugia Montenero	Que	5/07	Montrose	28
17	"	"	"					Fd Edward [illegible] [illegible], NY	"	"	"	"			5 7¼	"	gr			Scotland	Aberdeen Monquhitter	St John	4/24/08	Ireland	28
18	no							no [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5 6¼	"	bro	gr	1[illegible]	Wales	Llanfairfechan	"	3/23/08	do	28
19	"	"			83	[illegible]		no [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5 7½	"	fr	blue	1[illegible]	Wales	Penmaenmawr	"	"	do	28
20		"	[illegible]		91	[illegible]		no [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5 7½	"	"	"	155	Wales	Rhosfair	"	"	do	28
21		"	[illegible]	"	80 91	[illegible] Branchfield	"		"	"	"	"	"		5 8¼	"	fr bro	blue	1[illegible]	do	Trevor	"	"	do	28
22	yes	"	30					[illegible] Sol Wohlock, 457 [illegible]														Mont	5/24/07	Britain	27
23	no	"							"						5 6	f.	bro	bro		Russia	Podolsk Chamnitz	St John	4/08	Michigan	29
24	"	"						Brolaw Nathan [illegible]							5 3¾	do	"	"	1[illegible]	do		"	"	"	29
25	"	bro[illegible]						199 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"		4 10½	dk	bro	gr	100	Russia	Chernigov Neza	St John	4/08	Montfort	29
26	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					Uncle, Pietro Derro [illegible] St Chicago	"						5 2½	"	bk	bro	13[illegible]	Italy	Catanzaro Jacurzo	"	4/25/08	do	May 1
27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro Beryl Bromberg 332 [illegible]							4 10	f.	bro			Russia	Grodno Zaniofskes	"	1/14/07	Montezuma	1
28	"	"	}	yes	[illegible]			Bro, Guerino Saraceni 10806 [illegible] [illegible]	"						5 7½	"	"	"	13[illegible]	Italy	San Vincenzo Valtuna Melissa	"	4/08	Michigan	4
29	"	[illegible]	}	"											5 2	"	"	blue	125	do		"	"	"	4
30	yes	self						Bro Louis Bakey 376 W. North Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"			4 10½	"	"	bro	1[illegible]	Russia	Grodno Ardoch	Que	9/07	"	9

C P[illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11—2663

PER C P Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 11212 3049 1	Abelsohn	Abraham					piano builder	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Odessa, Kherson	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 2	"	Minnie	34		f	m	none							do		
Maw 3	Williams	77451	21		m	s	gardener			Eng	Eng	Eng	Manchester	Father John Williams 83 Crossley St Manchester	Ill	Chicago
Maw 4	Rosen		32		m	m	tailor	yes	no	Roumania	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Lotte, Bokharest	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 5	Yankowitz		17		m	s			no					Brolaw Chaim Oslander Botarschak, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw 6	Di Flavio						lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian			Wife, Rosina di Pietro Basciano, Teramo,	Pa	West Ch
Maw 7	Harrison	Elizabeth					none			Eng		Eng	Bristol	none	Ill	Chicago
Maw 8	[illegible]						seamstress			Russia	Heb	Canada	[illegible]	Bro Jacob Kobarsky Bruegarlar	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 9	Rosenbloom	Beila			f									no relative	"	"
Maw 10	"	Israel												Do		
Maw 11	Fongursky	[illegible]	32		f	m	none							Mother Anne Ginsburg Rominy, Poltava	Mass	Boston
Maw 12	"	[illegible]												do	do	
Maw 13	Shute	[illegible]	24		m	m	gardener			Eng	Eng			Wife, Emily Shute 1 Brookside Cottage, East Budley	W Va	Central
Maw 14	Geler	Joseph					lab			Austria	[illegible]			father Stanislau Vetezen, Galacia	NY	Roslin
Maw 15	Di Re		35		m	m	"			Italy	S Italian	Italy	Cantalupo	Wife, Izaria Pizzo Cantalupo, Campob	Minn	St Paul
16	Gianfrancesco		58		m	m								wife, Pasquale [illegible]	Wash	No Ya
Maw 17	[illegible]		31		f		domestic			Austria	Heb	Austria	[illegible]	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 18	Morris				f					Wales	Welsh	Canada	Quebec	Mother Jane Morris, Barmouth, Merionethshire	Pa	Bangor
Disappeared 19	Saal	Joseph	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Dalmatia	Wife, Maria Saal Delonelse, Austria	v	v
Disappeared 20	Eret	Roka	40		m	m	lab							wife Rosina	v	v
Disappeared Admitted 21	"	Ivan	6		m	s								Do mother	v	v
22	Strachesky	Taube	30		f		seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Do		
Maw 23	Baumann	Zusman	28		m	m	peddler			Austria				father Naftola Balnaz Manlof Rio Rippa wife Chaliska Galicia	N.J.	Newark
Maw 24	Walker	Joseph	57		m	m	med doctor			Eng	Eng	Eng	Liverpool		Ny	Ne
Maw 25	"	[illegible]	58		f	m	none			Eng				None	"	Syracuse
Maw 26	Matekaitis	[illegible]	20		f	s	domestic	none		Russia	Lith	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Prastavone, Kovno	Ct	Hartford
Maw 27	NOT USED															
Maw 28	NOT USED															
Maw 29	NOT USED															
Maw 30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS B.

24

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

M1

Classed

OF MONTREAL, CANADA. , MONTH OF [illegible] , 190

(OVER.)

11—2863

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where.	17 Date	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	{						671 [illegible] Bro Long [illegible] City	no				good	no	5	5	f	[illegible]			Russia	Odessa Kharsan	Que	10/07	Montezuma	May 4
2	"	husb }	"					do	"						5	3½	"	g				do	"	"	"	4
3	"	[illegible]	up		C1			[illegible] 3[illegible] E 80th St Chicago	"	"					5	8	"	bro	blue	[illegible]	Eng	Manchester	"	5/8/08	Britain	9.
4	"	"						Bro-in-law Moses H. Yeager 338 [illegible]	"	"					5	[illegible]	dr	bl	[illegible]		Roumania	Bokharest	St John	1/10/08	Montrose	9
5	"	[illegible]						Sister Chaw Yankovits 417 Woodland Ave Cleveland	"				"		5	6	"	bro	blue	[illegible]	Rouman[illegible]	Batarsch[illegible]	Quebec	7/07	Mt Royal	[illegible]
6	[illegible]							Bro. Marcello Di Flaviano 140 [illegible]					"		5	5	"	blk	[illegible]		Italy	Basciano Teramo	St John	4/08	Michigan	11
7								Aunt [illegible] 2110 W 102nd St Chicago					"		5	3	f	gr	blue	[illegible]	Eng	Bristol	Que	5/8/08	Britain	11
8								Bro [illegible] [illegible] Bkly NY	"	"	"				[illegible]		d	bro	[illegible]	110	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/6	Montreal	12
9		[illegible]	50					Father [illegible] 198 Amboy St Bkly	"	"	"	"	"		4	9½	"	"	"		"	Minsk Babricz		11/25	Montfort	12
10															—			—			"	Romny		11/25	"	12
11	"	husb }	D					H. Abraham Abramovitz [illegible] Boston							4	10½	f	bro	bro	110	"	Poltava	Que	7/07	Montezuma	12
12	"	father }											"										"	"	"	12
13	"	self						Bro [illegible] Central City [illegible]							5	8½	f	bro	blue	[illegible]	Eng	Northam No. Devon	"	9/07	Britain	12
14								Bro [illegible]							[illegible]	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]	St. J.	Dec '07	Mt. Temple	13
15			up		Pittsburg 04 Chicago [illegible]		/05	[illegible] [illegible]							5	5¾	dr				Italy	Cantalupo CampoBasso	Que	5/12/08	Montezuma	13
16	A. C. L	"	no					Cous Alfonso Manfreddo No Yakima Wash	"	"	"				5	½	"	bro	bro	[illegible]		do	"	"	"	13
17			y					Cous D. [illegible] [illegible]	"		no	"			4	10	f	b			Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	14
18	up		n					Bro [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"				5	[illegible]	"		blue		Wales	Barmouth	"	6/1/07	[illegible]	16
19								[illegible]	"						5	3½	"	"	[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]	"	5/12/08	Montezuma	16
20								[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]		dr	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	16
21								[illegible]	"								"	"	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	16
22								Bro [illegible] [illegible]	"		"				5	1	"	blk	bro		Russia	Malauf [illegible]	St John	4/08	L. Mich	" 19
23	"	"	80					[illegible]							5	7¼	"			[illegible]	Austria	Galacia Coliska	Que	10/12/07	Mt Temple	" 19
24		{ [illegible]						Bro-law Robt. Ward 158 [illegible] St Syracuse NY	"	German					5	7	f	gr	"	160	Eng	Liverpool	Mont	3/17	Victorian	" 17
25		(						do		Jones					5	6	"	"	"	160	"		"	3/17	"	" 17
26								[illegible] 41 [illegible]							5	½	"	bro	gr	125	Russia	Prastovane [illegible]	St John	4/08	Michigan	21
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPSS 2

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11—2663

PER C.P. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Eckford	Edward R.	26		m	s	marine engineer	yes	yes	N. Zealand	Eng	Canada	Markinch Sask.	Father, Thos. Eckford, Blenheim, N.Z.	N.Y.	N.Y.
In Transit	2	Newton	[illegible]	39		"	"	sailor	"	"	Eng.		China	Hong Kong	London	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17																
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA. , MONTH OF , 190

42

(OVER.)

11—2663

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	self	58.00					[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fr	brown	brown	Right jaw deformed since birth (instrumental probably)	New Zealand	Wellington	Vancouver	3/12/08	Moana	May 9
2	"	"	30.00	"					"	"	"	"											"	4/08	Emp China	11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] ~~under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~ [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11—2093

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9		10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw ✓	1	Klein	[illegible]	19	m	s	ladies' tailor	y	y	Hungary	Heb.	/	Canada	Montreal	Father, Jos Klein Budapest	NY	NY
Maw	2	Gould	William	[illegible]	f	s	domestic	"	"	Eng	Eng	/	"		none	Mass	Bosto
In Transit	3	Motheringham	[illegible]	51	m	m	[illegible]								Wife, Frances Fulton Crescent, Exeter		
Maw ✓	4	Dworetsky	Isaac	30	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	/	"	"	wife Chane Breslatorsky Grodno, Rus.	NY	NY
Maw ✓	5	Bronstein	[illegible]	28	m	s	barber			"		/		"	Father, Joseph Bronstein Goradody Podolia, Russia	Ill	Chicag
Maw ✓	6	Emms	George	20	m	s	butler			Eng	Eng	/	"	Montreal	Bro, Arthur Emms, 36 Pacquett St, Newcastle	NY	NY
Maw ✓	7	Bloomberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	none	none	none	Russia	Heb.	/	"		no relative	Mass	Boston
Maw ✓	8	Bloffstein	[illegible]	30	m	s	tailor	"	"			/	"	"	none Kishineff	NY	NY
Maw ✓	9	Gilmore	[illegible]	30	"	"	coachman			Eng	Eng	/		"	Bro, Wm Gilmore 9 Park Mews, Kilbourne	"	"
Maw ✓	10	Gin	Samuel	36	m	m	butcher	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	/	"	"	Wife, Chaima Gin Rosian, Kovno	Pa	Phila
Maw ✓	11	Gorden	Jacob	21	m	s		"	"			/	"		Father, Max Gorden Rasian Kovno	"	"
Maw ✓	12	Smith	Rudolph	23	"	"	engineering draughtsman			Eng	Eng	/	Eng	London	Mother, Anna Smith, 13 Maidstone Rd, New Southgate	NY	NY
Maw ✓	13	Duffy	[illegible]	21	f	s	domestic		"	Ireland	Irish	/	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Kate Duffy, Turnpike Moat, West Meath	"	Plattsb
Maw ✓	14	Smith	Harry	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	/	Ireland	Dublin	none	Minn	Dul
Maw	15	Borrie	Gertrude	22	f	s	domestic	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	/	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Mary Borrie 216 High St., Arbroath	Pa	Phila
Maw ✓	16	Wade	Margaret	[illegible]	f	s				Ireland	Irish	/	"	Three Rivers	Father, John Wade, Tempelport, Cavan	NY	Westpo
Maw ✓	17	Brooks	Florence	3[illegible]					"	Eng	Eng	/		Montreal	Father, Wm Brooks, St. Lambert, Heddington Hill Oxford	Va	Oak R
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

CLASS B. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible] , MONTH OF [illegible] , 190 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2863

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	paid		no				Fd, [illegible] 10 St Marks Pl	no	no	no		good		5	2½	fa	brow	"		Hungary	Budapest	Que	11/6/07	Kensington	Apr 30
2	No	"	"	"				Cous, Phyllis Hanmer, 33 Green St, Charlestown	"	"	"		"		5	3	"	bro			Eng	Liverpool	Mont	9/28/07	"	May 1
3	No	"		"				[illegible]	"														"	5/8/07	Dominion	1
4	"	"	"					[illegible] Ab. Hirschberg 74 Division St N.Y.	"	"	"		"		5	1	dk	br	br	130	Russia	Grodno Breslatovsk	Queb.	8/24	Kensington	2
5	"							[illegible]	"	"	"		"		5	7	"	"	"	15[illegible]	Russia	Podolia Gorodok	"	10/28/07	Dominion	5
6								Fd, Chas Sharp, Royal Union Hotel [illegible]							5	11½	"	"	"	15[illegible]	England	Newcastle on Tyne	"	8/18/07	"	5
7		"						Brolaw, May [illegible] [illegible] Place [illegible]	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	145	Russia	Kovno Ponovez	"	11/11	Canada	11
8	"		"					410 Cherry St, N.Y.	"	"	"		"		5	7	fa	"	gr	130	Russia	Kishineff	"	8/17/07	Dominion	11
9	"		90					Fd, Ha[illegible] 2 Franklin Terrace [illegible]	"	"	"		"		5	7	"	"	bro	1[illegible]	[illegible]	do London	"	9/15/07	Ottawa	13
10	"	"	"					Fd, Philip Hoffman 778 [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	"	"		"		5	4½	"	red	blue	150	Russia	Russian Kovno	Hfx	12/27/09	Canada	14
11	"	"	5[illegible]					Brolaw	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	"	bro	155		do	Que	8/17/07	Dominion	14
12	"	"	[illegible]	"		N.Y.	11/07	Bro, Richard E. Smith 172 W. 95th St	"	"	"		"		5	6½	"	bro	blue	1[illegible]	Eng	London	"	5/08	Kensington	14
13	"	"	[illegible]					Capt. Williams U.S.A. Barracks, Plattsburg	"	"	"		"		5	4¾	"	"	gray	130	Ireland	Turnpike Moat West Meath	"	9/22/07	Dominion	14
14	"		"					Fd, Richard McDonald 527 E. Superior St, Duluth							5	3½	"	"	blue	130	Ireland	Birr King's Co.	Mont	5/17/08	Canada	22
15	"	"	"/(					Aunt, Mrs. Chris. Borrie [illegible] Farms	"	"	"		"		5	7½	"	red	"	130	Scotland	Arbroath	"	8/07	"	1
16	"		"					Westport [illegible]	"	"	"		"		5	6½	"	bro	gr	120	Ireland	Templeport Cavan	Que	5/16	"	23
17	no	"						Fd, Walter Rodgers, Oak Ridge Farm, [illegible]	"	"	"				5	4½	"	"	bro	120	Eng	Huntington Warwick	Mont	9/15/07	Ottawa	23
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dom'

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—2063

PER Robb. Reford LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Murdock	[illegible]	21		m	s	farm laborer			Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, John Murdoch [illegible] Aberdeenshire	[illegible]	Canyon
Maw 2	Kay	[illegible]	21				"			"		"	Dalkeith	Father, James Kay, Dalkeith, [illegible]	"	"
Maw 3	Black	[illegible]	21		"	"	stone cutter			"		Canada	Montreal	Father, Jas, 10 Canal Pl., Aberdeen	Vt.	Barre
Maw 4	Rosenfeld	[illegible]	20		"	"	[illegible]	none		Russia	Hebrew			Father, Massassa Volhine, Aletsky	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 5	Elias	[illegible]	3[illegible]		"	"	laborer	"		Turkey		So. Am.	Buenos Ayres	Mother, Hanny [illegible] Beyrout	"	Geneva
Maw 6	"	Abraham	30		"	"				"	"	"			"	"

7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

M4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF , MONTH OF , 190 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes		35					G.L.A. Canyon City, Grant Co, Ore			no				5	6¾					Scotland	Buchan [illegible]	Mc.	5/8/08	Dalacia	May 9
2	A. C. L.																"	"			"	[illegible]	"	"		9
3	no								"		no				5	7	"	blk	blue				Que	9/30/07	Cassandra	13
4	"														5	4½	dk	brown			Russia	Vohine Silitch	St John	11/26/07	Athenia	13
5	"							Nephew, Abdallah [illegible] 818 Exchange St.	"						5	6½	"	blk	brn		Turkey	Beyrut	"	5/8/08	Dahome	14
6	"							do			"				5	7	"	brn				do	"	"	"	14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Rfd

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Avakian	Hagop					[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Montreal	Italy Harput, Turkey	Cal	Fresn
Maw 2	[illegible]	[illegible]					carpenter	"		Turkey		Turkey			Ill	Waukeg
Maw 3	Gogosian	[illegible]					shoe [illegible]	"	"	"		"		Father, Hagop Gogosian Hoolakeg, Harput	"	"
Maw 4	[illegible]						[illegible]							Father, Hassan [illegible] Malatya, Harput,	Mass	
Maw 5	Kassian	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Beyrout	no relative	"	Lawrence
Maw 6		Marta					[illegible]			"	"	"		Do	"	"
Maw 7		[illegible]								"	"	"		Do	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

45

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

(OVER.)

OF MONTREAL, CANADA. , MONTH OF --1908 , 190

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] 2029 Fresno [illegible] Uncle, Man[illegible]		no	no	no	[illegible]		5 2 3/4	dk	blk	bro	125	Turkey	Harput	Hfx	4/18/08	Avoca	Apr 29
2			[illegible]					1009 Maran[illegible] Menzo [illegible]					fair		5 3 1/2	"	[illegible]			Turkey	Harput	Hfx	4/29/08	Jelunga	May 2
3	"		"					723 So. Utica St, [illegible]		"		"	good	"	5 5 1/4	"	blk	"	[illegible]	do		"	"	"	2
4	"							Ali Ogli [illegible] 103 Summer St., Worcester							5 1/4	"	"	"	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	"		7
5	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]		"					5 [illegible]	dk	blk	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	12
6	[illegible]							[illegible]							" 6	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	12
7		[illegible]						[illegible]							" 1	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	12
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									Miscel

Pale

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10

11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Manfredi	Filippo	21	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Sauve	father Antonio, St. Pietro Guarano, Cosenza, Italy	Pa	Harrisburg
Maw 2	Rabow	[illegible]	28	m	s	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother, Leah Rabow, Chudnow, Volhynia	NY	NY
Maw 3	Berkman	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	farmer	none	none	"	"	"	Ottawa	wife Mindel, Baradiev, Volhynia	Mass	Boston
Maw 4	Josepowich	[illegible]	26	m	s	lab	yes	yes	do	Polish	"	Montreal	Father, [illegible], Ochioauna, Plotsk	NJ	Jersey City
In Transit Maw 5	Tribicano	Vincenzo	21	m	[illegible]	"	none	none	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Father, Francesco, Coropoli, Gramollbuzzo	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maw 6	Whisken	[illegible]	42	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Father, Alfred Davies, 6 Zafany Rd, London	[illegible]	Verona
In Transit Maw 7	[illegible]ichino	[illegible]	26	f	w	none	none	none	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mother law, Maria [illegible], Santa Polinare, Caserta		
Maw 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"		"	father, Fortunato [illegible], Petropanatto, Regio Calabria	Pa	Avonmore
Maw 9	Lehmann	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German		[illegible]	Mother, [illegible], 3 Podrostof, Posen	Cal	San Fr
In Transit Maw 10	Castelli	[illegible]	29	m	[illegible]	"	none	none	Italy	S. Italian	"	Montreal	Father, Vito Castelli, Palermo, Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]
In Transit Maw 11	Cacioppo	[illegible]	3[illegible]	m		"	yes	yes					[illegible] Philippo, Borghetto, [illegible]		
In Transit Maw 12	Giambrone	[illegible]	46	[illegible]			none						wife, [illegible], Borghetto, Palermo	"	
Maw 13	Mass	[illegible]	20	[illegible]		"	"						Mother, Lucia [illegible], Sortino, Syracuse, Ita.	NY	NY
Maw 14	Cannata	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"		"	"		"	"			Father, Antonino Cannata, Sortino, Syracuse	"	"
Maw 15	Santarina	[illegible]	38	"	"	"							Mother, Maria, Sortino, Syracuse	"	"
Maw 16	Damiano	[illegible]	26	"	"								Father, Sebastiano, Sortino, Syracuse	"	"
In Transit Maw 17	Ferrabeuf	[illegible]	24			farm lab	yes	yes	France	French			Father, Jean Ferrabeouf, Avrengnie, France		
Maw 18	Di Giammarino	Amodeo	22	"	"	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Marantonio, [illegible] Torniano, Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
Maw 19	Cirules	Dominico	11	"		"	none		"	"	"	"	Mother, Vito Polifeone, Marobita, Regio Calabria	NY	NY
Maw 20	Benivo	[illegible]	45	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
Maw 21	Papaseda	Rocco	[illegible]	"		lab	"	"	Italy	S. Italian			wife, Mar[illegible], [illegible]	Minn	Duluth
Maw 22	Hartman	[illegible]	31	"	m	Civil Eng	"	"	England	English					
Maw 23	Kounadis	[illegible]	38	m	m	lab			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	wife - Stella, Illicon, Greece	Mass	Peabody
Maw 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Austria	[illegible]			Mother, Springhi [illegible], Chernovitz, Austria	"	"
Maw 25	Di Stefano	[illegible]	26	"	"	"			Italy	S. Italian	"	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] Di Stefano, Loghino, Syracuse	Mass	Lawrence
Maw 26	Falconi	[illegible]	1[illegible]			"	"				"	Montreal	Father, Giovanni Falcone, Pisano, Partenicitta,	Mass	Winchester
Maw 27	Sevigna	Giovanni	27	m		"	none		"		"		father Francesco, Marsala, Trappiola	NY	New York
Maw 28	Epstein	[illegible]	23	"	s	laundry	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Gittel Epstein, Lebishei, Minsk	"	"
Maw 29	Beinapo	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	"	Father, Antonios, Zebrak, Kovno	Pa	Mt Car
Maw 30	Mastrobatista	Amorado	46	"		"	none	none	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	wife, Louisa Speranza, Sinola, Caserta	NY	NY

CLASS C.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

M6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 908, 190

Class "C"

(OVER.)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	00	Harrisburg	[illegible]	[illegible] Max [illegible] Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dr	blk	Br	175	Italy	Casinga St. Petro	NY	11/29/00	?	APR 25 1908
2	"	"	475	"	trans	NY		Fd. David Moskowitz [illegible] Louis St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	bro	gr	160	Russia	Volhynia Chudnow	"	7/07	St Louis	25
3	"	"	22	"				Bro, Hyman Beckerman [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dr	blk	gr	200	Russia	Volhynia Baradiev	"	2/08	Penna	27
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	3/07 1/07	Jersey City	11/07	Bro. Jan Josefowich 108 Morris St., Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	brown	blue	[illegible]	Russia	Platsk Ochidaura	"	3/07	Unknown	27
5	[illegible]			up	trans	NY	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	dr	blk	bro	155			"	7/07	Kgn Luise	28
6	no	"	5	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fd. Mrs Alfa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	f.	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	London	Ptld	4/08	Canada	28
7	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"									NY	9/07	No America	29
8								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	d.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Reg Cal Petropanatto	"	2/08	Republic	30
9			"					Fd, [illegible] 30 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	154	Germany	Posen	"	12/07	Blucher	30
10			[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	5/04	Pr Irene	30
11	"		03						"	"	"	"	"	"									"	10/03	Neapolitan	30
12	"		[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"									"	1/04	Prince do	30
13	"		06 08					Cous, Luigi [illegible] 28 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	dr	blk	[illegible]		Italy	Syracuse Sotinno	"	4/24/06	Madonna May	1
14	"		[illegible]					Wife, Vincenzo Pannat[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"						"	4/4/05	Roma	1
15	"	"	04 08					Nephew, Luigi Calcuti [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3[illegible]	"			Large scar on forehead			"	1/04	Germania	1
16	"		05					Fd, Pasquale Belassi [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	135 Large scar under [illegible]			"	3/05	Rome	1
17	"		3	trans					"	"	"	"	"	"									"	4/21/08	[illegible]	1
18			"	"				Friend Paolo [illegible] 149 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dr	blk	[illegible]	Scar on [illegible]	Italy	Guardia Vomano Teramo	"	9/06	Italia	2
19	"	"		trans				Uncle, Raffaello Palgiano 276 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6¾	"	blk	bro	[illegible]	Ital	Reg Cal Marina	"	4/08	No America	2
20			[illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]		Germany	Berlin		[illegible]	[illegible]	1
21	"		[illegible]					[illegible]	"						5	[illegible]	d.	blk	[illegible]		Italy	Catania Centraghe	Boston	10/06	Canopic	4
22																										
23	"			646 [illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]		France	[illegible]	NY.	6/06	[illegible] Prince	4
24	[illegible]			07 08				Bro Gavriel Silbhauser [illegible]							5	3½					Austria	Chernovitz	"	10/07	Aug Vic	5
25	"			06 08	Lawrence	3/08		135½ [illegible]		"	"				5	2	"		blk	[illegible]	Italy	Syracuse [illegible]	"	11/06	Neapolitan Prince	5
26	no	"		trans				[illegible] Linghendan							5	6½	fr	brown	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible] Partoscitta	"	6/07	King Albert	5
27	"	"		[illegible]	NY		08	Wife [illegible] 71 Columbia Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]				135	"	Massalla [illegible]	"	6/07	Sannio	6
28	"			05 08			2/[illegible]	Bro. Louis Epstein 274 Madison [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	135	Russia	Minsk Lebishei	"	6/05	Moltke	7
29	"	"		trans	"		10/[illegible]	Cous, Costantinos [illegible] Mt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	fr.	"	blue	135	"	Zebrak Lovono	"	10/07	Unknown	8
30	"	"	37	04 08	"		9/21/[illegible]	Bro. law Angelo Tasol 82 Bay St., Tompkinsville [illegible]	"	"	"				5	2¾	dr.	"	bro	150	Italy	Caserta Lenola	"	3/4/07	Turino	1[illegible] CP

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Kruit	Emily	51		f		Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	E. H. Bull Broker Sheepcar grove Yorkshire	NY.	Buffal
Maw 2	Templeton	[illegible]	22		m	s	cabinet maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Wm. Templeton Portadown, Armagh	Ct	Hartfo
Maw 3	"	Minnie	23		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	Father, John Coitney Portadown Armagh	"	"
In Transit Maw 4	Olivero	Francesco	41		m	m	lab.	none		Italy	S Italian	"	Genoa	wife Maria Ottova Broggi, Cosenza		Italy
Maw 5	M[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	s				"	"	"	Montreal	wife Carmella Lilo Senola, Caserta	NY.	NY
Maw 6	Trelli	[illegible]	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Trelli Senola, Caserta	"	"
Maw 7	Pantolfo	Vincenzo	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Carmila Fantieri Sortino, Syracuse	"	"
In Transit Maw 8	Nantoues	John	32					yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	wife, Eugenia Nantoues Bougatsi, Turkey		Turkey
Maw 9	Tennan	[illegible]	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Bro, James Tennan Carnoustie, Scotland	Mont	Lewist
In Transit Maw 10	Greco	[illegible]	41		m	m	lab.	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Calgary	wife, Brigida Greco Altilia, Cosenza, Italy		
In Transit Maw 11	Lombardo	Carlo	32		"		plasterer	"				"	Mont	Villa Reggia, Turino Italy		
In Transit Maw 12	Sole	[illegible]	29		"		lab.	"	"	France	French	"	"	Batiste Sole Bordeaux, St. Cyprien, France		
Maw 13	Havitch	Rose	21		f	s	none	"	"	Roumania	Heb	✓	"	father [illegible] Podul Iloie Roumania	NJ	Hoboken
Maw 14	Sulmunetti	Evandro	18		m	s	lab.	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	"	Father, Carlo Sulmunetti Montefurganti Chieti	Pa	Canonsb
Maw 15	Skold	Charles	26		"		stone mason	"	"	Sweden	Scand	✓	"	Father, Charles Skold, Sonnesval, Sweden	Ill	Chicag
Maw 16	Outon	John	23		m	s	mechanical engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	Father, Chas Outon, St. Martins, Kilmainham	NY	NY
Maw 17	Kneale	William	33		"		[illegible]			Isle of man	English	✓	Saskatoon	father Wm Kneale 11, So. Quay Douglas Isle of man	Wash.	Sea
Maw 18	Smith	Philipp	21				laborer	"	"	Austria	German	✓	montreal	No realative Palomac Aust	Mass	Holyo
In Transit Maw 19	Bolatti	Luigia	26		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Italy.	Ital	"	"	bro. Giuseppe Bolatti Lessni, Turino S Ital		Italy
In Transit Maw 20	Mango	Domenico	23		m		carpenter							wife Maria Nicola Dobonia Compobasso		"
Maw 21	Raginiko	George	29		m	m	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	✓	"	wife Anna Alexandria Kieff	Mass	Boston
Maw 22	Pedalino	Giuseppe	23		"	s	"	"	"	Italy	Ital S	✓	"	Mother Marinka Parlenico Palermo	Ny	Ny
Maw 23	Allan	Alexander	24				Machinist			Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	~~Sister~~ brlaw, Wm Thompson 2 Bart Rd Aberdeen	Mass	Bos
Maw 24	Rubino	Giorgio	29		"	"	lab	none		Ital,	S Italian	✓	"	Father, Alphonse Rosolini, Syracuse	Ny	Ny
Maw 25	Costa	Gaetano	32		"	m	"	yes	yes	"		✓	"	Father, Francesco Costa Pachino, Syracuse	"	"
In Transit Maw 26	Santi	Antonelli	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	wife, Julia S. Martino, Padua		Italy
Maw 27	Finkle	Sonie	23		f		none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Montreal	mother, Chipy Schachavitch Chaminglea, Kief, Russia	Mass	Boston
Maw 28	Sael	William			m	s	lab	"	"	Germany	German	✓	"	Bro, Fritz Sael Strasburg	Mass	Springf
Maw 29	Sonek	Tom	29		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	✓	"	Father, Belz Sonek, Sibirchuk, Austria	"	"
Mn. 30	CLASS C.	NOT USED NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of transit aliens ... "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1						Buffalo		103 Summer [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	[illegible]								
2	"	"	$10		trans	Boston	8/0		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	155	England	York, Dansbury	Portland	12/13/07	Dominion	May 8
3	"	Husb													5	3					Ireland	Armagh, Portadown	Boston	8/30/07	Saxonia	9
4	Yes			"	11/07	N.Y.															do		"	"	"	" 9
5				"		N.Y.		Bro. Dorenio Magnus Harbor															N.Y.	6/07	?	" 11
6	"	"			05			Cous. Giovanni Guglietta 32 Swan St, Tompkinsville.	"	"					5	6	d				Italy	Caserta, Lenola	"	4/4/07	Koenigin Luise	" 11
7	"	"			03 08			Bro. Carmine Paristaffo 150 Marrow [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	150			"	5/05	Kgn Luise	11
8	"	"			trans	01	"	10 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bk	"	131	Italy	Syracuse, Sortino do	"	4/14/05	Georgia	11
9	"	"	$45					Sister Jane Gawans c/o J. Blackford, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	10/07	Neckar	12
10					4 mo 07	Spokane	11/07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fr	bubbly			Scotland	"	"	10/11/06	Columbia	13
11	"	"	$110	"																			"	7/07	Neckar	13
12	"	"					3/08		"	"	"	"											"	11/07	Lorraine	14
13	No							[illegible] Mongo Carlucci [illegible] Hoboken	"	"													"	3/08	Alianza	14
14	"							Bro. Lucca Dulmuzzetti	"	"							d	br	br	116	Roumania	Podul Iloaiei	"	3/06	?	16
15								Bro-law, Adolf Lezell 266 Saundall Ave, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fr	br			Italy	Chieti, Roccaferrauti	"	4/08	Florida	16
16			$50				7/08	Former residence 366 W. 23rd St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¾	"	"	blue	130	Sweden	[illegible]	"	11/07	Ct Tietgen	16
17					trans	Boston		fr [illegible] 22 [illegible]	"	"						10½	"	"		133	Ireland	Kilmanhan, St Martins		10/20/07	California	6
18	y				11 mo	Bridgeport		Bro. Henry Smith 304 Park [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	blue	120	England	Isle of man, Douglas	Boston	5/31/08	Arabic	" 18
19	Yes		$20		trans	N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	gray	137	Austria	Galicia	N.Y.	Dec 06	Pettersburg	18
20	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"									N.Y.	11/07	Saturnia	18
21	no			"	12/07 4/08	Boston		fr. J. B. [illegible] J. Stedman Boston															"	7/07	Algeria	18
22			$111		10 mo	N.Y.	11/19/08	Bro. Ike 813 Lowery St	"	"	"	"	"		5	4¾	fr	br	blue	160	Russia	Kieff, Alexandria	Boston	12/07	Unknown	" 19
23					4/07 11/07	Quincy Mass		No address	"	"	"	"			5	8½	br	br		160	Italy	Palermo, Partinico	N.Y.	12/07	Roma	" 19
24					08	N.Y.		Bro-in-law Salvatore Calcano 66 Atlantic Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	11	br	"	"	185	Scotland	Forfarshire, Monifieth	"	3/16/07	Furnessia	19
25				"				wife, Carmela 83 Columbia St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"				Italy	Syracuse, Rosolini	"	4/03	Unknown	21
26	yes	"	$8	yes	trans	N.Y.									5	8¼	"	"	"	180	Italy	Syracuse, Pachino	"	3/03	do	21
27	no	"	$30	"	03 07	Phila		Cous. Beryl Luschinsky Boston															N.Y.	7/07	"	21
28	"	"	$7		03 08	Spgfld Mass	4/08	Bro. Charles Saul 133 Railroad St, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	fr	br	gr	130	Russia	Kief, Chamingla	"	6/03	Etruria	1
29	"		$16		02 05	Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	bro	175	Germany	Strassburg	"	9/03	Unknown	23
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	gr	165	Austria	Galicia, Sebirchuk	"	2/19/02	do	23

cp

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	32		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Ital	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Rosaria Galicioli Milazzo, Massina	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 2	Goldberg	Joseph	4		m	[illegible]	tailor	none		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Vt	Burli
Maw 3	"	Ida	60		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	none	R.I	East Gree
Maw In Transit 5	Fiorelli	Rosina	48		f	m	none			Italy	Italian	"	"	Bro. Antonio Fiorelli Fascedana, Avalino		
Maw 6	Ma[illegible]	Rocco	26		m	m	lab			"	"	"	"	Wife, Laura Massa Monteferante, Chieti	N.J.	Cranf
Maw 7	Fiadini	Giovanni	[illegible]		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Matt[illegible] Abruzzo, Chieti, S Italy	"	"
Maw 8	Cannia	Francesco	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maddalena Monteferante, Chieti	"	"
Maw 9	"	Giuseppe	3[illegible]		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antoinetta do	"	"
Maw 10	Caferro	Pietro	35		"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	Wife, Richetta do	"	"
Maw 11	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Meyer [illegible] [illegible], Galacia, Aust	NY	NY
Maw 12	"	Rose	2[illegible]		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Israel Dima Ordenka, Galacia Aust	NY	NY
Maw 13	"	[illegible]	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	NY	NY
Maw 14	Mill[illegible]	J. E.	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible] wagon [illegible]			Ireland	Irish	"		none	NY	New b
Maw 15	Silverman	M[illegible]	27		"	"	carriage painter	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew		"	Uncle, Samuel Michelson Bokharest, Roumania	Ill	Chicag
In Transit 16	Del Callone	Salvatore	[illegible]		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Wife, Maria Vacri, Chieti, Italy		
Maw 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		f	s	domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Father, [illegible] Torphins, Aberdeenshire	Mass	Boston
Maw 18	Mi[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	m	lab	"		Austria	Ruthenian		Montreal	Wife, Odetta Tonaty, Austria	NY	Massen
Maw 19	Va[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] Aschi, Aquila, Italy	NY	N.Y.
Maw 20	"	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"						do		
Maw 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	"								Mother, [illegible] Aschi, Aquila, Ital.	"	"
Maw 22	Notarantonio	Nicola	19		"	"	"	none		"			"	Father, Michele Notarantonio Paschi, Aquila, Italy	"	"
Maw 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"									Mother, [illegible] Rosario Ortona, Aquila, Italy		
Maw 24	Bra[illegible]	Fred	40		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Wife Eugenia Alexander Kieff	Mass	Boston
In Transit Maw 25	Cadi	Nicola	28		m	s	saddler	yes		Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Father, Habib Cadi Damascus, Syria	[illegible]	
Maw 26	Ga[illegible]	Gaetano	40		m	m	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	Mother, Grazia Mapoli Bombano, Cosenza Grandmother	Pa	Middlet
Maw 27	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"				"	"	do	"	"
Maw 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bro Angelo Tedesco Aprilagno, Cosenza	"	"
Maw 29	"	[illegible]	15		"	s	"	"		"		"		Uncle, Angelo Tedesco do	"	"
Maw 30	U[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"								"	[illegible] Feleria, Rome, Ital.	W.Va	Eccles

CLASS C. NOT USED

* Instead of showing [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

Class "C"

178

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	15	yes	95 08	NY		Cousin, Francesco [illegible] 1754 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¾	dk	bk	bro	15	Italy	Malazzo Messina	NY	7/95	Sarnia	Apr 25
2	"	}			07 Chicago	NY	6/07	Son Isaac Feldberg 340 Lonsdale Av, Kensington		"			"	"	5 3	fr	gt	bro		Russia	Friedrichstadt Litawa	Mont	5/91	Unknown	27
3	"	husb		"	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	bk	gr	135	do		"	"	"	27
4	"			"	07 08	East Greenwich	1/08	Bro Wm Kinlock Pierce St, East Greenwich		"	"	"	"		5 6½	"	bro	bro	160	Scotland	Alexandria Dumbarton	Boston	10/07	Numidian	27
5	yes	"	50	"						"	"	"	"									NY	6/07	Unknown	27
6	"	"		"			3/13	Fd, Donato [illegible]		"	"	"			5 3¼	fr	bro		135	Italy	Montferrante Chieti	"	4/?/08	Florida	27
7	"	"	11	yes	03 04	Elizabeth trans NY	12/07	Bro, Antonio [illegible]		"	"	"			5 5¼	"	"	bro		Italy	Abruzzo Chieti	"	"	"	27
8	"			"	03	Branford trans NY		Bro, Donato [illegible]		"	"	"			5 4¼	"	"	"	150	Italy	Montferrante Chieti	"	"	"	27
9	"	"	14	"		trans NY		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3¾	"	"	"	145		do	"	"	"	27
10	"							Nephew, Felice di [illegible]							5 3	dk	bk	"	135		do	"	"	"	27
11	no		15					[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5 5½	"	"	"	14	Austria	Galicia Helkovitz	"	9/03	Phoenicia	28
12	"	husb								"	"	"	"		5 0	"	"	"	120	"	Galicia Oradentia	"	/04	?	28
13	"	father						"		"	"	"	"							"		"	6/0?	?	28
14					08			John Mulholland [illegible]							5 4½					Ireland	Belfast		5/08		29
15					06 07	Chicago	11/07	Aunt, Ethel [illegible] 532 Morgan St Chicago		"	"				5 5¼	"	"	"		Roumania	Bokharest	NY	7/06	Unknown	29
16	no				06 08		1/08								5 5¾	"	gr	gr				"	5/06	La Gasgone	29
17					06			Fd, Mrs Mary Mc[illegible]							5 7½				13	Scotland	Lumphanan Aberdeen	Boston	9/06	Laurentian	30
18					06										5 6	"	bro	gr	130	Aus Hun	Trenty	NY	/06	Unknown	30
19	"		13	"		NY	03	[illegible] Bolaria 667 [illegible] St							5 3½					Italy	Ascchi Aquila	"	3/05	Tirino	30
20	"				06 03										5 4¾						do	"	4/92		30
21	"						12/07	Cousin, [illegible]		"					5 7¾							"	5/04	Milano	30
22	"							Bro, Donato [illegible]													do	"	9/06	Rome	30
23								Sister in law, Rosa Calavia 662 E 13th [illegible]		"	"	"			5 3						do	"	3/07	No America	30
24	"	"	52	"				Mr [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	"	bro		190	Russia	Kieff	"	5/03	unknown	30
25	"	"		"		trans		[illegible]														"	9/07	New York	May 1
26	"	}	51		08	Middletown	08	[illegible] 346 Lawrence St Middletown Mass		"	"	"			5 3½	"				Italy	Zombanno Cosenza	"	5/24/99		2
27	"	father			03					"	"				5		bro				do	"	4/03	Unknown	2
28	"			"	06 08	NY Middletown		[illegible] 446 Lawrence St, Middletown Mass							5 5						Aprilagno Cosenza	"	2/96	Normannia	2
29	"	father		"											5 3	"	bro	"			do	"			2
30	"			"	06 08	Pittsburg									5 4						Feleria Rome	"	/06	Madonna	4

LT!

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1564

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1[illegible]

11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Eli[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father Max, Vilna, Vilna	Mo	Kansas
Maw 2	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]			Ireland	Irish			mother Mary [illegible], Swinford, Mayo, Ireland	Vt	Montpelie
Maw 3	Marcia	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			Italy				wife [illegible], Alianno di Puglia, Avellino	[illegible]	
Maw 4	"	[illegible]	40		m	m	lab							wife [illegible], Alianno di Puglia, Avellino		
Maw 5	Gallo	[illegible]	3[illegible]					no	no					Compenti, Catanzaro, Italy		Albany
Maw 6	Raffaeli	[illegible]	18		"	s		"	"					mother [illegible], Gravale, Catanzaro	"	"
Maw 7	Evola	Salvatore	44		"	m	Carpenter							wife Concetta Evola, Scinese, Palermo, Italy	"	"
Maw 8	Dem[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]				mother Nagla, Russia, [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
Maw 9	Assing	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			none	NY	[illegible]
Maw 10	[illegible]		2[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			father John Laing, 31 Scott St, [illegible]	"	Albany
Maw 11	Da[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	lab			Russia	[illegible]			wife Orl[illegible], Sinity, Galicia, Aus	Ill	Chicago
Maw 12	Higgins	Peter	[illegible]				lab			Scotland	Scotch		[illegible]	mother Ellen Murray, Bridge of Weir, Renfrew	Ct	Glaston
Transit Maw 13	[illegible]		3[illegible]			m	tailor			[illegible]	[illegible]			father Louis Partrite, 44 New Road, London	[illegible]	
Maw 14	[illegible]		30		m	s	lab			[illegible]		Rus	[illegible]	Bro. [illegible], Kfarloha, Itaoma	NY	Can[illegible]
Maw 15	Galbiczek	Louis								[illegible]	Magyar	Canada	[illegible]	father John Galbiczek, Bakfochaha, Austria	Ct	Bridgep
Maw 16	Schiave	Natale	25		"	s	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Montreal	mother Tresa, Acquasanta, Pichena	Pa	Saxton
[illegible] 17	Hamling	[illegible]	09-1[illegible]		"	s	steam fitter	yes	yes	E[illegible]	E[illegible]			father Max Hamling, 100 [illegible], Southport	NY	[illegible]
Maw 18	Sukucz	Miclos	[illegible]				lab			Roumania	Magyar	"		wife Maria, Turly, Roumania	"	Messmer
Maw 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"			"	"	Russia	[illegible]			wife Sohane, [illegible], Korno Russia	"	NY
Maw 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			"				father [illegible], [illegible], Russia	"	"
Maw 21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							wife [illegible], Rody, Korno Rus	"	"
22	Khristos	[illegible]	25		m	s	lab			Turkey	Greek			father George Christos, Bogastasquo, Turkey	"	"
Maw 23	Goldstein	[illegible]	65		m	w	lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		none	"	"
Maw 24	Mallay	Jos	21		"	s	"	no	no	Ireland	Irish		Ottawa	father Thos Mallay, Rosskal, Galway	Me	Portla
Maw 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	wife Antoska, Barzu, Galicia	Pa	Scrant
Maw 26	Russo	[illegible]	40		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian		Quebec	father Francesco, Ornanna Grande, Abruzzo	Pa	Phila
Maw 27	San[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"			yes						father Giorgio	"	"
Maw 28	Pichanowicz	[illegible]	29		m	s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	father Paul, Zablitz, Volhynia	NH	Clarem
Maw 29	Balski	Ludwig	2[illegible]		m	s								father [illegible], Griesk, Volhynia		
Transit 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German			mother Hedwich, [illegible] Niestadt	Germany	

CLASS C.

NOT USED

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 190[illegible]   Class C

79

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	ys		leans ny	1/07	Bro Cav. S. Filguo [illegible]	No	No	No		Good	No	"	"	fr.	br	blu	[illegible]	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	1/07	Lusitania	May 4
2	"	"	"	"				cousin [illegible] Battaghi [illegible]													Ireland	Mayo		6/10	Campania	4
3	"							Pasquale Frassa							5	3¾	[illegible]				Italy	Arriano di Puglo Avellino	"	4/21/08	Florida	5
4	"	"	15			Pittsburg	4/07 4/21/08								5	[illegible]	"	"					"	"	"	5
5	"					[illegible] Orleans	3/08	[illegible]							5	4½	"	"	"		Italy	Di Compreuti Catanzaro	"	4/00	Bolivia	5
6	"	"				ny		[illegible]							5	4	dk	bk	[illegible]		Italy	Teravalle Catanzaro	"	3/04	Patria ~~Unknown~~	5
7	"	"				ny	5/1/08	Cous, Pasquale Bartelotta 38 [illegible] St ny	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	fr.	brklin			"	Stinese Palermo	"	4/06	Re d'Italia	5
8	"							Cous [illegible] 38 [illegible]							5	[illegible]					Turkey Syria	Koora	"	8/07	Unknown	6
9								Bro law Pincus Michnowitz 3[illegible]	"	"	"				5	7					Russia	[illegible]	"	9/15/06	Cedric	7
10	no						08		"	"	"	"	"	.	5	5	fr.	brown			Scotland	Dundee	"	12/18/07	Campania	7
11	"							3846 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Aus.	Sinite [illegible]	Balto	1/06	Unknown	7
12								[illegible]							5	7					Scotland	Bridge of Weir	ny	12/24/06	Columbia	7
13						Phila	3/25/08																"	1/30/08	Lusitania	7
14	"					Orleans ny		Cous, [illegible]							5	8					Turkey Syria	Kfarlaha, Hooms	"	5/6/08	Unknown	7
15	no				08			[illegible]							5	10	[illegible]	brown			Austria	Bakatchabo	"	4/06	Carpathia	8
16	no	"			05		3/	Bro, Paolo [illegible]							5	5¼	[illegible]				Italy	Aquasanta Pichena	"	11/05	Pr. Irene	9
17	"					Spring[illegible]	08	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr.	brown			Eng.	Manchester	Boston	3/31/08	Canopic	9
18	"					Messina	3/08	Cous Jno [illegible] [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	[illegible]				Roumania	[illegible]	NY	11/[illegible]	Carpathia	11
19						NY		Chaim [illegible] 613 Columbia St NY							5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Russia	Vend	Phila	"	Haverford	12
20	"							[illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"	16		"	[illegible]	NY	6/[illegible]	Kroonland	12
21	"	"	20					Cous [illegible] Buss [illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	6/06	Bulgaria	12
22								Cous, George Economides [illegible] W 27th ny							5	6½	"		[illegible]		Turkey	Bogastabquo	"	10/07	Kgn Luise	12
23								wife, Eliza [illegible]							5	5	"	"	150		Russia	Lita	"	7/01	Hamburg	12
24	[illegible]							Cous, John Mulligan [illegible] Montford St Portland													Ireland	Ruzbal Galway	Boston	3/06	Unknown	12
25	[illegible]				01	Scranton	11/07	Bros, [illegible] [illegible] Mifflin, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	[illegible]	brown			Austria	Barzu Galica	NY	3/06	do	12
26	[illegible]						1/08	[illegible]							5	1½	"	"	31		Italy	Ornamo Grande Abruzzo	"	6/05	Milano	13
27	"							[illegible]	"	"					5	3½						Di [illegible]	"	4/05	Unknown	13
28	no					Cleveland		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6¼	"	blue	[illegible]		Russia	Zablitz Volhynia	"	10/06	"	13
29	"		"				9/07	Bro law, Vasil Bad[illegible] [illegible]							5	3¼	"	"	[illegible]		"	Greigt Volhynia	"	5/07	"	13
30	no				10-07 1-08	NY		[illegible]															Mont	6/06	Manitoba	13

Gt 2

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11-124

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]		26	m	m				Russian		Canada		Wife Martha Zidnik, Kieff	Ct	Ansonia
Maw 2	Walochtik	Jacob	24	m		"	yes	yes		"			Father, Jachtan Zidnik, Kieff	"	
Maw 3	Starkewitz	[illegible]		m	s	"	no	no		Polish	"	"	Father, Efrim Racks, Volhynia, Russia	Ct	Springf
Maw 4	[illegible]	Antonino	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian			wife Concettina Tecala, Gorgona, Italy S.	Ny	Ny
Maw In Transit 5	Patrizio	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	"			Latuque	wife Artemisia San Benedetto, Acquila		
Maw In Transit 6	Curtin	Richard	51	"	"	planter	"		Jamaica	Eng	"	Montreal	wife Margaret Curtin St Andrews, Jamaica		
Maw 7	Pitriak	Morris	17	"		[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Elias Warsaw, Russia	Ny	Ny
Maw 8	Skusis	Mikus	2[illegible]			lab	none		"	Lithuanian			father Ugno Trokus Covno	Ills	Chicago
Maw 9	Tabacco	Salvatore	33	m		"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S	"	"	father Paola Palazzola Agredi Sargenso	Ny	Ny
Maw 10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~							father Quintino Pette ~~Palumbara Sapira [illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
Maw 11	Luciano	Carmine	18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		father Antonio Pasca Santo Neschi	Mass	Wakef
Maw 12	Miller	[illegible]				tailor	"	"	Russia Hebrew		"	"	Sister Rachel Miller Bjalestok, Grodno Russia	Ny	Ny
Maw 13	[illegible]	[illegible]					none		Italy	Ital	"		mother Anna Palermo, Palermo, Italy	"	"
Maw 14	Nicolson	Alfred	26	m	s	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish			mother Emma Nicolson [illegible] Bernhardt St Copenhagen	"	"
~~Maw~~ 15	Sarza	[illegible]	25	m	m	"	no	no	Ital	S Italian	"	"	wife Nicolina Chiaravalle, Catanzaro	"	Tarrytow
Maw 16	MacIlwaine	[illegible]	33	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			mother Eliza MacIlwaine 28 Thoms St., Belfast, Ire	"	Ny
Maw 17	Galbeck	Mike	32	m	m	lab	"		Aus	Magyar	"	Latuque	Father, Johan Bekes Csaba, Aus	Ct.	Bridgep
Maw 18	Bongiovanni	Salvatore	33	m	m	"	no	no	Ital	S Italian	"	Montreal	mother Giuseppa Lendini, Syracuse	Ny	Ny
Maw 19	~~Smith~~	~~James~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~locomotive fireman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~NJ~~	~~Jersey~~
Maw 20	Mossesson	Morris	27	"	"	cap maker	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Ny	Ny
Maw 21	DeLapparent	Philip	38	"		machinist	"		France	French	"	"	Father, Henri 10 Camon st., Paris	"	"
Maw 22	Adler	Sam	23	"	"	mechanic	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	"	"
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

CLASS C.

---

* [illegible] "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

80

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 190

Class 2

(OVER.)

11—1504

																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	[illegible]	10 yp	07 / 08		[illegible]	2/08	Bro, 44 [illegible] [illegible]							5	10	f.	[illegible]			Russia	Kieff / Zebnik	Boston	5/07	Saxonia	May 14
2	"	"	10												5	6½	"	"	bro				Ny	5/07	Unknown	14
3	"	"	7	"	07	Springfield	11/07	Cous, Feodor [illegible] Springfield [illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Volhynia / Rockz	"	5/07	"	14
4	"	"	50	[illegible]				Bro. Tommaso Gibardi [illegible] Ny					"	"	5	7½	dr	blk	br	150	Italy	Leoita / Gerato	"	[illegible]	"	14
5	A.A	"	31	"	06 / 08			[illegible]															"	5/06	Roma	15
6	yes	"	3[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]															"	9/07	Anetto	15
7	no	"	12	"	06 / 08			Uncle, Max Fiedler 146 E 98th St., NY					"	"	5	4	dr	bw	bro	140	Russia	Warsaw	"	4/06	Caronia	18
8	"	"				[illegible]		Bro, [illegible] [illegible]					"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue	150	"	Frakno / Kovno	"	6/[illegible]	Unknown	" 19
9			17	"	12/05 / 4/08	[illegible]	4/08	wife, Gaetana [illegible] Ny							5	5½	D	blk	bro	150	Italy	Syracuse / Palazzola acre	Ny.	12/05	Algeria	" 17
10					[illegible]	Boston		br Giuseppe Pelle [illegible] Kelsey [illegible]						"	5	3½	"	"	"	115	"	Detome / Palombaro	Boston	11/05	Unknown	" 19
11	"			"	7/07	ny		Cousin Antonino Ghibelli [illegible]					"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	135	"	Santo Neschi / Pascu	Ny.	5/07	"	" 19
12	"			Yes	[illegible]			Cous. Morris Snyder 244 Delancey St. Ny.					"	"	5	5	f	C.Br	Blue	130	Russia	Byalistok	"	6/02	Nordham	20
13	"	"		"	1mo			Uncle, Lisa Salvatore [illegible]							[illegible]		d	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Palermo	"	6/07	Lusania	20
14	"			yes	07 / 4mo		"	Fd, Christian Nobbie 18 Broadway [illegible]					"	"	5	9½	f.	"	"	155	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	11/07	Unknown	21
15	.			"	trans			Uncle Giuseppe Danza [illegible] Ny					"	"	5	3½	dr	bk		[illegible]	Italy	Catanzaro / Chiaravalle	"	6/07	"	21
16					4 07	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	7	f	br	blue	145	Scotland	Renfrew / Whiteinch	"	7/07	Campania	21
17	"			"	06 / 08	Bridgeport	9/08	wife, Ette Talbert 31 Cherry St., Bridgeport					"	Third phalanx	5	5	dr	"	"	150	Austria	Bekes Csaba	"	12/06	Carolina	22
18	"	"			06 / 08	Ny	5/08	wife, Jaffie 24 Tiffany Pl., Bklyn					good	"	5	8½	"	bk	bro	155	Italy	Syracuse / Lendini	"	3/06	Calabria	22
19	"	"	10	"	8-10 / 07	Detroit	10/07	wife, Elizabeth Smith, 14 Mill Rd, Jersey City					"	"	5	6	fr	bro	"	150	Ireland	Tyrone / Cookstown	Que.	10/06	Manitoba	20
20	"	"	15	"	89 / 08	Ny	9/08	wife, Sara 180 Chester St Bklyn					"	"	5	–	dr	bk	,	150	Russia	Suwalki / Calvarei	Ny	10/89	Unknown	1
21	"	"	300	"	trans			Fd, [illegible] Voight 1844 Broadway [illegible]					"	"	5	7	f.	bro	gr	150	France	Chere / St Elias	"	6/07	La Savoie	1
22	"	"	15		05 / 08		11/08	wife, Dora Adler 97 Orchard St Ny					"	"	5	5	dr	brown		130	Russia	Mohilev / Homel	"	3/15/05	Sophie Hohenberg	23
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Gi 3

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw In Transit 1	Falcone	Emilio	30		ms		lab	no	no	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Fernie BC	Father, Michele Falcone, Spizzano Piccolo, Cosenza	[illegible]	
Maw In Transit 2	[illegible]	Francesco	23		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Trappi, Catanzaro		
In Transit Maw 3	Liptack	Stef	22		"			yes	yes	Austria	Slav	"	Kenmore Alb.	Father, Joseph Liptack, Zovik, Austria	[illegible]	
In Transit Maw 4	Ambrozy	"	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Catherina, Charlutz		
In Transit Maw 5	Ambrozy	"	21		ms		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~, Mother, Maria, Zovik, Aus		
In Transit Maw 6	Dianic	[illegible]			mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jennie, Blozuk, Aus		
In Transit Maw 7	Uram	Guray	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Zovik Aus		
In Transit Maw 8	Liptack	"	25		mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Zovik, Aus		
In Transit Maw 9	[illegible]	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, Blozuk, Aus		
In Transit Maw 10	Palumbo	[illegible]	19		ms		"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	[illegible]	Father, Giovanni, San Marco in Lamis, Foggia		
In Transit Maw 11	Gogliardo	[illegible]	55		mm		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie BC	Wife, Rosina, Malita, Cosenza		
Maw 12	Zanetti	[illegible]	[illegible]		mm		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coppercliff	Wife, Elisa Rossi, San Fior, Treviso	Pa	Penna
In Transit Maw 13	Vitale	Giovanni	42		mm		"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife, Elizabet, Rocco di Centra, Caserta		
In Transit Maw 14	Mondin	Luigi	32		mm		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laggan	Wife Angela, Fanzolo, Treviso		
In Transit Maw 15	Caberlin	Giovanni	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	Father Andrea, Valstagna, Vicenza		
Maw In Transit 16	Guidolin	[illegible]	27		ms		"	none		"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Bartolo Guidolin, Selvatronda, Treviso		
Disappeared Maw 17	Katchovsky	[illegible]			"		"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	none, Capil, Minsk, Russia	Pa	Phila
Maw In Transit 18	Raymond	"	25		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife, Bessie Raymond, 6 Broadway, Frome Somerset	[illegible]	
Maw In Transit 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		mm		lab	none		Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Maw 20	Berick	Abraham	38		mm		peddl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, [illegible], Vilna, Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.
Debarred Maw 21	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		"		"			England	English		Winnipeg	Uncle, Henry Evans, [illegible] Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
In Transit Maw 22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		"			none		Italy	S. Ital.	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible], Calabria	[illegible]	
Maw In 23	Bazzotti	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			yes	yes	"		"	[illegible]	Wife, Maria Bazzotti, [illegible]	[illegible]	
In Maw 24	[illegible]	"	43		m		farm laborer			Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	Wife, [illegible], Litova, Austria	Austria	
Maw In 25	[illegible]	"	30					"						Wife, [illegible], Ubriatin, Austria		
Maw In 26	"		27		"		"	none			"			Wife, [illegible], Chakotya, Austria		
Maw In Transit 27	Ocooski	Stef	34		"			yes	yes	"				Wife, [illegible], Urvatin, Austria		
Maw 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	none		"	Polish		[illegible]	Wife, [illegible], Harvatska, Galicia	Ind	Indiana
Maw 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	Montreal	Father, Fortunato [illegible], Montreali, Catogna	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30					none					Fernie	Wife, [illegible], Selva, Treviso	Italy	

CLASS C.C.

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "in Transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

81

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ______, 190

Stave CC

11—1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	[illegible]							none	no	no		good										[illegible]	5/04	Napoli	APR 25 190
2	yp	"	40	"		trans Baden																	Boston	4/01	Unknown	25
3	[illegible]																						ny	9/06	Main	25
4	"	"	80	"	"	"																	"	7/06	Unknown	25
5	"	"		"	"	"																	"	9/05	"	25
6	"	"	31																				"	9/06	"	25
7	"	"				"	3/04																"	12/04	Kgr Wm	25
8	"	"																					"	3/06	do	25
9	"					"																	"	1/06	do	25
10	"	"	30																				St John	4/17/07	Mt Temple	25
11	"				trans ny			Brolan Pietro Mazz[illegible]	"	"			good										ny	6/05	Unknown	27
12	"	"		"	"	"		San Angelo	"	"	"				5	5½	dk	brown	brown		Italy	San Fiore Traviso	"	9/06	Latouraine	27
13	[illegible]	"	31	"			4/[illegible]																"	4/07	Barbarosa	28
14	yp	"		yp	"	"	4/1/07		"	"	"												"	4/1/07	LaSavoie	28
15	"	"		"	"	"	2/07		"	"	"												"	3/3/07	Pr. Irene	29
16	no			"	"		3/0[illegible]																"	3/07	Campana	29
17	"		16	"	03 04	Phila		Bro, Jas Matchnosky 330 Montrose	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dk	bk	brown		Russia	Capil Minsk	Phila	5/03	Unknown	29
18	yp	"		no		trans Boston			"	"													Boston	3/04	Cymric	30
19	"			yes		ny																	ny	5/05	Bismarck	May 1
20	no	"						[illegible] Kaiser [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	fr	brown	blue		Russia	Katna Warsaw	Hfx	3/06	Unknown	2
21	yp	A. C. L.						Mr H. S. Barren							6	1	dk	gray			England	Jersey	"	3/05	Siberian	4
22	"	"	31				[illegible]																ny	11/05	Nuova Roma	4
23	yp					Chamberlain			"	"	"	"											"	11/06	La Gascogne	5
24	pd		31	"		trans ny	1/07																"	1/07	Unknown	5
25	"	"	31																				"	11/07	Trave	5
26	"	"																					"	3/06	Ultonia	5
27	"	"	31																				"	3/07	Trave	5
28	no																				Austria	Galicia Harwatoka	"	7/06	Unknown	7
29	"	"						Cuifo Ramonica							5	4¾		bk	bro		Italy	Montiniro Patogna	"	12/05	Calabria	7
30	yp	"				trans																	"	1/06	Lombardia	8

CC

CLASS CC!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.**~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1501

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11—1691

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Sihakalis, Kovno	Pa	Mt Carm
Maw	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father, Beryl Rizinsky Uszwan, Kovno	Ill	Chicag
Maw	Tettebaum	Solomon	26	m	m	clothing cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brolaw, Hirsch Tark, Zaminski, Lublin	"	"
In Transit	Lillo	Domenico	3[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	wife Giuseppina Aprigliano Cosenza		Italy
In Transit	[illegible]	Carlo	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Villareggia, Turino, Italy		
In Transit	Ferro	Biaggio	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turino, Turino		
In Transit	[illegible]	Antonio	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggio, Turino Italy		
Maw 8	Fiore	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Teresa Chiriavalle, Catanzaro	NY	White Pla
Maw 9	[illegible]	Stepan	24	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hornat	"	"	father, Ivan Potcu, Fiume, Aus		Austria
Maw	[illegible]	Pietro	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy.	Italy	"	"	father Francesco Villa, Osbe, Ital		Ital
In Transit / Maw	Melhem	Abraham	27	m	m	"	none	none	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	wife, Latife Bkesta, Turkey		Turkey
Maw	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Latife Joseph, Turkey	Mass	Ka
Maw 13	George	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mary John, Turkey	"	"
Maw	Cuzzola	Cristofero	29	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	wife Francesca Reparo, Rgio Calabria	NY	Lone La
Maw 15	Palumpi	Cesare	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Armina Rocca Corga, Roma	NY	~~Chelsea~~
Maw	[illegible]	Carlo	33	"	"	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	wife Margarita Poplo, Roma	"	Chaz
Maw 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rocco Poplo Roma	NY	Chaz
Maw 18	Coculo	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Artena Roma	"	"
In Transit	Inga	Michele	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina [illegible] Reggio Calabria		[illegible]
Maw 20	Petti	Giovanni	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Quintino Petti Palumbaro Sapina de Rome	NY	Chaz
In Transit	[illegible]	Angelo	28	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	mother, Maria Morgano, Traviso		Italy
In Transit	Franceschini	Giovanni	29		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	wife Maria Vilpoggo, Traviso		do
In Transit	Loro	Luigi	27	"	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible] San Martino, Padua		do
Maw 24	Lando	[illegible]					none	none	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Vittoria Ugria, Massina	Mass	Walth
Maw 25	Kolitza	[illegible]	18	"		waiter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	"	"	Father, Dimitri Kolitza Salonica, Turkey	NY	NY
Maw 26	Evaliotis	Emmanuel	21	"	"	boot black	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Kristo Evaliotis Mitelin, Macedonia	Mass	Amesb
In Transit / Maw 27	Verselatti	Domenico	35	"	m	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Midland	wife Madalina Villa Reggia, Turino		Italy
In Transit / Maw 28	Leggero	Bartolomeo	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife, [illegible] Villa Reggia, Turino		do
In Transit / Maw 29	Martin	Vincenzo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta	wife, Martina Martin Morbegno, Sondria		do
In Transit / Maw 30	[illegible]	Biaggio	36	"	s	"	none	none	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	father, Domenico Balochi, Pesaro		do

CLASS C.C. **NOT USED**

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

82

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

(OVER.)

11-1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				~~Trans N.y.~~				K. Rauchonow							6							Sihakalis	N.y.	4/4/07	Breslau	May 8
2	"	"				Chicago		Bro, Barnet R[illegible] 3[illegible] Marshfield							5		dk	"	bro	125 Scar over right eye	Russia	Kovno Uzivant	"	12/94	Unknown	9
3	"	"	65					Halfbro Maier Schaps 6[illegible] Chicago							5	2¾	fr	"	blue	140	Russia	Lublin Zaminsk	Hfx	7/10/07	Siberian	9
4	y																						N.y.	4/05	Western Land	11
5	"		20																				"	6/06	La Lorraine	14
6	"																						"	4/05	?	14
7																								4/07	Savoie	11
8	no	"	11					Cous. Antonio Facciolo 38 Martin Ave, N[illegible]							5	2	dk	brbro		145	Italy	Catanzaro Cherrivalle		3/06	Roma	14
9	yes		20																				"	4/07	Unknown	16
10	yes																						"	3/01	Citta di Milano	18
11	no	"	200	"		Manchester		Cous. do A33714							6	4½	dk	brown		161	Turkey	Syria Bkesta	"	9/03	Unknown	18
12			20			Trans N.y.	/06	Cous. Jos Ekhakeem Fall River							5	6½	"	"	bro	175	"	Syria Jounie	"	7/07	do	18
13	"				07	Manchester		Cous. Beshara Khalil 330 Flint Fall River							5	4¼	"	"	"	150	"	Syria Jounie	"	7/06	do	18
14								Giuseppe de Stefano Look Lake							5	4½	"	blkbro		14[illegible]	Italy	Ital Salerno	"	7/06	Calabria	19
15	"	"				Boston		Bro. Dom[illegible] Chazy							5	4¼					"	Rocca Cargo	"	5/03	Republic	19
16	"				3/06	Trans N.y.		Brolaw Salvator Giovanni Chazy							5	1½	"	"	"		"	Roma	"	11/06	Unknown	19
17	"	"	25					Uncle, Pasquale Martello 28 Box Chazy							5	3	"	"	"	145	"	Poflo Roma	"	2/06	Konig Albert	19
18	"	"	25			Ithaca		Cous. Angelo Florendini Box 145 Chazy							5	5¾	"	"	"	150	"	Artena Roma	St John	4/07	L Michigan	9
19	y		30		1105	Trans N.y.																	N.y.	4/05	Nova di Talia	19
20	no	"	21			Boston		Br. Giuseppe [illegible] Chazy									dk	blkbro			Italy	Palumbra de Rome	Boston	4/05	Unknown	19
21	yes	"	600			Trans N.y.	5/05																N.y.	5/05	L'Aquitaine	21
22	yes																						Que	8/05	Montezuma	21
23	"	"	200			Trans N.y.																	N.y.	2/07	Rome	21
24	no	"	15		03	Waltham		Father, [illegible] 29 Spring St, Waltham							5	4	fr	[illegible]			Italy	Massina Ugria	Boston	4/03	Romanic	21
25	"							Bro, [illegible]							5	5	dk	"	"		Turkey	Salonica		8/17/05	Sophia Hohenzollern	21
26	yes	"						Cous. [illegible] 68 [illegible]							5	4½	"	bk	"			Kritslin	"	8/06	Lombardia	22
27			20												5	3¾	"	brblue					"	4/05	La Lorraine	22
28	"	"																					"	3/05		22
29	"			"	"	"																	"	3/28/05	Sicilian Prince	23
30	"	"	100																				"	5/06	La Savoie	2[illegible]

CC 2

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1--Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit Maw ✓	Pumpili	Mariano	47		m	m	lab	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Copper Cliff	Wife Barbara San Costanzo, Pesaro	Italy	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS C.C. NOT USED

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

83

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]			yes	trans	Boston	4/07	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no									Boston	4/07	Unknown	May 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	McCarthy	Mary	48	f	w	domestic	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw	2	Sorgillo	Pietrangelo	31	m	wd	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bankhead	138 mother, Helena Collalina, San Massimo, Campobasso Italy	N.J.	Palisade
Maw In Transit	3	Frandi	John	26	m	s	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	"	Kenmore	father, Hendrik Frandi, Wasa, Finland	"	"
In Transit	4	Lonki	Victor	25	m	s	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	"	Kenmore	father, Matti do do	"	"
Maw In Transit	5	Maki	Matt	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jaan, 10 Alvoas Helsingfors, Finland		
Maw In Transit	6	Kivisto	Ernst	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Solomon Kivisto, Alvua, Finland		
Maw In Transit	7	Saari	Henry	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Saari, Alvua, Helsingfors		
Maw In Transit	8	Rielli	Giuseppe	24	m	s	jeweler	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Montreal	Serrastretta, Catanzaro		
Maw	9	Homer	Albert	35	m	m	machinist	"		Eng	Eng	"	"	Bro, Jas. Homer, 163 Deacons Ave., Birmingham	Ill	Hoops
Maw	10	do	Elizabeth	57	m		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle do		
Maw	11	Delhomme	Charlotte	27	f	s	lace maker	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Cous, Madame Clement Pares, 24 Delbelle Feuille, Paris	~~Cal~~	Los Angeles
Maw	12	Bowen 23-3073 2-10-24 Detroit 4-2408	Marie Jeanne	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
Maw	13	Wretman	Johan August	39	m	m	lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Sister, Hilda Ostrom, Sonnisval, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
Maw	14	"	Bertha	41	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, August Sonstad, Sonnsval, Sweden	"	"
Maw	15	Commisso	Francesco Antonio	29	m	m	lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Schreiber	wife, Maria, Siderna Marina, Regio Calabria		
Maw	16	Crook	[illegible]	21	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	mother, Sara Crook, 47 Newhouse Pl, Huddersfield	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw	17	Jacobson	Wilhelm	[illegible]	m	m	stationary engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	father, Johan Jacobson, Agunda Asewal, Sweden	Ore	Astoria
Maw	18	"	[illegible]	46	f	m	none	"				"	"	do		
Maw	19	Caryl	[illegible]	30	f	s	domestic			Eng	Eng	"	"	Father, Wm Caryl, 6 Gritledon Rd, London	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	lab	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Moses, Smelle, Kiev, Russia	Mass	Boston
Maw	21	Sl[illegible]	Sarah	21	f	m		no	no	Russia	Heb	"	Quebec	no relative	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw	22	Leibovitch	Cecile	22	f	s	seamstress	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Montreal	Uncle, Elias Bernstein, Bokharest, Roumania	Ill	Chicago
Maw	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none Kiev, Kishinev	Mass	Boston
Maw	24	Fabry	Jean	35	m	m	civil engineer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	"	"	Father, Prospere Fabry, Ixelles, Belgium	Pa	Phila
Maw	25	"	[illegible]	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw	26		[illegible]	5	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw	27	Book	Charles	31	m	s	lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand		Winnipeg	Jenstown, Sweden	Sweden	
Maw	28	Watt	[illegible]	23	m	s	machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	Bro, Jas. J. Watt, Caixa, Rio de Janeiro		
Maw	29	Baird	Margaret	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Robt. Baird, 108 Comley Park, Glasgow	Pa	Phila
Maw	30	Verdone	Luigi	30	m	s	shoe maker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	mother, Faustina Graziano, Mignano, Caserta	Mass	Brockton

CLASS D. NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of ... they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

84

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Jas [illegible] 125 Perry St, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bro	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	Queenstown	Quebec	10/04	Parisian	Apr. 25
2	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.				Bro-law, [illegible] Palisades [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		drk	brn	[illegible]	Italy	Campobasso San Massimo	N.Y.	2/03	Citta di Milano	" 25
3	"	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"										Que	10/02	Pretorian	25
4	"	"	200						"	"	"	"	"										Hfx	1/04	Unknown	25
5	"	"	200						"	"	"	"	"										Que	5/05	Virginian	25
6	"	"							"	"	"	"	"										"	6/05	"	25
7	"	"	200						"	"	"	"	"										"	6/05	"	25
8	"	"		[illegible]		Winnipeg	11/02		"	"	"												Hfx	4/99	Unknown	25
9	no							Father, Henry Homer 1107 [illegible] St, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eng	Birmingham	St John	4/04	Tunisian	25
10	"	father						do	"	"												do	"	"	"	25
11	yes							Convent, Sisters of Jesus Mary [illegible]							5	4	fr.	brown		[illegible]	France	Paris	Mont	11/06	Parisian	27
12	"	"	50					do	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	"	bro	115		do	"	"	"	27
13	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], Lars Nelson 1296 Belden Ave, Chicago							5	8	"	"	blue	[illegible]	Sweden	Sonnsval	Que	6/03	Mt Temple	27
14	[illegible]			yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/06	do							5	[illegible]	"			13[illegible]		do	"	7/29/01	Unknown	27
15	no	self		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																	N.Y.	4/06	Nord America	27
16	"	"		"	"	Boston	[illegible]	Fd, Robert Appleton [illegible]							5	9¼	fr.	brown		[illegible]	Eng	Huddersfield	Boston	3/06	Ivernia	27
17	"	"	[illegible]					no address	"						5	9	"	"		1[illegible]	Sweden	Hjundiswal	Mont	5/93	Vancouver	27
18	"	husb						[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"	115		do	"	"	"	27
19	"	self	[illegible]					[illegible] Adelstein							5	6½	"	"	"	13[illegible]	Eng	London	Hfx	4/26/07	Ottawa	27
20	"	"		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 [illegible] St, Boston	"	"	"				5	7¼		[illegible]		135	Russia	Smelle [illegible]	Pttd	12/06	Unknown	27
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	Bro [illegible] Kassaak 17-3rd Ave N.Y.				"			5	3		[illegible]		[illegible]	Russia	Minsk Minsk	N.Y.	6/?6	"	28
22	no	self	35	[illegible]				Aunt, Ettel Feldman 552 Morgan St, Chicago							5	½	f.		gray	[illegible]	Roumania	Bakharest	Que	9/03	Michigan	28
23	no	self	[illegible]					no address				"			5	9	f.	brown		[illegible]	Russia	Kiev Kishineff	Que	7/06	Montreal	28
24	"		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	135	Belgium	Andenne	Mont	9/19/05	Montrose	28
25	"	husb							"	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	131		Ixelles		9/19/03	Belgian	28
26	"	father													—			—	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	28
27	yes	self	200	yes	06	Minneapolis	[illegible]		"	"	"	"											Que	7/17/02	Lake Megantic	27
28	"	"	[illegible]																				St John	3/07	Manitoba	2[illegible]
29	no	husb	[illegible]					Husb. [illegible] 2160 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"			5	1	fr.	brown		1[illegible]	Scotland	Lanark, do	Mont	9/99	Pomeranian	2[illegible]
30	"	"	30	yes	02-04	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible] Raffaele [illegible] 164 [illegible] St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5	2¼	"	brown	blue	145	Italy	Mignano Caserta	N.Y.	5/02	Genoa	2[illegible]

D 1

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1596

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11–1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Abraham	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Jennie [illegible] Lusk, Minsk, Russia	Ohio	Akron
Maw	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	"	"
Maw	3	Martin	[illegible]	21	m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Wis	[illegible]
Maw	4	Simpson	George	24	"	"	farmer	"	"	Eng	Eng	[illegible]	Richmond	Father, Benj Simpson 50 Ecton Rd, [illegible]	Col.	Eaton
Maw	5	Reinhardt	William	26	m	s	chef	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Father, Fred'k Reinhardt Maktebung, Saxony	N.Y.	N.Y.
In Transit	6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Austria	Polish	"	Coleman	Father, [illegible] Cracow, [illegible] Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]
In Transit	7	Mizen	Carl	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	Polish	"		Wife Anela Mizen Cracow [illegible]		do
Maw	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle, Pal Schlutzky Rogachev, Mohilev	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw	9	Rosetta	Costantinus	45	m	m	barber	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother, Anastacia Rossetto Athens	"	"
Maw	10	"	Helen	38		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherlaw do	"	"
Maw	11	Boach	Alfred	24	m	s	butler	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Father, Philip Boach 9 George St Weston-super-Mare	Ill.	Chicago
Maw	12	Fleischman	Barnet	30	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw	13	"	Mary	26	f	m	none	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw	14	"	Milly	2 6	"	s	"	none	none	Eng	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw	15	Castagnole	Elisa	[illegible]	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	N. Ital	"	"	Br. Ottavio Falino Parma, Parma, Italy	Mass	Boston
Maw	16	"	Giuseppa	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	17	"	Guglielmo	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	18	"	Alfredo	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	19	"	Maria	[illegible]	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	20	Sanetra	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	lab	none	none	Austria	Polish	"	Coleman	"B" wife Teresa Brietz, Austria	Austria	
Maw	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	cook	yes	yes	Ital	[illegible]			[illegible] Alemanni		
Maw	22	[illegible]	[illegible]				lab							[illegible]	[illegible]	
Maw	23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Hebrew		Montreal	[illegible] Elpinio Mass [illegible]		
Maw	24	Ba[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		baker	"	"	Holland	Hebrew			[illegible] Braam, Holland	Mich	Grand Rapids
Maw	25	"	Sara Rebekka	[illegible]	f		none	"	"	"	"			Fatherlaw do	"	"
Maw	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"
Maw	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m	carpenter	none	none	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Yantel wife Zetora, Zetora	Mass	Chelsea
Maw	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes					Kreine mother Vilna, Vilna	Mo	Kansas City
In Transit	29	Jones 11070/9086	[illegible]	30	"	s	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Court St [illegible]	[illegible] Fiddlewick Sussex	England	
In Transit	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	s	iron moulder	none	none	Turkey	Syrian	"	Montreal	Wife Helany Ekkosta Turkey Asia	[illegible]	

CLASS D. NOT USED

---

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

85

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self						Bro law Isaac Elar [illegible] Ave Monongah [illegible]							5 4¾	fr	br	bl	1	Russia	Lusk Minsk	Que	10/06	Virginian	Apr 30
2	"	father							"	"	"		"									Hfx	1/07	Tunisian	30
3	"	"						Cous Bernie Goldstein 707 Brick Ave	"	"	"				5 8¼	fr	br	bl		Russia	Dvidzi Kovno	NY	9/06	Unknown	30
4	"	"						Fd, Thos Wilson, Eaton	"	"	"	"			5 5½					Eng	Addlestone Surrey	Hfx	4/15/06	Kensington	May 1
5	"							no address	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	"	"	Cross-eyed 145	German	Wachtelburg Saxony	Que	6/04	Bavarian	1
6	no	"		yes		trans NY			"	"	"	"										NY	11/06	Unknown	2
7	yes					"	"		"	"	"	"										"	4/07	"	2
8	no							Fd, Yankel Schwartz 180 Amsterdam Ave NY	"	"	"	"			5 4¾	fr	br	bl	135	Russia	Rogachow Mohilev	Que	5/05	Montreal	2
9	"		1906		from NY			no address	"	"	"	"			6 0	dk	"	bro	160	Greece	Athens	NY	6/17/06	Florida	2
10	"	husb						Moody Bible Institute 80 Institute Pl Chicago	"	"	"	"			5 6	"	"	"	135		do	"	"	"	2
11	"	wife							"	"	"	"			5 11	fr	"	"	1	Eng	Weston-super-Mare Somerset	Que	5/02	Champlain	2
12	"	"	50	"	06	NY	4/27/07	Fd, Harry Grabman 118 E 104 St	"	"	"	"			5 8	"	"	"	150	Russia	Vilna do	NY	4/6/06	Baltic	2
13	"	husb		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			5 2	dk	"	"	1	Roumania	Yassi	"	"	"	2
14	"	father		"	"															Eng	London	"	"	"	2
15	"	husb	40	yes		Boston		Friend Giovanni Castagnola 13-14 City Sq, Charlestown	"	"	"				5 3	dk	bk	bro	13	Italy	Parma do	Boston	10/96	Bismarck	2
16	"	father		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"								do	"	"	"	2
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"								do	"	"	"	2
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"								do	"	"	"	2
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	dk	bk	bro			do	"	"	"	2
20	yes	self	10						"	"	"	"	"									NY	4/07	Unknown	2
21		"				Pittsburg		Fd, Mariella Menza													Machera Cugno		4/02	La Touraine	4
22	"							Cousin Enrico Ferrone Box 86, Eccles, W Va							5 2	"	blk	"	1	Italy	Aschi Elpiono Aschilo	"	4/07	Sannio	4
23	"							Fd, Adam Aurevis							5 3	"	blk	"	135	Russia	Beichav Mohilev	Hfx	7/07	Pretorian	4
24	yes	"													5 3					Holland		Q	5/3/04	Virginian	4
25	"	husb						do	"	"	"	"			5 3½	"	"	gr	130		do	"	"	"	4
26	"	father							"	"	"											"	"	"	4
27	no	self	11	yes	21	Boston		Bro law Hersh Tuchman 155 Summer St							5					Russia	Belovo	NY	5/07	Batavia	" 4
28	no	"		"				S. Tilgus - bro law	"	"	"	"								do	Vilna Vilna	Quebec	9/06	Ottawa	" 4
29	no	"	100		NY			Transit	"	"	"	"	"		Transit					Transit		"	5/14/07	Syria	" 4
30	no	"		yes		Manchester	11/06	do	"	"							do		170		do	NY	7/03	Unknown	4

D

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending ~~to pass~~ through and out of ~~the United States~~ should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible]

11—1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit Maw		Velensky	[illegible]	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	wife, Chia Fliga Velensky, Oczata, Minsk	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maw	2	Elferkh	[illegible]	22	f	s	pedlar	none	none	[illegible]	[illegible] X			Bro., Janoon Elferkh, Koora, Syria	Ohio	Akron
In Transit Maw	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Ital.		Chapleau	wife Cemmia [illegible] Civitanuova Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]
In Transit Maw	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena do		do
In Transit Maw	5	Ferro	[illegible]	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Nephew, Luigi Ferro Di Torrino, Piemonte		do
Maw	6	Montgomery	[illegible]	35	m	m	Ship broker	"		England	English	/		wife Henny Falta Hurworth on Tees Darlington	Ny	
Maw	7	Longo	Biagio	25	m	m	Lab	none		Italy	S. Ital.	/	"	wife Tona Maria Rapallo, Potenza	Ny	Rochester
Maw	8	Reid	Charles	31	m	s	"	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	/	Saskatoon	father Alex Reid Kinross, Kinross-shire	Col	Denver
In Transit Maw	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian		Montreal	wife, Anita Giampeliere, Messina		Italy
In Transit Maw	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	wife, Nunziata Verbicaro, Cosenza		do
Maw	11	Cataldi				"	"	"		"	"	"		father, Angelo Cataldi Rocco di Ventro Caserta Italy		
Maw	12	Klein	Joseph	22	"	s	tailor operator	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	/	"	mother, Esther Eisel, Mihova, Austria		nyny
Maw	13	Aiello	Giuseppe	38	m	m	lab	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	/	"	wife [illegible] Palermiti, Catanzaro	"	Weather
Maw	14	McGowan	Mary	[illegible]	f	s	laundress	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	/	St Anne de Bellevue	father, Edward McGowan 8 Eggleton St, Glasgow	Mass	Winch
Maw	15	Robertson	[illegible]	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Scotch	/	Montreal	father, John Robertson 39 [illegible], Glasgow	Okla	Oklaho
Maw	16	"	[illegible]	30	"	"	[illegible]					/			"	"
In Transit Maw	17	Flower	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	England	English		St W[illegible]	Father, Ernest Flower, Tabdock [illegible], Clarence [illegible] Bristol		
Maw	18	Malakov	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	customer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	/	Montreal		Ill	Chicag
Maw	19	Lozne	[illegible]	45	f	m	wife					X		Mottel Biletsky, nephew Nikoli, Haerson Russia	Ny	New Yo
Maw	20	Dresner	Abraham	34	m	s	Cap maker						"	Mother—Fraida Astrean, Vilna	"	Utica
Maw	21	Sternlieb	[illegible]	24	f	m	none	"	"	Austria		"		father, Sopher, Morris Chernowitz, Austria		nyny
Maw	22	Tetelbaum	[illegible]	22	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia		"		father Moses Sachman Smelli, Kiev, Russia	Ill	Chicag
Maw	23	Feigen	[illegible]	22								X		[illegible] Zacholnik, Grodno	"	"
Maw	24	Schiavi	Emidio	23	m	m	lab	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	/		[illegible] Acquasanta, Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Saxton
Maw	25	Yanin[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f		seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	X		father, Daniel Novizipkov, Chernigov	Ill	Chicag
Maw	26	Ferenchick	[illegible]	21	m	s	tailor	"	"			/		mother, Rote Breslitovsk, Grodno		nyny
Maw	27	Rodier	[illegible]	31	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"		/		Uncle Father, Hosia Stariginov, Podolia	"	"
In Transit Maw	28	Del Giudice	Michele	43	m	m	lab	none		Italy	S. Italian	/	Lasuque	wife, Prudenci Lantoni Vigo Gargano, Foggia		Italy
Maw	29	Lizzell	Adolf	35	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	/	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago
Maw	30	Batal	Kamel	21	m	s	lab	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	/	"	father, Calil Batal Zahleh, Syria	Mass	Lawren

NOT USED

CLASS D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

86

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1			30			yptrous N.Y.																				
2								Cous. George [illegible] 33 No. Howard St, Akron	no	no	no	no			5	6	dk	bk	bro				NY	3/06	Furnessia	May 5
3																					Turkey	Syria Koora	"	[illegible]	Unknown	6
4			2																			[illegible]	Que	5/07	"	6
5																							NY	[illegible]	"	6
6	"						8/06																Quebec	8/06	"	6
7								Uncle, Michele [illegible] [illegible] Rochester	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	140	England	Sunderland	Mont	[illegible]	Dakota	6
8	"	30						Fr. James Duncan [illegible] Delp[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	5		Blk	Br		Italy	Rapello	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
9		Can.					5/06								5	8½	fr	Red	Blue		Scotland	Perthshire Manssilion	"	4/13/07	Caledonia	6
10																							Boston	7/05	Canopic	7
11																							NY	6/04	Napoli	7
12	no							Bro-in-law Koppel Gottlieb															"	11/21/06	Neckar	7
13					00	New York		Cous., Tomasso Critelli							5	4	fr				Austria		St John	12/06	~~Unknown~~ Michigan	7
14								Uncle, John Cullen, 57 N. [illegible]							5	5	dr	bk	bro		Italy	Palermiti Catanzaro	Que	5/06	Montreal	7
15															5	5					Scotland		"	6/06	Dominion	8
16									"	"	"	"			5	7			Bro				"	5/7/07	Corinthian	8
17																							"	"	"	8
18	no							Son, May [illegible]															St John	3/15/07	[illegible]	8
19		[illegible]	30	no				Hyman Kolgang, Bel. 171 Eldridge St							5	6	fr				Russia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8
20						Utica		Rose Gebloskey [illegible] Utica NY	"	"	"	"		"	5	3						Hessen	Quebec	7/01	Virginian	8
21								Husb, [illegible] 605 [illegible]							5	3½			blue			Alsace [illegible]	NY	7/02	Grafwaldsee	8
22								Husb, Solomon [illegible] 685 Tayler St, Chicago							5	[illegible]					Austria		Que	10/06	Michigan	9
23								Husb, [illegible]							5	4½	dr	[illegible]	bro	110	Russia	Smella	Ptld	7/07	Canada	9
24			30					Bro, Isaac [illegible] Scranton, Pa							5	[illegible]					"	Zacholnik Grodno	Hfx	7/04	Unknown	9
25								Bro Max Nelson 451 W 12th St Chicago							5	6¾		bk	bro		Italy	Acquasanta Pichena	Que	5/9/07	Michigan	9
26						Yptrans N.Y.		Father, Leib Lowenthal 1355 [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	[illegible]		bro	bro	135	Russia	Novozipkov Charnigov	"	8/06	Dominion	9
27			3				12/	[illegible] Jane [illegible]							5	4¾	dr	bk	bro	145		Breslitovsk Grodno	NY	1/30/07	Irma	9
28	no							[illegible] Norfolk [illegible]	"	"	"	"		Back [illegible]	5	6	dr	bk	bro		Russia	Stanisinov Podolia	Boston	12/04	Saxonia	11
29			25					[illegible] E. F. [illegible] 366 No. Lawndale Ave, [illegible]	"	"	"	"											St John	4/28/07	Unknown	11
30						Lawrence	7/06	Uncle Habib [illegible] [illegible] Lowell St, Lawrence					good		5	9	fr	br	gr	1[illegible]	Sweden	Carlsheim	Que	5/04	Arctic	11
															5	7¾	dr	bk	bro		Turkey	Syria Zahleh	NY	4/00	Unknown	11

D 3

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1684

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2 11—1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Kohen	Litman	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	cabinet maker	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Can.	Montreal	Father, Victor Tchaletsky, Sumisky, Sumisky	NY	Roche
Maw 2		Hyman	[illegible]		m	s	none	no	no	"		"	"	do		do
Maw 3		Esther	[illegible]		f	s	"	"	"	Eng	" X	"	"	do		do
Maw 4	Millet	[illegible]	27		m	m	teamster	y	y	"	Eng /	"	"	Mother, Harriett Millet, Milnrow, Lancashire	NY	NY
In Transit Maw 5	Iadeluca	Pietro	30		m	s	lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian			Mother, Lissa Galuccio, Caserta	I.	I.
In Transit Maw 6	Nardella	[illegible]	44		m	m	tailor	y	y	"	" /	"	"	Wife, Maria, San Marco in Lamis, Foggia	d.	
Maw 7	Duff	[illegible]	23		m	s	quartz miner			Scotland	Scotch /	"	Rossland B.C.	Father, Peter Duff, New St., Cantara Aberdeen	Ill	Cuba
Maw 8	Cunsolo	[illegible]	23		m	s	lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian /	"	Montreal	Father, Bruno Cunsolo, Cardinale, Catanzaro	NY	Water
Maw 9	Gangursky	[illegible] 6/7 4/27-RKC.	30		m	m	chain maker	y	y	Russia	Hebrew /	"		Uncle, Isaac Gangursky, Kashinao, Bessarabia	Mass	Boston
Maw 10	Frusen	[illegible]	31		m		machinist	y	y	Denmark	Scand /	"		Father, Martin Frusen, Copenhagen, Denmark	NY	NY
In Transit Maw 11	Florino	Carlo	34		m	m	lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Algoma	Wife, Marguerite, Monte St. Giuliano, Trappana	Italy	
Maw In Transit 12	"	[illegible]	37		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Giuseppa Virga do		
Maw Debarred 13	Correnti	Giuseppe	21		m		tailor	y	y	"		"	Montreal	Father, Gaspare Correnti, Vale Jaenga, Cortoasella Sicily	NY	NY
Maw In Transit 14	Bastiani	[illegible]	21		m		statue maker							Mother, Maria, Bagna Lucca, Tuscano Italy	Italy	
Maw In Transit 15	Sehib	Saleem	26		m	s	pedlar	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Brancourt	Mother, Nardi Aneny, Mahrdor Damascus Syria	Syria	
Maw 16	Roberts	[illegible]	22		m	s	horseman domestic	"	"	Wales	Welsh /	"	Montreal	Father, Robert Roberts, 61 Moirn St., Ruyhin, Wales	Me	Elliot
Maw 17	Watson	[illegible]	21		"	s	stone cutter			Scotland	Scotch /			Mother, Martha Watson, 10 Sunnybank Pl., Aberdeen	Vt	Montpe
Maw 18	Bista	[illegible]	27		m	s	lab	"	"	Italy	S. Ital. /			Mother, Maria Nicola, Rapolle, Potenza	NY	Roches
Maw Debarred 19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		"		"	"	"	"				Fa. Natale Gentile, Fa. ...mazuro	It.	
Maw 20	[illegible]	Boris	21		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Heb. /	"	"	no rel.	NY	NY
Maw 21	Schwartz	[illegible]	22		m		carpenter	"	"	Roumania	/			father, Rosa Schwartz, Vassi, Roum	Mass	Boston
Maw In Transit 22	[illegible]	Domenico	11		m		lab	"	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	Beny, Montemaggiore, Italy	Italy	
Maw In Transit 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	63				"							Uncle, Panhusino, Avellino Italy	I	
Maw In Transit 24		[illegible]	17													
Maw 25 Disappeared	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				statue maker	y	y	"	" /			Mother, Paola ..., Scicalla, Catanzaro	Mass	No Ad
Deferred Maw 26	Robertson	[illegible]	25		f	s	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			Father, Jas Robertson, General Delivery, Dundee	"	Boston
Maw 27	Russell	Henry	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Eng	Eng /	"		Mother, Elizabeth Russell, 358 Hereford Rd, London	Ct	New Ha
Maw Deferred 28	McGoey	Maggie	20		f	s	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish /	"	"	father, Patrick McGoey, Loggydonnell, Leatrim	NJ	Jersey C
Maw Debarred 29	Yaffe	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		Black.	"	"	Russia	Heb. /	"	"	father, Schonel, Schmes Vitepco Russia	NY	NY
Mar 30	Cohen	Rose	39		f	m	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are tourists or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

87

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19–22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	300					Bro Jacob Cohen 20 [illegible] St	no no no no			5	4	dk	bk	bro		Russia	Lunshu	Hfx	3/8/06	Unknown	May 11
2		father	"						" " " "										do	"	"	"	11
3		"							" " " "									Eng	London	"	"	"	11
4	yes	self		yes				Fd, Sarah McGovern 3?? Nostrand Ave, Bklyn				5	7½	fr	bro				Preston Lancashire	Ny	5/24/03	Urania	12
5	"	"				Ny			" " " "											"	3/07	King Albert	12
6	"	"	3?						" " " "		no									St John	4/18/06	Montreal	12
7	no	"	30					Fd, Jack McDaniel				5	7	fr	bro	gr	1??	Scotland	Cantora Aberdeen	"	4/05	Erie	12
8	yes							Cous, Antonio Ansolo 2107 4th Ave, Watervliet				5	½	dk	bk	bro	125	Italy	Cardinale Catanzaro	Que	11/06	Sardinian	12
9	no	"	5?	yes	3 mo	Ny	5	Fd, Abraham Abramowitz 55 Ameida Ave, Boston	" " " "			5	3	fr	bro			Russia	Kishinev Bessarabia	Ny	5/5/05	Unknown	12
10								Fd, [illegible] 2 Richard St, [illegible]	" " " "			5	3	"	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	"	5/02	Penna	12
11		"				Ny														"	4/22/07	Unknown	13
12		"	60																	"			13
13	D. C. D.							Bro. Paul Carron 337 75th St. E. Ny	" "	Trach.		5		dk	br		scar 135	Italy	Decelia Valijuenga	"	"	Belgravia	13
14	yes								" " " "											Quebec	25/4/06	Sardinian	13
15									"											"	7/06	Dominion	13
16	yes							Mrs. Nichol	" " " "			5	6	fr	bro			Wales	Ruyton	St John	1/3/04	Manitoba	12
17	no								" "			5	3¼	"	"	gr	8	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mont	9/26/06	Mongolian	13
18		"		yes		Ny		Bro Pasquale [illegible]				5	4¾	dk				Italy	Rapolla Potenza	Ny	9/16/06	Perugia	13
19	Tuberculosis			"		"				[illegible]											14/06		14
20								F. David Keller 3?? 56th St, N.Y.				5	9½	dk				Russia	Odessa	Hal	2/06	?	14
21									"			5	5					Roumania	Yassy	Mont	24/06	Montreal	14
22																				Ny		Neckar	14
23	"								" " " "											"	2/03	Unknown	14
24	"					Boston			" " " "											Boston	5/06	Canopic	14
25	no	"	30					Fd, Guiseppantonio Mauro 6 [illegible]				5	3½	fr	bro			Italy	Scicalla Catanzaro	Ny	?/06	Indiana	14
26	"							Geneva Boston				5	3¾	"	bro	blue	125	Scotland	Dundee	Mont	5/05	Sicilian	14
27	"		5?					Uncle, Henry Fisher 49 Loxwell Ave, Newtown				5	7	"	"	"	132	Eng	London	Hfx	4/27/07	Ottawa	14
28	"	"	12					Sister Bridget McGrory 38 Belmont Ave, Jersey City				5	1	"	"	"	123	Ireland	Loggydonnell Letterkenny	Que	5/13/07	Kensington	15
29	"	A. C. L.	80					Cousin Solomon R... 130-32 Norfolk St	" "			5	9½	fr	br	blue	160	Russia	Vetopac Schmes	Boston	12/06	"	15
30	"	"	200	yes	90	Ny	1/04	Bro law Morris Wolfman 47 Graham Ave, Bklyn	no			5	3	dk	bro	bro	130	"	Vilna	Ny	6/90	"	15

D-4

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] 11-1891

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Man	1	Getterman	Bina	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Pesse, Kishineff, Bessarabia	Mo	Kansas
Admitted Man	2	Shapiro	Mary	22	f	s	domestic			"				Father, [illegible] Isroch, [illegible]	NY	NY
Man Deported	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"				mother, Sara Vitepsc, Vitepsc, Ru		
Man	4	[illegible]	Catherine	33	f	m	none	no	no	Belgium	" Flemish			[illegible] Guillaume Jombaës, Bruxelle, Belgium 7 Rue de Brabe	"	"
Man	5	Candrowsky	Alex	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father, Nicolai, Warsaw, Warsaw	Pa	Jewstown
Man	6	"	[illegible]	19	f	m				"	German	"	"	none	Mich	Detroit
In Transit	7	Tretensky	Martin	30	m	m	lab	"	"	Austria	Slavish	Frank		Wife, Maria, Trestchina, Austria	"	"
Man	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	m	none			Sweden	Scand	"	Montreal	Father, Charles, Sonneswal Sweden	Ill	Chicago
Man	9	Bye		23	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"			Father, Anders Bye, Sonneswal	"	"
Man	10	Coiles	[illegible]	30	m		gardener			Ireland	Irish	"	Barry	Bro, Robert Coiles, Puttglasgow, Scotland	Mass	Boston
Man	11	Bowwasser	Berta	58	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Son law Aaron Padalsky, Kishineff	Ohio	Cleveland
Man	12	"	Aarah	21	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"			Bro law do	"	"
Man	13	Slabodsky	Jese	45	m		jeweler			"	"	"	"	Br law. Lewis Cohen, Balaslock Grodno Rus	NY	NY
In Transit	14	[illegible]	Luigi	33	m	m	laborer			Italy	Ital	"	Cranbrook	Br wife E Istedutu, Torino, Avellino s Ital	Ila	[illegible]
Man	15	Pisantelli	Giovanni	3[illegible]			"			"	"	"	Kennington	Bro Giuseppe, Papio de Naples	Conn	New Haven
In Transit	16	Cappillo	"	3[illegible]								"	Montreal	Wife Teresa, Stacrose Campbana	Italy	
In Transit Man	17	Annicello	Luigi	37	m	m								Wife Rosa, Guilliam, Napoli	do	
Man	18	Nazum	[illegible]	22	m		Baker			Turkey	Greek			Father, John Nauom, Kastoria, Turkey	Mich	Grand
Man	19	Slaiman	Elias	20	m	s	lab	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	Father, Slaiman Moghiny, Bkesta, Turkey	NH	Manchester
Man	20	McMullen	Charles [illegible]	34			Coachman	"	"	Mexico	Mexican		"	none	Mo	Kansas
In Transit	21	Shaykofsky	Boris	20	"	"	sign painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Ofsi, Ekaterinoslav, Russia	Ill	Chicago
Man	22	Pilegi	Giuseppe	46	"	m	lab	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	"	wife Maria Teresa, St Nicola Crisso Catanzaro	Ila	[illegible]
Man	23	Calvo	Vito	~~30~~			yes							wife Giuseppa, Barcelona Macina s Ital		
Man	24	Kerr	John	30	"		Motorman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Cous James Wilson, White House, Tyrone	NY	NY
Man	25	Cherfas	Sarah	40	f	m	Domestic		"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father Bearl Cohen, Mincz, Mincz, Russia	"	"
	26	"	Rebecca	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
Man	27	Gordon	[illegible] 112-8041	25	m	s	Tailor			"	"	"	"	br Abe, Villna, Villna	Ill	Chicago
Man	28	Hayes	Thomas	32	m	m	lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relative	NY	NY
Man	29	"	Margaret	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Man	30	Millett	Minnie	21	f		"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	No relative	"	"

CLASS D.

NOT USED

* [illegible] "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190 Class "D"

88

(OVER.)

11—1894

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	33	yes	4 mo 06	[illegible]	8/06	Husb. Isaac Fetterman 1407 Paseo St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br	blue	130	Russia	Kishineff Bessarabia	NY	5/05	Gertie	May 15
2	yes	"	12	"	[illegible]		2/06	Bro. Carl Shapiro 87 Attorney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	bk	brn	120	"	Groch Kovno	Phila	5/04	Unknown	16
3	no	A. C. L.						Brother Maurice Perahia 52 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	120	Russia	Vilepoz	Hal	12/06	Parisian	16
4	"							Husb. [illegible] Kingsland Green Jamestown Pa	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	125	Belgium	Brussells	"	1/06	"	16
5	"	self	30	yes	1 mo 17	Detroit	"	Bro. Adolf Arasziska 144 Steuben St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	f.		blue		Russia	Warsaw	Mont	5/[illegible]	Unknown	16
6	"	father	no						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	125	Russia	Zaridoff	"	1/93	"	16
7	yes	self	33	yes	trans	ny	4/06																ny	4/06	"	16
8	no	father		no			8/06	Husb. Adolf Lycell 2661 Lawndale Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	brown	blue		Sweden	Sonneswal	Boston	8/01	Commonwealth	16
9								Cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	130			Hfx	11/01	Canada	16
10	yes	self						no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	168	Ireland	Derry do	"	3/26/07	Siberian	16
11	no	husb.	5					Husb. Godel Bouwwasser 1903 Broadway, Cld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	"	125	Russia	Kishineff Bess.	Que	9/05	Unknown	16
12	"	father						Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	135	do		"	"	"	16
13	"	self	110	"				Brother M. Katz [illegible] Ave. Bkly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	br	"	145	Russia	Bolistock Grodno	"	6/05	Pomeranian	18
14	"	"	130	yes	7/04 -/05	ny		Fr. [illegible] Meola [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	br	br	140	Italy	Avalino	Ny.	7/04	Kumberman	18
15	"	"		"	04-2 [illegible]			121 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	br	br		do	Naples	Ny.	3/[illegible]	Bulgna	18
16	yes	"	40	"	trans	ny	3/[illegible]	[illegible] X							5	½	"	br	br	120	Italy	St. Crosse Campobasso		3/07	Liguria	18
17	yes	"	10	"	"	ny			"	"	"	"	"	"									ny	7/05	Prinz Napoliton	18
18	no		"	"	"	"		Fd. P. [illegible] Grand [illegible]							5	4	dk	br	br		Turkey	Kostania	"	5/04	Unknown	18
19	"	"	40	"	03 yes	Manchester	11/06	Cous. Melhem Abraham 616 Auburn St, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	165	"	Bkesta	"	1/05	"	18
20				"		Buffalo [illegible] ny	5/06	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"		Mexico	Mineral City	El Paso	5/90	—	18
21	"	"	31	"				Fd. Morris Fishoit 57 Jefferson St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	140	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Que	8/06	Dominion	18
22	yes	"	30	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5								Halifax	3/07	unknown	18
23	"	"	100	yes	Trans	NY			"	"	"	"	"	"									NY	4/07	Nekar	18
24	no		"	"	2 mo 1899	NY	1899	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	fr	Br	br	15[illegible]	Ireland	Whitehaven Tyrone	Halifax	4/03	Unknown	19
25			300	"	3/99 3/00	NY C	3/[illegible]	Son. Mayer Shifrin 1330 5th ave NY C	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	dr	"	"	120	Russia	Minsk	NY	3/99	✓	19
26	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dr	br	br		do	do	"	"	✓	19
27	yes	self	30	no				Fr. Abe Steron 143 Newberry av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	200			Fued	7/05	Bavarian	19
28	"		10					Aunt Mary Fitzgerald [illegible]	"	"	"	German			5	7	fr	red	br	140	Ireland	Limerick	Mont	10/05	Champ[illegible]	17
29	"					NY			"	"	"	German			5	5	dr	br			"	"		7/06	Virginian	17
30	No		40	No				Husband Fred Mullett 277 Osland Ave, Bky NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	gr.	130	Canada	Carlton Place	—			20

D5

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1597

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11—1591

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	Nicola	34		m	m	lab	no		Italy	Italy	Canada	Montreal	wife, Giulia Tascha Chiaravalle, Catanzaro Italy	NY.	Tarrytown
Maw 2	"	[illegible]	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	" /	"	"	mother	"	"
~~Maw 3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~		~~m~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~wife Nicollina Megasamo~~		
Maw 4	[illegible]	Francesco	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	" /	"	"	wife Anna " Palermo, Palermo, Italy	"	" NY
Maw 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Turkey	Syrian X	"	"	husb. Feris Kaysoon Koora, Syria	Ohio	Akron
Maw 6	[illegible]	Abraham	32		"		"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew /	"	"	wife, Sofie Telzer, Kurland	NY	NY
In Transit 7	[illegible]	Angelo	2[illegible]		"		lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Riverstock B.C.	wife Filomena Rocco di Ventre, Caserta	"	"
Maw 8	[illegible]	Francesco	31		m	m	"	none		"	/		Montreal	wife, Raffaela Chiaravalli, Catanzaro	Ny	Tarrytown
In Transit 9	Iannarelli	Antonio	63		"		"	"		"			No. Bay	wife, Anna Giuseppa Santo Stefano, Aquila	It	
In Transit 10	"	Gaetano	14		"	s	"	"		"			"	mother do	do	
Maw 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	/	"	Montreal	father, Domenico Muro Lucano, Potenza	Ny	ny
In Transit 12	Carter	George W.	30				stationary engineer			Eng	London	"	B.C. Revelstoke	no address	England	
Maw 13	Forte	Biaggio	"		"		lab	none		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	none Gallicia, Caserta	It	
Maw 14	Farinella	Mariano	45		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	Bro, Calogero Farinelli Castellana, Palermo		
Maw 15	"	Mariana	45		f	"	none	"		"	"		"	[illegible]		
Maw 16	"	Giuseppina	16		"	s	"	"		"	"		"	do Uncle,		
Maw 17	Tabatchnick	Joseph	34		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew /		"	do Bro, Leib Tabatchnick Odessa, Russia	Ny	ny
Maw 18	Degailliez	[illegible]	21		m	s	waiter	"		Switzerland	French /		"	Father, Henri Prilly près Lausanne, Vaud	Minn	Duluth
Maw 19	Bohn	[illegible]	33		f	m	tobacco stripper	"		Austria	German X		"	none	Ny	ny
Maw 20	Transh	Liza	5		"	"	do	"		"	" X		"	Uncle, Dragodian Pol. Lemboor, Austria	"	
In Transit 21	Testore	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	lab			Italy	Italian		"	wife, Francesca Villa Reggio, Turin	Ital	
In Transit 22	Tarro	Giovanni	30		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	wife, Domenica Monteravella, Turin	"	
In Transit 23	Salone	Giovanni	37		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	wife, Maria Villa Reggio, Turin	"	
Maw 24	Hanna	Hawwa	40		f	m	pedlar	none		Turkey	Syrian X		"	Husb, Hanna, Abdallah Koora, Syria	Ohio	Akron
Maw 25	"	George	10		m	s	none	"		"	" /		"	father do		
Maw 26	"	Jacob	3		"	"	"	"		"	" /		"		"	"
Maw 27	Bauman	Adolf	22		m		tailor operator	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew /		"	do Father, David Bauman Lemberg, Austria	Ny	ny
Maw 28	Transh	Teresa	17		f		tobacco stripper	yes	yes	Austria	German /		"	Uncle, Dragodian Poil, Lomber, Austria	ny	ny
In Transit 29	Bucchiaro	Nicola	[illegible]		m		lab	none		Italy	Italian		"	Bro, Vincenzo Pesciancco, Serrano Ab.	Ital	
Maw 30	Foligno	Natale	45		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	wife, Maria Vittoria St. Angelo di Mosano, Campo.	Ct.	Hartford

CLASS D.

NOT USED

* Calling or occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

89

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190 Class D

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	21	No				Cousin Franc. Rafaeco [illegible], N.Y.	none	none	none	none	good	none	5	5¾	d.	gr	br	160	Italy	Catanzaro Chiaravalla	Quebec	5/05	?	MAY 20 1908
2	"	"	[illegible]	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	"	145	"		Hal.	3/04	Dominion	"
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~yes~~				~~uncle Luis Lanza~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~												~~N.Y.~~	~~5/06~~		~~"~~
4	"	"	26	yes	7 yrs	N.Y.C.	[illegible]	Uncle Do. Lisa, Salvatore 3[illegible] 1st St. N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	d	b	br	160	"	Palermo	N.Y.	9/12/97	Pr. Napolitan	"
5	"	"	[illegible]	No				Cousin Mich. Khoury Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	160	Syria	Koora	Hal	12/03	?	"
6	"		[illegible]	yes	1 mo	N.Y.	[illegible]	Son Jacob [illegible] 700 [illegible]	"						5	3	"	"	blue	[illegible]	Russia		NY	3/14/06	Blucher	21
7	no	"	20	trans					"	"					5	5	"	"	bro	[illegible]			"	9/04	La Lorraine	21
8	no	"	25	"				Uncle Giuseppe Lanza 89 [illegible]	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	"	[illegible]	Italy	Chieravalli Caserta	"	3/05	La Patria	21
9	yes	"	[illegible]	No					"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy		Quebec	5/06	Montezuma	21
10	yes	"	[illegible]	No					"	"	"	"	"	"							"		"	5/06	"	21
11	no	"	90	yes	1 yr	N.Y.	2/07	Sister Maria Marconi 308 E. 115th St., N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"				5	5	d.	bro	bro	145 Scar under left ear	Italy	Murralucano Potenza	NY	4/29/03	Kg Albert	21
12	"	"	[illegible]	yes	trans	Ptld	4/03		"	"	"	"	"										Ptld	4/03	~~[illegible]~~ Concordia	21
13	yes	"	300	"	"	N.Y.	3/98		"	"	"	"	"										NY	3/98	Unknown	21
14	"	"	125	no					"	"	"	"	"										St John	11/05	"	22
15	"	husb		yes	trans	N.Y.	6/06		"	"	"	"	"										NY	6/4/06	Italia	22
16	"	father		"	"				"	"													"		"	22
17	no	self	[illegible]					Brother-in-law, Leib [illegible] 206 Siegel St., Bklyn	"	"	"				3	8½	f	brgr		1[illegible]0	Russia	Odessa Kosanf	Que	7/06	Montrose	22
18	"	"	[illegible]					none do	"	"	"				3	8¼	"	"		160	Switzerland	Pully près Lausanne Vaud	"	5/04	Dominion	22
19	"	husb 20		yes	trans	N.Y.	5/04	Cousin, Anton Andres 1823 First ave., N.Y.	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	Austria	Kovsa St. Miklos	NY	5/25/04	Kgr Wm I	22
20	"	father 30		"			12/03	do	"	"	"				5	5	"	lt bro	"	[illegible]	Austria	Kovsa St. Miklos	"	12/03	Unknown	22
21	no	self	[illegible]	"			3/07	Transit	"	"	"	"											"	3/16/07	La Touraine	22
22	"	"	10	"			4/07	do	"	"	"	"											"	4/07	"	22
23	"	"	10	"			3/0[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"											"	3/06	La Lorraine	22
24	no	husb		yes	"	"	4/07	Fd. George Thomas c/o M. [illegible] Co., [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	d.	bro	bro	145 Scar under right eye	Turkey	Koara Syria	"	4/07	Unknown	22
25	"	father		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"								Do	"	"	"	22
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	friend, do	"	"	"	"	"									Do	"		"	22
27	"	self	100	"	"	Balto	5/06	Uncle, David Fischman 533 Broome St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	f.	bro	bro	140	Austria	Lembourg	Balto	5/15/06	Neckar	22
28	"	father	10	"	"	N.Y.	12/03	Uncle, Anton Andres 1823 First ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gr	1[illegible]0	Austria	Koosa St Miklos	NY	12/03	Unknown	22
29	"	self	1[illegible]	"			5/0[illegible]	Transit	"															5/06	do	22
30	"		67	no				Son Vincenzo [illegible] 111 North St., Hartford	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	d.	bro	bro	155	Italy	St Angelo di Mariano Campobasso	Que		Sardinian	

32

77 6

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 07 1

11—1591

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vicar Duff	Harry	22		m	s	clerk	ys	ys	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father, John Duff, Dunningbank, Enniskillen	NY	Port Ch
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

90

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY - - 1908 , 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Albert Lawden [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	..	5	9	fr.	bro	br	100	Ireland	Enniskillen Fermanagh	Mont	6/05	Ionian	May 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
*WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 11-1591

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

11316 BV - 1430/1103 6/10/33 C.H.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Hartley	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] John Hartley, 54 Selby Ave, Westmount	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 2 631 4/4/30		[illegible]	21	f	m	none				"	"	[illegible] 41 Jurors St, Montreal	"	"
Maw 3		[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible] D.O.B. [illegible]		"		"	"	Grandfather do		
Maw 4	Perfetto	Carlo		m			" "	"	Italian S	"	Mickel	No relative	N.J.	Palisade
Maw 5	[illegible]man	[illegible]		f		"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Montreal	[illegible]	Ill	Chica
Maw 6	Hube[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m						"		none	Cal	Los Ang
Maw 7	Hurst	[illegible]	68	m			" "	"	[illegible]			Son, Henry Hurst, [illegible]	Ohio	Clevela
Maw 8	Jacob[illegible]	[illegible]	12				[illegible]					Uncle, Fred Jacobson 196 Dorion St Montreal	Ore	Astoria
Maw 9	[illegible]	[illegible]					none		[illegible]	"	Quebec	father Jacob Slaum [illegible] St. [illegible] Quebec	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Sutton	[illegible] Rege [illegible]	Cal	B[illegible]
Maw 11													[illegible]	
Maw Debarred 12	O'B[illegible]	[illegible]					yes yes	"	[illegible]				Mass	Cambrid
Maw 13	[illegible]					lab	" "	"	Italian	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Nicoletta San Nicola del Salto, Catanzaro	[illegible]	
Maw 14	[illegible]						no					[illegible] 28 Mattison [illegible]	[illegible]	
Maw 15	"			f	m	none	"					[illegible]		
Maw 16	"			f								[illegible] do		
Maw 17	Braff[illegible]	Rosa		f		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]			[illegible] Johnson 74 St. [illegible] St. Mon	Ohio	Cincinn
Maw 18	"	Isabel	5			"	none							
Maw 19		Joseph	1			"	" "							
Maw 20	Tr[illegible]	Eddie	27	m				"					Cal	Los Ang
Maw 21	"	Ethel	20	f	m			"				do		
Maw 22		[illegible]						"				do		
Maw 23							yes					Uncle [illegible]	Ind	Indian
Maw 24		[illegible]												
Maw 25														
Maw 26	Muldoon	[illegible]	25	m	s	machinery			[illegible]		"	father, Robt Muldoon, 107 Delorimier Av. Montreal	N.Y.	[illegible]
Maw 27	Lei[illegible]		51	m	m	teacher						Son, Philip Leiter 3604 St. Urbain St Montreal		
Maw 28		[illegible]										do		
Maw 29		[illegible]	11 mo					"				[illegible] do	"	
Maw 30		[illegible]				"		"		"		do	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

91

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 1908 , 190

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no			no				[illegible]							5	7¼	fr.	bro	bro		Ireland	Tullamore	Que	6/83	Unknown	Apr 25
2	"															4	"	"	"	[illegible]	Canada	Manitoba				25
3																					do					25
4				[illegible]																	Canada	Michel	—			25
5								Lars Nelson, 246 Belden [illegible]														Montreal	—			27
6	no	self						Son law Jos. [illegible] 385 Merchant St [illegible]							5	3/4	fr	gr	blue		Austria	Bohkarena	Que	10/04	Mt Temple	27
7	no							Dau, Willie Hurst, 7615 Harvard Ave.							5	10	"	gr	blue		Eng		St John	'02	[illegible]	27
8	"							[illegible]													Canada	Montreal	—			
9								[illegible]														Quebec	—			28
10	yes					99		[illegible] Ave.													Canada	Salem	—			28
11	no							[illegible]													Canada	Montreal	—			28
12					8 mo			[illegible]														Mascouche [illegible] P.E.I.	—			29
13	RR	self	40	"	04																do	~~St. Matthieu~~	N.Y.	4/04	Unknown	29
14	yes	"	300	"											5	7						St Matthew				30
15	.	—		"																		do				30
16	.	✓		no											5	2						do				30
17	no	husb	20	"				150 W 5th [illegible]													Russia		Que	6/04	Unknown	30
	,	husb		"																	Eng	London	"	"	"	30
	,	,		.																	Canada	Montreal				30
	.	self	225	"				[illegible]							5	5	fr	brown			Russia		Que	8/02	Unknown	30
	,	husb		"																	do				Montrose	30
	.	✓		,																	Canada	Montreal				30
	.	self	70	yes	6 mos 03 04	N.Y.		[illegible]							5	3	fr				Russia	Chekanas		10/03		1
		husb		"	trans	"																	N.Y.	10/06	Unknown	1
		father																			do		"	"	"	1
		—	78	no				no add							5	4	fr	brown			Canada	Montreal	—			1
		ll	500	.				Dau, Cha [illegible] 703½ [illegible]							5	4½		gr					Que		[illegible]	2
		b						do														do	"	"	"	2
								Bro do														do	"	"	"	2
								do														do	"	"	"	2

M or P Defective

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—158.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

11—1591

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
Maw 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	yes yes			Canada		Philip Seiter 364 St Urbain, Montreal		
Maw 2	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	none	none					Grandfather Selman Oyer [illegible]		
Maw 3		[illegible]		"	"	"								
Maw 4	[illegible]		28				yes yes					Bro, Hyman [illegible] 104½ Rideau St, Ottawa	N.Y.	
Maw 5	[illegible]										Montreal	Father, Abraham Fleishman 1627 St James St Montreal		
Maw 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	f	m	none						Father, Hosea Schenihof 518 St Dominique Montl	"	"
Maw 7		Yetta	8	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
Maw 8		Samuel	5 6	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw 9		Fanny	11	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw 10		Jacob	3	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Maw 11	[illegible]	[illegible]				picture framer	yes yes		[illegible]	/		Bro, Harry Pardelian [illegible] St, Montreal	Wash	Seattle
Maw 12	[illegible]					[illegible]	none		[illegible]	/		Brother, John Fiske 84 Alexander St, Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 13	Wolman	Rose	33	f			"	"	Hebrew			do	Cal	Los Angeles
Maw 14	"	Minnie	5	"	"									
Maw 15	"	Ida	3											
Maw 16		Harry		m										
Maw 17	[illegible]	Esther	50	f	m	wife	yes yes					Husb Hyman Held 190 St George St Montreal	N.Y.	New York
Maw 18	Harman	Clara	31		m	[illegible]						[illegible] Hary Simonovitz 157 St Dominique St	Ill	Chicago
Maw 19	[illegible]		18	"	"	tailor operator	"					Father, Chane Kazarovitz 267 St Dominique St Mon		
Maw 20	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible] Becker [illegible] 2383 St Lawrence, Montreal		
Maw 21	Rubinstein	[illegible]										Father, Louis Birenstein, 8 [illegible] St, Montreal	Ill	Chicago
Maw 22	[illegible]					domestic						Father, Aaron Ruff[illegible] [illegible] St, Montreal	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 23	Mann	Chaey	35	f								Bro, Abraham Broffs 122 Legauchetiere St, Montreal Uncle	Mass	Boston
Maw 24	"	David	6 6mos				none					do		do
Maw 25	"	Blume	5	f			" "					do		do
Maw 26	"	[illegible]ia		m			" "					do		do
Maw 27	Bergeron	Rock	22	m		laborer			French			[illegible] Albans 114 Marquette Montreal	Conn	New Britain
Maw 28	Schaum	[illegible]	4						[illegible]	/		Father, Henry Schaum 68 St Lawrence, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
Maw 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m	[illegible]	yes yes		Hebrew	/		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
Maw 30	Levine	[illegible]	23	m	s	laborer				/		Father Isaac [illegible] 90 [illegible] Street		

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

92

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 190

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		E/s	no					Bro, Chas Sinter	None	no	no		good	no							Roumania	[illegible]			Mt Temple	May 2
2			"						"	"	"	"		"												2
3									"	"	"															2
4									"	"	"	"	"	"												2
5		"	no						"						5	¾	dr	"	bro		Russia	Vilna	Que	11/03	Tunisian	2
6	no father							father	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	f				Austria	Tarnopol	"	8/90	Unknown	2
7	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal	—		—	2
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"								do	—		—	2
9	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"								do	—		—	2
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								do	—		—	2
11								Uncle							5	1										4
12								Bro	"						5	7	"	"				do	—		—	5
13	"							Husb, Philip Waldman	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	bro	bro 120				Que			7
14									"	"	"	"	"	"							Eng	London	"	"	"	7
15			"						"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal				7
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								do				7
17								Sister Goldman Mary	"					"	5	1									Unknown	8
18	"							1533				"	"	"	5	4	"		blue		Roumania		Halifax	'07		8
19	"		no					Sachman 165 Essex St, NY							5									10/06	Unknown	9
20															4	11							"			9
21	passage paid							Bro							5	1					Russia			11/00		10
22	no							1533 Lexington							5	3½					Germany	Carlsruhe	N.Y.	93		12
23	no		"					15 Mott St father							5	5	"	blk	bro 130		Russia	Vilna	Que	8/93	Unknown	16
24																					Canada	Montreal	—			16
25																					Russia	Odessa	Boston	02		16
26																					Canada	Montreal	—			16
27	A. C. L.														5	5½					Canada	Montreal	—			16
28	no	D5/s						Bro, Adolph Warsesky 1144 Steuben St, Detroit	"	"	"	no	"	"	—		—					do	—			16
29															5	11	fr	Gray	Br		Germany	Baden	N.Y.	1881	Kaiser William	18
30						Chicago									5	6	fr	Br	blue		Russia	Suwalk	Mont	1886		18

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lake Erie

Montreal

May 1. 1908

	TOTAL	MITTED	AR		
	154	144 1	6	~~8~~	3
CLASS B	154	145	6	-	3
CLASS C	136	136	-	-	
	60	58	1	1	1
CLASS C	60	58	1	-	1
	177	171 1	4	2	1
CLASS D	177	172	4		1
	66	65	2	-	
CLASS E	11	75	2		-
TOTAL	603	575	13	=	5

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED									PENDING	Donaldson				DEBARRED	PENDING
65	4		48 1	1	~~18~~ 3	2	-	-	17	-	5	1	-	7	-	-
65	4	-	49	1	22	2	-	-	17	-	5	1	-	7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 122

Tourists -

Residents of United States -

Total 122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Transits	
African (black).		Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.	8	Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.	21	Moravian.
Croatian.	40	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.		Polish.
Dalmatian.	50	Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.	3	Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	122	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1396

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	Eng.	Canada	Mon:	Uncle J. McLennan Montreal Mon. Gen. Delivery	NY	NY
Maw	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"			[illegible]	"	"
Maw	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f		none			"	Eng.		Eastman	Father, Fred Lamb, Eastman, Que	Md	[illegible]
Maw	4	[illegible]	Isaac	24		m		Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	none	Md	Baltim
Maw	5	Chernikoff	Taubie	36		f	m	none			"	"	"		Sister, Fannie Danich, 9 Charlotte Lane, Montreal	NY	NY
Maw	6	"	[illegible]			f	s						"				
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16																
	17																
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "in Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

93

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class

MONTH OF , 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	.	.	.	13				[illegible] 27 Colon(?) Ave 13													Canada	Mont.	—			[illegible]
2	No							Bellow, [illegible] Alice [illegible]							5			〃			Roumania	Bucharest	Queb.	4/00	Montfort	〃
3	.							Aunt, Mrs [illegible]							5	7½					Canada	Eastman Que	—		—	21
4	〃			5 yrs	93 03	Balto	1/03	Wife, Hannah Telpner Do. Smallwood [illegible]							5	4	f.	〃	blue		Russia	Mohilev do	Balto	[illegible]/93	Unknown	22
5	〃							Husb, Max Chernikoff 38 Montana Ave(?)							4	10		〃			Russia	Kieff Kieff	Que	11/01	〃	23
6																						do	〃	〃	〃	23
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E 3

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible], N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11-151

PORT OF Morristown,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Macautry	John,	22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	United States	Ogdensburg	Uncle. Fred Billings Brockville, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
Maw 2	Chant	Ernest S.	19		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs W. Chant Brockville, Ont	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	[illegible]															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	[illegible]															
16																
17																
18																
19	[illegible]															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	[illegible]															
28	CLASS C.	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

94

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908.

Class C.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$1400	yes	1906 1907	N.Y. Ogdensburg	Dec. 1907	Friend Jean Lubinte Ogdensburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blk	Blk	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	apl 21. 1905.	A. L. Cicilian	May 2nd
2	"	"	$300	"	1906 1907	"	" 1907	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Bastard	Morristown	May 2 1908	H.P. Bigelow	" 2nd
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1 – Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11–1501

PORT OF Norristown ,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greenwood	Walter	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Brockville	Father. William Greenwood London Wal, England	N. Y	Morristown
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	CLASS D.	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

95

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908.

Class D.

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10 00	no				brother in law, Arthur Cheasley, Morristown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6	fair	Br	Blue	none	England	London	Portland	1907. Apl 3	a. b. Dominion	May 1
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEA
CLASS B	2				
CLASS C	1				
CLASS D	7				
CLASS E					
TOTAL	10	10	#	#	#

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Norristown ,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McEwan	Kate	60		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Daughter, Mrs Thomas Jerry Rockport, Ont.	Mass	Summerville
2	Stewart	Harry	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Athens	Father, Widdie Stewart Athens Ont	N.Y.	Hammond
3	McEwan	Gladys	18		F	S	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brockville	Sister Mrs Tomas Jerry Rockport Ont	Mass.	Summerville
4	McEwan	Beatrice	20		F	S	Nurse Training	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Reckel	Israel	32		M	M	Junk dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smiths Falls	Daughter, Mrs Sarah Vexler Smiths Falls.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Reckel	Bessie	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
7	Reckel	Samuel	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister, " " " " "	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED	NOT USED														
30	CLOSED	NOT USED														
	A	NOT USED														

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

96

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908.

Class E.

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (27–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$30.00	no				Son, Gordon McEwan Sommerville, Mass,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Gray	Blue	none	Ireland	Antrim	Morristown	1908 Apl. 28	H.P. Bigelow	Apl. 28
2	"	"	$10.00	no				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Rockspring	"	" 30	" "	" 30
3	"	"	$0.00	no				Brother, Gordon McEwan Sommerville Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Blk	Blue	"	Canada	Augusta	"	1908 May 6	" "	May 6
4	"	"	15.00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
5	"	"	150.00	"				Brother, Charles Ruckel 719, 2nd St Phil, Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	"	" 20	" "	" 20
6	"	husband	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Gray	"	"	"	Molorf	"	" "	" "	" 20
7	"	father		"				Uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Blk	"	"	"	Odessa	"	" "	" "	" 20
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens in transit, or passing through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—263

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mother, [illegible]		
2	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Caterham	Sister, Mrs [illegible], Caterham Hill, Surrey, England	Wash	Spokane
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible] County [illegible]	Wash	Spokane
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Man
Man
In Transit
Debarred
Man
Man

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

97

OF , MONTH OF , 190

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1908
1																		Brown	blue			Montreal		7		Ap. 25
2																								18		Ap. 29
3						D. C. D.			No						5	10		Br.	blue			Quebec		5/3/08		May 1
4																10						Montreal		7		May
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 2

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mau 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Germany	German	Canada	Nelson. B.C.	Father; August. [illegible], Germany	Wn	Spokane
Mau 2	Puckett	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson. B.C.	Mother:- Helen, Barking, Essex, England	Idaho	Sandpoint
Mau 3	King	Edward J.	26		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Rocky Coulee, Alberta	Father:- Henry W., [illegible], England	Wn	Spokane
Mau 4	King	[illegible]			[illegible]	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Rocky Coulee, Alberta	None	Wn	[illegible]
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	[illegible]															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		Spokane
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

Miscellaneous Line S. S. Cos

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

98

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash., MONTH OF May, 1908. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—			no address	—	No	No	—	[illegible]	No	5	3½	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Kiel	St. John	12/8 '07	Empress of Britain	1908. May 2
2	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	None	England	Barking, Essex.	Quebec	4/18 '07	Empress of Britain	May 12
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901 1903	all places	Oct. '03	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Hebden Bridge	St. John	2/14 '08	Empress of Britain	May 15
4	Yes	Husband	—	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair		Grey	None	England	Langho	St. John	2/14 '08	Empress of Britain	May 15
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

S. Perry

IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894 97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1592

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1591

PORT OF Marcus. Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Spring ... Thomas, Kendall, England	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Canada	[illegible]	Mother, Elizabeth ..., England	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Montana	Father, ..., Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Father, Antonio ..., Sanmartino, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Wife	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Wife, Maria Ferrone, ..., Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Wife, ... Villa ..., Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]
Maw 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Father, B. ..., Aquila, Italy	Wash.	[illegible]
Maw 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	..., Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Father, Giuseppe ..., Italy	[illegible]	Granville
Maw 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Pennsylvania	..., Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maw 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	..., Italy	[illegible]	...ville
Maw 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]
Maw 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Canada	Rossland	Father, Giuseppe, ..., Udine, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	[illegible]	Mother, Brita ..., Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	[illegible]	Mother, Sara ..., Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Mother, Sara Nelson, ..., Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Phoenix	Father, ...	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father, ..., Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maw 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Canada	[illegible]	..., Italy	Wash.	[illegible]
Maw 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Canada	[illegible]	..., Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Mother, Rachele ..., Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Father, ..., Italy	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	Austria Hungary	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
Debarred 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	Austria Hungary	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	..., Hungary	Wash.	Spokane
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Canada	[illegible]	Mother, ..., Sredek, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 29	...kurvic	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	Russia	Russian	Canada	[illegible]	Father, ..., Russia	Wash.	Spokane
Maw 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	laborer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Nelson	No relation	Wash.	Spokane

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

99

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 190 Class C.

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montana	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	England	Kendall	Quebec	July 03	Victorian	Apr. 25
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Mar. 1901	[illegible]	Apr. 25
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	Sep. 06	Unknown	Apr. 25
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Gray	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	Oct. 07	Galacia	Apr. 25
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ap. 07	Unknown	Apr. 25
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Gray	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr. 25
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	Mar. 07	Unknown	Apr. 25
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Italy	Santa [illegible]	Quebec	June 07	[illegible]	Apr. 25
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Quebec	May 07	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Quebec	May 07	[illegible]	Apr. 25
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	Mar. [illegible]	Germany	Apr. 28
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	Aug. 07	[illegible]	Apr. 28
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug. 07	Spanyola	Apr. 28
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 07	[illegible]	May [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]alta	N.Y.	Apr. [illegible]	[illegible]	May 5
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]	Mobile	Feb. 05	[illegible]	May 8
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	1904	[illegible]	May 7
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	Sept. 0[illegible]	[illegible]	May 7
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	190[illegible]	Campania	May 13
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible] back scars on [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	190[illegible]	Servia	May 13
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	May 06	[illegible]	May 15
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	June 07	[illegible]	May 15
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	1907	Unknown	May 18
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	[illegible]	None	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	Unknown	May 18
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	190[illegible]	Adriatic	May 18
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Aberon	N.Y.	1906	[illegible]	May 20
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br.	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	N.Y.	1906	Carpathia	May 20
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	May 07	Unknown	May 27
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br.	Gray	None	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	May 07	Unknown	May 27
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br.	Br.	None	Bulgaria	[illegible]	N.Y.	June 06	[illegible]	May 23

L.P.C.

CLASS C.

[illegible] V. Perry

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—159

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1591

PORT OF [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bulgarian	Canada	[illegible]	U.S., Bicke [illegible] [illegible], Bulgaria	U.S.	Spok[illegible]
Maw 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Mornott [illegible], Bulgaria	U.S.	Spokane
Maw 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Mother, Maria Storrott Rovgrad, Bulgaria	U.S.	Spokane
Maw 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] [illegible], Bulgaria	U.S.	Spokane
Maw 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Bulgarian	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Bulgaria	U.S.	Spokane
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

100

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1594

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	1901	Spokane	[illegible]		[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Bulgaria	[illegible] N.Y.		June 1906	[illegible]	May 23
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Bulgaria	[illegible] Baltimore		May 1907	Unknown	May 23
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]		[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk	Br	None	Bulgaria	[illegible] Baltimore		May 1907	Unknown	May 23
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1901	Spokane	1905		[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	Bk	Brown	None	Bulgaria	[illegible] N.Y.		Mar 1906	Georgia	May 23
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spokane	[illegible]		[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bk	Grey	None	Bulgaria	[illegible] Baltimore		Mar 1907	Unknown	May 23
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS C.

Ina H. Perry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11—1301

PORT OF [illegible] Washington

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mau 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Wife, Antonia, [illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]
Mau 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible] Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible] USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	[illegible]															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	[illegible]															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS C.C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

101

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year, period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Scar back of right hand	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1908
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 8
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. C.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might peoperly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11—1591

PORT OF [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	Andrea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father, Anders [illegible] Cope Lage, Denmark	Wash	Spokane
Maw 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Bandy [illegible] England	[illegible]	Spokane
Maw 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible] Norway	Wash	Spokane
Maw 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Same as above	Wash	Spokane
Maw 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Brown 11 [illegible] St. Kilmarnock, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
In Transit 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible] England	[illegible]	[illegible]
In Transit 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, [illegible] Italy	Italy	
Debarred 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Japanese	Canada	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible] Yokohama, Japan	Japan	
Maw 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swede	Swede	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Umea, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
Maw 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible], Austria	Mont	Missoula
Maw 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible] [illegible], Austria	Mont	[illegible]
Maw 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Canada	[illegible]	Wife, Maria, [illegible] Italy	Wash	Spokane
Maw 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] Sheffield, England	Wash	Spokane
Maw 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	English	Canada	[illegible]	Father, Robert [illegible] [illegible] England	Wash	Spokane
Maw 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible]	Wash	Spokane
In Transit 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Canada	[illegible]	Wife, [illegible] Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maw 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] [illegible] England	[illegible]	[illegible]
In Transit 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

102

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	[illegible] left eye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar. 1904	[illegible]	Ap. 25
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John	[illegible]	Mar. 1906	Montrose	Ap. 25
3	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] on back	[illegible]	Stavanger	[illegible]	Mar. 1906	Campania	Ap. 25
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Norway	Stavanger	[illegible]	July [illegible]	[illegible]	Ap. 25
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ap. 28
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ap. 29
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ap. 30
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	Cir. 147		—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ring finger [illegible]	Japan	Yokohama	[illegible]	May 1904	Unknown	May 5
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 1904	Unknown	May 6
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1905	Unknown	May 6
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1905	Unknown	May 6
12	[illegible]			Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Unknown	May 13
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] finger [illegible] hand	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 16
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 19
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 19
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 21
17	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 21
18	[illegible]							[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ap. 27
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

	TOTAL	AD-MITTED	DE-APP'D	PENDING	DIS-APPEA
	10	9	1		
Class [illegible]	10	9	1		
Class C	35	34	1		
	35	34	1		
C	2	2	-		
	2	2			
	19	18	1		
	19	18	1		
	9	9	-		
CLASS E	9	9	-		
TOTAL	[illegible]	72	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1	1			

CLASS B

3	1	4	2
3	1	4	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 5

Tourists 1

Residents of United States 13

Total 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
1 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
4 Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
5 English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF [illegible] Washington

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Phoenix B.C.	[illegible], Ross[illegible]	Wash	[illegible]
[illegible] 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible] B.C.	[illegible], Fred [illegible], Manitoba	Wash	Spokane
Maw 3	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/26	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Sligo, Ireland	Florida	Tampa
Maw 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Revelstoke	[illegible], Mike [illegible], Manitoba, Canada	Wash	Spokane
Maw 5	[illegible]	Watt	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible] B.C.	[illegible], [illegible], England	Wash	Spokane
Maw 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible] B.C.	Brother, [illegible], [illegible], England	Wash	Spokane
Maw 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~England~~ Canada	English	Canada	[illegible] B.C.	Father, Henry [illegible], London, England	Idaho	[illegible]
Maw 8	[illegible]	George	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Canada	[illegible] Alta	Father, Thomas, [illegible]	Wash	Spokane
Maw 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Re Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Cranbrook	Father, [illegible], [illegible]	Wash	Spokane
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

103

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1908
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					No address					Good			6		Blk	[illegible]		Canada	Montreal				Apr 25
2	Yes	Self	Yes					Uncle, [illegible] Apples 115 Main St. Spokane, W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]				Brown	Gray		Canada	McGregor Manitoba				Apr 29
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Portland	[illegible]	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Dk Br	Br	[illegible]	Ireland	Sligo	Montreal		[illegible]	Apr 30
4	Yes	Self	Yes					No address	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		Good			6		[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Halifax		[illegible]	May 1
5	Yes	Husband	—					No address	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	0		Brn	Blue		England	Warwick	Montreal	1904	[illegible]	May 4
6	Yes	Self	50 Yes					No address	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		Br	Blue	[illegible]	England	[illegible] Warwick	Halifax	1905	Tunisian	May 4
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]					No address	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]		Br	Gray	Tattoo on right arm	England	[illegible]	St. John	190[illegible]	Tunisian	May 13
8	Yes	Self	Yes					No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	3/4		[illegible]	Gray	[illegible]	England	[illegible]				May 14
9	Yes	Self			[illegible]			Friend, [illegible] [illegible] Front & Post St. Spokane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]		Blk	Brn	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	190[illegible]	Empress [illegible]	May [illegible]
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1-04

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—191

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	1	1			
TOTAL	1	1	#	#	#

CLASS B

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit #
Tourists #
Residents of United States #
Total #

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11—1591

PORT OF North Stratford, N.H.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
maw 1	Savage	James	69	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Inverness	Wife: Christina Savage Inverness, Canada.	N.H.	Riverton
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29	CLASS E.	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

104

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. Class E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	Self	$150.-	Yes	1907	Riverton N. H.	Nov. 1st 1907	Son: Hugh Savage Riverton, N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Down.	No. Stratford N. H.	May 21 1908	Railway M. C.	May 21 1908
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

J. K. P. Harris,
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Newport Ct

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lester	Chas. Herbert	27	✓	M	M	Bookkeeper			England	English	England	Bradford Yorkshire	Aunt Mrs Isabella Greenwood Shipley. Yorkshire, Eng.	Mass	Lawrence
2	Stephenson	Alice Emma	28	✓	F	"	Wife			"	"	Canada	Knowlton	None	Vt	Richford
3	"	Suzanna	5	✓	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	Rose Florence	3	✓	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	Edward Joseph	1	10m	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	None		
6 In Transit	Philips	Herbert S	21	✓	"		Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Father Alexander Philips Edinboro Scotland	Jamaica	Kingston
7 In Transit	Borrowmen	James	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Borrowmen 4 Duddington Park. Edinboro.	Jamaica	Kingston
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS B.	NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

105

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport, Vt., MONTH OF May, 1908 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1908
1	Boston yes	Self	$7.50	Yes	3 mos	Lawrence Mass	1904	Mr. Arthur Greenwood 25 Pleasant St. Prospect Hill	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Malton Yorkshire	Quebec	May 6 1908	Hesperian	May 8
2	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	Husband Joseph Stephenson Richford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kennington	"	Sept 12 1907	Parisian	" 19
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	"	"	Camberwell	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	dark Blue	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Camberwell	"	"	"	" 19
6	to Boston	Self	50.00	No	"	"	"	In Transit R.C. # 5410	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinboro	Montreal	May 19/08	Grampian	" 19
7	to Boston	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	In Transit R.C. " 5411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	dark Brown	"	"	"	"	May 19/08	"	" 19
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. McDermott
Inspr in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1594

Form 1- Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Newport Vermon

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Syrian	U.S.	[illegible]	Cousin Mike [illegible] Tilmantic Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maw 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	Italian	"	Mass Quincy	Friend Angelo [illegible] Brackett St Quincy	[illegible]	Quincy
Maw 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Maw 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			England	[illegible]	"	New Bedford	sister Mary Hearne [illegible] Davis St. New Bedford	"	New Bedford
Maw 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
Maw 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Austria	[illegible]	U.S.	Boston	Brother Nicholas Gemilka [illegible] North Bergen St [illegible]	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	CLASS C. NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

166

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11—1594

MONTH OF , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1908
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Italia [illegible] Brother in law Matteo		[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	black	Tattoo on right hand	Syria	Beyrouth	N.Y.	1907 June	[illegible]	May 1
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Brown 47 Bartlett St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown		Italy	Parfino	"	1906 Ap [illegible]	Furnesia	13
3	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"				"	1906 Apr 26	"	13
4	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] at New Bedford		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	gray		England	Blackburn Lancashire	Boston	1901 June 14	Cymric	21
5	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Salem St [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	black		Russia	St Petersburg	N.Y.	1903 Dec. 19	Bremen	22
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908 [illegible]	[illegible] Nicholas [illegible] [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	gray		Austria	[illegible]	Boston	1907 Mar	Pretorian	23
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as **"tourists" under head of occupation.**

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11–1504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1592

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1504

PORT OF Newport Verm

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	Packer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	None	Mass	Boston
Maw 2	[illegible]	William	2[illegible]		[illegible]		Missionary	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	"	Lowell
Maw 3		Martha	25		[illegible]	"	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None	"	"
Maw 4		Margaret	1		[illegible]		[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	[illegible]															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	[illegible]															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	[illegible]															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	[illegible]															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	USED.	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

107

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes																						
				No.	Years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1908
1	[illegible]	Self	12 [illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	No	5	5	Med	[illegible]	Gray		[illegible]	Taruse	Montreal	1906 Sept 18	Carthagenian	May 10
2	"		[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue		Scotland	Dumbarton	Quebec	1907 May 12	Cassandra	" 19
3	"	Husband	"					[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		Ireland	Larne	"	1907 May 12	"	" 19
4	[illegible]		"					[illegible]		"	"	"	"				"	"	"		Scotland	Dumbarton		1907 May 12	"	" 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

[illegible]
Inspr. in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

11-1591

PORT OF Newport Vermo

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	[illegible]													
16														
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

108

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 Pass C. C.

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12								None																		
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N. J. McDermott
Inspr. in Charge

CLASS C.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1596

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Newport Ver

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]		[illegible]	Wid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	French	Canada	Montmagny	[illegible]	Me	Augusta
Maw 2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 3	"	[illegible]	21		"	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 4	"	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Brother Alexandre Gingras Windsor Mills P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
Maw 6	"	[illegible]	1[illegible]		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] as above	"	"
Maw 7	"	[illegible]	10		M	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 8	"	[illegible]	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 9	"	[illegible]	7		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Son Alex Gingras as above	"	"
Maw 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] P.Q.	N.H.	Littleton
Maw 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Hamilton [illegible] [illegible] P.Q.	Mass	Springfield
Maw 13 Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	~~French~~	"	Waterloo	Brother Alfred [illegible] Waterloo P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maw 14 Debarred	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	[illegible] as above		
Maw 15 Debarred	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~		"			
Maw 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] P.Q.	"	St Albans
Maw 17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
Maw 18	"	[illegible]	7		"	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	Derby	[illegible] Joseph [illegible] Derby [illegible]	"	[illegible]
Maw 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] 96 St Hubert St Montreal	[illegible]	Providence
Maw 24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father in law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Maw 25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"		as above		
Maw 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] P.Q.	"	"
Maw 27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] [illegible] P.Q.	"	"
Maw 28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
Maw 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] P.Q.	N.H.	Concord
Maw 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible] St Antoine P.Q.	Conn	[illegible]

CLASS E.

NOT USED

1

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 190[illegible] Class E

109

(OVER.)

11—1594

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13 No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1908		1908
1																	Med	Grey	Blue		Canada	St Francis Montmagny	Newport	April 27	B & M	April 27
2															5	2		"	Brown		"	Berthier	"	27	"	27
3															5	3		Brown	"		"	Montmagny	"	27	"	27
4															5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	27	"	27
5															5	6	"	"	"		"	Chaudiere	"	28	"	28
6																	"	"	"		"	Windsor Mills	"	28	"	28
7																	"	"	"		"	"	"	28	"	28
8																	"	"	"		"	"	"	28	"	28
9																	"	"	"		"	"	"	28	"	28
10															5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	Chaudiere	"	28	"	28
11															5	8		[illegible]			"	Sherbrooke	"	"	"	30
12																	"	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30
13				D. C. D,											5	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	May 4	"	May 4
14				Epileptic														Brown	"		"	Eastman	"	"	"	4
15				L. P. C.																	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	4
16															5	7	"	"			Canada	[illegible]	"	5	[illegible]	5
17																		[illegible]			"	"	"	5	"	5
18																	Med	"	Grey		"	"	"	5	"	5
19																	"	"			"	"	"	5	"	5
20																	"	"			"	"	"	5	"	5
21																	"	"			"	"	"	5	"	5
22															5	4	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5
23															5	8		Brown		[illegible]	"	Montreal	"	6	"	6
24															5	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	"	7	"	7
25																		Black			"	"	"	7	"	7
26																			Gray		"	St John Matha	"	7	"	7
27																		Brown	Brown		"	St Emelie	"	7	"	7
28																	Red				"	St John Matha	"	7	"	7
29																			Blue		"	Danville	"	11	B & M	11
30																					"	[illegible]	"	11	C P R	11

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1593

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 6

11-191

PORT OF Newport Verm

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	French ✓	Canada	St [illegible]	[illegible] St Antoine [illegible]	[illegible]	Taft
Maw 2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	above	"	"
Maw 3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
Maw 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	"	St [illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	Woonsocke
Maw 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	St [illegible]	[illegible] St Sabine [illegible]	Mass	New Bedf
Maw 13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	[illegible]	[illegible] Montreal	Conn	To Grovened
Maw 14							[illegible]							[illegible]		
Maw 15														[illegible]		
Maw 16														[illegible]		
Maw 17		[illegible]												[illegible]		
Maw 18																
Maw 19																
Maw 20		[illegible]														
Maw 21		[illegible]														
Maw 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		
Debarred 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		
Debarred 24		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]											"	Brother as above	"	"
26		[illegible]					[illegible]						Cunegville	None	Mass	Stockbridge
27		[illegible]					[illegible]						"	"	"	"
28		[illegible]											Tourist	None	Me	Biddeford
29		[illegible]					[illegible]						"	"	"	"
30													"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

110

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1908
1	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Med	Black	Brown	–	Canada	St Emelie	Newport	May 11	C.P.	May 11
2	"	[illegible]						above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	–	"	St Jean Matha	"	" 11	"	" 11
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue		"	St Ignace	"	" 11	"	" 11
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brown		"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	" 11	"	" 11
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Jeffie [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray	Gray		"	Joliette	"	" 11	"	" 11
10	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fall River			Dec	Brother [illegible] Murphy 10 Main St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	"	Brown	–	U.S.	Fall River	"	" 11	"	" 12
11	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother [illegible] First St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	"	–	Canada	St [illegible]	"	" 12	"	" 12
12	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Husband Francois [illegible] to be at depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge	"	" 13	"	" 13
13	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Daughter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Brown		"	St Hyacinthe	"	" 14	"	" 14
14	Husband			[illegible]				above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown		"	Ange Gardien	"	" 14	"	" 14
15	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	Blue		"	West Shefford	"	" 14	"	" 14
16	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	"	Brown		"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	14	"	" 14
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gray	Gray		"	St [illegible]	"	" 14	"	" 14
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Self [illegible]		5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		"	[illegible]	"	" 14	"	" 15
24	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]					Aunt Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med		Gray		"	[illegible]	"	" 14	"	" 15
25	"	[illegible]						[illegible] Stockbridge [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	Blue		"	[illegible]	"	" 14	B.M.	" 14
26	Husband	[illegible]						above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	Inverness	"	" 14	"	" 14
27	Self	[illegible]						Friend Joseph [illegible] Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brown		"	St Cesaire	"	" 14	"	" 14
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						Both [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Coaticook	"	" 14	"	" 14
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 14	"	" 14
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"		"	" 14	"	" 14

L.P.C.
Sec. 11

J. J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

	TOTAL	AD-MITTED	DE-BARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
	7	7	–	–	
CLASS B	7	7			
	6	6	–	–	
CLASS C	6	6	–	–	
	4	4	–		
CLASS D	4	4	–		
	66	61	5		
CLASS E	66	61	5		
	83	78	5	#	#

CLASS B

V. LAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7									–	–	–	–					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

Tourists 4

Residents of United States 5

Total 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian. Transit
Bosnian.
Bulgarian. 2
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban. #
Dalmatian.
Dutch. #
East Indian.
English. #
Finnish.
Flemish. 2
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11—1594

PORT OF Newport Vermo

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	None	Me	Biddeford
Maw 2	Sims	[illegible]			"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Richmond	Mathew Sims Richmond P.Q.	Mass	Lancaster
Maw 3	Pratt	William	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Frome	Mother Maria Pratt Knowlton P.Q.	"	Worcester
Maw 4	Ryan	[illegible]			"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father John M. Ryan [illegible] Flora St. Ottawa	"	Boston
Maw 5	Luther	George	[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Cobalt	Mrs. Anna Luther [illegible] Notre Dame Bay Nfld	"	"
Maw 6	[illegible]	Etienne	[illegible]		"	"	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	French	"	[illegible]	None	"	Worcester
Maw 7		[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

111

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	.			.	[illegible] going to Friend [illegible], Biddeford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown	Brown	.	Canada	Coaticook	Newport	May 14	B & M.	May 14
2	"	Self	[illegible]	.			.	Friend [illegible] [illegible] Lancaster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lgt	Lgt	Gray	.	"	Melburn	"	" 14	"	" 14
3	"	"	[illegible]	.			.	Father [illegible] [illegible] Pleasant St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brown	Blue	.	"	Knowlton	"	" 15	"	" 15
4	"	"	[illegible]	.			.	[illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	.	"	[illegible] Ont.	"	" 15	C.P.	" 15
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr. 17 1907	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	.	Newfoundland	Carbonier	"	" 16	"	" 16
6	"	"	[illegible]	.			.	Son-in-law Louis Brashaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	Gray	.	Canada	St Cecile de Milton	"	" 20	"	" 20
7	[illegible]	.	.	.			.	[illegible] met at depot	"	"	"	"	.	"	5	"	Dark	"	Brown	.	"	St Armand	"	" 20	"	" 20
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

C. M. Dermott

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Niagara Falls,
N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11—263

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	Charles	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Preston	Wife - Lillian 10a [illegible] St - Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
In Transit Maw 2	[illegible]	James	35		"	S	farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Transit	Ireland	Ireland
In Transit Maw 3	[illegible]	Wm.	21		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Canada	Vancouver
Maw 4	[illegible]	James	19		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Chesley	Father - Anthony Greenock, Scotland	N.Y.	Rochester
In Transit Maw 5	[illegible]	James	18		"	"	labor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Transit	Ireland	Ireland
Maw 6	[illegible]	Murdock	26		"	"	sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingston	Mother - Mary Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 7	McKay	Rebena	20		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother - Mary Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Alliance
In Transit Maw 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	"	painter	"	"	England	Flemish	England	Hull	No address	Canada	Winnipeg
Maw 9	Cirocco	Rocco	45		"	M	labor	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Galt	wife - Carmina Malinaro, Italy	Pa	Allentown
In Transit Maw 10	Pack	Arthur	34		"	S	Mfg	"	"	England	English	England	Brighton	Transit	England	England
In Transit Maw 11	Olivio	Domenico	28		"	"	labor	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Welland	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit Maw 12	[illegible]nadei	Francesco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 13	[illegible]	Frederick	45		"	M	mfgr.			England	English	"	Toronto		England	England
In Transit Maw 14	Doggart	Robert	22		"	S	Carpenter			Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland
In Transit Maw 15	Doggart	David	2?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 16	[illegible]	Thomas	21		"	"	box maker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father - Edward George Leytonstone, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
Maw 17	[illegible]	Stephen	32		"	M	iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Isabella 748 Park av., Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	N. Falls
Maw 18	[illegible]	Edmund	65		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter-in-law - as above	"	"
In Transit 19	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]			S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit	England	England
Maw 20	[illegible]	Stewart	22		"	"	student	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father - John W Grove Hill, Thorn Hill, Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y. City
In Transit Maw 21	[illegible]	John	38		M		merchant			England	English	"	"	Transit	England	England
In Transit Maw 22	[illegible]	Thomas W.	30		"	S	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 23	[illegible]	Albert E.	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF May, 1908. "B"

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. April 1908.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	No	—			Fr. Mr P[illegible] 101 E. 41st St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Scar on left side of neck.	England	Gloucester	Quebec	May 17 1907	Victorian	April 26
2	"	"	100.00	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt.	Bl.	[illegible]	—	—	St. John	Mar. 28 1908	Corsican	26
3	"	"	12.00	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"			Quebec	Aug. 17 1907	Corinthian	27
4	"	"	[illegible]	"		—	—	Aunt - Ann McGinn 180 Caledonian St. - Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.	None.	Scotland	Greenock	"	Aug. 29 1907	Sicilian	27
5	No	"	[illegible]	"			—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]		—	"	June 29 1907	Virginian	29
6	Yes	"	[illegible]	"		—	—	Fr. - Roderick McPhail 49 W. Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	None.	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Sept. 2 1907	Ionian	30
7	"	"	[illegible]	"			—	Cousin - David Anderson 54 Oxford St, Alliance, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 7 1908	"	May 2
8	No	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	Iceland	Regirik	Quebec	May 3 1908	Virginian	4
9	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	Fr. - Callisto Pellegrino 723 Ry. St, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	Italy	Molinaro	"	May 11 1907	Parisian	5
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	Br.	[illegible]		—	Montreal	May 7 1908	Virginian	6
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	—		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br.	Br.		—		Quebec	Oct. 14 1907	Sardinian	12
12	"	"	200.00	"	—		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"				"	"	"	12
13	"	"	80.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	"				Montreal	May 3 1908	Virginian	12
14	"	"	45.00	"	—	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.		—		Quebec	Sept. 6 1907	"	13
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.		—		"	Sept. 6 1907	"	13
16	"	"	[illegible]	"			—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	None.	England	London	Halifax	Feb. 6 1908	"	13
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—		None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	Derby	Quebec	Apr. 20 1908	Corinthian	15
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	"	Apr. 30 1908	"	15
19	"		[illegible]	"	—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	[illegible]			"	Aug. 23 1907	Virginian	15
20			[illegible]					Fr. [illegible] Sargent c/o New Eng. S.S. Co. N.Y. City					"	5	9½	"	"	Bl.	None	Scotland	Eccles	Montreal	Sept. 25 1907	Victorian	20
21			[illegible]	"			—	[illegible]				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]			Quebec	Apr. 26 1908	Corsican	21
22	"		[illegible]		—								"	5	10	"	"	"				Montreal	May 17 1908	Victorian	21
23			[illegible]				—					"	"	5	6	"	"	"				"	May 17 1908	"	21
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—2663

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Smith	Ethel	12	F	S	Child	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Cobalt	Father – William J. Smith London, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
In Transit 2	[illegible]	Herbert J.	49			tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		England	England
Maw 3	[illegible]	Alice	28	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother – Mary Plymouth, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw In Transit 4	[illegible]	Ernest	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville		England	England
Maw 5	Fallon	Maurice	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father – Frederick Gloucester, England	N.Y.	Rochester
Maw 6	Mc[illegible]	Edward	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Father – Edward 20 Sunderland St., Manchester	"	N.Y. City
Maw 7	[illegible]	Isabelle	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No address.	Pa.	Easton
Maw 8	Callaghan	Mary	28	"	"	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dalystown	mother – Margaret Dalystown, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 9	Fetz	Hubert	31	M	M	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	wife – Wilhelmina 24 Whitmer St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Maw 10	Farrell	John	50	M	S	groom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None.	"	Cleveland
Maw 11	Fetz	Wilhelmina	28	F	M	wife	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	None.	"	Buffalo
In Transit 12	Diamond	Philip	26	M	S	mechanical engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver		England	England
Maw 13	Vilmos	Bersel	39	M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Toronto	No address.	Ohio	Dayton
Maw 14	"	Maria	30	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 15	[illegible]	Eilard	32	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	None	"	"
Maw 16	"	Maria	27	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw 17	"	Tryon	5	M		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 18	[illegible]	Giovanni	44	"	"	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife – Rosa Pisticcio, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit 19	Black	William	42	"	"	Director of Trust Co.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Scotland	Scotland
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS B.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF May, 1908 B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. April 1908
1					—	—	—	100 Aunt Mrs. Preeman to Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No		Good	No	—	—	Fr.	Lt.	Gr.	None	England	London	St. John	Nov. 22 1907	Emp. of Ireland	April 25
2	Yes	self	100.00	″				″	″						5	8	″	Gr.	Bl.				″	Feb. 22 1908	″	28
3			00.00	″	—		—	Mrs. Hartford 24 Lillius Av. Buffalo				″			5	6	″	Lt.	″	None	England	Sandurst	″	Feb. 29 1908	″	May 4
4			40.00		—		—			″	″	″		″	5	10	″	Br.	Gr.				″	Feb. 14 1908	Emp. of Britain	4
5			80.00		—	—	—	None		″		″		″	5	6½	″	″	″	None	England	Gloucester	″	Mar. 28 1908	Emp. of Ireland	5
6			00.00				—	Friend – N. Bellantine 101 E. 91st St. N.Y. City	″	″		″		″	5	4	″	″	Bl.	″	″	Manchester	Quebec	Oct. 20 1907	Lake Manitoba	April 26
7			20.00					Husband – Walter 571 Beckley St. Easton, Pa.	″	″		″		″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″	Hopton	St. John	Apr. 1908	Emp. of Britain	May 8
8			.00				—	Brother – James 114 Swan St., Buffalo	″	″		″		″	5	4	″	″	Br.	″	Ireland	Dalystown	Quebec	May 8 1908	″	10
9			100.00					None	″	″		″		″	5	7½	Ruddy	″	Bl.	″	Germany	Desseldorf	St. John	Apr. 17 1908	Lake Michigan	11
10			10.00				—	No address	″	″				″	5	9½	Fr.	″	Br.	″	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Aug. 24 1907	Lake Erie	11
11			40.00				—	Husband – Hubert 370 Niagara St, Buffalo	″	″		″		″	5	5½	″	″	″	″	Germany	Crinfield	St. John	Apr. 17 1908	Lake Michigan	19
12			200.00									″		″	5	10	″	″	Bl.	Hair lip			″	Dec. 8 1907	Emp. of Britain	22
13			70.00				—	Jonas Kender 1433 West Monument St., Dayton, O.	″			″		″	5	4½	″	″	Br.	None	Hungary	Arad	Quebec	July 27 1907	Montreal	23
14							—	″		″		″		″	5	3	″	″	Gr.	″	″	″	″	″	″	23
15			.00				—	″	″	″		″		″	5	9½	″	Gr.	Br.	″	″	″	″	″	″	23
16								″				″		″	5	4	″	Br.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	23
17	″							″	″	″		″		″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	23
18			40.00					None				″		″	5	3	Dk.	″	″	″	Italy	Pesticcio	″	Mar. 4 1908	Montezuma	22
19			.00						″			″		″	5	10	Ruddy	″	Bl.				St. John	Apr. 25 1908	Emp. of Ireland	23
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—2093

PER C.P.R. - Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Cottrell	Joseph	63	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Transit	Eng	England
In Transit 2	Pope	Samuel	55	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

114

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "B"

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1908.

(OVER.)

11—2663

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. May 1908.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes,	Self	150.00	No	—	—	—	Transit - Eng - Ref 12572	No	No		No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	Transit X	—	—	Vancouver	May 7/08	Aorangi	19
2	Yes		150.00	"	—	—	—	" - " - Ref 12571	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	19.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 11

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Townsl	Dora E	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Selina 93 Gaisford St., London, Eng	Mass	Boston
Maw 2	Johnson	Sidney J	25		M	S	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Martha Farnworth, Eng	Pa.	Nazareth
Maw 3	Krominpi	Solomon	25		"	M	Cloak Operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Lenia 90 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw In Transit 4	Smith	Allin	26		"	S	Ins. Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	London	[illegible]	Eng.	England
Maw 5	Whitmarsh	Kate	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Salisbury, Eng.	N.Y.	N. Falls
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

5

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

115

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B"

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y. MONTH OF May, 1908.

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Apr. 1908.
1	Yes	Self.	120.00	No	—	—	—	Mrs. J. Rilley 43 Bigelow St. Brighton, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr.	Bl.	Blue	Blind left Eye	England	Hadleigh	Quebec	Aug. 31/07	Southwark	27
2	"	"	115.00	Yes	Feb/05 Jan/07	Bakerstown Pa.	Jan. 1907	Fr. Mr. N. Schegel, Belvader St., Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	Scar on forehead	"	Farnworth	St. John	Sept 5/07	Vancouver	May 4
3	"	"	11.00	No	—	—	—	Bro.-in-Law A. Singer 17 Wm. St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl.	Br.	None	Russia	Tulinestna	Quebec	Nov. 3/07	Kensington	9
4	"	"	75.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	[illegible]	—	—	Montreal	May 11/1908	"	19
5	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Mrs R. Edwards, 1025 Niagara Av., N. Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Gr.	None	England	Salisbury	Quebec	May 25/07	Canada	21
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

PER NY Continental LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Lo Maw **Debarred** 1	Mionasion	Aslan	35		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum	No address	NY	NY City
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

116

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "B"

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF May , 1908.

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. May.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	—	D. C. D.	—	Fr Hachick Kazarian 329-331-E-56th St, N.Y.C.	No	No		No	Good	No.	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	None	Turkey	Erzerum	Halifax	Apr., 29/08	Jelonga	4
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—2663

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Aroian	Artin	45		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	No address	Mass	Worceste
2	NOT USED	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

117

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "B."

(OVER.)

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1908

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	
1	Yes	Self	50.	No	—	—	—	Arsian Bros 31 Lee St. Worcester, Mass
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				May.
1	No	No		No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr.	G.	Br.	None	Turkey	Harput	Halifax	Apr. 1908	Unknown	2
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money bronght by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11–1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Mullen	John	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Father: James, 48 Ordinance St. Kingston, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 2	Welichi	[illegible]avila	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mary, Cucerdea Roman, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw 3	Richards	Joseph	21		M	S		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brigden	Father: Sam, Brigden, Ont.	"	"
Maw Maw 4	[illegible]	Ernest	28		M	S	Carriage Builder	"	"	England	English	"	Preston	No address	Ny	New York
Maw In Transit	Toth	Rosa	21		F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Magyar	"	Brantford	" "	Aus	Austria
Maw In Transit	[illegible]larbasa	Josef	64		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]alic	[illegible]	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 8	[illegible]	Hugh	26		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	"	Toronto	" "	N.J.	Montclair
Maw In Transit	Hren	Ivan	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Brantford	" "	Aus	Austria
Maw In Transit	[illegible]tricevic	[illegible]ocko	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]alovic	[illegible]van	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw In Transit	Hren	[illegible]	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw Maw 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Mother: Agnes, Grimsby, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
Maw 14	[illegible]tunbridge	Harry	31		M	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	N. Falls	Wife: Mary, N. Falls, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Charles	35		M	M	Mfgr	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	No address	France	France
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible]	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 17	Moore	Thomas	28		M	S	Stat. Engineer	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	Father: John, Arendale, Newfoundland, Canada	Ind.	Garrett
Maw 18	[illegible]	Carmino	[illegible]8		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	[illegible]	Wife: Felice, Prezza, Italy	Ny	N. Falls
In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Brantford	No address	Aus	Austria
Maw 20	[illegible]	Pasquale	[illegible]		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Bro. Francisco, Guardia Lombardo, N. Italy	Ny	Buffalo
Maw Debarred	Wild	William	50		M	M	Quarry man.	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Wife: Fannie Wild, [illegible], York, Eng.	Ny	Albion
Maw 22	[illegible]	Alfred	25		M	S	Coach Builder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father: Henry, Aberdeen, Scot.	Ny	New York
Maw 23	[illegible]	Maria	17		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: Guiseppe, Rocolmoto, S. Italy	Ny	N. Falls
Maw 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Welland	Wife: Theresa, Stubica, Austria	Ny	N. Seneca
Maw 25	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]1		M		Asylum Attendant	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No address	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Gardener			Canada	"	"	Jordan	Father: Jerome, Jordan, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
Maw 27	Allen	Sarah	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: James, Larne, Ireland	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 28	[illegible]	Edith	[illegible]		F	S	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	Caledonia	Sister: Mrs Thompson, Caledonia, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
Maw 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	M	Wife			Finland	Finnish		Toronto	No address	Mass.	Gardener
Maw 30	Kelley	George	5[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother: Mr Haywood, Colchester, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

118

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May [illegible], 1908 Class "C"

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	6	Yes	Dec. 07 July 02	Buffalo, ny	Dec. 07	Fr. [illegible], 264 [illegible] St. Buffalo, ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bl	Bo	Tattooed left arm	Canada	Kingston	N. Falls	Apr. 25 1908	G.T. 20	Apr. 25
2	..	..	4	..	Aug. 07 Jan. 06	Cleveland, O.	Aug 07	[illegible], 320 Herman St. Cleveland, O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	Br	Bl	No marks	Austria	Cuerdua Roman	Halifax	Oct. 1904	Arcadia	25
3	..	..	10	..	July 07 Apr. 07	..	July 07	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5		..	..	..	Canada	Bridgen	N. Falls	Apr. 25 1908	M.C. 36	25
4	..	..	[illegible]	..	Nov. 07 Aug. 07	ny	Nov. 07	Fr. sister McKenzie, 201 W-106 th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10½	..	..	..	..	England	Crewe	Quebec	May 1906	Empr. of Britain	27
5	..	Husb	6	..	Trans.	ny	May 07	Transit Austria 1592	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	–	Br	Bo	Transit	—	—	ny	May 1907	Unknown	27
6	..	[illegible]	5	..	..	ny	June 07	 1593	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	–	..	..		—	—	ny	June 1907	..	27
7	..	..	11	..		ny	May 07	 1595	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	–	..	..		—	—	ny	May 1907	Zeta	27
8	..	..	1	..	Nov 05 Aug 07	Clair, [illegible]	May 07	Sister Mary Curling, 412 Broomfield ave. [illegible]	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	Fr.	Br	Bl	No marks	Scotland	Larne	ny	Nov. 1905	Astoria	27
9	..	..	11	..	Trans Apr. 25/07	ny	Sept. 07	Transit Austria 1596	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	–	Br	Bo				ny	Sept. 1907	Batavia	27
10	..	..	1	..	Nov. 07 Apr. 25/07	Seneca, ny	Nov. 07	 1597	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	–	Bl	Bo				ny	Apr. 25 1907	Unknown	27
11	..	..	12	..	Nov 07	..	Nov. 07	 1598	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	–	Bl	Bo				ny	..	..	27
12	..	..	13	..	Aug. 07 Oct. 06	..	Aug. 07	 1599	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	–	Bl	Bo				ny	..	..	27
13	..	..	[illegible]	..	May 07 Jan. 07	Phila. Pa.	May 07	Bro Robert, 1716-N. 28th St. Phila. Pa.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl	No marks	Scotland	Dundee	Boston	Oct. 1906	Laurentian	28
14	..	..	6	..	Jan. 08	N. Falls, ny	Jan. 08	Fr. T. Brangs, N. Falls, ny	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	..	Gr	..	England	Kentishtown	Portland	Mar. 24 1907	Canada	28
15	..	..	151	..	Trans	ny	[illegible] 08	Transit France 1601	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6		Br	Bo				ny	Mar. 31 1908	La Gascogne	28
16	..	Husb	–	..	July 04	ny	[illegible] 08	 1602	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4		..	..				ny	Mar. 31 1908	La Gascogne	28
17	..	Self	1	..	Jan. 08 Mar 04	Carret, [illegible]	Jan. 08	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Fr.	St	Blue	No marks	Newfoundland	Arendale	Sydney	July 1904	Bruce	29
18	..	..	1	..	Nov 07 May 06	N. Falls, ny	Nov 07	Bro in law [illegible], 1023-15th St. N. Falls, ny.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	[illegible]½	Dk	Bl	Bo	..	Italy	Rezzo	ny	Mar. 3 1904	No. America	29
19	..	..	3	..	Nov 07	Buffalo, ny	Nov 07	Transit Austria [illegible]	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7½	–	Br	Blue				ny	Aug. 1906	Ultonia	29
20	..	..	1	..	Trans. Aug. 07	ny	Aug. 07	Cousin: Pietro D'Ambrosio, Buffalo, N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1½	Dk	Br	Bo	None	Italy	Guardia Lombardo.	ny	Aug. 1907	Regina d'Italia	29
21	..	..	[illegible]	..	Feb. 08	L.P.C. Places	Feb 08	Fr. Mr. [illegible], Eagle Harbor, ny.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	..	..	..	England	Leeds	ny	Apr. 1907	Majestic	29
22	..	..	5	..	Mar. 4/07 July 07	ny	July 07	Fr. Mrs Blair, 467 W-57th St New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	Fr	Br	Bo	..	Scotland	Turiffe	ny	Mar. 4 1907	Columbia	29
23	..	Husb		..	Trans	ny	Dec 07 Mar 31	No address, with Husb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	[illegible]	Dk	Bl	Bo	..	Italy	Rocolmoto	ny	Dec. 1907	Unknown	30
24	..	Self	[illegible]	..	[illegible] 08	Pittsburg, Pa	[illegible] 08	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	Br	Bo	..	Austria	Stubica	ny	Aug. 1907	..	May 1/08
25	..	..	6	..	Trans Jan 0[illegible]	ny	May 4 07	Fr. Mr. [illegible], Buffalo State Hospital, Buffalo, ny	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	Fr.	Sandy	Bl	..	England	Halifax	ny	May 9 1907	Majestic	2
26	..	..		..	Mar. 08 Dec 07	Buffalo, ny	Mar. 08	Uncle: [illegible], 601 Elmwood ave N. Falls, ny	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	[illegible]	Lt	Bo	..	Canada	Beamsville	N. Falls	May 3 1908	UB	3
27	..	..	1	..	Dec. 07 May 07	ny	Dec 07	Fr. Mrs. Halford, 24 Little St. Buffalo, ny.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	Br	Bo	..	Ireland	Larne	ny	Dec. 1903	Pomeranian	4
28	..	..	5	..	Oct. 07 1903	[illegible]	Oct 07	No address	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	Canada	Hagersville	N. Falls	May 4 1908	M.C. 36.	4
29	..	Husb	5	..	May 07 Mar 07	Sumner [illegible]	May 07	Husb. August [illegible], Sumner, Mass	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	..	Br	Bl	..	Finland	Wasa	ny	1903	Unknown	4
30	..	..	3	..	Nov 07	[illegible]	Nov. 07	[illegible]	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	Br	Bo	..	Ireland	Cork	Halifax	Apr. 1885	Unknown	5

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 11-1591

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Seneca	Antonio	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Galt	Wife: Isabetta, Molinaro, Italy.	Ny	Arcade
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Vilenty	55	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Preston	No address	Aus.	Austria
Maw 3	Currie	James	25	"	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. Catherines	Father: Andrew, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa.	Erie
Maw	Cortese	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	Musician	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	New York	Father: Francisco, Marcovedra, Italy.	Ny	New York
Maw 5	[illegible]nnett	John R.	35	"	"	Tele Operator	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catherines	Wife: Rose, 133 Welland Ave., St. Catherines, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Maw 6	Dezso	Ste[illegible]	[illegible]5	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Welland	Father: Istavan, Lodmar, Austria.	"	"
Maw 7	Haus	[illegible]	[illegible]5	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Kingston	Father: Joseph, Grodno, Austria.	"	"
Maw 8	Buck	Alice	21	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	English	"	Gobels	Henry (Father) Gobels, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw 9	Andern	Percy	31	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Burford	Mother: Maria, Hale, Eng.	Ny	New York
Maw In Transit	Borganino	Giuse[illegible]	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	St. Louis Mo.	No address	"	Buffalo
Maw In Transit	Borganino	Giacomo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St. Louis Mo.	No address	Italy	Italy
Maw 12	[illegible]	Percy	[illegible]	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Dresden	Father: Fred, Dresden, Ont.	"	"
Maw 13	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Jane, Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 14	Cartabelian	Mishan	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Pt. Hope	Bro: Jacob, Erzeroum, Turkey.	"	New York
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Welland	No address	"	Buffalo
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Welland	No address	Aus.	Austria
Maw In Transit	Wuc	[illegible]ko	[illegible]2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"
Maw In Transit	Horosec	Petar	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Andrea	40	"	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	No address	Greece	Greece
Maw 20	Kominek	Vlade	33	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: ~~Seiskat~~, Kostantinow, Russia.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 21	[illegible]wicz	[illegible]	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alexander, Mukrcz, Russia.	"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Antonio	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Brantford	No address	Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Pietro	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"
Maw In Transit 24	[illegible]	Enrico	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"
Maw 25	[illegible]	Leonardo	54	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria, Montaleone, Italy.	Ny	New York
Maw 26	[illegible]	John	14	"	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Apostol, Agion, Greece.	"	Buffalo
Maw 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	S	Clerk	"	"	France	French	"	[illegible]	Father: Peter, Besson Allier, France.	"	New York
Maw In Transit	[illegible]netti	Giovanni	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Huntsville	No address	Italy	Italy
Maw 29	[illegible]	Gorge	18			"	no	no	Austria	Magyar	"	Welland	Wife: Reforma, [illegible], Austria.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Brantford	Father: Andrew, Adrechowa, Russia.	"	Yonkers

NOT USED

30

CLASS C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

119

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908 Class "C"

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	Mar 07 Mar 08 May 4/07	Syracuse, Ny	Mar. 08	Bro-in-law: P. Pranetta, Arcade, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Molinaro	St John	Mar/07	Montrose	May 1908-5
2	"	"	35	"	Jan. 08 Dec. 06	Ny	Jan. 08	Transit Russia 1608	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	–	Br	Bl	Transit	—	—	Ny	May 4 1907	Unknown	5
3	"	"	10	"	Mar 6 08 Dec. 03	Buffalo, Ny	Mar 6 08	Fr: J. Robson, 923, E-7th St Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Montreal	Aug 24 1907	Numidian	5
4	"	"	200	"	May 08 1893	[illegible]	May/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mazcurdea	Halifax	Dec. 03	Not Known	5
5	"	"	15	"	Mar 08	[illegible]	Mar 08	Sister: Mrs W. J. McLaughlin, 69 West Ave Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	Canada	St. Catherines	N. Falls	Apr. 28 1908	UB	Apr. 28
6	"	"	13	"	Trans. Jan 04	Ny	Aug. 07	Bro: Louis, 412-11th St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Sodmar	Ny	Aug 22 1907	Slavonia	May 6
7	"	"	40	"	Jan 08 June 06	Ny	Jan. 08	Uncle: Otto Haas, 5310 Fleet Ave., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Grodna	"	Jan. 04	Unknown	6
8	"	"	4	"	Dec. 07 Apr. 07	Ny	Dec. 07	Sister: Mrs L. W. Sherwood, 264 W. 64th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Gobels	N. Falls	May 6 1908	GT 2	6
9	"	"	35	"	Nov 07 Oct. 07	Seattle, Wash	Nov. 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	England	Hale	Quebec	June 1905	Virginian	7
10	"	"	5	"	Aug 08 Sept. 07	St Louis, Mo	May 08	Transit Italy 1609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"	"	Transit			Ny	Feb. 07	La Savoie	7
11	"	"	6	"	May/08 Apr 23/07	"	May 08	" " 1610	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Br	"			Ny	Feb. 07	La Lorraine	7
12	"	"	15	"	Aug 07 Sept. 06	Huron, O	Aug. 07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	No marks	Canada	Dresden	N. Falls	May 8 1908	GT 8	8
13	"	"	40	"	Sept. 07 1903	Ny	Sept 07	Uncle: Richard, Kingsland, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton	Montreal	Sept 28 1903	Corinthian	8
14	"	"	7	"	May 07	[illegible]	May 07	Fr. Gabriel Achukian, 9 Deer St Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Turkey	Erzerum	Ny	1905	Unknown	9
15	"	"	30	"	Trans.	Ny	Mar. 08	Transit Hungary 1611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	Br	Br	Transit			Ny	Mar 08	La Lorraine	9
16	"	"	6	"	"	"	Jan. 08	" " 1612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	–	Lt	Blue	"			Ny	Jan. 08	Unknown	9
17	"	"	40	"	"	Ny	Dec 07	" " 1613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Br	Br	"			Ny	Dec. 1907	"	9
18	"	"	6	"	" May 07	Ny	Mar 08	" " 1614	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		Br	Br	"			Ny	Mar 08	La Lorraine	9 +
19	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	Ny	Mar. 08	" Greece 1615	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Bl	Br	"			Ny	May 1907	St Louis	10 +
20	"	"	110	"	[illegible] Apr. 07	Buffalo, Ny	[illegible]/08	Fr. A. Lee, Hamburg St., Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	No marks	Russia	Kostantinov	Ny	Oct. 1906	Unknown	10 +
21	"	"	5	"	[illegible] Jan 08	Buffalo, Ny	[illegible]/08	Fr. Wo. A. Sifranck, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	Pocmarked	Russia	Makucz	Ny	Apr. 07	"	10 +
22	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transit Italy 1618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	Transit			Ny	Oct. 1905	"	11 +
23			10	"	[illegible]	"	Mar 08	" " 1617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"			Ny	May 1906	"	11 +
24			4	"	[illegible] Nov 07	"	[illegible]/07	" " 1616	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"			Ny	May 19 1907	C. Naples	11 +
25			5	"	[illegible]/08 June 14/07	Ny	/08	Sm: Antonio, 143 Mott St., Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	No marks	Italy	Sonsia	Ny	Mar 1907	Lazio	11 +
26			[illegible]	"	[illegible]/08 Aug 06	Buffalo, Ny	/08	Fr. Geo. Hofris, 453 Main St., Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Bl	"	Greece	Agion	"	June 18/07	Unknown	12 +
27			[illegible]	"	Aug 14/07	Ny	Aug 13/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Gr	"	France	Besson Allier	Ny	Aug 2 1908	Majestic	12 +
28			6	"	Trans.	Ny	June 07	Transit Italy 1619	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Br	Br	Transit			Ny	June 1907	Unknown	12
29			10	"	May 02	Ny	May 1	Bro. Ferenc, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	No marks	Austria	Odg	Ny	May 21/07	"	13
30			6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar 08	Sister: Mrs Mary Korgyk, Jefferson St. Yonkers, Ny	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ukrechowa	Ny	May 28 1902	"	13

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—1584

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	[illegible]	Mikal	27		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Brantford	Mother Jeuka Odrackowa, Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
Maw 2	[illegible]	Elizabeth	26		F	S	domestic	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Benjamin Peekdale St. Allendale, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw 3	Pinchinsky	Constantino	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	Father Carl Ostof, Russia	N.J.	Newark
Maw 4	Mostowski	Ignaty	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franciszak Szyminsky, Russia	"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Emilia	28		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Welland		Italy	Italy
Maw 6	English	Louise	33		F	S	tailoress	"	"	Canada	English	"	Hamilton	Father Robert English Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	John	47		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	+	Austria	Austria
~~Maw~~ In Transit 8	[illegible]	Jos	44		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		+	"	"
Maw 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	[illegible]ville	Wife Barbara Wilcox, Pa.	Pa.	Wilcox
Maw 10	[illegible]	Pavo	30		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	N. Falls	Wife Julia Carlovamala, Aus.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 11	[illegible]	Mike	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Wife Gela Gradisca, Aus.	"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Diego	37		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	Italy
Maw 13	Ericson	Carl	24		"	S	rigger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Belleville	Mother Sofia Stockholm, Sweden	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 14	De Carlo	Giovanni	28		M	S	labor	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Father Michael Tonto Chiara, Italy	"	"
Maw 15	De Carlo	Antonio	14		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Father Giovanni Sylvester Toronto, Ont.	"	"
Maw In Transit	Berg	Charles	3				Steel Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Belleville	Father Anders Berg Noseboro, Sweden	Sweden	
Maw In Transit	Shelburn	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Andrew Noselro, Sweden	do	
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden	Sweden
Maw 19	Di Carlo	Giovanni	4		"	"	laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Dominica Santa Giano, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 20	Longo	Giacinto	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Cicerillo Caserta, Italy	"	"
Maw 21	Longo	Augustino	8		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Father Michele Santa Ciriaco, Italy	"	"
Maw 22	[illegible]	Clinetto	28					"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	Father Giuseppe Novalesa, Italy	Pa.	P. Allegheny
Maw Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				Moulder	"	"	Canada	English	"	Toronto	Father James Halifax, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 24	McJones	Ambrose	3		"	"	St. Paul Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Simcoe	Mother Catherine Simcoe, Ont.	"	Rochester
Maw In Transit	Wohlfram	Carl	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Galt	+	Germany	Germany
Maw 26	[illegible]	Paulo	27		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife Martha Russinafu, Aust.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 27	Gill	Cleveland	23		F	S	actress	"	"	Canada	English	"	Orillia	Father J. C. Gill Orillia, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Bernardino	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Welland	+	Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	Giovanni	26		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Parry Sound	+	Italy	Italy
Maw	[illegible]	Adam	42		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Bracebridge	Wife Mila Meciciana, Aust.	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

120

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 6

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. May 1908
1	Yes	self	2.00	Yes	Mch 1905	N.Y.	Nov 1901	Sister Mary 46 Washington St. Yonkers, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Russia	Obrichowa	N.Y.	Mch 1905	Barbarossa	13
2	"	"	1.00	"	Oct '06 Oct 07	Cleveland	Oct 1907	Bro-in-law F. Fischolmd 788 Superior St., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	Canada	Allandale	N. Falls	May 13 1908	G.T. 20	13
3	No	"	3.00	"	June May 6 08	Newark, N.J.	May 6 1907	Friend Frank Kompke 11 Lister Av., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Ostof	N.Y.	June 1907	Unknown	13
4	"	"	10.00	"	Apr 3 08 May 6 08	"	"	Friend Frank Kempke 11 Lister Av., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bl.	"	Russia	Szymunsky	N.Y.	Apr. 3 1906	"	13
5	"	"	100.00	"	Apr 18 1906	Plymouth, Mass.	June 1907	" " " 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"			Boston	Apr. 28 1907	Romanic	13
6	Yes	"	6.00	"	Apr '07 Sept 07	N. Falls	Sept 1907	Cataract Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None.	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	May 13 1907	G.T. 6	13
7	No	"	10.00	"	May 1906 July 07	Buffalo	July 1907	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	May 1906	Unknown	13
8	"	"	40.00	"	May 1905 July 07	"	Jul 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"			"	May 1905	"	13
9	Yes	"	75.00	"	Sept 04 Apr 08	Wilcox	Apr 1908	Wife Barbara Wilcox, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	France	Graviers	N.Y.	Sept 1904	Philadelphia	14
10	"	"	11.00	"	Oct 07 Apr 13 08	Buffalo	Apr 1908	Bro. Jovan W. Seneca, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	Austria	Pankoramala	"	Oct. 1907	Unknown	14
11	"	"	24.00	"	Mar 07 Apr 13 08	"	Apr 13 1908	Friend Mita Marak Mason Av., W. Seneca, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	Graduca	"	Mar. 1907	Rotterdam	14
12	"	"	10.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	Aug 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"			"	Aug. 8 1907	Unknown	14
13	"	"	83.00	"	Nov '07 Dec 07	Buffalo	Dec 07	Friend E. Sedrod 117 S. Division St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.	None	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Nov. 1907	Carmania	15
14	"	"	2.00	"	Apr 5 06 to Mar 07	Benwood W. Va.	Mar 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	Italy	Fonte Chiara	"	Apr. 5 1906	Madonna	15
15	"	"	25.00	"	June 05	Benwood W. Va	Mar 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"	June 5 1905	Unknown	15
16	"	"	10.00	"	Oct 03 to 190	Buffalo	Dec 1907	Friend Boarding House 441 Swan St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Noalbro	"	Oct. 1908	Saxonia	16
17	"	"	200.00	"	June 1904 to 190	"	Aug 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1902	Campania	16
18	"	"	4.00	"	May 190	"	Dec 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"			"	May 1902	Saxonia	16
19	"	"	2.00	"	Mar 04 Dec 07	Benwood, W. Va	Dec 190	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Italy	Fonte Ciaro	"	Mar. 1904	Unknown	17
20	"	"	5.00	"	Apr 21 03 Dec 07	Benwood W. Va	Dec 1907	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br.	"	"	Caserta	"	Apr. 21 1903	Augusta Victoria	17
21	"	"	27.00	"	Aug 07 Dec 07	Benwood W. Va	Dec 1907	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte Ciaro	"	Aug. 1907	Principessa Irene	17
22	"	"	32.00	"	Oct 07 May 08	Blandersfort Pa	May 1908	Cousin G. Nigro Ballaghany, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Noralesa	"	Oct. 1907	La Provence	18
23	"	"	7.00	"	Apr 03 Apr 08	L.P.C.	Apr 1908	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax & Quebec		Apr. 1901	Bavarian	19
24	"	"	80.00	"	June 07 Sept 07	Rochester	Sept 1907	Cousin J. O'Donnell Lowell St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Simcoe	N. Falls	May 19 1908	G.T. 10	19
25	"	"	100.00	"	Aug 07 Sept 07	Beaver Falls Pa	Sept 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	"			N.Y.	Aug. 1 1906	Unknown	19
26	"	"	1.00	"	Mar 23 06 May '08	N.Y. City	May 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Lt.	Blue	None.	Austria	Russiaki	"	Mar. 23 1906	Maine	20
27	"	"	10.00	"	Apr 06 Oct 07	Chicago	Oct 1906	Joe Edwards Market St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9½	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Orillia	N. Falls	May 20 1908	G.T. 14	20
28	"	"	30.00	"	Trans	N.Y.	July 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dark	"	Br	"			N.Y.	July 7 1907	Unknown	20
29	"	"	100.00	"	July 07 Mar 08	Pittsburg	Mar 1908	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"			"	July 1902	"	20
30	"	"	5.00	"	July 07 May 08	Buffalo	May 1908	Bro. Francia West Seneca, Bfo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl.	None	Austria	Micinana	"	July 1907	La Bretagne	21

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 11—1591

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw In Transit	Di Vendette	Francesca	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Toronto	Transit	Italy	Italy
~~Maw~~ In Transit	Regina	Giovanni	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit	Renzi	Loreto	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit	Campioli	Angelo	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw	Mikaly	Bonyraicki	26		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Father: Peter Koszok Hungary	N.J.	South River
Maw 6	Serb	Todar	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Toronto	Father: Zacharieh, Arad, Hungary.	Ohio	Dayton
Maw 7	Cornea	Joan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Arad. Hungary.	"	"
Maw 8	Baliars	Janos	–	8	M	S	Child	–	–	Canada	"	"	"	No address	"	"
Maw 9	Mihuy	Tudor	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, Arad, Hungary.	"	"
Maw 10	Zurarich	Josef	36		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Preston	~~Mo~~ Wife: Marie Vis, Austria.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
Maw 11	Sprac	Roki	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney, N.S.	Mother: Francesca, Zeizmburg, Austria.	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw 12	Osman	Ali	42		M	S	S/S Fireman	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	Hamilton	No address.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 13	Wood	[illegible] R	26		M	S	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Toronto	Father — George Lurabury, Ont.	Mass.	Pittsfield
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

13

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

121

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. "6"

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. May. 1908
1	Yes.	Self	5.00	Yes	Trans.	NY.	apr. 1908	Transit-Italy Ref. 1033	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dk.	Br	Br.	Transit	—	—	NY.	apr. 13/08	Unknown	21
2	"	"	5.00	"		"	may 23/07	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr.	"	"	"	—	—	"	may 23/07	Republic	22
3	"	"	14.00	"	may 1/07 Feb.1/07	"	may 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Gr.	"	—	—	"	may 1907	Unknown	22
4	"	"	5.00	"	may 29/06 mar/1/08.	Albany	mar 1/08.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	—	—	"	may 29/06.	Gera	22
5	"	"	15.00	"	mar 1/08. June 5/07	NYC.	June 15/07	Bro: Janos. South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	None	Hungary	Koszok	"	mar 1906	Unknown	23.
6	"	"	14.00	"	Jan 1/06 Dec 15/07	Dayton Ohio	Dec. 15/07	Janos Kurdar, 1433 Monument Ave., Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk.	"	"	None	Hungary	Arad	Balto. Md.	Jan 1906.	Karlsruhe	23.
7	"	"	25.00	"	mar/07. Dec/07	"	" Dec. 1907	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	NY.	mch. 1907	Pretoria	23.
8	"	"	16.00	No		—	—	Accompanying parents. Class 13. C.P.R. Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	may 23/08.	G.T. 24.	23.
9	"	"	6.00	Yes	mar/06. Dec/07	Dayton Ohio	Dec. 1907	Janos Kurdar, 1433 Monument Ave., Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Arad	Balto. Md.	mar 1906	Unknown	23.
10	"	"	8.00	"	Trans.	NY.	June 1907	Bro: Michael, 14th and Ave. C. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vies	NY.	June 1907	Amerika	23.
11	"	"	50.00	"	may 1905 mar 15/08	Clev. Ohio	mar 15/05	Nicolas Sprae, 1277 Wilson Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	Geizenberg	"	may 1903	La Savoy	24
12	"	"	9.00	"	apr. 1892 apr 1908	NYC.	apr. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Arpad	"	apr. 1892	Unknown	24
13	"	"	25.00	"	may/06 Sept'07	Pittsfield	Sept 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Duraburg	N. Falls	may 24 1908	G.T. 2	24
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1563

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

SHEET NO. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11—1594

Japanese Eng Koreans

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw n Transit	Mizuna	J. Isaac	54		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Toronto	[illegible] [illegible] :- Reading-#99486-[illegible]	Eng.	England
2																
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1

CLASS C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

122

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "C"

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. May 1908.
1	Yes	[illegible]	100.00	Yes	Fran	Seattle, Wn	Dec 1907	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr.	Br	Br	[illegible]	—	—	Seattle	Dec. 14/07	Shinano Maru	22
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOT USED

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Man Debarred 1	Cetoin	Gust	25		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Catherine, Athens, Greece	Ny	Buffalo
Man 2	Goldstein	Jacob	28		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: Ethel, Zannost, Russia	"	"
Man 3	Ardini	Paolo	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: Michael, Aquila, Italy	Pa.	Tyrone
Man 4	Ardini	Willi	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael, Aquila, Italy	"	"
Man 5	Ardini	Domenico	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael, Aquila, Italy	"	"
Man 6	Maccinini	Raffaele	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gennaz, Aquila, Italy	"	"
Man Debarred	Kelemen	Gyorgy	41		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Brantford	Transit	Aus.	Austria
Man Debarred	Nyeszter	James	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man Debarred	Gronder	Ity	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit	Lupi	Salvatore	43		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton		Italy	Italy
Man 11	Gera	Louis	42		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	"	Wife: Barni, Budapest, Austria	Pa.	Galeton
Man 12	Ruggerio	Michele	21		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife: Grazia, Roccolmoto, Italy	"	Jamestown
Man 13	Bogadic	Mijo	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Savka, Voci, Austria	Ny	Buffalo
Man In Transit	Chiodo	Giuseppe	50		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Transit	Italy	Italy
Man In Transit	De Lissio	Gaetano	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit	Mancini	Nicola	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit	Curtale	Rocco	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit	Chiodo	Fortunato	54		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit	Loricce	Salvatore	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit	Fortunato	[illegible]	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph			
Man In Transit	Schmid	Hermann	49		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	"	Stratford	"	Switz.	Switzerland
Man In Transit	Schmid	Wilhelmina	54		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit	Schmid	Emma	15		F	S	Child	"	"	Germany	German	"	"			
Man In Transit	Valese	Donato A.	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto		Italy	Italy
Man In Transit 25	Agrarelli	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit	Palumbero	Pietro	34		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
Man "	Carbone	Giovanni	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Rosalia, Roccolmoto, S. Italy	Ny	N. Falls
Man In Transit 28	De Cicco	Domenico	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Guelph	Transit	Italy	Italy
Man In Transit	Mazzoreno	[illegible]	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		"	"
Man In Transit 30	Volatino	Bernardo	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

30

CLASS D.

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

123

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908 Class "D"

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	D. C. D.	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	5 3½	Fr	Br Br	No marks	Greece	Athens	St. John	Apr. 10 1907	L. Champlain	Apr. 08 25
2	"	"	5	Yes	Two weeks in Dec. 06	Buffalo, NY	Dec. 06	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Dk	Bl Br		Russia	Janmost	Quebec	Nov. 06	Not Known	26
3	"	"	30	"	Sept. 1/06 Mar. 07	Limestone, Pa.	Mar. 07	Cousin: Addolorata Antidormi, Tyrone, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	Bl Br	Scar on forehead	Italy	Aquila	NY	Sept. 1/04	Not Known	26
4	"	"	10	"	Trans.	NY	Mar. 07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Bl Br	No marks	"	"	"	Mar. 07	Lombardia	26
5	"	"	150	"	"	NY	Feb. 4/07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bl Br	"	"	"	"	Feb. 8/07	Not Known	26
6	"	"	13	"	Apr. 10/06 Apr. 1/07	Pittsburg, Pa.	Apr. 1/07	Bro. Antonio, Tyrone, Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1/06	Pz. Irene	26
7	"	"	28	"	Trans.	D. C. D. NY	Jan. 07	Transit Austria	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 3	—	Br Br	Transit			"	Jan. 07	Not Known	27
8	"	"	40	"	"	D. C. D. NY	Dec. 06	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 9		Br Br	"	—		"	Dec. 06	"	27
9	"	"	15	"	"	D. C. D. NY	Jan. 07	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	6 0	—	Br Br	"	—		"	Jan. 07	"	27
10	"	"	15	"		NY	Apr. 26/07	Italy	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3		Br Br	"	—		.	Apr. 25/07	Italia	27
11	"	"	10	"	Mar. 13/98 Nov. 05	NY	Nov. 05	Fr. Unjo Majozza, Latter, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Br Br	No marks	Austria	Budapest	"	Mar. 13/98	Not Known	27
12	"	"	10	"	Trans.	NY	Mar. 05	Bro-in-law: Giovanni Leoni, 104 Franklin St. Jamestown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bl Br	"	S. Italy	Roccolmoto	.	Mar. 05	"	27
13	"	"	10	"	"	NY	Mar. 07	Bro. Elia, 443 [illegible] ave., W. Seneca, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Bl Gr	"	Austria	Lisine	"	Mar. 26/07	"	28
14	"	"	30	No	—			Transit Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	—	Br Br	Transit			St. John	Apr. 06	"	28
15	"	"	20	Yes	Trans.	NY	June 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1		Br Blue	"			NY	June 05	.	28
16	"	"	21	"	"	NY	Mar. 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		Br Br	"			.	Apr. 1905	Malta	28
17	"	"	28	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Bl Br	"			St. John	Mar. 1904	Barcelona	28
18	"	"	20	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0		Br Blue	"			"	Apr. 1906	Montezuma	28
19	"	"	20	Yes	Trans.	NY	June 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Br Br	"			NY	June 1906	Neckar	28
20	"	"	100	"	Apr. 01 Apr. 05	[illegible]	Apr. 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Br Br	"			Boston	Apr. 1901	Campania	29
21	"	"	100	Yes	1841 Nov. 1905	Various Places	Nov. 05	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1		Br Br	"			NY	Sept. 01	Normandie	29
22	"	Husb.		"	1895 Nov. 1905	Various Places	Nov. 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		Br Br	"			NY	1845	Rhineland	29
23	"	Sister Father	—	"	1845 Nov. 1905	Garfield, NJ	Nov. 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Br Gr	"			NY	1845	Unknown	29
24	"	Self	900	"	June 3/97	[illegible] Orange, NJ	Sept. 1900	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½		" Br	"				June 3/97	"	30
25	"	"	30	No			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Br Br	"			Quebec	Oct. 05	"	30
26			30	Yes	Oct. 03 Nov. 04	NY	Nov. 04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		" "				"	Sept. 1903	"	30
27	"		30	"	Nov. 05 Nov. 06	Johnstown, Pa.	Nov. 06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Bl Br	No marks	Italy	Roccolmoto	NY	Nov. 1905	K. Albert	30
28			30	"	Mar. 06 Apr. 07	[illegible] Falls, NY	Apr. 07	Transit Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Br Br	Transit			NY	Mar. 06	Unknown	30
29			5	"	Trans.	NY	Oct. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Br Br	"			NY	Oct. 1906	"	30
30	"	"	50	"	"	NY	Apr. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Br Br	"			"	Apr. 1906	Pz. Irene	30

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11—1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
In Transit Maw 1	Santone	Luigi	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Transit	Italy	Italy
In Transit Maw 2	Crociani	Renaldo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 3	Mongini	Luigi	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 4	Di Rubeyo	Sabatino	39		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 5	Voce	Francesco	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 6	Parolletti	Luigi	21		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 7	Guaglia	Polo	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 8	Salvatore	Louis	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 9	Di Rubeyo	Francesco B.	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 10	Ciavotone	Panfilo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 11	Capitano	Berardino	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 12	D'Annunzio	Meschino	42		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit Maw 13	Digittona	Pasquale	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 14	Shapiro	Hanna	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No address	NY.	Rochester
Maw 15	"	Fannie	9		F	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 16	"	Abraham	8		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 17	Mullice	Salvatore	26		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	N. Falls. Ont		"	N. Falls
Maw 18	"	Mary	24		F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: "Mike Rose" 70 Lindon St. Schenectady, NY.	"	"
Maw 19	Mallar	Steafon	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"
In Transit 20	Napolitano	Pietro	20		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" Toronto	Transit	Italy	Italy
Maw 21	Biagio	Leonardi	40		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galt.	Wife: Catherine, Molinari, ~~Street~~ Italy.	NY	NY City
Maw 22	Cirocco	Geordini	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Grazia, Molinaro, Italy	Pa.	Allentown
Maw 23	"	Donato	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr: Dominico Molinaro, Italy	"	"
Maw 24	Matteo	Felice	48		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Pellirma, Molinaro, Italy	NY	NY City
Maw 25	Spagnoletti	Biagio	17		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Rocco Molinaro, Italy	Pa.	Allentown
Maw 26	"	Guiseppe	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Carmina, Molinaro, Italy	NY	Arcade
Maw 27	DeGuiseppe	Carmine	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Colborne	Wife: Antonia, Caporcalla, Italy	"	Buffalo
Maw 28	Ohamsian	George	30		"	S.	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Bro: Parsak Vana, Turkey	"	N. Falls
In Transit Maw 29	Tozarano	Domenico	50		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Transit	Italy	Italy.
In Transit Maw 30	Lamanna	Angelo	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"

NOT USED

5 0

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

124

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1905 "LO"

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (Columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										Apr/08
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	Trans	NY.	Oct. 1906	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr.	Br.	Br	Transit	—	—	NY.	Oct 1906	Louise	30
2	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	apr/1. 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	apr. 1/1907	C. Torina	30
3	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	Feb. 1906.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bl	Br.	"	—	—	"	Feb. 1906	Unknown	30
4	"	"	8.00	"	"	"	June 1906.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	—	—	"	June 1906	Lousiana	30
5	"	"	28.00	"	"	"	Feb. 1906.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Feb. 1906	"	30
6	"	"	16.00	"	"	"	apr. 1906.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	apr. 1906	Unknown	30
7	"	"	16.00	"	"	"	July 1906.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	July 1906.	"	30
8	"	"	13.00	"	"	"	apr. 1906.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	—	—	"	apr. 1906	Celtic	30
9	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	June 1906		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Gray	"	—	—	"	June 1906.	Lousiana	30
10	"	"	7.00	"	"	"	apr. 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Blue	"	—	—	"	apr. 1906	Celtic	30
11	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	June 26/05		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br.	Br.	"	—	—	"	June 26/05	Teogia Louise	30
12	"	"	70.00	"	"	"	apr. 1905.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		—	—	"	apr. 1905	Neopolitan Prince	30
13	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	apr. 9/1905.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Br.		—	—	"	apr. 9/05	Aller	30
14	"	Husb.	30.00	No	—	—	—	Husb. Herman [illegible] 270 North St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Br.	None	Russia	Odessa	St John	3/07	Montezuma	May 4
15	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4
17	"	Self	5.00	Yes	1896 " 1906	NY.	1906.	Cousin: Tony Cullice, 118-11th St., N.-Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br.	Scar right cheek	Italy	Calabria	NY.	1896	not Known	4
18	"	Husb.	—	"	1886 Sept. [illegible]	"	Sept 1906	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	None	NY.	NY City	"	May 1886	Unknown	4
19	"	Self.	6.00	"	Trans.	NY.	June 1906.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Podarca	"	June 1906	Citta de Trino	4
20	"	"	18.00	"	"	"	1903.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl.	Transit			"	apr. 1903	Unknown	5
21	"	"	14.00	"	"	"	19[illegible]	Bro: Carmine, Address Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Molinaro	Boston	mar 1906	"	5
22	"	"	26.00	No	—			Cousin: Nicola Ciuocca 723 R R St Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pock marked	"	"	St John	mar. 3/07	"	5.
23	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"	St John	mar 22/07	Montrose	5
24	"	"	10.00	"		—	—	[illegible] White Plains, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John.	apr. 1907	Unknown	5
25	"	"	34.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Nicola Ciuocca 723 Ry St., Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Scar on Rt Cheek	"	"	"	mar 22/07.	"	5
26	"	"	76.00	"	—		—	Bro-in-law: [illegible] Arcade, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	"	Quebec	mar 1906	Montezuma	5
27	"	"	1.00	Yes [illegible]			Mar	Bro:- Caesare - #210 Canal St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capintrano	NY.	mar 1907	Orlando	5
28	"	"	20.00	"			Apr	Bro: V. H[illegible] 2051 Allen Av. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Br.	Pock marked	Turkey	Vana	NY.	apr. 1907	La Touraine	5
29	"	"	10.00		"	NY.	Apr 19[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4½	"	"	"	Transit	—	—	"	apr. 6/07	Unknown	7
30	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	Mar 19[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		—	—	"	mar 1904	Liguria	7.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 11

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Man In Transit 1	Morra	Donato	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	No address	Italy	Italy
Man In Transit 2	Zuccolo	Giovanni	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 3	Micciolino	Giuseppe	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man 4	Lallo	Domenico	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man 5	Zaltan	Janos	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Father: Franz, Nagy Bogoluk, Austria	Ohio	Bradley
Man 6	Zocky	Steven	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Steven, Komar, Austria.	"	"
Man In Transit 7	Pelissero	Giuseppe	20		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Toronto	No address	Italy	Italy
Man In Transit 8	Caporall	Antonio	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Owen Sound	"	"	"
Man Debarred 9	Bonoguro	Raimondo	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 10	Carchi	Annunziate	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 11	Gallo	Paolo	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"
Man In Transit 12	Volpe	Lenardo	26		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
Man In Transit 13	Morre	Giuseppe	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 14	Di Paolo	Rocco	38		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 15	Volpe	Lorenzo	30		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 16	Guerriero	Rocco	50		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man 17	Murrisso	Giuseppe	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Huntsville	Father: Giuseppe, Gravere, N. Italy.	Pa.	Wilcox
Man 18	Chechuran	Jan	26		"	S	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Father: Fodor, Moscow, Russia	NY	N. Falls
Man In Transit 19	Palle	Giovanni	35		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	No address	Italy	Italy
Man In Transit 20	Colle	Eucario	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"
Man In Transit 21	Viercelli	Eugenio	21		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 22	Di Domenico	Giuseppe	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 23	Di Blondio	Nicola	21		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
Man In Transit 24	Di Simone	Tommaso	29		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 25	De Stefano	Errico	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man In Transit 26	Merchiore	Eugenio	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Man 27	Gentile	Angelo	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Wife: Lucia, Fontecchio, S. Italy.	NY	Buffalo
Man 28	Ardinince	Eustasio	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Fontecchio, S. Italy.	"	"
Man In Transit 29	Chiarissimo	Nicola	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No address	Italy	Italy
Man In Transit 30	Burrini	Mariano	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

125

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			$																							
1	Yes	self	8	yes	Trans	Ny	Mar 04	Transit Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	—	Gr	Br	Transit			Ny	Mar 04	Liguria	May 7
2	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	—	Br	Br	"	—		Quebec	Oct 06	Not Known	7
3	"	"	15	Yes	Trans.	Ny	Apr 04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Bl	Br	"	—		Ny	Apr 04	C. of Genoa	7
4	"	"	12	"	"	Ny	Apr 2/06		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	"	"	—		Ny	Apr 1/06	Lazio	7
5	"	"	20	No	—	—		Fr. Geo. Locky, Bradley, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br				St John	Apr. 3 1907	Montezuma	7
6	"	"	10	yes	Trans	Ny	Jan. 07	Bro. Geo. Locky, Bradley Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				Ny	Jan. 07	Not Known	7
7	"	"	60	"	Mar 06	Ny	Mar 06	Transit Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	—	"	Bl	Transit	—		"	Mar 06	"	7
8	"	"	20	"	June 06	[illegible] Trans. Ny	June 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Br	Br	"	—		"	May 1906	Liguria	8
9	"	"	235	"	Apr 20/03 June 03	D. C. Md.	June 03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"	—		"	Apr. 8 1903	Belgravia	8
10	"	"	20	"	Trans.	Ny	Apr 2/07	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	—	"	"	"	—		"	Apr. 1 1907	Lazio	8
11	"	"	20	"	"	Ny	Mar. 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"	"	"	—		"	Mar. 1907	Roma	8
12	"	"	8	"	"	Ny	Mar. 1/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"	"	"	—		"	Feb 28 1906	Germania	8
13	"	"	15	"	"	Ny	Mar. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	"	"	—		"	Mar. 1906	Roma	8
14	"	"	8	"	"	Ny	Mar. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	—		"	Mar. 1906	Lazio	8
15	"	"	8	"	"	Ny	Mar. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	—		"	Mar. 1906	Germania	8
16	"	"	2	No		—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	—		St John	Apr. 1907	Unknown	8
17	"	"	90	yes	Trans	Ny	Mar. 05	Cousin: Bat. Olivera, Wilcox, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	"				Ny	Mar. 1905	La Bretagne	9
18	"	"	100	"	"	Ny	Mar. 07	(No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr.	"	Bl				"	Mar. 1907	Unknown	10
19	"	"	100	"	"	Ny	May 18/89	Transit Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	—	Br	Br	Transit			"	May 7 1889	"	11
20	"	"	10	"	"	Ny	Dec 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	—	"	Br	"			"	Dec. 1905	"	11
21	"	"	20	"	"	Ny	Feb 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"	"			"	Feb. 06	Virginia	11
22	"	"	10	"		Ny	Sept 25/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	—	"	"	"			"	Sept. 24 1906	"	11
23	"	"	2	"	"	Ny	Apr 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		"	"	"			"	Apr 1907	Republic	11
24	"	"	10	"	"	Ny	May 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"			"	May 1906	Liguria	11
25	"	"	10	"	"	Ny	Mar 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	—		"	Mar. 1906	Indiana	11
26	"	"	10	"	"	Ny	Jan 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"			Boston	Jan. 1906	Unknown	11
27	"	"	30	"	"	Ny	June 04	Fr. John Cerliano, 331 Seneca St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"				Ny	June 1904	"	11
28	"	"	100	"	"	Ny	Mar 03	Fr. John Ceriano, 331 Seneca St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"					"	Mar 1903	"	11
29	"	"	20	"	"	Ny	Apr 21 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		"	"	Transit			"	Apr. 25 1907	Liguria	11
30	"	"	40	"	"	Ny	Apr 26		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"			"	Apr 25 1907	"	11

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 16

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw In Transit 1	Altham	Charles	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	No address		Turkey	Turkey
Maw In Transit 2	Altham	Abraham	40		"	"	Peddler	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 3	Chiarcossi	Domenico	42		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	"	Huntsville	"	"	Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit 4	Chiarcossi	David	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 5	Fiorentino	Luigi	14		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 6	[illegible]zute	Luigi	31		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 7	[illegible]ido	Salvatore	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 8	[illegible]uda	Vincenzo	42		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 9	Khorowanekany	Max	30		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	Russia	Russia
Maw In Transit 10	Novick	Harry L.	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 11	Philiew	Todor	20		"	"	Enamel Worker	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria
Maw In Transit 12	Di Valerio	Cesiro	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit 13	[illegible]nturione	Antonio	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 14	[illegible]uolo	Raffaele	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 15	Porto	Giambattista	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 16	[illegible]mon	Giacomo	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 17	[illegible]ucchinussi	Filippo	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 18	[illegible]raci	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 19	[illegible]ttale	Salvatore	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Bay	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 20	Puma	Calogero	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 21	Puma	[illegible]	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 22	Aquilante	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 23	Esposito	Giuseppe	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 24	Ferrone	Calogero	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 25	Mattina	Michelangelo	50		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 26	[illegible]asquale	Angelo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 27	Rizzoli	Otello	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 28	[illegible]biani	Pietro	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 29	Conegliano	Angelo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit 30	Calogero	Luigi	46		"	M		no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

1 26

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908 (Class "D")

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	Trans.	Laredo, Texas	Nov. 06	Transit	Turkey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	—	Br	Br	Transit	—	—	Vera Cruz	Nov. 02	Unknown	May 11
2	"	"	400	"	"	"	Nov. 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	—	—	"		"	11
3	"	"	35	"	"	Ny	Mar. 17 '06	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	—	—	Ny	Mar. 17 1906	Unknown	12
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr. 5/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 4 1904	"	12
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	Mar. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	—	—	"	Mar. 1907	"	12
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	Nov. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0		"	"	"	—	—	"	~~Mar.~~ Nov. 1905	"	12
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	Apr. 2 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 1 1906	"	12
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 1 1906	"	12
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	Dec. 1906	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dec. 1906	"	12
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Jan. 19 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"		"	—	—	"	Jan. 1906	"	12
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible] 31 1905	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		"		"	—	—	"	Apr. 4 1905	La Aquitaine	13 +
12	"	"	14	No	—		—	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"		"	—	—	Quebec	May 9 1907	Unknown	13
13	"	"	4	No		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	"		"	—	—	"	May 7 1907	"	13
14	"	"	20	Yes	Trans	Ny	June 23 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	"			—	—	Ny	June 23 1905	Unknown	13
15	"	"	5	"	"	"	Apr. 3 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	"		"	—	—	"	Apr. 1903	Calabria	13
16	"	"	5	"	"	"	Apr. 15 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 14 1906	"	13
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	June 21 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"		"	—	—	"	June 20 1905	Barcelona	13
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Oct. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	—	—	"	Oct. 1906	Cretic	14
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Feb. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Bl		—	—	"	Feb. 1905	C. Naples	14
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	May 6 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	Br	"	—	—	"	May 6 1906	Pr. Irene	14
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	May 31 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	May 31 1906	La Patria	14
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	June 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		"	"	"	—	—	"	June 1905	Unknown	14
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible] 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	Mar. 1906	"	14
24			10	"	"	"	Mar. 5 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"	"	—	—	"	Mar. 5 1907	"	14
25			10	"	"	"	Apr. 28 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	—	—	"	Apr. 28 1906	"	14
26			3	"	"	Boston	June 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	Boston	June 1906	Romanic	14
27			10	"	"	Ny	May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	—	—	Ny	May 5 1905	Pr. Irene	14
28			8	"	"	Boston	June 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"	"	—	—	Boston	June 1906	Unknown	14
29			20			Ny	Apr. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	—	—	Ny	Apr. 1906	"	14
30	"		10					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		"	—		"	June 1906	"	14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11—1504

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw In Transit 1	Bora	Pietro	30		M	M	Fruit Dealer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto		Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit 2	Bora	Mrs. Antonina	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 3	Amendolia	[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph		"	"
Maw In Transit 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 5	Russ[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	[illegible]	"	Hamilton	Father: Johan, Moros. Gapa, austria	Md.	Hancock
Maw In Transit 8	Falcone	[illegible]	31		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	Toronto		Italy	Italy
Maw 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Pelligreina, Molinara, Italy	N.	Tarrytown
Maw 10	Spagnuolo	[illegible]	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Donatti Molinara, Italy	"	"
Maw 11	Caruso	[illegible]	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Parlina, Molinara, Italy	"	"
Maw 12	Ciracco	Pellegrino	2[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Tilomena, Molinara, Italy	"	"
Maw 13	Onofrio	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Domenica, Molinara, Italy	"	"
Maw 14	Spagnolette	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Donato, Molinara, Italy	"	"
Maw 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Wife - Calisso Calonna Italy	Mass	Boston
Maw 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Hung. Magyar		Hamilton	Mother - Martha Dyoboloo, austria	N.J.	Brunswick
Maw In Transit 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]				"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Toronto		Italy	Italy
Maw Debarred 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
Maw 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	S. Italian			Wife - Martha Monte Levin, Italy	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
Maw 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F		Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Hamilton	No address.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	Child	No	No			"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian		"	Wife - Milena Yasak austria	"	N. Tonawanda
Maw In Transit 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto		Russia	Russia
Maw In Transit 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Camp Bedford		Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit 25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	3		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto		"	"
Maw In Transit 26	[illegible]	Marcello	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland		"	"
Maw In Transit 27	Spattaforne	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound		"	"
Maw In Transit 28	"	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 29	"	Raffaele	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 30	Felice	Raffaele	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

30

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

127

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "D"

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	17 If Yes – Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. May. 1908.
1	Yes.	Self	200.00	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	15[illegible]	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	Dr.	Br.	Br.	Transit	—	—	N.Y.	apr. 1897	K. Albert.	15
2	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "	15
3	"	Self	10.00	"	"	"	apr. 23/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	apr. 23/07	Liguria.	15
4	"	"	22.00	"	"	"	apr. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	apr. 1906.	Ravenna	15
5	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	Mar 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	mar 1907	Cretic	15
6	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	apr. 29/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	apr. 29/03	P. Oscar	15
7	"	"	17.00	"	"	"	Feb [illegible]	Uncle: S. Tatar. Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	Austria	Moros. [illegible]	"	Feb. 16. 1907	Pennsylvania	16
8	No	—	140.00	"			May [illegible]	Transit. - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Gr	"		—	"	may 6/1906	Piemonte	16
9	"	Self	10.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: Luigi, Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Molinara	Quebec	July 1905	Unknown	16
10	Yes	"	35.00	"	—	—	—	Cous.: Rosaria Girolama Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	apr. 2/1906	Mt. Temple	16
11	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Geremia Castotto, Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	may 27/06	Montreal	16
12	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Olofria Girolama, Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	apr. 2/1906	Mt. Temple	16
13	"		35.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Carmine Leonarda, Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	may 16/06.	" "	16
14	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Michelangela Girolama, Tarrytown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dr.	"	"			"	"	apr. 2/1906.	" "	16
15	"	"	36.00	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	apr 29 1907	Friend Adolfo Catalano 169 First St Columbus R. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	"	Coloma	N.Y.	apr. 29 1907	Ivernia	18
16	No	"	18.00	"	Feb '05 June '07	Brunswick N.J.	June '06	Friend Gustav Lysazy 45 First St Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk.	"	Br.	"	Austria	Szobolos	"	Feb. 1905	Pannonia	18
17	Yes	"	4.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	June '06	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"					"	June 1906	Virginia	19
18		"	1.00			D. C. D.	[illegible] '6							"	5 8	Lt.	"	Bl.				"	mar 1906	Unknown	19
19		"	100.00	"				Bro-in-law Lorenzo Colangelo, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk.	"	Br.	None	Italy	Monte Leone	"	Dec. 1906	Germania	20
20	"	Husband	1.00	No		—	—	Husband - Morris Posey 51 Williams St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	"	Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	1904	Unknown	19
21	"	father	—	"		—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	"	19
22		Self	[illegible].00	Yes	Oct '05 Dec '05	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec 1905	Friend - M Gjuric 6 Miller St. - Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk.	Bl.		"	Austria	Jurak	N.Y.	Oct. 1905	La Lorraine	20
23			30.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr.	"	"	"		—	Quebec	1906	Unknown	20
24		"	30.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	apr. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk.	Br.	"			—	N.Y.	apr. 1906	Roma	20
25	"		36.00	"	"	"	may 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"				"	may 1906	Koenigin Luise	20
26	"		42.00	"	Nov. '05 May-'06	Jersey City	may 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	"				"	Nov. 11 1905	Unknown	20
27	"	"	200.00	"	Trans.	N.Y.	June 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"				"	June 1906	Gera	20
28	"		100.00	"	"	"	apr. 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			—	"	apr. 1906	Bulgaria	20
29	"	"	160.00	"	"	"	may 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"			—	"	may 1906.	Gera	20
30	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"			—	"	apr. 8 1907	Lombardia	20

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17

11—1591

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Labor	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Parry Sound		Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	N. Italian	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	S	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Hamilton		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	M	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Midland		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Hamilton		"	"
Maw In Transit 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		"	"
Maw 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	S	Boot black	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father Spezos Thora Greece	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Maw 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Thora Greece	"	"
Maw 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Wid	None	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	N. Falls	Son Salvatore N. Falls, NY	NY	White Plains
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	N. Italian	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	No	No	"	S. Italian	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father Joseph [illegible], Russia	NY	N. Falls
Maw In Transit 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Brantford		Italy	Italy
Maw 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Giuseppe Pito Ambrogo, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Maw 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonina Pito Ambrogo, Italy	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

128

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908. "D"

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										May 1908.
1	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	Same	N.Y.	June 1906	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br.	Br.	"			N.Y.	June 1906	Gera	20
2	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	Mch 26 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"				"	Mch 26 1907	Tester	21
3	"	"	100.00	"	"	"	Apr 1894		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"				"	Apr 1894	Unknown	21
4	"		50.00	"	"	"	July 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"				"	July 1906	"	21
5	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	Sept 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"				"	Sept 1905	Prinzess Irene	21
6		"	18.00	"	"	"	Mch 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"				"	Mch 1907	Citta di Torino	21
7	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Apr 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"				"	Apr 1907	Unknown	21
8	"		1.00	"	"	"	Mch 26 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"				"	Mch 26 1907	Italia	21
9	"	"	2.00	"	"	"	May 31 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"				"	May 31 1907	Neapolitan Prince	21
10		"	60.00	"	"	"	Apr 27 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				"	Apr 27 1907	Sannio	21
11		"	60.00	"	"	"	Apr 27 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"				"	Apr 27 1907	"	21
12	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	July 17 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				"	July 17 1906	La Loraine	21
13	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	Apr 26 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				"	Apr 1907	Neckar	21
14	"	"	6.00	"	"	"	Apr 26 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"				"	Apr 26 1907	Italia	21
15	"	"	60.00	"	"	"	Jan 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"				"	Jan 1906	Liguria	21
16	"	"	59.00	"	Apr 11 Apr 26-07	"	Apr 26 1907	Cousin Costantino Costantini 703 6th Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Greece	Balche	"	Apr 11 1907	Unknown	21
17	"	"	65.00	"	Apr 11 Apr 26-07	"	Apr 26 1907	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 11 1907	"	21
18	"	"	50.00	"	Apr 24 1907	"	Apr 24 1907	Son — Serafino White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk.	Bl.	Br.	"	Italy	Torre Ruggiero	"	Apr 24 1907	"	22
19		"	5.00	"	Trans	"	Mar 30 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"				"	Mar 30 1907	"	22
20		"	5.00	"	"	"	Mar 30 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				"	Mar 30 1907	"	22
21		"	40.00	"	"	"	Mar 22 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"				"	Mar 22 1907	La Provence	22
22			3.00	"	"	"	Mar 15 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"				"	Mar 15 1907	Unknown	22
23		"	8.00	"	"	"	Apr 12 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"				"	Apr 12 1907	Monte Video	22
24	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	May 15 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"				"	May 5 1907	Roma	22
25		"	5.00	"	"	"	Apr 17 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"				"	Apr 17 1907	Republic	22
26	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	Apr 17 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"				"	Apr 17 1907	"	22
27 ✓	"	"	80.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"			Quebec	May 1906	Unknown	23
28	"	"	24.00	Yes	Mar May 06	Scranton	May 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br				N.Y.	Mar 1906	"	23
29	"	"	20.00	Trans	N.Y.		Sept 1906	Uncle Giovanni Morales 164 Canal St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	Italy	Porto Ambuga	"	Sept 4 1906	"	23
30	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	June 25 1906	Brother — Ignazio 81 West St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Ambuga	"	June 25 1906	"	23

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11—1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw In Transit	Wynoslak	Adam	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Welland	Transit	Russia	Russia
Maw In Transit	Allegra	Rocco	21		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Hamilton	"	Italy	Italy
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit	Paoloni	Luigi	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit	Salciccioli	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw In Transit	"	Teofilo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

M

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

129

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908. "D"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. May 1908.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Mar. 06	Buffalo	Mar. 5 1907	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	B.	Br	[illegible]	—	—	N. Y.	Mar. 1906	McKinnon	24
2	"	"	20.00	"	Trans.	N. Y. City	Apr. 15 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	—	—	"	Apr. 15 1906	Florida	24
3	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	Feb. 22 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Feb. 22 1906	Indiana	24
4	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	24
5	"	"	20.00		"	"	Apr. 26 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		—	"	Apr. 26 1906	Virginia	24
6	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	Apr. 16 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"		—	"	Apr. 26 1907	Republic	24
7	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Apr. 16 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"			"	Apr. 26 1907	"	24
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19 11—1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw Maw 1	Posrman	Mrs Elizabeth	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cobolt	Father:- Henry Abramson Leeds Eng	Pa	Pitts.
2	"	Agnes E.	7		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Same as above	"	"
Maw 3	Blackman	Nathan	29		M	M	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Rosie Blackman, 427 Grand St., N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Maw 4	Wall	Alexander	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Jessie: Davidsville, Ont	Pa.	Pitts.
Maw 5	Parkes	George	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 6	Evans	John E.	25		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: J. Evans, Epsham Eng	"	"
Maw 7	Gifford	James	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	None	"	Cherry Creek.
Maw 8	"	Addie	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Maw 9	"	Lewis E	14		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Maw 10	"	Eunice C.	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Maw 11	"	Laura B.	1	10	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Maw 12	Horner	Milton C.	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Samuel, Berlin, Ont	"	Ransomville
Maw 13	Titus	Chas. G.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: E. P. Titus, N. Port, N.S.	"	Gloversville.
Maw 14	Wilson	John S.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James, Strathroy, Ont	"	Albany
Maw 15	Patterson	Sarah	40		F	S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret, Hennie Ballins, Ireland	Mass	Boston
Maw 16	Murphy	John	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Frank, 204 Adlaide St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Pitts
Maw 17	Moxey	William	30		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Emily, 44 Milton St, London, Eng	N.Y.	N. Falls.
Maw 18	Blackstock	Joseph H.	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Myrville	Father: John, Saskatoon, Bask.	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit Maw	Brookes	Matthew	33		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit	Eng.	England
In Transit Maw 20	"	William	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"
Maw 21	McIlroy	Robert	24		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Joseph, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa.	Coraopolis
Maw 22	Cox	John W.	27		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Rosina, Upton P. K. London, Eng	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Maw 23	Cox	Mrs Elizabeth	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	" "
Maw 24	Mahlangeni	Manarsah	23		M	S	Medical Student	"	"	"	Zulu (Negro)	"	"	Father: Robert, Tolani Cape Colony, S. Africa	"	Buffalo
Maw In Transit 25	Robertson	Archibald	24		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	~~Father~~: Transit	Scot.	Scotland
Maw 26	Pemberton	Richard	28		"	M	Ship Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Harriett, 37 Portland St, Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 27	Lockwood	Gordon	18		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: Thomas 350 Boyd Ave, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
Maw 28 11070/13492	Share	Harry	19		"	"	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Geo. H. 459 Atkins St, Winnipeg, Man	"	"
Maw 29	Swanson	George	29		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: George, 22 Hart St, Thurso, Scot.	"	"
Maw 30	Scott	Claude	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James C. Glasgow, Scot.	"	"

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

130

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. "E"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. April 1908.
1	Yes	Husb.	30.00	No	—	—	—	Husband: Hugh W. 307 Dinwiddy St. Pitts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Dodworth	Quebec	aug. 17/1906	Em. of Britian	25
2	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Father. Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Dr.	Blue	—	Canada	Cobolt	N. F.	apr. 25/08	G.T. 10	25.
3	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	June 1893 aug. 1904	NY City	aug. 1904	Wife: Rosie 417 Grand St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dr.	Bl	Br.	—	Russia	Oreland	Phila	June 1893	Princess Princess	25.
4	"	"	5.75	No	—	—	—	Friend: Walter Murray P. O. Box 41 Colfetters St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	may 21/06	Numidian	25
5	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8.	Dr.	Br.	Br.	—	England	London	"	1896	Bavarian	26.
6	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	—	"	Sydenham	Halifax	Jan. 1903.	Kensington	26.
7	"	"	140.00	Yes	Jan. 1893 June 1894	Buffalo	June 1894	Bro: Ruben, Cherry Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½"	"	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Marshville	N. F.	apr. 27/08	M.C. 80	27.
8	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2"	"	"	"	—	"	Welland	"	"	" 80	27.
9	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" 80	27.
10	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" 80	27.
11	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" 80	27.
12	"	Self	20.00	"	—	—	—	Fr: W. R. Curtis, Ransomville, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6"	"	Bl	Br.	—	"	Berlin	"	apr. 27/08	G.T. 6.	27.
13	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Sister: Lizzie, Gloversville, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	N. Port N.S.	"	"	"	27.
14	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Robert Wilson Albany, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lt.	Blue	Scar on nose	"	Statbray	"		"	27.
15	"	"	15.00	Yes	Jan 24/94 Mar/06	Boston	Mar. 1906	Mrs. J. Riley, 43 Bigelow St., Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Br.	None	Ireland	Ballina	Boston	Sept. 1905	Republic	27.
16	"	"	85.00	"	Trans	NY City	Oct. 1903	Fr: Miss Tracy, 931 Highland Ave., Pitts, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7"	"	Br.	Br.	—	Scotland	Glasgow	N. Y.	Oct. 1903.	Teutonic	27.
17	"	"	5.00	No	—	—	—	Fr: S. Coates, 698 Walden Av., Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bl	Gr	Pockmarked	England	London	Quebec	aug. 27/05	Kensington	+28
18	"	"	16.00	Yes	may 1906 Sept/06	Buffalo	Sept 1906	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl.	Br.	None	Canada	Thornton	N. F.	apr. 28/08	G.T. 6.	28
19	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Transit - England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Bl.	Transit	England	Manchester	Halifax	mar. 21/05	Tunisian	28
20	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Lt.	Bl	[illegible]	"	"	N.Y.	apr. 3/06.	Caronia	28
21	"	"	25.00	Yes	Trans	NY	May 24/04	Fr: H. Munley, Caspolis, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	may 24/1904	Columbia	may 6.
22	"	"	43.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: S. Stush, 91 Madison Ave. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br.	Br.	Scar right side neck	England	London	Quebec	may 10/05	Lake Champlain	apr 28
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	"	July 17/05	Virginian	28.
24	"	"	30.00	Yes	aug. 1906 Sept/04	Wilber Falls, Ohio	Sept. 1904	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Black	Br.	Bl	"	Cape Colony	Toleni	N.Y.	aug. 1903	Phila.	28.
25	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	[illegible]	"	"	Quebec	Oct 2/1906	Corinthian	28
26	"	"	4.00	Yes	1906 apr. 1906	Buffalo	apr. 1906	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	Lt.	Bl.	None	England	Jarrow on Tyne.	Montreal	may 31/1902	Parisian	28
27	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Sherbrooke	N. F.	apr. 29/08	U B.	29.
28	"	"	14.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Winnipeg	" "		U. B.	29.
29	"	"	13.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Thurso	Halifax	may 17/05	Numidian	29
30	"	"	7.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Catherine	St. John	apr. 4/05	Athenia	29.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 20 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Markle	William	35		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Guelph	Father: Samuel Hespelar, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 2	King	William T.	28		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Wm H. Bedford. Eng.	Mont.	Glendive
Debarred Maw 3	Johnson	Lydia	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Oswekeen	Father: George. Oswekeen. Ont.	Ny	Ransomville
Maw 4	Veit	Lucy	23		F	S	Steno.	"	"	"	German	"	Tavistok	Father: Fred, Tavistok, Ont.	N.J.	Atlantic City
In Transit maw 5	Legree	Beresford	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Br. W. Indies Negro	"	Toronto	Transit	Jamaica	Jamica
In Transit	Paris	Guiseppie	51		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"		Italy	Italy
maw 7	Warnes	John	24		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Father: Samuel W. Grimbey, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 8	Warnes	Elizabeth	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Samuel W. Grimbey, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Debarred Maw 9	Davey	Emily	35		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Hagersville	Noaddress	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 10	Savage	Bee	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Dennis Riverstown, Ire.	N.J.	Jersey City
Maw 11	Davis	Jean	24		F	S		"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Wm. Davis, Glasgow, Scot.	Ny	N. Falls
Maw 12	Hagarty	Reginald	22		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: E.W., 662 Euclid ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ny	New York
Maw 13	Whelan	Wilfred	30		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catherines	Father: Patrick, Kingston, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 14	Whelan	Annie	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Patrick, Kingston, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 15	Angel	Linda	24		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Pt. Hope	Father: Isaac H. No. Sydney, C.B.	Ny	Clifton Springs
Maw In Transit 16	Rennecamp	Samuel	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit	Eng.	England
Maw 17	Freeman	Stanley R.	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George, Moosejaw, Canada.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 18	O'Neil	Peter	22		M	S	Sta. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. Ernest, Burton Head, Eng.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 19	Drummond	Annie	25		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father: John, Peterboro, Ont.	Ny	New York
Maw 20	Purdy	Mrs. Wm. E.	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan	Mother: J. S. Kratz, Jordan, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 21	Purdy	Daniel E.	16		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 22	Purdy	Helen	-	3	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same	Ny	Buffalo
Maw 23	Cokes	Margaret	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oshawa	Noaddress	Ny	Batavia
Maw 24	Cokes	Marie	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noaddress	Ny	Batavia
Maw 25	Cokes	Roy	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Noaddress	Ny	Batavia
Maw 26	Cokes	Ray	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noaddress	Ny	Batavia
Maw 27	Cokes	Walter	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noaddress	Ny	Batavia
Maw 28	Cokes	Dora	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noaddress	Ny	Batavia
Maw 29	Hawes	George	23		M	S	Bl. Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother: Lottie, Norwich City, Eng.	Ny	Rochester
Maw 30	Ward	Mary	31		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Noaddress	R.I.	Providence

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

131

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908 Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1304

																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$ 40	Yes	1893 1895	Bay City Mich	1895	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Guelph	N. Falls	Apr. 29 1908	G.T-10	Apr. 29
2	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Fr. Chas. Stewart, Glendive, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Bl	"	England	Bedford	Montreal	Apr. 30/08	Bavarian	29
3	"	"	1	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Fr. R. F. Ransom, Ransomville, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	"	Canada	Uswiken	N. Falls	Apr. 29 1908	M.C. 36	29.
4	"	"	11	No	—	—	—	Sister: Lila, 1801 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Tavistok	"	"	G.T.2	29
5	"	"	5	Yes	Trans	Ny	June 06	Transit West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½		Bl	Br	Transit	—	—	Ny	June 1906	Atrato	29
6	2 "	"	600	"	June 96 May 99	Orange, N.J.	May 99	" Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Br	Br	"	—	—	"	June 1896	Unknown	30+
7	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	No marks	England	Carlisle	Halifax	Apr. 13 1907	Ionian	30
8	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Brackford				30
9	"	self	1	No	—	L.P.C.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Hagersville	N. Falls	Apr. 30 1908	M.C. 36	30
10	"	"	70	Yes	Apr. 03 Dec. 03	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 03	Cousin: Mrs. J. Gilmartin, 407 York St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Riverstown	Quebec	1893	Parisian	30
11	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	~~Husb.~~ Jas. Wright, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Oct. 1 1906	Cassandra	30
12	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Seaforth	N. Falls	Apr. 30 1908	G.T.2	30
13	"	"	75	Yes	1891 1902	Watertown, Ny	1902	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Iverary	"	May 1 1908	G.T 20	May 1
14	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bedford	"	May 1 1908	G.T-20	1
15	"	self	6	No	—	—	—	Miss Boyce, Supt. Training School, Clifton Sprgs. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Newfoundland	Hearts Content	"	May 1 1908	G.T. 6	1
16	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Transit England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Sandy	Bl	Transit	—	—	Halifax	Mar. 23 1907	Victorian	1
17	"	"	50	No	—			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br	Bl	No marks	England	London	St. John	Mar. 1901	Lake Erie	1
18	"	"	21	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Rochdale	Quebec	Mar. 1900	Kensington	1
19	"	"	20	Yes	1902 1904	St. Louis, Mo.	1902	Bellevue Hospital, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	London	Montreal	1894	Unknown	1
20	"	Husb.	15	No	—		—	Husb. Wm. 93 Spalding St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Fort Erie	N. Falls	May 2/08	G.T-20	2
21	"	Father	—	No				Father: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	Jordan	"	"	"	2
22	"	Father	—	No				Father: Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
23	"	Husb.	60	No				Husb. James, Batavia, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	"	G.T-10	2
24	"	Father	—	No				Father: James, Batavia, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Oshawa	"	"	"	2
25	"	"	—	No	—		—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
26	"	"	—	No	—		—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	—	No	—		—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
28	"	"	—	No	—			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
29	"	self	60	No	—	—		Cousin: Eric Campling, 55 Cortland St. Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Br	Br	"	England	Norwich City	Halifax	June 1905	City of Bombay	2
30	"	"	11	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr. 07	Fr. Mrs. Whitford, 1368 Eddy St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	London	Ny	Apr. 1907	Umbria	2

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

121

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908 Class "E"

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$ 410	Yes	1893 1895	Bay City Mich	1895	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Br Br	No marks	Canada	Guelph	N. Falls	Apr. 29 1908	G.T-10	Apr. 29
2	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Fr. Chas. Stewart, Glendive, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br Bl	"	England	Bedford	Montreal	Sept. 19/07	Bavarian	29
3	"	"	1	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Fr. R. F. Ransom, Ransomville, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Bl Bl	"	Canada	Uswiken	N. Falls	Apr. 29 1908	Mb. 36	29.
4	"	"	11	No	—	—	—	Sister: Ida, 1801 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br Blue	"	"	Tavistok	"	"	G.T.2	29
5	"	"	5	Yes	Trans June 06	Ny	June 06	Transit West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½		Bl Br	Transit	—		Ny	June 1906	Atrato	29
6 2	"	"	600	"	May 99	Orange, N.J.	May 99	" Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Br Br	"			"	June 1896	Unknown	30+
7	"	"	17	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br Blue	No marks	England	Carlisle	Halifax	Apr. 13 1907	Ionian	30
8	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Br Bl	"	"	Brackford				30
9	"	self	1	No	—	L.P.C.	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br Gr	"	Canada	Hagersville	N. Falls	Apr. 30 1908	Mb. 36	30
10	"	"	70	Yes	Apr. 03 Dec. 03	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 03	Cousin: Mrs. J. Gilmartin, 407 York St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr	Br Bl	"	Ireland	Riverstown	Quebec	1893	Parisian	30
11	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	~~Husb.~~ Jas. Wright, Niagara Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Oct. 1 1906	Cassandra	30
12	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Br Bl	"	Canada	Seaforth	N. Falls	Apr. 30 1908	G.T.2	30
13	"	"	75	Yes	1891 1902	Watertown, Ny	1902	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Bl	"	"	Inverary	"	May 1 1908	G.T 20	May 1
14	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	"	"	Bedford	"	May 1 1908	G.T-20	1
15	"	self	6	No	—	—	—	Miss Boyce, Supt. Training School, Clifton Sprgs. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Bl	"	Newfoundland	Hearts Content	"	May 1 1908	G.T. 6	1
16	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Transit England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	—	Sandy Bl	Transit	—		Halifax	Mar. 23 1907	Victorian	1
17	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	Br Bl	No marks	England	London	St. John	Mar. 1901	Lake Erie	1
18	"	"	21	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	"	"	Rochdale	Quebec	Mar. 1900	Kensington	1
19	"	"	20	Yes	1902 1904	St. Louis, Mo.	1902	Bellevue Hospital, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	"	"	London	Montreal	1894	Unknown	1
20	"	Husb.	15	No	—		—	Husb. Wm. 93 Spalding St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br Br	"	Canada	Fort Erie	N. Falls	May 2/08	G.T-20	2
21	"	Father	—	No				Father: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br Br	"	"	Jordan	"	"	"	2
22	"	Father	—	No				Father: Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
23	"	Husb.	60	No				Husb. James, Batavia, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	"	G.T-10	2
24	"	Father	—	No				Father: James, Batavia, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Lt Blue	"	"	Oshawa	"	"	"	2
25	"	"	—	No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
26	"	"	—	No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
27	"	"	—	No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
28	"	"	—	No	—			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
29	"	self	60	No	—			Cousin: Ernie Campling, 55 Cortland St. Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	"	Br Br	"	England	Norwich City	Halifax	June 1905	City of Bombay	2
30	"	"	11	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr. 07	Fr. Mrs. Whitford, 1368 Eddy St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br Br	"	"	London	Ny	Apr. 1907	Umbria	2

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21   11—1596

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Campbell	Donald	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pt Dalhousie	Wife: Mary, 33 Arnold, Lewis, Scotland.	NY	Buffalo
Maw 2	Brown	Charles	37		M	S.	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Oakville	Father: Edwin Brown, Bronte, Ont.	NY	N. Falls
Maw 3	Robinson	William	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Sophia, 120 Parliament, Ave. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw 4	Watt	George	39		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Falls Ont	No address.	NY	Medina
Maw 5	Watt	Maggie	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
Maw 6	Watt	William	9		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
Maw 7	Watt	Agnes	5		F	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
Maw 8	Watt	Florence	4		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
Maw 9	Hudson	William P.	27		M	M	Contractor Builder	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth, Spaulding, Eng	N.J.	Elizabeth
Maw 10	McKenzie	Johnson	21		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Father: Daniel, Tony Mills, N.S.	Me	Bangor
Maw 11	Murray	Alonzo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father: Hugh, Hodson N.S.	"	"
Debarred Maw	Hamligan	Thomas	32		"	"		No	No	"	English	"	Welland	Mother: Barbara, Welland, Ont	NY	Buffalo
Debarred Maw	Burger	Elmer	26		"	M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Wife: Margaret, Welland, Ont	"	"
Maw 14	Cohen	Benjamin	26		"	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife: Bluma, 117 Park St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
Maw 15	Allen	Edward	62		"	Wd.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No address.	"	N. Falls
Maw 16	Barnes	Mary	20		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Allendale	Father: Aaron, Thornton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Maw 17	Pye	Obe	9		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Father: Thomas, Allendale, Ont	"	"
Maw 18	Brisson	Tillie	44		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Sister: Josephine Le Brun, 115 St Margaret, Montreal, Can	"	"
Maw 19	Dye	Belle	38		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Mother: Mrs E. Dye, Thamesford, Ont	"	N. Falls
Maw 20	Rendle	William	24		M	S.	Slater	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs E. Rendle 31 Mathilda St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Maw 21	Rendle	Walter	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
Maw 22	Porter	David	18		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Allenford	Wife: Lula, Allenford Ont	Ohio	Ashtabula
Maw 23	Pugsley	Mrs Eva	56		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son: William J. London, Ont	NY	Buffalo
Maw 24	Lomax	James	55		M	Wd.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son: William Blackburn, Eng	"	N.Y. City
Maw 25	Lomax	Annie	11		F	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Coming with Father	"	" "
Maw 26	Perkins	George H.	28		M	S.	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph, 32 Alfred St., Hull, Eng.	NY	Buffalo
Maw 27	Wanamaker	William	39		"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs Ruth, Ashburn, Ont.	Pa.	Erie
Maw 28	Wanamaker	Mrs Celinda	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Same as above	"	"
Maw 29	Eifert	Victoria	17		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	Father: Fred, Mildmay, Ont	NY	Buffalo
Maw 30	Anderson	Mary	23		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Toronto	Father: John, Oshweken, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

132

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. "E"

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										May/08
1	Yes.	Self	$40.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Tattoo X on back left hand	Scotland	Arnold	Quebec	May 17/1906.	Corinthian	4
2	"	"	10.00	Yes	apr/06. June/06	N. Falls.	June 1906.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr.	Br.	None.	Canada	Appleby	N. Falls	May 4/08	G.T. 20	4
3	"	"	20.00	Yes	1888 to 1899	Kankakee, Ill.	June 1899.	Fr. "E. Brown", Cleveland, 2116-E-29 St. S.E. Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br.	Bl.	Left thumb amputated.	"	Toronto	"	"	"	4
4	No.	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Clark Ellis, Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	None.	Scotland	Banchory Tewane	Halifax	apr./25/07.	Laurentian	4
5	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
9	Yes	Self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Fr: "John Price", 95 N. Jersey St. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	"	England	Spaulding	"	mar. 23/07	Victorian	4
10	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	Aunt: Tillie McKenzie 171 Marlborough St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11"	"	Br.	Blue.	"	N.S.	Stoney mill	N. Falls	May 4/08.	G.T. 2	4
11	"	"	1.85	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	"	"	" "	Hodson	"	"	"	4
12	"	"	5.00	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Bro: Chas. Broadway Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Canada	Moulton	"	May 5/1908.	L.B.	5
13	"	"	None	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Sister: Mrs E. Johnson, Sloan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt.	Blue.	"	"	Welland	"	"	"	5
14	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—	Fr: A. ~~Chs~~ Cohen, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Russia	Korna	Quebec	May 1903	Unknown	5
15	"	"	65.00	Yes	1892 to 1901	N.Y. City.	1901	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt.	Bl.	"	U.S.	Fonda N.Y.	"	1872	"	5
16	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. J. Pye. 282 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thornton	N. Falls	May 1908	G.T. 6	5
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Mother: Mrs. J. Pye. 282 Oak St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	"	"	"	5
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Bro: James Brisson, 74 Abbott Rd., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	5
19	"	"	25.00	Yes	1884 1898	N. Falls.	1898	Cataract Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.	Bl.	"	"	Ingersoll	"	May 6/1908	"	5
20	"	"	17.00	"	apr/06. Dec/06.	Buffalo	Dec. 1906	Mr. J. S. Slenziger, Seneca & Elm St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	2nd. finger on left hand crippled	"	Toronto	"	"	"	6
21	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	Hall & Cougher, Euclid Ave. Chem Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br.	Bl.	None	"	"	"	"	"	6
22	"	"	8.00	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Allenford	"	"	"	6
23	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Merriton	"	"	"	6.
24	"	"	250.00	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law Jane A. Mahony, 1100 Bedford Ave., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½"	"	"	Bl.	"	England	Blackburn	St. John	apr. 27 1907	Em. of Britain	6.
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 30/06.	Em. of Ireland	6.
26	"	Self.	$13.00	"	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	Tattooed left arm	"	London	Halifax	Dec 10, 1906	Laurentian	7
27	"	"	14.00	Yes	Oct 20/03	Tonawanda	apr 23/08.	c/o Business, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Port Perry	N. Falls	May 8/08	G.T. 6.	7
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
29	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. H. Scott. 186 Norman av., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Mildmay	"	"	"	7
30	"	"	153.00	"	—	—	—	Mrs. Quaile, 193 Cleveland av., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Ohmelan	"	"	"	7

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22 11—1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
Maw	Chapman	Joh	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Listowell	Father: William, Listowell, Ont	N.Y.	Bergen
Mawe	Quaintance	[illegible]	25	"	S	Grocer Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Father: Alfred, Exeter, Eng	"	Buffalo
Maw 3	Ellsworth	[illegible]	22	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Wm., 71 Beatty av., Toronto, Ont.	"	Castile
Maw	Duckworth	Alexander	25	"	M	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Henry H., Leicester, Eng	"	Rochester
Maw 5	"	M[illegible]	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"
Maw 6	Dimmock	Reginald	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Mother: Jermima, Somerset, England	"	"
Maw 7	Rastall	[illegible]	24	M	S	Drygoods Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Father: Richard, 477 Watling St. Tamworthy, Eng	"	NY City
Maw 8	Fry	[illegible]	28	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: Walter, Belleville, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Maw Debarred	Garland	[illegible]	32	"	M	Teamster	No	No	"	French	"	"	Wife: Emma, 107 Oak St., Toronto, Ont.	"	N. Falls.
Maw Debarred	Highteley	Robert	32	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Annie, ~~107 Oak~~ Toronto, Ont	"	"
Maw 11	Fortunato	Emilio	24	"	S	Cement Worker	Yes	Yes	"	S. Italian	"	"	Father: Gerarda, Camp Di Mella, Italy	"	Buffalo
Maw 12	Davie	George	32	"	Wid	Section Hand	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Father: William, Paisley, Ont.	"	"
Maw 13	Colono	Antonio	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	(S) Italian	"	Welland	Wife: Marie, Bouzzone, Italy	"	"
Maw 14	Parry	James H.	74	M	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Daughter: Mrs. O.H. Ainsworth, Guelph, Can.	"	Syracuse
Maw In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Transit	Eng	England
Maw 16	Burkett	[illegible]	49	"	Wid	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	N. Falls
Maw 17	Purser	Louisa	63	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Son: Thomas; Sarnia, Can.	N.Y.	NY City
Maw 18	"	Jessie E	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 19	"	Maggie	30	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 20	"	C[illegible]	23	M	S	Baker	1131/6/13. V		8/3/33. M/L	"	"	"		"	"
Maw 21	Irwin	Maggie	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Sister: Mrs. Finnigan, London, Ont	Pa.	Phila.
Maw 22	Black[illegible]	Nellie	35	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father: John, Molden Surrey, England	"	"
Maw 23	Oakley	Emily	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John, Wassil; Stafford, Eng	"	"
Maw 24	Griffiths	Herbert E	21	M	S	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: George, 79 Wallace Av., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 25	Duvall	Dorothy	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Orillia	Father: Ben, Orillia, Ont.	"	Rochester
Maw 26	King	John	75	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Brunswick	No address	Conn.	Hartford
Maw 27	King	Mrs Katherine	75	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Maw 28	Ball	William	27	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Hannie, Hetherton, Eng.	N.Y.	N. Falls.
Maw 29	Blundell	William	31	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr: Harry Mason, 137 Blackburn av. Toronto, Ont.	Conn.	Bridgeport
Maw 30	Morris	James	23	"	"	F. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother: Eliza, Strebane, Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS F.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

133

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"E"

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. May 1908.
1	No	—	3.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: George Bergen, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None.	Canada	Listowell	N. Falls	may 7/08	G.T. 6	7.
2	Yes	Self	150.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Exeter	Halifax	apr. 14/07	Southwark	9.
3	"	"	4.00	"	—	—	—	Mrs F. Cole Castile, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.	Gr.	"	"	Lindsay	N. Falls	may 9/08	G.T. 6.	9.
4	"	"	12.00	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law: Mrs. P. J. Lockwood, Sandy, S. V. Lincoln Park,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Bl.	"	England	Leicester	Quebec	apr. 2/04	Bavarian	9.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Kirkcudbright	"		"	9.
6	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Fr: Edward R. Waide 98 Charlotte St. Roch. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset	St John	apr. 9/06	S/S. Manitoba	9.
7	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	Fr: Hoyt Travers, 536 W. 125th Street, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Tamworth	Halifax	mch. 1906.	Dominion	9.
8	"	"	23.00	"	—	—	—	Bro: Fred. 113 Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Belleville	N. Falls	may 10/08	L.B.	10.
9	"	"	5.00	"	—	L.P.C.	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Toronto	"	"	G.T. 4	10.
10	"	"	4.00	"	—	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	4	10.
11	"	"	300.00	Yes	Feb 22/05 to Mar 22/05.	Elmira, NY	mar 22/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr.	Br.	Bl.	Scar on rt side of face	Italy	Camp. Di Metto	NY	Feb. 22/03	Neapolitan Prince	10
12	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Alice Impey 2130 Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Gr.	None.	Canada	Paisley	N. Falls	may 10/08	L.B.	10.
13	"	"	19.00	Yes	Trans	NY	mar 1906	Fr: T. Pesca, 30 Commercial St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bl.	"	Italy	Bruzzona	NY	mar 1905	mar 1905	11
14	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Son: Henry Barcy, 305 W. Broad Av., Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9"	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	England	Bath	Quebec	June 1857	John Owen	11
15	"	"	6.00	"	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	"	Br.	Br.	Tranent	—	—	Halifax	mar 5/190	Tunisian	11
16	"	"	12.00	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Mrs Sarah Knowles, 919 Erie Av., N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Br.	ankleosis of right knee	England	London	Quebec	1868	Unknown	11
17	"	"	2000.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Br.	None	"	Malcomb	"	1846	"	11
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Sarnia	N. Falls	may 11/08	G.T. 2	11
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T. 2	11
20	"	"	40.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		G.T. 2	11
21	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Fr: Miss Jacobs, Chestnut Hill Hospital, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Ireland	Dungannon	Montreal	nov 9/06	Lake Manitoba	11
22	"	"	80.00	"	—	—	—	Fr: Miss M. Smart, Whittle Hotel, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Molden	"	Oct. 19/03	Pretorian	12
23	"	"	70.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin: M. Smart, Whittle Hotel, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hassel	Halifax	apr. 1/1905	Victorian	12.
24	"	"	7.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Montreal	Lewiston	may 12/08	Corona	12
25	"	"	1.00	Yes	mar 1905 may 1905	Roch. NY	may 1905	Sister: Mrs T. Woods, 52 Richfield, Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Orillia	N. Falls	may 12/08	G.T. 10	12
26	"	"	400.00	No	—	—	—	Son: Louis, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Br.	"	"	New Brunswick	N. Falls	may 12/08	M.C. 36	12
27	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
28	"	Self	10.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Hetherton	Halifax	Feb. 24/07	Victorian	12
29	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—	Half-Bro: Wm Cross, 544 Central Av., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"	St Helens	Montreal	Apr 20/04	Tunisian	11
30	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Puslinch	N. Falls	may 13/08	G.T. 4	13.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

11—1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Baldwin	John	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Thomas, Worcester, Eng.	NY	Buffalo
Maw 2	McNamara	Kate	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret, St Clair Ave, Deer Park, Toronto		
Maw 3	Quinn	[illegible]	24		M	S	Brick maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John, Elbugh, Ireland	Pa.	Phila
Maw 4	Saunders	Robert	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: H. G. Saunders, 160 Mill St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
Maw 5	Braphy	George	44		M	S		"	"	"	Irish	"	Teeswater		Pa.	Pitts
Maw 6	Mears	Jessie	27		M	M	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	NY	Buffalo
Maw 7	Mears	Beatrice	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington
Maw 8	Mears	David	2		M	—	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maw 9	Spence	Lionel	16		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: John, 109 Bartlett Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
See Line 15 Maw 10	Feannigan* (Flannigan)	Thomas	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		NY	Buffalo
Maw 11	Potter	Martha	56		F	Wid.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	none	NY	Rochester
Maw 12	"	Christopher	17		M	S	F. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father: James, Burlington, Ont.	NY	Suffern
Maw 13	Stubreinich	E[illegible]	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mother: Kate Kohn, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
Maw 14	Maxwell	Mary	31		F	W.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father: James McPherson, London, Ont.	Del	Wilmington
Wife of line 10 Maw 15	Flannigan	Theresa	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	~~Same~~	NY	City
Maw 16	Rees	Harry	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father: John Reese, 350 King St., Toronto, Ont.	NY	Rochester
Maw 17	White	Mrs. Mable	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Maria Broomer, 47 Claremont St, Toronto.	"	Buffalo
Maw 18	White	John	1	8	M	—	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
Maw In Transit	Schultz	Carl	44		M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Berlin	[illegible]	Germ.	Germany
Maw In Transit	Kurke	Rudolph	59		M	M	Ins. agent	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	[illegible]	"	"
Maw 21	Buck	Frank	26		M	M	Cashier Met. L.I. Co	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife: Maisie, 1369 King St, West, Toronto	Pa	Pittsburg
Maw 22	Tenney	James	52		"	S.	Quarry-Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Father: Michael, Thorold, Ont.	NY	Lewiston
Maw 23	Lilly	Peter	24		"	"	Florist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Charles, Truro, Eng.	Mass	Boston
Maw 24	Ferguson	Alice	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father: James, Madock, Ont.	NY	[illegible]
Maw Debarred	Sanderson	Mrs. Annie	21		F	M		"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father: John T., #11 Powis St, Liverpool, Eng.	"	Buffalo
Maw 26	Davidson	Henry	25		M	S	St. Ry. Guard	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: James, Brock Road, Ont.	"	Rochester
Maw 27	Burford	Leonard	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Haliburton	Father: Harry, Haliburton, Ont.	"	[illegible]
Maw 28	Boodher	Shahen	38		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Picton	none	"	Buffalo
Maw 29	Harris	William	24		M	S	Hardware Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: William, Birmingham, Eng.	"	Brooklyn
Maw 30	Eley	George	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	No address	N.J.	Newark

NOT USED

* The name of this passenger it would appear by record to be Flannigan instead of Feannigan, his wife being recorded on Line 15. J.P.J. Aug 1/11.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 "E"

134

(OVER.)

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										May 1908.
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	apr. 1902 to Mar 07.	Youngstown Ohio	Mar 1907	NONE	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Worcester	N.Y.	apr. 1902	Umbria	13
2	"	"	3.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: Thomas, 1245 Hanson St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Sandy	"	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	May 13 1908	G.T. 14	13
3	"	"	50.00	Yes	apr. 1903 apr. 04	Pitts. Pa.	apr. 1904.	Cousin: D. Russell 97 Trenton St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Ireland	Clough	N.Y.	apr. 1903	Majestic	13
4	"	"	35.00	"	1890 1892	Phila.	1892.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br.	"	U.S	Phila., Pa.	N. Falls	May 13 1908	G.T. 2	13
5	"	"	60.00	"	Dec 1907 Feb. /08.	Detroit	Feb. 1908.	Bro: John, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Gr.	Bl.	"	Canada	St. Augustine	"	May 14 1908	G.T. 4	14
6	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Bro: Fred, Terra Cotta, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	England	Sutenbaum	Halifax	apr. 12 1906	Pretorian	14
7	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	apr. 12 1906	"	14
8	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chester	N. Falls	May 14 1908	G.T. 14	14
9	Yes	Self	13.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Mrs. P. Paul, 130 Syracuse St, Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bl.	"	Canada	Norwood	"	May 15 1908	G.T. 10	15
10	"	"	25.00	Yes	apr. 1905 to May 1907	Rochester N.Y.	May 1907.	Mr. R. Johnson, 245 Caladonia Ave., Roch. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn	N.Y.	apr. 2 1905	Celtic	16
11	"	"	300.00	"	1895	Hillsdale N.J.	1905.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Br.	"	"	London	Quebec	May 1888	Pretorian	15
12	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.	"	"	Canada	Burlington	N.F.	May 15 1908	G.T. 2	15
13	"	"	60.00	Yes	1900 to 1904	Chicago	1904.	Husb: David Stubberrich 213 Jackson St., Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br.	"	"	England	London	Quebec	1900	Unknown	15
14	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Mr. Thos. Hennesy. 50 Send St., N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenwich	"	May 2 1906	Numidian	15
15	"	Husb.	—	Yes	1900 May 07	Rochester N.Y.	May 1907.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waltham	N.Y.	May 16 1908	G.T. 8	16
16	"	Self	3.00	"	Sept. 1906	Detroit Mich.	June 1907.	Friend – Chas. Holmes 30 St. Lawrence Ave., Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Toronto	N. Falls	May 16	G.T. 10	16
17	"	Husb.	1.00	No	—	—	—	Husband – Frank, 117 S. Division St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 16	G.T. 14	16
18	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	to father above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"	May 16	G.T. 14	16
19	"	Self	125.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	[illegible]	—		Quebec	July 11 1888	Unknown	16
20	"	"	120.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Bl.	[illegible]	—		"	May 15 1888	Parisian	16
21	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	—	No address!	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Canada	Sunderland	N. Falls	May 18 1908	G.T. 20	18
22	"	"	2.00	"	—	—	—	Friend John Lennon, Lewiston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	May 18 1908	U.B.	18
23	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	—	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"	Truro	Quebec	May 14 1906	Canada	18
24	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	—	Sister – Mrs. Robert Hunter, Barkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc	N. Falls	May 19 1908	G.T. 20	19
25	"	"	2.00	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Friend – Mrs. W. Barrett 539 Ellicott St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	June 17 1906	Sarmatian	19
26	"	"	75.00	Yes	Dec. 1906 apr. 1907	N.Y. City	apr. 1907	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Markham	N.Y.	May 19 1908	G.T. 10	19
27	"	Father	5.00	No	—	—	—	Brother – Frank Geneseo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Haliburton	"	May 19 1908	G.T. 6	19
28	"	Self	45.00	Yes	Trans.	N.Y.	May 1884	Wife – [illegible] 448 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl.	"	Syria	Mohtar	"	May 1884	Unknown	19
29	"	"	55.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	"	June 9 1904	Germanic	19
30	"	"	44.00	"	—	—	—	Bro in law J. Jarvin 84 Market St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ferminey Landing	Quebec	July 14 1906	Southwark	19

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Prince

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

May 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	Transit
	51	50	1			21
CLASS B	51	50	1			
	104	102	2			37
CLASS C	104	102	2			
	187	181	6			132
CLASS D	187	181	6			
	176	168	8			15
CLASS E	176	168	8			
TOTAL	518	501	17			205

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
23			19			2			5						1	1	
23			19			2			5						1	1	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	205
Tourists	″
Residents of United States	1
Total	206

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24 11-1904

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Eley	Frances	40		~~M~~ F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottowa	No address	N.J.	Newark
Maw 2	"	Joseph	10		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
Maw 3	Crockett	William	28		M	S	Black Smith	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: William Edinburg Scotland	"	Jersey City
Maw 4	Watt	Albert	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Haddington Shire, Scotland	"	"
Maw Hold Tele 5	Reeve	William	22		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: John 295 Sherborne Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 6	Nesbitt	[illegible]	17		"	"	Pay Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: William Nesbitt 149 George St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
Mon 7	Giovanzza	Michele	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Guelph	Wife: Marie St George Morgetto, Italy.	Pa.	Punxsutawney
Maw 8	Huggins	James	23		"	S	Student	"	"	"	Negro	"	Toronto	Father: Frederick Trinidad, W. I.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
In Transit Maw 9	Watkin	[illegible]	41		M	M	Watchman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Transit	Eng.	England
In Transit Maw 10	"	Fanny	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"
Maw Debarred 11	Early	[illegible]	26		M	M	Glass Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Wife: May Wallaceburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Alden
Maw 12	Hogge	[illegible]	24		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Mary, 15 Pope Av. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo
Maw 13	Rock	[illegible]	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Lizzie, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	N. Falls
Maw 14	Leeson	Edward	30		M	S	St. Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: William Manitoulin, Scotland.	N.Y.	Brockport
In Transit Maw 15	Carrol	Mrs Jessie	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Transit	Eng.	England
In Transit Maw 16	"	Thomas	2	7	M	-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"
Maw 17	Ruelland	Alexander	18 +		M	S	St. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cooksville	Father: Alexander Isle of Jersey, England	Mass	Lowell
In Transit Maw 18	Wheildon	James	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alberta	Transit	Eng	England
In Transit Maw 19	Westerby	James	45		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarthmore	Transit	"	"
Maw 20	Hodgson	Fred	23		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Edwin 428 Yong St. Bradford, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
Maw 21	Brookes	Albert	22		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edwin Walkden, England	"	"
Maw 22	Soper	William J	38		"	"	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharine	None	"	Auburn
23	Panacca	Pietro	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	Mother: Angela Pisca, Salida	"	Buffalo
24	Panacca	Dominico	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Maw 25	Lambert	Anthony	29		"	M	Ship Builder	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law: Wm Penny 37 Portland St, Toronto, Ont	"	"
Maw 26	"	Rose	23		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

1/6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. "E"

135

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. May 1908
1	Yes	Hush	—	No	—	—	—	Bro: J. Jarman 84 Market St., Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Fermasy Landing	Quebec	July 14/06	S/S Southwark	19
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	19.
3	"	Self	650.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	May 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg	NY	May 1905	Furnessia	19
4	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Haddington Shire	Quebec	July 30/06	Sicilian	19
5	"	"	2.00	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls	May 20/08	U.B.	20.
6	"	"	4.00	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	U.B.	20
7	"	"	20.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	May 1905	Cousin R. Giuseppe Punxsutawney, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Italy	St George Morgetto	NY	May 1905	Pallatia	20.
8	"	"	50.00	"	Mar. 1905 Sept 1905	"	Sept 1905	Friend: Mrs. B. G. Starke 25 Mt Morris Pk, NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Black	Bl.	Br.	"	W. Indies	Trinidad	"	Mar. 1906	Byron	20
9	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Transit - Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Transit	—	—	"	Feb. 1904	Phila	20
10	"	Hush.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Transit	—	—	"	"	Phila	20
11	"	New York Glass Wks	1.00	Yes	1900 1903	Muncy, Ind A.C.L. [illegible]ville, Ind	11/03	New York Glass Works Alden, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Gr.	None	Canada	Ridgetown	N. Falls	May 21/08	G.T. 8	21
12	"	Self	13.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Toronto	"	"	U.B.	21
13	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—	Mrs. R. Edwards, 1025 Niagara Av., N Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Elmboro	Quebec	July 20/06	Canada	21
14	"	"	5.00	"	—	—	—	Bro: John, Brockport, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Erin	N Falls	May 21/08	MC 84	21
15	"	"	15.00	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	Transit	—	—	Halifax	Mar. 31/06	Virginian	22
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Blue	Transit	—	—	"	"	"	22
17	"	"	60.00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law, Chas. Piner, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	None	England	Isle of Jersey	NY	May 20/07	Phila	23.
18	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Transit - Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	Transit	—	—	St John	Mar. 11/05	L. Erie	23.
19	"	"	250.00	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8"	"	"	"	Transit	—	—	Montreal	May 7/05	Ottawa	23.
20	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: William Carter 189 W. Division St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br.	None	England	Bradford	Quebec	Aug 27/06	Kensington	23.
21	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Farnworth	NY.	Apr. 4/07	Corona	23.
22	"	"	2.00	"	—	—	—	C. H. Mason, Auburn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Kent	Montreal	1893	Mongolian	23.
23	"	"	10.00	Yes	Trans.	NY	Mar. 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Pisca Lido	NY	Mar. 1905	Buenos Ayres	24
24	"	"	10.00	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	"	"	30.00	"	Sept 1904 Sept 1905	Buffalo	Sept 1905	Friend: John Lauchlin 13½ Hall Boneraue Front Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Lt Br.	Grey	"	England	S Shields	Quebec	1901	Ionian	24
26	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	May 23/08	Chippewa	24
27									"	"	"	"	"	"												
28									"	"	"	"	"	"												
29									"	"	"	"	"	"												
30									"	"	"	"	"	"												

CLASS E.

N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Neche, N. D.

May, 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2504

	TOTAL	ADMITTED			
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D	3	3	–	–	–
CLASS E					
TOTAL	3	3			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit –
Tourists –
Residents of United States –
Total

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Neche N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Man 1	[illegible]	Frederick	63		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Rosenfeld Man	Fr. Adolph Stegeman	N.D.	Neche.
Man 2	" wife	Alvina	53		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	" X	"		"	"
Man 3	[illegible]	George E.	[illegible]		M	S.	Diamond driller	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont	"	Wash	Spokane
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS E.	NOT USED														

NOT USED

---

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

136

MONTH OF May, 1908

Class E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	31	No				Fr. Adolph Stegeman [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	none	Germany	Schonlanke	Quebec	May 1898	Vancouver	1908 May 8
2	"	Friend	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	Rakow	"	May 1887	Unknown	" 8
3	"	"	8	Yes	Mch 05 to Apr 07	Spokane	4/17/07	Fr. F. H. Wright Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Hastings	Halifax	Mch 1890	Sarnia	" 12
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS E.

W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ogdensburg. Vt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Mraw 1	Lowns	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	y	y	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Aunt Mrs Eronge 38 Chapel St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Rochester
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	USED															
28																
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B.

137

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Ogdensburg N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1908
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	—	Friend & Employer Mrs Susan Crawford, Fulton Av, Rochester	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Oct 1907	Companion	May 5
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1894

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Man	1	Kouri	Abraham	52		m	m	Priest	Yes	Yes	Syria Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Port Arthur	None	Mass	Lawrence
Man	2	Kouri	[illegible]	17		m	s	None	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	2	NOT USED NOT USED														

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

138

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1908
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	2 yr	Lawrence Mass	May 1903	Wife Mrs Abraham Kouri 393 Elm st Lawrence Mass [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Br	Scar forehead	Syria	Zili	N.Y.	Dec 1905	Unknown	May 14
2	″			″		″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	4	″	Med	Br	Br	None	″	″	″	1900	″	″
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

3
15
1

2
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11—1694

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw 1	Plant	Wellington	73	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	/ Canada	Prospect P.O.	Father Joseph Plant Prospect Post Office P.O.	NY	Newton Falls
Maw 2	Larrabee	Mrs Milease	49		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	French	X "	Cardinal P.O.	None.	"	Ogdensburg
Maw 3	Sprague	Fred	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	/ "	Morrisburg P.O.	do	"	"
Maw 4	Sprague	Mrs Fred	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	X "	"	do.	"	"
Maw 5	Sprague	Fred Bernice		1	M	—	—	—		"	"	/ "	"	do.	"	"
Maw 6	Bourgon	Samuel	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	/ "	Hammond P.O.	Wife. Mrs S. Bourgon Hammond, Ont	"	Bryson Mine
Maw 7	Bourver	Fred	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	Wife Mrs Fred Bourver Hammond, Ont	"	Carthage
Maw 8	Turner	Charles	21		M	S	Farm "	Yes	Yes	"	English	/ "	Winchester P.O.	Father Francis Turner Winchester, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
Maw 9	Hunter	Alison	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	/	/ "	Iroquois P.O.	Father Alex Hunter Iroquois, Ont	"	"
Maw 10	Campbell	Arthur	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	/	Morrisburg P.O.	Father Fred Campbell Morrisburg, Ont	"	Syracuse
Maw 11	Anderson	Hazel	19		F	S	Nurse (in training)	"	"	"	English	X "	Prescott P.C.	Father R. B. Anderson Prescott, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
Maw 12	Shaver	Charles	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	/ "	Aultsville P.O.	Brother Frank Shaver Aultsville, Ont	"	Lisbon Centre
Maw 13	Shaver	Mrs Charles	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	Brother in law do	"	"
Maw 14	Shaver	Florence	-	2	F	-	—	—	—	"	"	X "	"	Uncle do	"	"
Maw 15	Tulloch	John Sr.	66	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	/ "	Farrens Pt. Ont.	None	"	Ogdensburg
Maw 16	Tulloch	Mrs Amanda	63		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	X "	"	do	"	"
Maw 17	Belanger	Mrs Omer	19		F	M	"	"	"	"	French	X "	Thebrook P.O.	Father in law Tom Belanger Thebrook, Ont	"	Glenfield
Maw 18	Belanger	Eva	—	1	F	-	—	—	—	"		X	"	Grandfather do	"	"
Maw 19	Geddes	James	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	/ "	No. Gower Ont	Father John Geddes No. Gower, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
Maw 20	Geddes	John Jr.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	do	"	"
Maw 21	La Morey	Charles	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	/ "	Rockland Ont.	Father Frank La Morey Rockland, Ont	"	Newton Falls
Maw 22	Carey	Katy	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	X "	Smiths Falls Ont	Friend Mrs Jane Dennison Smiths Falls, Ont	"	Lisbon
Maw 23	Scott	Mrs Robert	53		F	W	"	"	"	"	Irish	X "	Spencerville Ont	Daughter Mrs Michael Bramell Spencerville, Ont	"	Hamilton
Maw 24	Weber	Henry	24		M	S	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	/ "	Montreal	Friend Abraham Israel 37 [illegible] St. Montreal	"	Utica
Maw 25	Coleman	Ephraham	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	/ "	Carleton Terrace	Father Samuel Coleman Carleton Terrace Ont	"	Hamilton
Maw 26	English	Sarah	30		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	/ "	Cardinal Ont	None.	"	Watertown
Maw 27	Murphy	Mrs Richard	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	X "	"	do.	"	"
Maw 28	Murphy	Donna	9		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	X "	"	do.	"	"
Maw 29	Barton	John Nelson	75		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	/ "	Prescott Ont	do	"	Hermon
Maw 30	Smith	Mrs Effie	76		F	W.	None	"	"	"	English	/ "	Merrickville Ont	Father Gideon Barkley Inkerman Ont	"	Ogdensburg

NOT USED

30 CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

139

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1594

																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1908
1	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	7 mos 1900	Wannakena NY	Oct 1900	Brother Elijah Hart, [illegible] Falls NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar right little finger	Canada	Prospect Ont.	—	—	—	Apl 27
2	Yes	"	$5	"	1900 3 yrs	Ogdensburg	Mch 190-	Mother Mrs Murray, 1[illegible] [illegible] St Ogdensburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	None.	"	Pisox, Ont	—	—	—	" 28
3	"	"	$[illegible]	"	3 m	"	Feb [illegible]	Friend Wilfred Smithers, Ogdensburg, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Morrisburg	—	—	—	" 28
4	"	Friend	—	No	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28
5	"	Father	—	"		–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–		"		—	—	—	" 28
6	No	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	5 mos	[illegible] Mines	Feb 190-	Son Sam Bourgon Jr, [illegible] Mines, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grey	Bro	Blind in left eye	"	Clarence Ont	—	—	—	" 29
7	"	"	$5	No		–		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Grey	Long thin scar left upper face	"	St. Cigue P.Q.	—	—	—	" 29
8	Yes	"	$10	No				No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Lt Bro	Grey	None	"	Winchester P.O	—	—	—	" 29
9	"	"	$10	No	–	–	–	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Iroquois	—	—	—	" 29
10	"	"	$10	No		–		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Morrisburg	—	—	—	May 1
11	"	"	$10	No				Friend Sister Superior, City Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Bl	"	"	Prescott	—	—	—	" 1
12	"	"	$10	No				Father Simeon [illegible], [illegible] Centre NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	White mole front of right ear	"	Osnobrook Centre, Ont	—	—	—	" 1
13	"	Friend	—	No				Father & Son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	"	Aultsville	—	—	—	" 1
14	"	F[illegible]		No				Son, father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	do	"	do	—	—	—	" 1
15	"	Self	$25	Yes	7 yrs	Ogdensburg	1883	For John [illegible] Esq, Elizabeth St Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Grey	Bl	None	Scotland	Arden	NY	1847	Unknown	" 4
16	"	Husband		Yes	"	"	1883	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Med	"	Bro	"		"	"	1852	"	" 4
17	"	"	$25	No	–			Husband Omer Belanger, Glenfield, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bl	"	Canada	Tarsfield	—	—	—	" 5
18	"	Father		No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–				"	"	"		—	—	" 5
19	"	Self	$10	No				No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	North Gower	—	—	—	" 5
20	"	"	$10	No	–			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 5
21	No		$6.	No	–			Cousin Daniel Dishes, Newton Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Clarence P.Q.	—	—	—	" 5
22	Yes	"	$1	No	–	–	–	With Father Arthur [illegible], [illegible] Centre, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Bro	Bro	Aquiline nose	England	London	Montreal	1906	Kensington	" 6
23	No	"	$100.	Yes	10 yrs	New York City	1868	Daughter Mrs Fanny Byington, Heuvelton, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Ireland	Antrim	NY	1858	Unknown	" 7
24	Yes	"	$25	No			—	Friend Jacob Fitzer, 54 Whitesboro St Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Radautz	Quebec	Nov 16 1903	Mt Temple	" 7
25	No	"	$[illegible]	No				Friend Mr Thomas Brakley, Heuvelton, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carleton [illegible]	—	—	—	" 8
26	No	"	$10	No	–			Sister Mrs Richard Murphy, 117 High St Watertown, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal Ont	—	—	—	" 11
27	No	"	$0	No	–	–	–	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 11
28	No	Mother	—	No	–	–	–	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–		"	"	—	—	—	" 11
29	No	Self	$4	Yes	4 yrs	1861 1865 U.S. Army	1865	Son Robt. Jos. Barton, Hermon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grey	Bro	Scar on point of chin	"	Prescott	—	—	—	" 11
30	Yes	"	$6.	No	–			Cousin Miss Mary Smith, State Hospital, Ogdensburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Lt Bro	Bro	None	"	Merrickville	—	—	—	" 12

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Perth

Ogdensburg NY

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	1	1			
CLASS B	1	1			
	2	2			
CLASS C	2	2			
	—	—			
CLASS D					
	53	53			
CLASS E	53	53			
TOTAL	56	56	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															/		
															/		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1908
U. S. [illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1894

PORT OF Ogdensburg N.Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Maw	1	Loughlin	Thomas	68		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	X Canada	Cardinal Ont.	Daughter Mrs Wm Byers Cardinal, Ont	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
Maw	2	Gilbeau	Noel	5[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	X "	Martintown Ont	None	"	"
Maw	3	Gilbeau	Mrs Noel	48		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		X "	"	do	"	"
Maw	4	Gilbeau	Laura	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	X "	"	do	"	"
Maw	5	Gilbeau	Louis	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	X "	"	do	"	"
Maw	6	Murdock	Floyd	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	X "	Glen Stewart	Father Nelson Murdock Glen Stewart Ont	"	Teresa
Maw	7	Menard	Mrs Joseph	5[illegible]		F	M	Wife			"	French	X "	East Templeton	Uncle Cecile Clemens East Templeton, Ont	"	Potsdam
Maw	8	Michaudville	Augusta	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	X "	Morhead	Brother Joseph Michaudville St Agathe P.Q	"	Page
Maw	9	Russell	Edith	21		F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	X "	Osgoode Ont	Mother Mrs J Russell Osgoode Ont	"	Auburn
Maw	10	Winters	Joseph	1[illegible]		M	S	Cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	X "	Calhoun Ont	Father Alex Winter Calhoun Ont	"	Rensselaer Falls
Maw	11	Leclair	Hector	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	X "	Farafield Ont	Wife Mrs Hector Leclair Farafield Ont.	"	Carthage
Maw	12	Lyotte	Ambrose	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	X "	Ottawa	Wife Amelia Lyotte Ottawa, Ont	"	"
Maw	13	Bright	William M.	3[illegible]		M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	X "	Cobalt	None.	"	Ogdensburg
Maw	14	Willette	Alfonse	3[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	French	X "	St Ignace P.Q.	Father Dominique Willette St Ignace, P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
Maw	15	Ryan	Edna	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	X "	Spencerville Ont.	Father Thomas Ryan Spencerville, Ont	"	Gouverneur
Maw	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	X "	Gaspé P.Q.	Father Michael [illegible] Gaspé P.Q.	"	Tupper Lake
Maw	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	Indian	X "	Ottawa	None	"	Carthage
Maw	18	Lareau	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S		"	"	"	French	X "	Gaspé P.Q.	Father Prudent Lareau Gaspé, P.Q.	"	Canton
Maw	19	La Rock	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		"	"	"	"	X "	do	Father Phillipe La Rock Gaspé P.Q.	"	"
Maw	20	Vinneure	Felix	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	X "	St Agathe P.Q.	Father Lambert Vinneure St Agathe P.Q.	"	Benson Mines
Maw	21	Mackie	William	53		M	W	Electrician	"	"		Scotch	X "	Cardinal Ont	Daughter Mrs Arthur Cork Cardinal, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
Maw	22	Chagnon	Philibert	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"		French	X "	Montreal	Father Peter Chagnon Montreal P.Q.	"	Watertown
Maw	23	La Barge	Fred	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	X "	Valleyfield	Father Peter La Barge Valleyfield, P.Q.	"	Ogdensburg
	24		NOT USED														
	25		NOT USED														
	26		NOT USED														
	27		NOT USED														
	28		NOT USED														
	29		NOT USED														
	30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

Completed
6/30/26

23

CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

140

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1906	Ogdensburg	[illegible]	Son-in-law Wm Montroy 19 Patterson St Ogdensburg [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med.	Bro Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Cornwall		—		May 12
2	"	"	$150	No	—	—		Son Ulric Leblanc Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" 13
3	"	Husb		"	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Michelle	—	—	—	" 13
4	"	[illegible]	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"		2½		Lt Bro	"	"	"	Martintown	—	—	—	" 13
5	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 13
6	Yes	"	$[illegible]	No				Uncle Fred Hebert [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro	Grey	"	"	Glen Stewart	—	—		" 14
7	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	3 yrs 1900 1903	[illegible] Lake	[illegible] 1907	Husband Joseph Marcand [illegible] NY	"	"		"		"	5	3	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Billings Bridge	—	—	—	" 14
8	No	"	$200	"	3	[illegible]	March 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	St Agathe				" 15
9	Yes	"	$20	No				Friend Miss Grant State Hospital Auburn NY	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Osgoode	—	—	—	" 18
10	No	"	$5	No	—			Brother Roy [illegible] [illegible]	"	"						8	"	"	"	"	"	Calhoun	—	—	—	" 18
11	No	"	$5	No	—			No	"		"				5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Fairfield	—	—	—	" 19
12	"	"	$1[illegible]	No	—			No						"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 19
13	Yes	"	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 31 1908	Father Mr Fred [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"			"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Greenock	N.Y.	Jan 31 1908	Furnessia	" 19
14	No	"	$20	"	[illegible]	Tupper Lake	[illegible] 1907	Friend Felix [illegible] Chaisy Tupper Lake NY	"	"	"				5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Pierced pupil of left eye	Canada	St Ignace	—	—	—	" 19
15	Yes	"	$3	"	[illegible]	Niagara Falls	Oct 1907	Aunt Mrs Buckley Lawrence NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Lt Bro	Grey	None	"	Spencerville Ont	—		—	" 21
16	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Gaspé P.Q.	—			" 21
17	No	"	$16	Yes	[illegible]	St. [illegible] Mich	1907	Uncle Peter Lambert [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Left eye partially blind	"	Gaspé P.Q.	—	—		" 22
18	No	"	$7	No	—	—	—	Brother Edward Lambert [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	2 scars on upper lip	"	Gaspé P.Q.	—			" 22
19	No	"	[illegible]	No				Uncle Lazar [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Sandy	Red	Grey	Face badly freckled	"	"			—	" 22
20	No	"	$10	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	Brother Armand [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Lt	B[illegible]	Pock mark between the eyes	"	St Agathe		—		" 22
21	Yes	"	$10	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Ruddy	Grey	Bro	None	Scotland	Paisley	[illegible]	Oct 31 1906	Corsica	" 24
22	No	"	$10	Yes	1906	[illegible]	Jan 1907	No	"	"	"	"				8½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	Mole on right temple	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 24
23	Yes	"	$3	No	—		—	Friend Lorenzo Rock Ogdensburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	"	St Stanislas P.Q.		—	—	" 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS "INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS" (PRIOR TO JULY 1,1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE MAY, 1908

5. CARRIER VOL. 29

6. ENDING DATE MAY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 140

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED 4/8/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Richard Mincy

98

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & CANADIAN PACIFIC SEAPORTS

PASSENGER MANIFESTS
INBOUND ....[redacted]
CUSTOMS
FORMS

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, V.T

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEA-PORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(PRIOR TO JULY 1,1937)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
MAY, 1908

5. CARRIER
VOL. 30

6. ENDING DATE
MAY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
133

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations – May 1908

Port Huron to Yarmouth inc.

Page	Station	B	C	C.C.	D	E	Total	Adm	Debarred						Non Immigrant									Def. Cases Disp.	Chin.
															In Transit										
									B.	C.	C.C.	D.	E.	Total	B.	C.	C.C.	D.	E.	Total	Tour	Res in U.S.	Total		
1	Port Huron Mich	17	[illegible]	9	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1			4	15	12					12		1	13	5	
[illegible]	Pembina N.D.	3			5	4	14	14							3			2	3	8			8		
20	Portal N.D.	24	[illegible]		2	88	119	119							5					5			5		
20	Port Hill Ida (Apr)			1			1	1																	
20	" " " (May)		1				1	1														1	1		
1	Quebec Can	9					9	9							1					1			1		
20	Rouses Point N.Y.	4	2			27	33	33							4					4			4		
38	Rainy River, Ont					1	1	1																	
39	Ranier Minn					1	1	1																	
20	St. John N.B.	12	9	1		10	32	30					2	2		1	1			2		1	5		
45	St. Albans Vt	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1					1			1		
[illegible]	Swanton Vt					54	54	54																	
	St. Clair Mich					5	[illegible]	5																	
[illegible]	Sault Ste Marie Mich	9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	105	100	1				4	5								8	8		
	Sweet Grass Mont	12	10	1	1	27	[illegible]	49	2					2											
[illegible]	Sumas Wash	15	19		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	65					6	6	4					4		14	18		
49	Vanceboro Me	[illegible]	4		4	29	[illegible]	42							4			4	1	9		1	10		
[illegible]	Vancouver B.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]		76	6	[illegible]	171	12	4		20	1	37	6	4		17	1	28	4	7	39		
80	Victoria B.C.	[illegible]	24		4	[illegible]	110	[illegible]		1		1	4	6	3	1				4		6	10		1
101	Winnipeg Man	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	120	310	[illegible]	4	1		1	2	8	17	2		15	41	75		12	87	3	
123	Yarmouth N.S.	4			1	26	31	29	2					2											
		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	229	848	1620	1534	21	7		22	33	83	60	8	[illegible]	38	46	153	4	51	208	8	
	Pd 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2012	21	27	1	26	56	129	41	65	41	212	19	378	1	63	442	5	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	34	1	46	89	212	101	73	42	250	65	531	5	114	650	13	

Chinese Stations

Page	Station	Total	Adm	Deb.	Trans	Tour	Res. in U.S.	Total Non Im.
[illegible]	Malone N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	100		16	66
[illegible]	Portal N.D.	20	19	1			25	25
[illegible]	Richford Vt	[illegible]	[illegible]				3	3
[illegible]	Sumas Wash	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			16	16
		131	[illegible]	[illegible]	100		60	110

30 May 1908

#301

ent of Commerce and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1   11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Svendsen HMO	Christen	24		m	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danemark	Scandinavian	Canada	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. Anna Costeanson Gandlose, Danemark	Ia.	Armstrong
2	Lawrey 11095/6163 EP	Horace	24		"	"	Bricklayer.	"	"	England	English	"	New Hamburg	Mother, Mrs. Mary Lawrey Cullombina, England	Mich	Detroit
3	Barrett VGM	Albert Logan	25		"	"	Shirtcutter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Mrs. Mary Barrett, Hastingsliegh. London Road, Milton, Sittingbourne, Kent, England.	"	Breckenridge
In Transit	Hobbs BR	William Percy	28		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartley	Father, George Hobbs, 14 Exmouth St. Hempstead Road, London, England.	Manitoba	Hartney
In Transit	Houston VGM	John	19		"	"	StoreClerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James Houston, 79 Roselea Drive, Glasgow, Scotland	B. C.	Victoria
In Transit	Reid VGM	Arthur	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret Reid, 131 High St. Tillicoultry, Clackmanshire, Scotland	"	"
In Transit	Foster VGM	Horace Herbert	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Canada	English	"	SwanRiver	Father, Horace Foster, Bloxidge St. Langley, Birmingham, Worcestershire, England.	Manitoba	Swan River
8	Scott HMO	Wm. Geo.	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, John Scott, Kelly Colp, Tullyhogue, Ireland.	Tex.	Fort Stockton
9	Fraser HMO	Wm. John	29		"	"	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Berlin	Mother, Mrs. Elisabeth Fraser Huntley, Scotland.	Ind.	Marion
In Transit	Gayfer VGM	Arthur John	32		"	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Mother, Fanny Gayfer Newbury, Berkshire, England	Manitoba	Winnipeg
In Transit	Gayfer VGM	Margaret	32		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	England	Newbury	Father, Henry J. Midwinter Newbury, Berkshire, England.	"	"
In Transit	Hugessen VGM	Adrian Norton	16		m	S	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs. Ethel Brabourne 13 West Eton Place, London, England	Alberta	Edmonton
13	McKeagne BR	Thomas Henry	24		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lisgar	Brother, John McKeagne Agin Court, Canada	Mont.	Vandalia
14	Taylor HMO	William	23		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, James Taylor Orkney, Scotland	Cal.	San Francisco
In Transit	Biondo VG.M	Antonio	40		"	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Povegliano	Wife, Regina Biondo Povigliano, Prov. Treviso, Italy	B.C.	Michel
In Transit	Pavan VGM	Giovani	39		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Wife, Pasqua Pavan Povigliano, Prov. Treviso, Italy	"	"
17	Dodenkolf BR	Mikael	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Maria Dodenkolf Swistoske, Bulgaria	O.	Toledo
18	Venables BR	John	21		"	S	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, W. Venebles 10 Albion Grove, Manchester, England	Mich.	Detroit
19	Trevan BR	John	30		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	England	St. Austell	Mother, Rachel Trevan St. Austell, Cornwall, England.	"	Washingto
20	Stone BR	Joseph	18		"	"	Cookshelper	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Burt Stone Loving, Canada	"	Detroit
In Transit	Cruse B.R.	Charles J. H.	27		"	"	Theological Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Catharine Briggs, Clayton, Manchester, England	Saskatchewan	Prince Al
22	Merry B.R.	Amelia	42		F	M.	Missionary Worker	"	"	"	"	England	London	Husband James Merry #4 Tower, St London, England	Ill.	Englewood
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

7 7

G B.

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHO
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907   Class: "B."

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF May , 1908.

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
			$.																							1908
1	yes	Self	83	no	-	-	-	In Transit 12746	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Florid	Lt Bro	Hazel	-	Denemark	Gandlose	Quebec	May 17 1907	Victorian	Apr. 27
2	"	"	61	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	-	England	Cullombina	"	Oct. 4 1907	"	" 27
3	no	-	56	"	-	-	-	Uncle, George Gibson Box 40, Breckenridge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar on under lip.	"	Chatham	"	May 6 1907	Virginian	" 28
4	yes	Self	50	yes	Trans	Pembina	Dec. 6. 1907	In Transit 3003	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	-	"	London	"	Apr. 26 1908	Corsican	" 28
5	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	In Transit 3004	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	"	"	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	July 11 1907	2 Class Corinthian	" 30
6	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	In Transit 3005	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Bro	"	-	"	Tillicoultry	"	"	2 Class "	" 30
7	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	In Transit 3006	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Hazel	-	England	London	"	May 3 1908	2 Class Virginian	May 4
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Robert Hare Fort Stockton, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	Joint off left Thumb.	Ireland	Kelly Colp	Quebec	Aug 17 1907	Corsican	" 5
9	"	"	14	"	-	-	-	Brother, Robert L. Fraser 54 N. Benson St. Marion, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Huntley	"	May 10 1907	Pretorian	" 5
10	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1900 1901	Northern Minnesota	Dec. 1901	In Transit 3007	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	England	Uxbridge	Montreal	May 3 1908	1st Class Virginian	" 5
11	"	Husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	In Transit 3008	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Newbury	"	"	1st Class "	" 5
12	no	-	150	"	-	-	-	In Transit 3010	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Bro	"	-	"	Smeeth	"	"	1st Class "	" 6
13	yes	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend, George Read Vandalia, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Gray	2 Scars Index finger left hand	Ireland	Churchill	Quebec	May 11 1907	Parisian	" 6
14	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	-	Scotland	Orkney	"	May 22 1907	Numidian	" 9
15	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	In Transit 3012	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Ruddy	Gray Blk	Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Povegliano	"	May 8 1908	Sardinian	" 10
16	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	In Transit 3011	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	Gray	Scar on forehead	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
17	"	"	33	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, Yordan Dimitroff Moami St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Swarthy	"	Bro	-	Bulgaria	Swistoske	Halifax	Nov 1907	Tunisian	" 12
18	"	"	52	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dk	Dk Bro	"	-	England	Ashley	Montreal	Oct. 12 1907	Corsican	" 12
19	"	"	16	"	-	-	-	Friend, Hayden Shales Washington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar on corner right eyebrow	"	St. Austell	Quebec	Apr. 26 1908	"	" 12
20	"	"	59	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Gray	-	"	Brighton	"	May 29 1907	Ionian	" 12
21	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	In transit # 3013	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	Gray.	—	"	Altrincham	Montreal	Sept 28 1907	Tunisian	" 18
22	"	"	36	no	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs Jane Mowat South May St. Englewood, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	Dark	Bro Dark	Gray	None	Canada	Stratford	Quebec	May 9. 1908	"	" 23
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newbolt	HMD	Amos	31		m	m	StoneCutter	yes	yes	Wales	Welch	Wales	Trevor	Wife, Mrs. Mary Newbolt Trevor, Wales.	Wis.	Red Granite
2	Thomas	HMD	Richard	51		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Newbolt Trevor, Wales.	"	"
3	Thomas	HMD	Richard Jr.	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"
4	Antill.	HMD	Joseph	45		"	m	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Jane Antell Trevor, Wales.	"	"
5	Hughes	HMD	Richard W.	37		"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	"	Wife, Katharine Hughes Trevor, Wales.	"	"
6	Cook	HMD	Hugh	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Cook Trevor, Wales.	"	Berlin
7	Thomas	HMD	Robert P.	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jane Thomas Trevor, Wales.	"	"
8	Griffith	HMD	William	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Humphrey Griffith Trevor, Wales	"	"
9	Griffith	HMD	John H.	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Mary Griffith Trevor, Wales.	"	"
10	Price V 7133 V.	HMD	James	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Price Wigand, Lancashire, England	Ill.	Chicago
11	Roberts	BR	John Owen	33		m	"	PavingCutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Trevor	Father, Owen Roberts Nant y Coom, Trevor, Wales	Wis	Red Granite
12	Thomas	BR	Richard Hugh	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Thomas 17 Lime St. Trevor, Wales	"	"
13	Rowlands	BR	David H.	34		"	S	Tool Sharpener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Owen Rowlands 5 River Terrace, Trevor, Wales	"	Berlin
14	Owens	BH	Robert	47		"	m	PavingCutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lara Owens 61 Evil Road, Trevor, Wales	"	"
15	Goletz	BR	Anna	24		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	Father, Jacob Goletz Slemin, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
16	Juliff	VGM	Matilda Elizabeth	48		"	m	no occupation	"	"	England	West Indian	"	London	Husband, James Juliff 577 Dufferin Ave. London, Ont. Canada	"	Zion City
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED NOT USED																

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B/6

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHO
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "B."

2

OF [illegible], MONTH OF May, 1908

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			#																							1908
1	yes	Self	30	no	-	-	-	Bro. Alfred Newbolt Red Granite, Wis.	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Bro	-	Wales	Trevor	St. John	Mar. 28 1908	Emp. of Ireland	Apr 29
2	"	"	40	yes	1900 1903	Wis. Red Clay,	1903	Son, John F. Thomas Red Granite, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Lt. Bro	"	-	"	Conway	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	35	no	-	-	-	Brother, /do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	-	"	Trevor	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	"	38	yes	1889 1891	N.J. Lanbertoill	1891	Bro-in-law, David Rollands Red Granite, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Blue	-	England	Mount Sorrel	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	35	"	1892 1895	"	1895	Cousin, Camlun Roberts Red Granite, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Gray	-	Wales	Pinmondmawr	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	40	no	-	-	-	Cousin, Richard Davis Berlin, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	DK Bro	"	-	"	Trevor	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	38	"	-	-	-	Bro. James Thomas Berlin, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	26	"	-	-	-	Friend, Robt. G. Williams Berlin, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	-	"	"	"	April 11 1908	Emp. of Britain	" 29
9	"	"	40	yes	1906 1907	Wis Red Granite,	Dec. 1907	/do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	"	Gray	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	DK.	DK. Bro	Bro	-	England	Wigand	"	Dec. 1 1907	"	May 1
11	"	"	24	"	-	-	-	Friend, John R. Roberts Red Granite, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	Wales	Llnyndyrys	"	April 11 1908	"	" 6
12	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend, Robert Thomas Red Granite, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Bro	Scar center of forehead	"	Trevor	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	21	"	-	-	-	Friend, Robert Williams Berlin, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	DK Bro	"	Tattoo right thumb	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	21	yes	3 yrs.	Grays, Penn.	1890	Son, John Owens Berlin, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	Blue	Scar bridge of hose	"	Pennaenmawr	"	"	"	" 6
15	"	"	4	no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Vihnu 4415 Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Fair	Lt.	Gray	-	Austria	Slemin	Quebec	Nov. 14 1907	Montezuma	" 12
16	"	Husband	10	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. A. T. Smith 3107 Gideon Ave, Zion City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt. Bro	Hazel	Has stigmatism of left eye.	Barbadoes	Bridgetown	"	June 16 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 13
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. Edwin Pettit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending [illegible] should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1√	Odell	V.G.M.	George	23		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother, John Odell 5 Ryde St, Point St. Charles, Montreal, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
2√	Hedgecock	VGM.	Victor	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Owen Hedgecock Compton, Sussex, England	"	"
3√	Myers	VGM	Alfred	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Isaac Myers 9 Merchant St. London, England	Ill.	Chicago
4√	Tierney	3R	Albert J.	32		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Helen Tierney 37 Willn St. Darby, England.	Mich.	Port Huron.
5√	Brussard	EP	Cornelius	31		"	S	Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Preston	Father, Brussard Oud Beyernland. Holland.	"	Detroit.
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

CLASS B.
5

---

* Instead of [illegible] "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOU
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "B"

B

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF May, 1908.

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1908
1	Yes	Self	43	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro	Bulletwound on muscle of left arm	England	Hitchin	Quebec	Oct. 5 1907	Southwark	May 4 G.T.
2	"	"	34	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Ruddy	Lt. Bro	Blue	Scar above left eyebrow	"	Compton	"	"	"	" 4
3	"	"	67	yes	6 mos	N.Y.	Oct. 1901	Lazarus Cohen, Friend 485 S. Marshfield Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Fair	"	Hazel	-	"	London	"	July 6 1907	Ottawa	" 9
4	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	"	"	"	Sept 23 1907	Dominion	" 10
5	"	"	81	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	"	Blue	-	Holland	Oud Beyernland	"	June 23 1907	Southwark	" 13
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. Edwin Potts
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—359.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 11—2663

PER "Donaldson" LINE SS. CO. PORT

n Transit
11012
105 79

1	2		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Novahcoff	VGM.	Pundo	18		m	S.	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Costa Novahcoff Tirnovo, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gilmour	VGM	Alexander Gilfillen	22		"	"	R.R. Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, Samuel W. Gilmour Strathaven, Lanarkshire, Scotland	Manitoba	Winnipeg
3	Finlayson	E.P.	John	24		"	"	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Caro Maclan	Father John Finlayson Partrea, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS B.
3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPOR
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOU
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF May, 1908

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1908.
1	yes	Self	$ 12	no	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, Kote Papaunastas 152 Indiana st. Chicago, Ill. In Transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar center of forehead	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	Quebec	May 15 1907	Cassandra 2 Class	May 5 G.T.
2	"	R.R. Pass	25	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	—	Scotland	Strathaven	Montreal	July 22 1907	"	" 6
3	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Friend: John Maclean 534 West Munro St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Bro	"	—	"	Port Rea	Quebec	Apl 30 1908	3 Class Athenia	" 18 "
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Michuc VGM	Vincent	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Vincent Michuc Krupi Volosti, Prov. Kovno, Russia	Wis.	Kenosha
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOUL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "B"

5

(OVER)

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF May , 1908

11—3663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1908
1	yes	self	$7	no	-	-	-	Brother, Benedict Michuc Kenosha, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Lt. Bro	Blue	-	Russia	Krupi Volosti	Quebec	Nov. 1907	Unknown	G.T.R.R. Apr. 28
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. Edwin Pott
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

Via Grand Trunk R.R. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	VGM.	Frederick	34		M	S	Draftsman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Geo. Wilson 19 Braidburn Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Maida	HMD	Tony	28		"	M	Molder	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	Father, Albert Maida New Sandec, Galicia, Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Kalinovsky	VGM	Frank	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother, Adolf Kalinovsky Omzsa, Russia	"	"
4	Mihalak	VGM	Antony	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother, Gozata Mihalak Lomzinsky, Russia	"	"
5	Olisch	VGM	Joseph	30		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Wife, Katharina Olisch Lymanova, Galicia, Austria	"	Aberdeen
6	Matsuda	VGM	Tsuneichi	25		"	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Guelph	Father, H. Matsuda Inatomi, Kamiina, Naganoken, Japan	Mich	Lansing
7	Kroulik	EP	Josef	40		"	M	Sugar Boiler Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Berlin	Father, Frantz Kroulik St. Nikolai, Bohemia, Austria	"	Owosso
8	Kroulik	EP	Maria	35		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Katharina	Mother, Katharina Mazac St. Katharina, Bohemia, Austria	"	"
9	Kroulik	EP	Mariana	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
10	Kroulik	EP	Anna	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Kroulik	EP	Josep Jr.	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Kroulik	EP	Karl.	8		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Bankton	VGM	Frances	36		"	M	Street R.R. Conductor	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Edward Bankton	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Bankton	VGM	Alice	34		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Fred. Hellicka Bristol, England	"	"
15	Bankton	VGM	Redvers	7		M	S	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
16	Lazoff	VGM	Mito	23		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, May Lazoff Tirnovo, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
17	Low	BR	Charles R.	23		"	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Stratford	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
18	Bucak	VGM	Vasili	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	Mother, Rosalia Bucak Usceki, Lisko, Galicia, Austria	"	Pidgeon
19	Nahmer	HMD	Menuer	22		"	"	Farmlaborer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Parry Sound	Mother, Mezmne Nahmon Darel Laman, Syria	Mo	Hannibal
20	Ashmore	R.R.	Thomas	29		"	M.	Tinsmith	yes	yes	England	English	..	Toronto	Father: Wm Ashmore, Bawtry, Yorkshire England	Iowa	Waterloo
21	Ashmore	R.R.	Nora	30		F.	"	None	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father in Law, Wm Ashmore Bawtry, Yorkshire, England	..	..
Debarred	Bakric	R.R.	Petar	20		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Midland	Brother: Marto Bakric, Zagreb Austria	Ill	La Salle
23	Wheeler	J.F.	Albert S.	40		..	M.	Carpenter	..	..	England	English	..	Toronto	Wife: Sarah Wheeler Willinch England	..	Chicago
24	Coolsaet	J.F.	Cyril	35		..	S.	Laborer	..	..	Belgium	Flemish	..	Berlin	Brother: Harry Coolsaet Bisseghem, Westflanders Belgium	..	Moline
25	Plummer	HMD	Fred	25		..	M	Bricklayer	..	..	England	English	..	Toronto	Wife, Anna Plummer, Bangor, Wales	Iowa	Dubuque
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

5

CLASS C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "C".

6

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908.

11-1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1908
1	yes	Self	$ 35	yes	5 Weeks	N.Y.	May 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	—	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Apr. 1907	Camp[illegible]	G.T.R.R. [illegible]r. 26
2	〃	〃	140	〃	2 Yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	May 1907	Bro-in-law, Thomas Corbet 1000 W. First St. Tacoma, Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	Ruddy	Blk	Gray	—	Austria	New Sandec	〃	May 1905	Unknown	〃 29 〃
3	〃	〃	35	〃	Trans	N.Y.	Febr. 1908	Father, Zsedor Kalinovsky Tacoma, Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Sallow	Bro	〃	—	Russia	Omzsa	〃	Febr. 1908	〃	〃 30 〃
4	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brother, Stanislaw Minalak Tacoma, Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	Bro	—	〃	Lomzinsky	〃	〃	〃	〃 30 〃
5	〃	〃	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brother, Thomas Olisan Aberdeen, Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	Fair	〃	Blue	Scar on left hand.	Austria	New Sandec	〃	〃	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	〃 30 〃
6	〃	〃	24	〃	1904 1908	Seattle	Jan. 3 1908	Lansing College of Agriculture Lansing, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4¼	DK	Blk	Blk	—	Japan	Inatomi	Seattle	July 3 1904	Kagamal	〃 29 〃
7	no	—	226	〃	Trans	N.Y.	Dec. 1 1907	No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6¼	Fair	DK Bro	Blue	—	Austria	St. Nikolai	N.Y.	Dec. 1 1907	President Lincoln	May 2 〃
8	〃	—	0	〃	〃	〃	Apr. 26 1908	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3½	Ruddy	〃	〃	—	〃	St. Katharina	〃	Apr. 26 1908	President Grant	〃 2 〃
9	〃	—	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1½	Fair	Lt. Bro	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 2 〃
10	〃	—	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	Flaxen	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 2 〃
11	〃	—	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	Lt. Bro	〃	Scar outside corner right eye	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 2 〃
12	〃	—	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	Scar center of forehead.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 2 〃
13	〃	Self	90	〃	1903 1907	San Francisco	Aug. 1907	Bro-in-law, W. Hellicka 320 Surrey St. San Francisco, Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	〃	Bro	Bro	—	England	Bristol	Quebec	May 16 1889	Dominion	〃 5 〃
14	〃	Husband	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4½	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	Montreal	1890	Ontario	〃 5 〃
15	〃	Father	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	Toronto	—	—	—	〃 5 〃
16	〃	Self	40	〃	8 Mos	Detroit Mich.	Apr. 1908	Friend, Pundo Aristoff 152 Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6¼	DK.	〃	Gray	—	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	Quebec	May 18 1906	Victorian	〃 5 〃
17	〃	〃	35	〃	1904 1907	〃	Nov. 1907	Father, Charles A. Low 497 La Salle Ave, Detroit, Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	3/4	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	Scar right Cheek	Scotland	Arbroath	N.Y.	June 1904	Astoria	〃 8 〃
18	〃	〃	20	〃	1906 1908	Blysville, Pa. Colomous, O. Detroit, Mich.	May 1 1908	No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10½	〃	〃	〃	Scar 4th finger and back of left Hand.	Austria	Usceki	〃	May 3 1906	Unknown	〃 11 〃
19	〃	Brother	23	〃	Trans	N.Y.	Jan. 1908	Brother, Milhem Nahmon c/o Hanibal Mercantile Co. Hanibal, Mo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Swarthy	Blk	Bro	Smal mole over right eyebrow	Syria	Darel Laman	〃	Jan 1908	〃	〃 13 〃
20	〃	Self	240⁰⁰	〃	〃	〃	May 27 1908	Friend: J.H. Paulger Waterloo Iowa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11¾	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	none	England	Doncaster	〃	May 26 1908	Carmania	G.T.R.R. 〃 15
21	〃	Husband	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	Friend 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	fair	Bro	Hazel	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 15 〃
22	〃	friend Lucketic	$ 1 70	yes	Oct 1906 to May 1907	Birmingham L.P.C.	20th May 1907	Friend: Martin Uranovich La Salle Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	Moles on face	Austria	Zagreb	Baltimore	Oct. 1906	Lund	〃 16 〃
23	〃	Self	30	〃	Sept 06 to Nov 29 1907	Chicago	Nov. 29. 1907.	Bro-in-law: Albert Butler 1527 Perry St Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3¾	fair	〃	Blue	none	England	Devon	N.Y.	Sept 20 1907	Oceanic	〃 18 〃
24	No	〃	100	yes	Sept 07 to Mar 08	Moline Ill	March 1908	Brother: Camele Coolsaet Moline, Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7½	〃	Lt Bro	〃	None	Belgium	Wevelghem	〃	Sept. 1907	Finland	〃 23 〃
25	〃	—	40	〃	Sept 1907	Cleveland, O. Buffalo, NY	Jany 1908	No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7¾	〃	〃	Gray	Tattooed on left wrist 2 hands crossed	England	Harrowwealdstone	Montreal	June 12 1906	Athenia	〃 24 〃
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11—1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maida H.M.D.	Sofia	19		F.	M.	No occupation	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Father: Jacob Pavlik Chirity Galicia Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Wheeler V.G.M.	George	22		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Charles Wheeler Pound Pond Farm Chertsey Surrey, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit
3	Watt B.R.	Robert	28		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lisgar	Mother: Anna Watt Broomhal, Dunecht, Scotland	Mont.	Vandalia
4	Janevi H.M.D.	James	24		"	"	Steel Worker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Sydney	Mother: Mrs. Angelo Janevi Genoa Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5	McConnell H.M.D.	Andrew P.	26		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Brother: James McConnell 584 Argyle St, Glasgow, Scotland	Minn.	St Paul
6	Remfeldt B.R.	Emil	12		"	"	Student	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Uncle: Charles Rinelinae 95 University Ave Toronto Canada	N.D.	Wahpeton
7	Highley H.M.D.	Charles Henry	28		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Walter Highley, Halifax, England.	Iowa	Dubuque
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C.C.

* Instead of [illegible] aliens in transit, state in column [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C.C.

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			$																							1908
1	yes	Husband	0	yes	Trans	N.Y.	March 1907	Bro-in-Law, Thomas Corbett 1000 W. First St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11¼	fair	Lt	Bro	None	Austria	Chivity	N.Y.	March 1907	Unknown	G.T.R Apr 29
2	"	Self	36	no	—	—	—	Brother Thomas Wheeler 10 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro.	Bro.	Scar left ear	England	Wraysbury	Quebec	Sept 1 1905	Lake Erie	May 2 "
3	"	"	105	yes	trans	N.Y.	Apl 28 1907	Cousin George Read Vandalia Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Dk. Bro	Hazel	Scar on right Cheek	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.Y.	Apl 24 1907	Lucania	" 6 "
4	"	"	875	no	—	—	—	Cousin: Angelino Danevi 222 Park Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Genoa	St John	Nov 21 1902	Lake Champlain	" 13 "
5	"	"	214	no	—	—	—	Uncle Davidson Pollock 436 Warsaw St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	fair	Lt Bro	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apl 6 1906	Canada	" 20 "
6	"	Uncle	50	yes	trans	N.Y.	May 20 1907	Uncle: Oscar Rindeman Wahpeton: N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	May 20 1907	Pennsylvania	" 22 "
7	no	—	70	"	1907	"	May 13 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Bro	"	Mole on nose and right cheek	England	Halifax	"	Apl 26 1907	Lucania	" 24 "
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1694

Via Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co. PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	Casolini J.F.	Angelo	27		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Father Paulo Casolini Udine, Venicia, Italy	W. Va.	Congo
2 ✓	Burgoyne B.R.	Caroline	34		F.	M	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Point Edward	Mother Caroline Dexter Eastville Stapleton England	Mich	Marine City
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C.C.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C.C."

8

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1594

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1908
1	Thro tkt. C.	Self	$5.	yrs	Ten	N.Y.	Mar 19 1907	Brother Luigi Casolmi P.O. Box 35 Congo. W.Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro	Hazel	None	Italy	Variano	N.Y.	Mar 19 1907	Louisiana	Pt.H.18.L May 20.
2	No	"	20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	England	Bristal	St John	Mar 28 1907	Lake Manitoba	" 23 "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Inspector in charge

CLASS C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~[illegible] should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		2	3		4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eckert	VGM	Richard	42		m	m	Butcher	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Shakespeare	Father, Herman Eckert Mittweida, Saxony, Germany	Cal.	Pomona
2	Eckert	VGM	Katherine	38		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Philip Harold Shakespeare, Canada	"	"
3	Barrow	VGM	John Jr.	20		m	S	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, John Barrow Bristol, England	"	Los Angeles
4	Cathing	VGM	Margaret	37		F	m	Boarding House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Chas. B. Cathing, Ingelthorpe Broadlands Road, Highgate, London, England	Mich.	Detroit
5	Rowe	VGM	John Wright	32		m	"	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emma Rowe, 5 Penare Terrace Penzance, Cornwall, England.	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Metz	BR	August	27		"	"	Ladies Tailor	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kingston	Father, Joseph Metz Affaltrach, Germany	Colo.	Denver
7	Metz	BR	Minna	27		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Karl Knierim Frankfort am Main, Germany	"	"
8	Flowerday	HMD	George Robert	28		m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Pike, Suffield near Aylsham, England.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Collins	HMD	Sarah A.	50		F	Wd	Jewelers Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Oliver Birmingham, England.	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	Collins	HMD	Randolph Spencer	18		m	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
11	Mitchell	HMD	James	20		"	"	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Waterloo	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mitchell Huntley, Scotland,	Ill.	Joliet
12	Hubacek	VGM	Frank	50		"	m	Musician	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Preston	Wife, Antonia Hubacek Preston, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Port Huron
13	Hubacek	VGM	Vencel	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"
14	Hubacek	VGM	Frantz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Hubacek	VGM	Karl	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Hubacek	VGM	Anton	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Strassberg	VGM	Abrahm	48		"	m	Junk dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Bela Strassberg 248 Chesnut St. Toronto, Canada	"	Mount Clemens
18	Holland	VGM	Mary Ann	43		F	"	no occupation	"	"	England	English	"	Wingham	Daughter, Alice Pendlebury 75 Lower Green, Astley, Lancashire, England	"	Bay City
19	Holland	VGM	Peter	21		m	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"
20	Holland	VGM	Benjamin	13		"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Holland	VGM	Florence	9		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Holland	VGM	John W.	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Holland	VGM	Charles	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Holland	VGM	Thomas	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Dohoo	J.F.	Herbert Charles	23		"	"	Shipping Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Herbert Dohoo 14 Byron Road Leyton London N.E. England.	Mont.	Havre
26	Schriber	J.F.	Ezi	23		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Sam Schriber Hamilton Ont Canada	Ill	Chicago
27	Schriber	J.F.	Mollie	18		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Ray Boscovitz 83 Trawley St Toronto Canada	Ill.	"
28	Huxham	J.F.	William	27		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father George Huxham Paignton England	Mich	Muskegon Heights
29	Hudson	J.F.	William P.	27		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Elizabeth Hudson Spalding England	Ill	Chicago
30	Hespeth	J.F.	William	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Hespeth Southampton England	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

30

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "D"

9

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908.

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
			$.																							1908
1	yes	Self	800	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1886	Friend, Wm. Niehaus North Pomona, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	Scar on left elbow	Germany	Mittweida	N.Y.	Mch. 1896	– Unknown	Apr. 27 G.T.R.R.
2	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Sallow	Bro	Hazel	-	Canada	Shakespeare	-	-	-	" 27 "
3	"	Self	25	yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 2 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	-	England	Bristol	N.Y.	May 1 1906	Celtic	" 29 "
4	"	"	15	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Schwartz 15 East Colombia St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Dk Bro	Bro	Scar center of forehead.	"	Berwick	Montreal	July 22 1905	2 Class Tunisian	" 29 "
5	"	"	11	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	Mole on right Cheek.	"	Penzance	St. John	Mch. 30 1907	Emp. of Britain	May 2 "
6	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	-	Germany	Affalbach	Quebec	June 10 1906	Southwark	" 2 "
7	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	Scar front right ear.	"	Melsungen	"	Oct. 10 1906	Emp. of Britain	" 2 "
8	"	Self	19	"	-	-	-	Friend, Robert Robertson Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	Mole on left side of lip.	England	Aylsham	"	May 2 1905	Ionian	" 5 "
9	"	"	30	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr. 5 1907	Friend, H. J. Grant 174 So. Temple St, Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro	"	-	"	Birmingham	N.Y.	Apr. 5 1907	Baltic	" 5 "
10	"	Mother	21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	Lt.	Blue	Scar above left eye.	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 "
11	"	Self	3	"	"	"	March 3 1907	Sister, Mrs. Udam Bell 037 Jefferson Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	"	Hazel	-	Scotland	Huntley	"	Mch. 3 1907	Etheopia	" 3 "
12	"	"	12	"	"	"	Mar. 25 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	-	Austria	Nezdjic	"	Mch. 25 1905	Armenia	" 9 P.H. & S. Ferry
13	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Dk Bro	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 9 "
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	Gray	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 9 "
15	"	"	2.50	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 9 "
16	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 9 "
17	"	Self.	11	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk.	Gray Blk	"	Right eye smaller than left.	Russia	Keshinoff	Quebec	July 1903	Unknown	" 13 G.T.R.R.
18	no	-	10.95	no	-	-	-	Husband, John Holland c/o. Chas Glover, Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro	Gray	-	England	Dudley	"	Nov 15 1906	Kensington	" 14 "
19	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	"	Dk Bro	-	"	Tyldesley	"	Aug 11 1906	Lake Erie	" 14 "
20	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Astley	"	Nov 15 1906	Kensington	" 14 "
21	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk	"	-	"	Tyldesley	"	Aug 11 1906	Lake Erie	" 14 "
22	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 "
23	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 "
24	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Bro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 "
25	"	Cousin	2.05	yes	Trans	Portland	March 30 1905	Cousin Percy Wilson Havre Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	"	—	England	Norwich	Me. Portland	Mar 30 1905	Kensington	" 15 "
26	"	Self	40.00	no	--	—	—	Mother-in-law 269 Nashville St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	—	Roumania	Bukharest	Quebec	July 1905	Unknown	" 17 "
27	"	Husband	husband has money	"	—	—	—	Mother: Fannie Back 269 Nashville St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Sept 1903	"	" 17 "
28		Uncle	1.22	"	—	—	—	Uncle H. Peddler P.O. Box 25, Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dark	Bro	Hazel	—	England	Paignton	Halifax	Feb. 6 1902	Lake Champlain	" 20 "
29		Self	30	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Spalding	"	Mar 28 1907	Victorian	" 20 "
30		"	60	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	"	—	"	Liverpool	Quebec	May 4 1906	Virginian	" 20 "

CLASS D.

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dixon	HMD	Thos.	30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Derby	Father, Jos. Dixon, Derby, N.B. Canada	Mont.	Darby
2	McDonald	EP	Viola	30	F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Listowell	Uncle, J. R. McKenzie Listowell, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Oakland
3	McDonald	EP	Alexander	64	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"
4	Fairgrieve	BR	Thomas	31	"	S	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Fairgrieve Linlightgow, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit
5	Snider	VGM	George Albert	30	"	m	Dentist	"	"	"	German ✓	"	Dashwood	Father, Wm. Snider Dashwood, Ont. Canada	O.	Cardington
Debarred 6	Clark	VGM	May	28	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Hy. Clark Whitfield, Ont. Canada	Mich	Port Huron
7	Allan	VGM	Selby G.	56	m	m	Bookkeeper		"	New Foundland	Scotch ✓	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
8	King	VGM	Norbert	20	"	S	Machinist Apprentice	"	"	Canada	English ✓	"	Stratford	Father, Joseph King 40 Daly Ave, Stratford, Canada	"	"
9	Murray	VGM	John Jr.	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Father, John Murray Goderich, Ont. Canada	"	"
10	Johnson	VGM	Geo. Delbert	18	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Thos. Johnson Goderich, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	Lapiere	BR	Bridget	26	F	m	no occupation	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Husband, Fred Lapiere Halifax, Canada	N.D.	Rollete
	Harris	VGM	Frances	25	"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Sarnia	Father, Geo. Hillier. London Road, Sarnia, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
13	Bell	VGM	Herbert B	32	m	S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Brother, John H. Bell Stratford, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
14	Forward	VGM	Frank	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Forward 261 Clinton St. Toronto Canada	Mont.	Miles City
15	Paddon	VGM	Geo. Wm.	20	"	"	Silk Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Paddon 201 Clinton St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
16	Thompson	VGM	Wm. John	35	"	m	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm. Thompson 229 Monroe St. Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	Oakland
17	Thompson	VGM	Margaret	43	F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Thomas Hewitt Streetsville, Ont. Canada	"	"
18	Thompson	VGM	Robert John	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Wm. Thompson 229 Moroe St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
19	Thompson	VGM	Edith Mary	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Thompson	VGM	Emily	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Thompson	VGM	Wm. Thomas	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Johnson	VGM	William	19	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Father, Robert Johnson Goderich, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
23	Jones	VGM	Gertrude	25	"	S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Mary Brown 107 Ann St. Toronto, Canada	Colo.	Grand Junc.
Debarred	Loran	VGM	Catherina	58	F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	"	Irish	"	Northport	Daughter, Mrs. Sarah Cunningham Northport, Ont. Canada	Mont.	Red Lodge
Debarred	Walsh	VGM	Edwin	18	"	S	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Langton	Father, Peter Walsh Marston, Ont. Canada	Mich	Northport
26	Eckert	VGM	Georgina	11	"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	German	"	Shakespeare	Grandfather, Herman Eckert Mittweida, Saxony, Germany	Cal.	Pomona
27	Eckert	VGM	Richard Jr.	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Beckner	BR	Conrad	23	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egerton	Brother, Peter Beckner Egerton, Ont. Canada	Neb.	Plymouth
29	Clouston	BR	John	30	"	"	Farmer		"	"	Scotch	"	Elmwood	Mother, Mrs James Clouston Elmwood, Ont. Canada	Ore.	Nyassa
30	McDonald	BR	Alexander	55	"	m	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Malcolm	Wife, Elizabeth McDonald Malcolm, Ont. Canada	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E"

MONTH OF May, 1908.

10

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1908
1	yes	Self	30	no	–	–	–	Sister, Mrs. Anna Scoffield Darby, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	–	Canada	Derby	–	–	–	Apr. 25 G.T.R
2	"	Father	50	"	–	–	–	Brother, D. M. McDonald San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	–	"	Listowell	–	–	–	" 25 "
3	"	Self	50	"	–	–	–	Son. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Gray	Gray	–	"	Prince Edward	–	–	–	" 25 "
4	"	"	1.06	yes	6 mos	Detroit	Jan. 1905	Sister, Agnes McKenzie 968 Hubbard Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar over left eye.	Scotland	Musselburgh	Quebec	June 18 1904	Parisian	" 25 "
5	no	–	10	no	1907-1908	Columbus Ohio	4/18/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	–	Canada	Dashwood	–	–	–	" 25 P.H.S. Ferry
6	yes	Self	1	"	–	A. C. L.	–	Harrington Hotel	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	–	"	Whitfield	–	–	–	" 26 G.T.R.R.
7	"	"	30	"	1890-1908	Chicago, Ill	4/10/08	Wife, Agnes Allan 1738 E. Cornelia Ave, Chicago,	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	9	"	White	Gray	–	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace	–	–	–	" 26 "
8	"	G.T.R.R. Pass	13	"	–	–	–	Friend, Nicolas McQuade 1691 Greenshaw Ave, Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅞	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Stratford	–	–	–	" 27 "
9	"	Self	4.50	"	–	–	–	Cousin, Frank Hastings 1238 De Versey Bld. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	DK Bro	Gray	–	"	Goderich	–	–	–	" 27 "
10	"	"	6	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Lt Bro	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 27 "
11	"	Husband	15	yes	1900 1904	Boston Mass.	Apr. 1904	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Murray Rollete, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK Bro	Bro	–	"	Halifax	–	–	–	" 27 "
12	no	–	1.41	"	1903 1906	Cincinnati & Detroit.	Aug. 1906	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Jerry Cluney 30 Moore Place, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar over left eyebrow	"	Sarnia	–	–	–	" 27 P.H.S. F
13	yes	Self	10	"	1904 1906	Chicago	Oct 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	–	"	Stratford	–	–	–	" 27 G.T.R.R.
14	"	"	13	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 28 "
15	"	"	24	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar over left temple	"	"	–	–	–	" 28 "
16	"	"	41	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law, Thomas Pearson 940-44 St, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Bro	Has birthmark back of head	England	London	Unknown	1881	Unknown	" 28 "
17	"	Husband	0	yes	10 mos.	Chicago	Dec. 1892	Bro. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	Gray	–	Canada	Flesherton	–	–	–	" 28 "
18	"	father	0	no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt.	Blue	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 28 "
19	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Bro	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 28 "
20	no	–	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Bro	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 28 "
21	"	–	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 28 "
22	yes	Self	1.05	"	–	L. P. C.	–	Brother, Fred Johnson 100 East 34 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK Bro	Blue	Cataract right eye.	"	Goderich	–	–	–	" 28 "
23	"	"	3.50	"	–	–	–	Uncle, James Whitley Grand Junction, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Bro	–	"	Toronto	–	–	–	" 28 "
24	"	Daughter	4.95	"	M or P Defective			Daughter, Mrs. Susie Welsh Red Lodge, Montana	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	4¾	"	Gray	Gray	Has scar on left Cheek	"	Tiantenega	–	–	–	" 28 "
25	no	–	3.75	no	1901-1907	A. C. L. Northport Mich	[illegible]	Bro-in-law, Henderson Ryan Northport, Mich.	"	"	"	yes	good	"	5	7¾	DK	DK Bro	Blue	–	"	Tilsonburg	–	–	–	" 28 "
26	yes	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Friend, Wm. Nichaus North Pomona, Cal.	"	"	"	no	"	"	–	–	Fair	Lt Bro	Gray	–	"	Sault Ste. Marie	–	–	–	" 28 "
27	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Bro	Blue	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 28
28	"	Self	23	"	–	A. C. L.	–	Cousin, Wm. Beckner Plymouth, Neb.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8¾	DK	Lt. Bro	Gray	–	"	Egerton	–	–	–	" 28
29	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	DK Bro	Bro	–	"	Elmwood	–	–	–	" 2
30	"	"	230	"	–	–	–	Bro-in-law, Hugh McDonald Nyassa, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	DK	Gray	Blue	–	"	Greenock	–	–	–	" 2

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded** under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "**tourists**" **under head of occupation.**~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Munro	BR	Ellen	29		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓ Canada	Montreal	Brother, Colin Munro 536 St. Antoine St. Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
2	Spence	VGM.	May.	27		"	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	✓ "	London	Father, Donald Spence Glenarm, Ont. Canada	Mich	Muskegon
3	Snell	VGM	Elton	14		M	"	no occupation	"	"	"	German	✓ "	Zurich	Father, John Snell Zurich, Ont. Canada	"	Pidgeon
4	Brown	VGM	John	28		"	"	Oil driller	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	London	Father, Thomas Brown Cayuga, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Fullerton
Disappeared	Traxler	BR.	John	33		"	M.	Teamster	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Petrolia	Mother, Elizabeth Traxler. Dresden, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detroit
Disappeared	Traxler	BR	Margaret	29		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Chris Waller Petrolia, Ont. Canada	"	"
Disappeared	Traxler	BR	John	8		M	S	"	no	no	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandmother, Elizabeth Traxler Dresden, Ont. Canada	"	"
Disappeared	Traxler	BR	Clinton	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Disappeared	Traxler	BR	Bessie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Tompson	VGM	Fred	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	✓ "	Hamilton	Brother, A. G. Tompson Worcester, England	Minn	Vinona
11	Tompson	VGM	Rebecca	27		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emily Bentley Wolverhampton, England	"	"
12	Tompson	VGM	Mary Ann	7		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
13	Tompson	VGM	Emma	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"
14	Tompson	VGM	Fredrick	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do	"	"
15	Mc Anley	VGM	Frank	29		"	"	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	✓ "	Trenton	Father Patrick J. Mc Auley Trenton, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Hogg	EP	Herbert Stanley	30		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	✓ "	Sarnia	Father, George Hoggs Northsfield, England	Mich	Port Huron
17	Wharry	VGM	Russell	22		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Father, John Wharry Owen Sound, Ont. Canada	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	M-Arthur	VGM	Alexander	23		"	"	Cooper miner Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Archie Mc Arthur Johnson, Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Mc Dade	VGM	Gordon	22		"	"	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Father, Wm. Mc Dade Strathroy, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
20	Hogg	BR	Blanche E	29		F	M	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Mrs. Malcolm Dewar Sarnia, Ont. Canada	"	Port Huron
21	Jenkins	BR	Thomas V	21		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, John Jenkins, Kimberley. Tower Road, Cornwall, England	Wis.	Appleton
22	Brown	BR	Fenton E	29		"	M	Buttermaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Father, Henry Brown, Winchelsea, Ont. Canada	Mich	Croswell
23	Schultz	HMD	Herman E.	22		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	German	"	~~Bridgeport~~ Meldin	Wife, Mrs. Anna Schultz Bridgeport, Ont. Canada	Ia.	Meldin
24	Yalke	BR	Hiram	35		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Stouffville	Wife, Isabelle Yalke Stouffville, Ont. Canada	Mich	Yale
25	Stevenson	BR	Richard	37		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Father, Geo Stevenson New Glasgow, Canada	"	Muskegon
26	Beddard	BR	John Thomas	28		"	S	Clayworker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James Beddard, 86 Northfield Road, Dudley, Worcestershire, England	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Mc Dougal	EP	Jessie	42		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kirch	Sister, Mrs. Emerson Killmore	Mich	Port Huron
Debarred	Morris	EP	John	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham	Wife, Nancy Morris Wingham. Ont. Canada	"	Bay City
29	Minifie	VGM	Allan V.	34		"	"	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Sarnia	Father, W. H. Minifie 214 Davis St. Sarnia, Canada	"	Pontiak
30	Davidson	BR	Howard J.	22		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Corunna	Father, Thomas Davidson Corunna. Ont. Canada	"	Port Huron

NOT USED

~~*Instead of [illegible] in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A [illegible] SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION [illegible] SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E"

11

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1908
			#																							
1	yes	Brother	5	no	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Josiah Given 358 Hudson Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	Deaf & Dumb	Canada	Lochnel	-	-	-	Apr. 28 G.T.R.R.
2	"	Self	18	"	-	-	-	Friend, Miss Margaret Stewart Hackley Hospital, Muskegon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Glenarm	-	-	-	" 29 "
3	"	Father	3.50	"	-	-	-	Brother, George Snell Pidgeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medm	"	"	-	"	Zurich	-	-	-	" 29 "
4	"	"	15	"	1889-1907	California	5/23/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	-	"	Lynden	-	-	-	" 29 "
5	"	Self	2	"	-	-	-	Brother, Ernest Traxler McDougal & Woodbridge St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Ruddy	Bro DK	Bro	-	"	Dresden	-	-	-	P.H.S. Ferry " 29 "
6	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"	-	"	Goderich	-	-	-	" 29 "
7	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 29 "
8	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 29 "
9	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 29 "
10	yes	Self	120	"	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. E. Dorris Vinona, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Bro	Bro	-	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	May 1902	Unknown	G.T.R.R. " 29
11	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 29 "
12	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 29 "
13	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	" 29 "
14	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 29 "
15	yes	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Friend, Robt. Wilts 419 College St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	DK Bro	"	-	"	Trenton	-	-	-	" 29 "
16	"	"	50	yes	trans	N.Y.	Feb 27 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel	-	England	Northfield	N.Y.	Feb. 26 1907	Etruria	" 29 "
17	"	"	7.35	no	1905-1908	Detroit	1/4/08	Friend, Edward L. Shaw c/o S/s. P. P. Miller, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Port Stanley	-	-	-	" 30 "
18	"	"	50¢	"	1900-1908	Summit Mich	2/-/08	Sister, Mary McArthur 23 Franklin St. Milwaukee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	"	Tattoo spot on left wrist	"	Owen Sound	-	-	-	" 30 "
19	"	"	8	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Chas. Wilcox 22nd & Baker St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar above ~~upper~~ upper lip	"	Strathroy	-	-	-	" 30 "
20	no	-	10	yes	1879-1902	Summit Mich	1902	Husband, Herbert S. Hogg 1125 Court St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Gray	-	U.S.	Summit Mich.	-	-	-	P.H.S. Ferry " 30 "
21	"	-	35	no	-	-	-	Friend, Rev. Dr. Miller Appleton, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Bro	-	England	Cornwall	St. John	Apr 13 1907	Emp. of Ireland	G.T.R.R. " 30 "
22	"	-	25	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Francis Croswell, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	-	Canada	Winchelsea	-	-	-	" 30 "
23	yes	Self	12	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, Chas. Kraatz Meldin, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Lt. Bro	DK Bro	Scar on right 3d finger	"	Bridgeport	-	-	-	" 30 "
24	no	-	196	yes	1½ Yrs	Minot N.D.	Nov 1906	Cousin, Adam Yalke Yale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Stouffville	-	-	-	May 1 "
25	yes	Self	60	"	4 Yrs.	Lexington Ky	July 1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK Bro	Hazel	-	"	New-Glasgow	-	-	-	" 1 "
26	"	"	110	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	D/Ruddy Bro	"	"	Scar center of forehead	England	Newtown	Quebec	July 11 1903	Bavarian	" 1 "
27	"	"	5	yes	1900-1902	Port Huron Mich	1902	Friend, Mrs. McMoogle 716 St. Clair St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Red Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Kirch	-	-	-	" 1 "
28	no	-	2.60	no	-	L. P. C.		Father-in-law, John Holland 90 Jas. Glove, Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Sallow	Lt. Bro	Gray	Tattoo mark on left arm	England	Tyldsley	Quebec	Aug 11 1906	Lake Erie	" 1 "
29	"	-	15	[illegible]	1903-1908	Pontiac Mich	4/30/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Bro	Hazel	-	Canada	Alma	-	-	-	P.H.S. Ferry " 1
30	yes	Self	25	"	1905-1907	Various places	12/27/07	Uncle, John Whiting Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar palm right hand and jaw	"	Corunna	-	-	-	" 2 "

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11—1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1
11070
72826

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Metz	BR	Howard	-	8	m	S	no occupation	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Kingston	Uncle, Karl Knicrim Frankfort a/m. Germany	Colo.	Denver
2	Connor	EP	John A.	22		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle, William Williamson Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit
3	Williams	EP	John	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, David Williams London, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Graham	EP	Alexander	38		"	Wd.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Hiram Graham London, Ont. Canada	Mich	Otter Lake
5	Mahon	BR	John	4'		"	M.	Contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Bessie Mahon 153 Catharine St. Hamilton, Ont.	Wis.	Shewano
6	Lundin	BR	V3-3697 John W. 1/6/30 gk	27		"	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Kingston	Father, Joanis Lundin 37 James St. Kingston, Canada	S.D.	Soo Falls
7	Thomas	BR	Alfred	18		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father, E.J. Thomas 515 Front St. Belleville, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
8	Hadley	HMO	Stanley	17		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Port Perry	Father, Isaac Hadley Port Perry, Ont. Canada	Mich	Algonac
9	Nitscky	VGM	Adeline	25		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father, Hy. Nitschky Highfalls, Quebec, Canada	"	Auburn
10	Nitschky	VGM	Louise	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Eamer	VGM	Walter	26		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Brother, Percy Eamer Cornwall, Ont. Canada	"	Lincoln
12	Mitchell	VGM	Margaret	49		F	Wd	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Stepmother, Mrs. Mathilda Mitchell Harrison, Ont. Canada	Colo.	Denver
13	Epps	VGM	Ethel	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin, do	"	"
14	Richards	BR	Harry	25		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst Island	Father, John Richards Amherst Island, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
15	Rotstin	BR	Otto M.	23		"	"	Furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Abram Rotstine 49 Alis St Toronto, Canada	"	"
16	Moore	BR	Mamie	32		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Shakespeare	Grandfather, C. Dietrich Owen Sound, Canada	Mich	Port Huron
17	Chesher	BR	Isaac	47		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Osborne	Brother, George Chesher Osborne, Canada	"	"
18	Sullivan	BR	Maria	27		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Elizabeth Rose 256 Church St. Toronto, Canada	Wash	Molson
19	Sullivan	BR	Beatrice	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"
20	Sullivan	BR	Herbert	5		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	May	BR	Mary Almeda	29		F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Mother, Alvnita Salisbury Barth St. Chatham, Canada	Mich	Fenton
Debarred	May	BR	Irene	4		"	S	no occupation	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
23	Simms	VGM	Augustus	17		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace	Mother, Mrs. George E. Simms St. John, N.B. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
24	Campbell	VGM	Mason W.	23		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Father, Wm. Campbell Summerside, Canada	Colo.	Newmire
25	McKinnon	EP	Roderick M.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Sandy Murray Prince Edward Island, Canada	"	Denver
26	Jaques	HMO	George H.	42		"	S.	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Palmerston	Brother, William Jaques Palmerston, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
27	Richards	HMO	William	63		"	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Bro-in-law, James Bolkes Sarnia, Ont. Canada	Mich	Port Huron
28	Richards	HMO	Mary Jane	57		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	do	"	"
29	Richards	HMO	Gordon Delmar	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
30	Richards		Annie Ethel	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E"

12

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			$																							1908
1	no	–	0	no	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	Fair	Lt	Blue	–	Canada	Kingston	–	–	–	May 2 G.T.H.R.
2	no	–	33	[illegible]	1907-1908	Detroit	3/-/07	Mother, Mrs. Thomas A Connor 185-2 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro	"	Left hand three finger off	"	Walford	–	–	–	" 2 "
3	yes	Self	20	"	1907-1908	Shawano Wis.	1/-/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fair	"	"	–	"	Wallace	–	–	–	" 2 "
4	no	–	10	"	1907-1908	Various places	4/30/08	Uncle, Wm. [illegible] Otterlake, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	–	"	Dover	–	–	–	" 2 "
5	yes	Self	25	no	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Lt. Bro	"	–	Ireland	Monohan	Quebec	1873	Unknown	" 3 "
6	"	"	325	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Sept 1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fair	"	Bro	–	Sweden	Sundsvall	"	1891	Mongolian	" 3 "
7	"	"	25	no	–	–	–	Uncle, Lawrence Thomas 6129 Wentworth Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	Belleville	–	–	–	" 4 "
8	no	–	4	"	–	–	–	Friend, George E Beals Algonac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	Fair	Lt.	Bro	–	"	Scugog	–	–	–	" 5 "
9	yes	Self	50	"	–	–	–	Uncle, August Nitschky Auburn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Flaxen	Blue	–	"	Highfalls	–	–	–	" 5 "
10	"	"	25	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt.	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 5 "
11	"	"	40	"	–	–	–	Uncle, Nicolas Neal Lincoln, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Cornwall	–	–	–	" 5 "
12	"	"	180	"	–	–	–	Son, Frank Mitchell 2845 Clarkson St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	White	"	–	"	Lancaster	–	–	–	" 5 "
13	"	Father	5	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Bro	"	–	"	Hamilton	–	–	–	" 5 "
14	"	Self	25	"	–	–	–	Friend, David Filson Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Ruddy	Lt. Bro	"	–	"	Amherst Island	–	–	–	" 5 "
15	"	"	8	"	–	–	–	Uncle, Mendor Rotstin 185 Morgan St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Bro	–	Roumania	Bucharest	Quebec	Jun 14 1904	Montrose	" 5 "
16	"	"	60	yes	16 yrs	Port Huron	Febr. 1906	Father, John E. Moore 1217-12 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	–	Canada	Seaforth	–	–	–	" 5 "
17	"	"	10	no	–	–	–	Brother, Edmond Chesher Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	"	–	"	Thedford	–	–	–	P.H.&S. Ferry " 5
18	"	husband	50	"	–	–	–	Husband, Donald Sullivan Molson, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	Arthur	–	–	–	G.T.H.R. " 6
19	no	–	0	"	–	–	–	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Auburn	"	–	"	Salmon	–	–	–	" 6 "
20	"	–	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Bro	"	–	"	"	–	–	–	" 6 "
21	yes	Self	2.50	yes	3 mos	Port Huron Mich. L.P.C.	1896	Friend, Jennie McLaughlin Fenton, Mich	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	–	"	Sombra	–	–	–	" 6 "
22	no	–	0	no	–	L.P.C.	–	do	"	"	"	no	"	"	–	–	"	Bro	"	–	"	St Thomas	–	–	–	" 6 "
23	yes	Self	15	"	–	–	–	Father, George E. Simms Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	–	Newfoundland	Avondale	–	–	–	" 6 "
24	"	"	100	yes	6 mos.	Bangor Me.	Sept 1905	Brother, John Campbell Newmire, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Dk.	"	"	first finger off right hand	Canada	Summerside	–	–	–	" 6 "
25	"	"	35	no	–	–	–	Aunt, Mrs Rachel Morrison Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	–	"	Prince Edward Island	–	–	–	" 6 "
26	"	"	100	yes	1887 1906	Superior Wis.	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Ruddy	"	Blue	Scar right side of forehead	"	Durham	–	–	–	" 6 "
27	"	"	530	no	–	–	–	Cousin, Samuel Aideman 835 Union St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Gray	Gray	–	"	Tyrell	–	–	–	P.H.S. Ferry " 6
28	"	Husband	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	–	"	Simco	–	–	–	" 6 "
29	"	Father	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dk.	Blk	"	–	"	Brigden	–	–	–	" 6 "
30	"	"	0	"	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blk	–	"	Oil Spring	–	–	–	" 6 "

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zink	HMD	Bernard	18		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Corunna	Mother, Mrs. June Zink Corunna, Ont. Canada	Mich.	/ Marysville
2	Beaupre	EP	Charles 4-8-876 31/1/20	47		"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	French	/ "	London	Sister, Mrs. Henry Waller London, Ont. Canada	"	/ Lansing
3	Beaupre	EP	Isolde	42		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	/ "	"	Sister-in-law, do	"	/ "
4	Beaupre	EP	Eloise	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	/ "	"	do	"	/ "
5	Beaupre	EP	Katharine	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	/ "	"	do	"	/ "
6	McKenzie	BR	Christina	45		"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	/ "	East Williams	Brother, Alexander McKenzie East Williams, Ont. Canada	O.	/ Cleveland
7	Williams	BR	Richard	27		M	M	Paving Cutter	"	"	"	Welsh	/ "	Ottawa	Wife Charlotte Williams Bells Corners, Ont. Canada	Wis.	/ Waupaca
8	Rand	BR	Knoyton	27		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	/ "	Brantford	Sister, Mary Rand Brantford, Canada	Ill.	/ Paw-Paw
9	Rand	VGM	Rachel	40		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	do	"	/ "
10	Baker	VGM	Alfred	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	/ "	Dwight	No relatives	Neb.	/ Rosevale
11	Baker	VGM	Zipporah	30		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	German	/ "	"	Brother, Wilbert Eheler Baysvale, Ont. Canada	"	/ "
12	Baker	VGM	Emma	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	/ "	"	Uncle, do	"	/ "
13	Baker	VGM	Elizabeth	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	do	"	/ "
14	Baker	VGM	Wesley	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	do	"	/ "
15	Baker	VGM	Beatrice	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	do	"	/ "
16	Baker	VGM	Bertie	4		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	/ "	"	do	"	/ "
17	Baker	VGM	Alice	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ "	"	do	"	/ "
18	Thompson	VGM	Emily	66		"	Wd.	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	/ "	O'Leary Station	Cousin, Frank Smith West Point, Lot 8, P.E. Island, Canada	Colo.	/ Fort Morgan
19	Thompson	VGM	Stephen L.	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, do	"	/ "
20	Thompson	VGM	Ella	19		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Adams O'Leary Station, P.Ed. Island, Canada	"	"
21	Thompson	VGM	John B.	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank Smith West Point, Lot, 8 P.E. Island, Canada	"	/ "
22	Thompson	VGM	James	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	/ "
23	Craig	HMD	Harry S	19		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goderich	~~Father, Wm. [illegible]~~ ~~Goderich, Ont. Canada~~	Mich.	/ Detroit
24	Pressy	HMD	Alexander	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, Siles Pressy St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	/ Port Huron
25	Ayres	HMD	Harry C.	33		"	M	Real Estate dealer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro-in-law, John Gauld London, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Ayres	HMD	Ethel	27		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Ayres	HMD	Irene	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	/ "
28	Ayres	HMD	Harold	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	/ "
29	Ayres	HMD	Dortha	5		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	/ "
30	Ayres		Stella	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	/ "

NOT USED

CLASS E.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E."

13

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
			$																							1908
1	no	-	3^{20}	no	1906 1907	Cleveland Ohio	12/21/07	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	light	Blue	Scar over right eye -	Canada	Corunna	-	-	-	P.H.S.F May 4
2	yes	Self	70	"	-	-	-	Nephew, Vern Covell 831 N. Lodge St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Bro	Bro	-	"	Tilsonburg	-	-	-	G.T.R. " 7 "
3	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Gray	"	-	"	Stanton	-	-	-	" 7 "
4	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Dk Bro	"	-	"	Alliston	-	-	-	" 7 "
5	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	London	-	-	-	" 7 "
6	yes	Self	3	"	-	-	-	Sister, Catharine McKenzie 5108 Hoght St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	East Williams	-	-	-	" 7 "
7	"	"	150	yes	2 Yrs	Red Granite Wis	June 1905	Friend, Robert Jones Waupaca, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	-	Wales	Trevor	N. Y.	Apr. 1903	Oceanic	" 7 "
8	"	"	80	no	-	-	-	Cousin, John Noy Paw Paw, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	"	-	Canada	Northfield	-	-	-	" 7 "
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 7 "
10	"	"	450	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, Edgar Ehler Rosevale, Garfield Co. Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Bro	"	Scar on left ancle.	England	Greenwich	Montreal	June 1888	Winnipeg	" 8 "
11	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	Gray	-	Canada	Washago	-	-	-	" 8 "
12	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Dwight	-	-	-	" 8 "
13	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Dk Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
14	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
15	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
16	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
17	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hazel	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
18	yes	Son	0	yes	1895 1898	Manchester N.H.	July 1898	Son, Major L. Thompson Fort Morgan, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	West Point	-	-	-	" 8 "
19	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	-	"	Time Valley	-	-	-	" 8 "
20	"	Husband	0	"	1899 1901	Pittston, Me.	Aug 1901	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-	"	Elmsdale	-	-	-	" 8 "
21	no	-	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Bro	"	-	"	O'Leary Station	-	-	-	" 8 "
22	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
23	yes	Self	6	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Alfred J. Chambers 444 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro	Gray	-	"	Goderich	-	-	-	" 8 "
24	"	"	12^{25}	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	Staffordville	-	-	-	" 8 "
25	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Bro	Blue	-	"	Ionia	-	-	-	" 8 "
26	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	-	" 8 "
27	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
28	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
29	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8 "
30	no	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Golden	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 8

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

	1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Ayres	AMD	Oliver	-	4	m	S	no occupation	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	London	Uncle, John Gould London, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
	2	Martin	HMD	Mary	32		F	"	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, James Martin Montreal, Canada	"	"
	3	Goodboit	VGM	Baptiste	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls	Father, Abraham Goodboit Grand Falls. N.B. Canada.	Mont.	Missoula
	4	Goodboit	VGM	Lucile	19		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mina Poitras Grand Falls, N.B. Canada	"	"
	5	Sadler	EP	George	24		m	"	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Aunt, Ella Sadler Wingham, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Detroit
	6	Sadler	EP	Jessie	24		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Lottie Clemens Park Hill, Ont. Canada	"	"
Debarred	7	Cunliffe	BR	Wellington	55		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	No relatives	"	Alden
	8	Woolgar	BR	George la-11-18282-10/4/37	23		"	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Stepfather, Peter Ernest 438 West King St. Toronto, Canada	"	Mt. Clemens
	9	Woodman	BR	Edna	21		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	London	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
	10	Currie	BR	Duncan	38		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Brother, Ronald Currie Collingwood, Ont. Canada	Ill.	"
	11	Dix	BR	John	24		"	m	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lisgar	Bro-in-law, Alfred Scott 9 Sidnum St. Toronto, Canada	Mont.	Missoula
Debarred	12	Dick	BR	David	22		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fergus	Mother, Mrs. James King Fergus, Ont. Canada	Wis.	Manitowoc
	13	Slee	BR	John	28		"	m	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Wife, Jane Slee Galt. Ont. Canada	Alaska	Treadwell
	14	Worth	EP	Harry Chas.	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	Father, Martin Worth Clinton. Ont. Canada	Mich.	Marlett
	15	Phillips	EP	Wesley	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father, Charles Phillips Petrolia, Ont. Canada.	O.	Elyria
	16	Card	VGM	Edward	25		"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Enterprise	Father, Almond Card Enterprise, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Port Huron
	17	Gilmore	VGM	Herman	19		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father, Samuel Gilmore Red Deer, Alberta, Canada	"	"
	18	Newton	EP	Richard	18		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Clifford	Father, Wm. Newton.	N.D.	Shelela
	19	Allewell	VGM	Elizabeth Elma	33		F	Wd	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Aunt, Mrs. Mary James Oxbridge, Ont. Canada	"	Leal
	20	Allewell	VGM	Arthur	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	21	Allewell	VGM	Clayton	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	22	Allewell	VGM	Eileen	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	23	Mehr	VGM	Rosa	55		"	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband, Jacob Mehr 122 Richmond St. Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
	24	Forest	BR	Myrtle	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Eastwood	Father, Wm. Forest Eastwood, Ont. Canada	Cal.	Colton
	25	Farley	BR	Henry	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, John Farley Guilfer, Surrey, England.	Ia.	Avery
	26	Farley	BR	Lizzie Eliza	27		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"
	27	Hill	HMD	Arthur George	49		m	"	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Albert Sins 5 Simpson Ave, Toronto, Canada	Ark	Huntington
	28	Hill	HMD	Annie Jane 2-12-15378-7/7/37	45		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	29	Hill	HMD	Wilfred	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	30	Pedley	J.F.	Norman F.	23		"	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Hugh Pedley No. 177 Drummond St. Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Decauter

NOT USED

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2. 0

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E."

14 (OVER.)

11—1504

MONTH OF May, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			$.																							1908
1	no	-	0	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Medium	Bro	Blue	–	Canada	London	-	-	-	G.T.R.R. May 9
2	yes	Self.	10	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	–	"	Montreal	-	-	-	" 9 "
3	"	"	35	yes	1901 1904	Fairfield	Me. Oct. 1904	Bro-in-law, Hy. Poitras Missoula, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Ruddy	DK Bro	Bro	–	"	Grand Falls	-	-	-	" 9 "
4	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Bro	"	–	"	"	-	-	-	" 9 "
5	"	Self.	18	yes	1905 1906	Port Huron	Mich. Aug 5 1906	Mother, Mrs. Herring 45 Porter St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	–	"	Wingham	-	-	-	" 9 "
6	"	Husband	0	"	1885 1906	Detroit, Mich.	Sept 3 1906	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	–	"	Watford	-	-	-	" 9 "
7	no	-	0	no	1886 1907	Lowell L.P.C.	9/-/07	Friend, Joe Artlerson Alden, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Gray	"	–	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	P.H.S. " 9 Ferry
8	yes	Self.	5.40	"	1897 1908	Pittsburg Pa	1/-/08	Friend, R.M. Reh Mount Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	DK Bro	Bro	–	"	Toronto	-	-	-	G.T.R.R. " 9 "
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Mother, Mary Woodman 2036 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	–	"	London	-	-	-	" 9 "
10	"	"	35	"	1901 1908	Chicago	1/-/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¾	DK	DK Bro	Gray	–	"	Mattawaa	-	-	-	" 9 "
11	"	"	135	"	-	-	-	Wife, Louise Dix Missoula, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	–	England	Seaton Carew	Quebec	June 1 1904	Pomeranian	" 10 "
12	"	"	20	"	-	A. C. L.	-	Friend, D.M. Crooker Manitowoc, Wis.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	9	"	DK Bro	"	Scar left forehead	Canada	Fergus	-	-	-	" 10 "
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, Samuel Boast Treadwell, Alaska	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7¾	"	Lt Bro	"	–	England	Ulveston	Halifax	Jan 30 1904	Canada	" 11 "
14	no	–	22	yes	1883 1903	Grand Forks	N.D. Jan. 1903	Cousin, Clarence Whitly Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Bro	"	–	U. S.	N.D. Grand Forks	-	-	-	" 11 "
15	yes	Self.	3.75	"	3½ yrs	Pittsburg, Pa.	Nov. 17 1905	Sister, Mrs. H. Hyndman Elyreia, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	DK Bro	"	Scar left thumb.	Canada	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 11 "
16	"	"	50.	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	Bro	Hazel	–	"	Enterprise	-	-	-	" 12 "
17	"	"	35¢	[illegible]	1905 1908	[illegible]	5/1/08	Uncle James Gilmore Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	Initials H.W.G. tattood on left arm.	"	Forrest	-	-	-	P.H.&S. " 12 Ferry
18	"	Brother	5	"	-	-	-	Brother, Frank Newton Shelela, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray	–	"	Clifford	-	-	-	G.T.R.R. " 12
19	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Rachel Connor Leal, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	–	"	Oxbridge	-	-	-	" 13 "
20	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	Gd. mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	–	"	Uptergrove	-	-	-	" 13 "
21	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	–	"	"	-	-	-	" 13 "
22	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	–	"	"	-	-	-	" 13 "
23	yes	Self	100	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¼	DK	DK Bro	Bro	Growth of hair on upper lip.	Russia	Kovner	Unknown	1885	Unknown	" 13 "
24	"	Father	57.	"	-	-	-	Friend, Charles Gregor Colton, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt. Bro	"	–	Canada	Eastwood	–	–	–	" 13 "
25	"	Self	225	"	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, Frank West Avery, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	–	England	Sussex	Halifax	Mar. 10 1907	Virginian	" 13 "
26	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	–	"	Bath	"	"	"	" 13 "
27	"	Self	300	"	-	-	-	Son, Ernest Hill. Huntington, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray	Gray	–	"	Stroud	Quebec	Oct. 1902	Lake Manitoba	" 14 "
28	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Bro	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 "
29	"	Father	60	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Bro	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 "
30	"	Self	25	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Coburg	–	–	–	" 14 "

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11—1594

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Dixon	J.F.	Mary	19		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Foster father George Dixon Tilsonburg Canada	Mich	Mt. Clemens
2	Marden	J.F.	Martin L	43		M	S.	Carpenter	..	..	..	English	..	London	Father James Marden West London, Canada	Ill	Moline
3	Carpenette	E.P.	Lewis	24		..	..	..	..	..	..	French	..	Riversdale	Father: Joseph Carpenette Walkerton Ont Canada	Wis	Catawba
4	McDonald	J.F.	Mary	32		F.	M.	Nurse	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Stratford	Father Kaiser McDonald Stratford Ont Canada	Ill	Chicago
5	Carpenette	E.P.	Raphael	26		M	S.	Stone Mason	..	..	..	French	..	Walkerton	Father: Joseph Carpenette Walkerton Ont, Canada	Wis	Catawba
6	Labelle	H.M.D.	Mary	33		F.	M.	None	..	..	..	..	..	Montreal	Mother: Elizabeth Williams Montreal Canada	Ill	Chicago
7	Labelle	H.M.D.	Joseph	34		M.	..	Hotel Keeper	..	..	..	..	..	..	Father: Joseph Labelle St. Montreal Canada	..	..
8	Holt	H.M.D	Charles	16		..	S	Cook	..	..	..	African (Black)	..	Sarnia	Father: J. Holt, 416 Nelson St Sarnia Ont, Canada	Mich	Port Huron
Debarred 9	Swain	B.R.	Matthew	81		..	Widower	None	..	..	..	Irish	..	Wyoming	Daughter Sarah Henderson Wyoming Ont, Canada	Ohio	Middlefield
10	McDiarmid	B.R.	Orvill	23		..	M.	Painter	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Oshawa Junction	Brother: Earl Diarmid Ingersoll Canada	Mich	Flint
11	McDiarmid	B.R.	Mabel	18		F.	..	None	..	..	..	Scotch	..	.. ..	Father: Frank Hall Simcoe St, Oshawa Junction, Canada	..	..
12	Bonthion	J.F.	Margaret	22		..	S	Nurse	..	..	..	Scotch	..	Hensall	Father: Robert Bonthion Hensall Canada	..	Detroit
13	Halpin	J.F.	Herbert	25		M.	..	Laborer	..	..	..	Irish	..	Stratford	Father: James Halpin Fairview, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
14	Mawer	E.P.	Mary	54		F.	M.	None	..	..	..	English	..	Canboro	no relative	Mich	New Lothrop
15	Mawer	E.P.	John	66		M.	..	None (retired Miller)	..	..	..	..	..	..	Friend: Tobias Fletcher Thedford Canada	..	..
16	Bush	B.R.	Clarence CA 8-12269 3/4 30	19		..	S.	None 505 to Detroit 8/8/33 - M[illegible]	..	..	..	..	..	Hopesville	No Relative	..	Brown City
17	Brown	B.R.	Rachel	30		F.	M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Winchelsea	Father: Wm Coward Winchelsea, Canada	..	Croswell
18	Kranskoff	J.F.	Maggie	28		F.	S.	Domestic	..	..	..	German	..	McKillop	Father: Joseph Kranskoff McKillop, Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Bonner	H.M.D.	Mrs. Anne Jane	40		F.	M.	None	..	..	..	Irish	Canada	Moyie B.C.	Sister: Mary Kearney Moyie B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane
20	Bonner	H.M.D.	John	3		M.	S.	..	No	No.	..	..	..	.. ..	Aunt	..	..
21	Bonner	H.M.D.	Joseph	1		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	Aunt	..	..
22	Bonner	H.M.D.	Viola	4		F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	Aunt	..	..
23	Bonner	H.M.D.	James	6		M.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. ..	Aunt	..	..
24	O'Brien	J.F.	Frank	22		M.	S.	Glassblower	yes.	yes.	..	..	..	Toronto	Aunt: Debora Duffey Dundas Canada	Mich	Detroit
25	Fisher	J.F.	Stephen	23		..	..	Butcher	..	..	..	English	..	Collingwood	Father: Allen Fisher Collingwood Canada	..	..
26	Tanguay	B.R.	Edward	36		..	Widower	Laborer	..	..	..	French	..	Cornwall	Father: John Tanguay Cornwall Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Blake	J.F.	Mrs. Nellie	35		F.	Widow	Cook	..	..	..	Scotch	..	St. Marys	Sister, Mrs Wm Spearin St. Marys Ont	Col.	Denver
28	Littleton	V.G.M.	William	45		M.	M.	Farmer	..	..	..	English	..	Wallaceburg	Cousin Isaac Johnson Chatham, Ont Canada	Mich	Armada
Debarred 29	Porter	B.R.	Marshall	18		..	S.	Sailor	..	..	..	Irish	..	Elsinore	Mother: Julia Porter Elsinore, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Harrington	J.F.	Joseph	42		..	Widower	Laborer	..	..	..	English	..	Montreal	no relative	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E.

15

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1884

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1908
1	yes	Self	3.00	No	1902. 1907	Moline Ill A. C. L.	~~1907~~ 12/-/07	Friend: Miss Carrie Billion Dennmarsh Hotel Mt. Clemens	No	No	No	yes	Good	No	5	1	fair	Lt Bro	Grey	Scar right Cheek	Canada	Toronto	–	–	–	G.T.R.R. May 14-08
2	"	"	20.00	No	–	–	–	Husband: L. Bloomquist 1717 Second Ave, Moline Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	London	–	–	–	" 14 G.T.R.R.
3	"	Brother	5.00	No	–	–	–	Brother Peter Caskenette Catawba Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Medium	Bro	Hazel	–	"	Riverdale	–	–	–	" 16 "
4	"	Self	10.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle Dr. J.M. Smith 417 Center St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	"	Logan	–	–	–	" 16 "
5	"	Self	104.60	No	–	–	–	Brother Peter Caskenette Catawba Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Scar right corner Upper lip	"	Riversdale	–	–	–	" 16 "
6	"	Husband	$600.00	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk Bro	Gray	None	"	Montreal	–	–	–	" 16 "
7	"	Self	500.00	"	–	–	–	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	"	"	–	–	–	" 16 "
8	"	"	6.00	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	black	black	brown	Scar on each hand	"	Sarnia	–	–	–	" 16 "
9	No	Daughter	3.00	yes	1896 1904 M or P Defective	Fife Lake	August 1904	Daughter Elen Bush Middlefield Ohio	"	"	"	"	Poor	Crippled by Rheumatism 15 years	5	4	Sallow	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Bella Kanve Wexford Co.	Quebec	1841	Unknown	" 17 P.H. & San.
10	yes	Self	25.00	yes	Dec 1903 to Dec 1905	Mich Flint	Dec 11 1905	Cousin Fred Leonard 934 Lyon St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Bro.	None	Canada	Thamesford	–	–	–	G.T.R.R. " 18
11	"	Husband	Husband has money	No	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	"	Oshawa	–	–	–	" 18 "
12	"	Self	6.00	No	–	–	–	Brother, W.D. Bonthron going to meet her at train	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	None	"	Hensel	–	–	–	" 18 "
13	"	"	100.00	"	–	–	–	friend Mrs. E Tigh 145 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	Fairview	–	–	–	" 18 "
14	"	husband	No 0	yes	1873 to 1880 1892	Sanborn N.Y. Hadly Mich	1892 March	Nephew H.T. White New Lothrop Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Sallow	Gray Bro	Gray	None	United States	Washington Mich	–	–	–	" 19 "
15	"	Self	2000.00	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	White	Blue	None	England	Ropsley	N.Y.	1873	City of Washington	" 19 "
16	No	–	1.00	No	–	–	–	Mother Mrs Margaret Bush Brown City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Gray	None	Canada	St Thomas	–	–	–	" 19 "
17	yes	Self	6.00	"	–	–	–	Husband Kenton Brown Caswell Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	"	Winchelsea	–	–	–	" 19 "
18	"	"	28.00	"	–	–	–	Uncle: John Kraushoff 117 Murray St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	"	McKillop	–	–	–	" 19 "
19	"	Husband	50.00	No	–	–	–	Husband Patrick J Bonner Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	fair	Dk Bro	blue	"	"	Bradford	–	–	–	" 19 "
20	No	–	0	"	–	–	–	Father Patrick Bonner	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Moyie B.C.	–	–	–	" 19 "
21	"	–	0	"	–	–	–	Father Patrick J Bonner	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	" "	–	–	–	" 19 "
22	"	–	0	"	–	–	–	Father Patrick J. Bonner	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Rossland B.C.	–	–	–	" 19 "
23	yes	Father	0	"	–	–	–	Father Patrick J Bonner "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	–	–	–	" 19 "
24	"	Self	37	No	–	–	–	Sister Mrs Maggie Williams 199 Hight St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	"	Hamilton	–	–	–	" 20 "
25	No	"	17	"	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	Scar on Chin	"	Collingwood	–	–	–	P.H. & S. " 20
26	yes	"	100.00	No	1895- 1907	Norfolk Va	12/-/07	Friend Fred Weber San Francisco Street Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar on left neck	"	St. Vincent	–	–	–	G.T.R.R. " 20
27	"	"	20.00	"	1906 1908	Colo Denver	4/-/08	Abbot Hotel 19th & Curtis Sts, Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	Blanchard	–	–	–	" 21 "
28	No	Self	5	No	1903 1908	Amador Mich	5/19/08	Wife: Margaret Littleton R.F.D. No. 1 Amadore Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	Gray	Blue	Thumb off left hand	"	Wallaceburg	–	–	–	" 21 "
29	"	"	$21.70	"	A. C. L.		–	No address	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	10½	fair	Bro	Bro	Scar on forehead	"	Elsinore	–	–	–	P.H. & S. " 21
30	yes	Self	150.00	No	1903 1908	Chicago	2/-/08	Brother George Harrington 637 Ohio Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	Thumb off right hand	"	Montreal	–	–	–	G.T.R.R. " 22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Port Huron, Mich

May - 1908

	TOTAL	AD-MITTED	DE-BARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	Trans
	47	47				12
CLASS B	47	47				
Class C	25	24	1			
	25	24	1			
CLASS CC	9	9	-			
	9	9				
	30	30	-			
CLASS D	30	30				
	181	162	14	~~5~~	5	
CLASS E	181	162	14	-	5	
TOTAL	292	277	15	=	5	12

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION			Donald			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
22			16						5			3			1		
22			16						5			3			1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	12
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 16

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Smith J.P.	Eva	20		F.	M.	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: George Thomas 361 Carleton St, Toronto Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E.

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1594

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1908 G.T.R.R.
1	yes	Self	10	yes.	1888 1905	Bardstown Ky Evansville Ind Prostitute	Apl 23 1905	Friend: William McBride 228 Lafayette St, Detroit, Mich	No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bro.	Bro	None	United States	Bardstown Kentucky	—	—	—	May 23.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11—2683

PER Canadian Pacific Atl. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Capitalist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Cousin Sanford Wellington London Eng		England
In Transit 2	" wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED										Donaldson Atl Line S.S. Co					
In Transit 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brandon Man	No relation		Scotland
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B. NOT USED

(M)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

17

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF May, 1908

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes										Height			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro	Br	none	England	Frampton	St John	4/11/08	Em. Britain	May 6
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 6
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Aug 1907	Cassandra	May 21
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Pembina N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Station Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	Scand	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Mrs. Edwards Saskatoon Sask	[illegible]	[illegible]
in Transit 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS D.	NOT USED NOT USED														

* Instead of ... occupation of ... in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

18

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class D

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	none	Norway	Floka	Quebec	May 1901	Kensington	1908 May 2
2		[illegible]		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	May 1905	Victorian	" 2
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border 4

Pembina N d

May, 1908.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	Transit
	3	3	—	—	—	3
CLASS B	3	3	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	
	2	2				2
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	
	9	9	—	—	—	3
CLASS E	9	9	—	—	—	
TOTAL	14	14	—	—	—	8

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT[illegible]			C. P. R. P[illegible]			DOMINION.			Donald's			WH[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
[illegible]	8
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	—
[illegible]	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1591

PORT OF [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Herman	3[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	None —	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	"	Ethel Estelle	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"
3 In Transit	[illegible]	Thomas	27		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	East So. Africa	Bro. Edward So. Africa. East	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Christina	43		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother. Mrs H. [illegible] Shelbourn. Ont.	Colo.	Denver
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Oak River	None	Iowa	Des Moines
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Louis Somerset, Manitoba	Mich	Munising
7 In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bro. Erwin Ridgedale. Sask	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 In Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Grandmother Mrs. F. Silk Shelbourn. Ont.	Colo	Denver
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS E.	NOT USED														

NOT USED

~~* List of the calling or occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transits" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

19

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] , 190 Class E

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes—	17 Where?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No		—	—	None —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	B.	B.	None	Canada	Strathroy	—	—	—	Apr. 26
2	"	Husband —		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.B.	Bl	"	"	New Westminster	—	—	—	" 26
3	"	Self	600.00	No —		—	—	Daughter, Mrs R. M. Melbourne 67-20th St., Denver, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	St. Helens	Halifax	4/7 1904	Canada	" 30
4	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible] Park Electrical [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Aub	Gy	"	Canada	Shelbourn	—	—	—	May 5
5	"	"	300.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible], Dr. Monie [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gy	"	England	N. [illegible]	St. Johns	4/1905	Victorian	" 6
6	"	"	21.00		—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Clark, Tunnicliff, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Somerset	—	—	—	" 7
7	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Montreal	5/6/06	Sarmatian	" 17
8	"	"	100.00		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Gy	"	British India	Agra	"	1883	—	" 12
9		[illegible]		"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs R. M. Melbourne 67-20th St. Denver, Col.							—	—	"	Lt.b.	"	"	Canada	Nepawa	—	—	—	" 5
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2863

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Dorothea	20		F	S	Domestic	yes		England	English	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] Scott 42 Queen St. Toronto Can	Minn	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		"	M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro Henry [illegible] Edmonton Can	N.D.	[illegible]
3	Thygesen	[illegible]	27		"	S	Dentist	"		Denmark	Scand	"	[illegible]	Bro: P. Thygesen 144 Metcalf St Montreal Can	Minn	[illegible]
4	Clarke	Henry	66		"	Wid	Farmer	No		England	English	"	Cranbrook	Son Robert Clarke Cranbrook B.C. Can	S.D.	Wilmot
5	"	Frederick	30		"	S	Farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"
~~In Transit~~	~~Hinze~~	~~Louise~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~England~~
~~In Transit~~	~~"~~	~~Margaretha~~	~~7~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~None~~									
~~In Transit~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~[illegible] Glasgow Scotland~~		~~Scotland~~
9	[illegible]	Georg	48		"	M	Farmer	"		Russia	Russian	Canada	Battleford	No Relatives	N.D.	Goodrich
10	"	Rosa	45		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anton	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Christian	15		14-(731)		9-1-33	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Johann	8		"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	6		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

1/15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

90

(OVER.)

OF [illegible] N.D., MONTH OF May, 1908 **CLASS B.**

11—2083

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5		fair	br	blue		England	Liverpool	Montreal	Aug 17/07	Corsican	Apr 26/08
2	"	[illegible]	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	br		"	Bootle	Quebec	May/07	Victorian	" 27/08
3	Yes	"	$1900	"	/		/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	gray	Small scar corner of left eye	Denmark	Brondeslev	St John	Apr/08	Virginian	" 28/08
4	No	"	"	"	/	/	/	Son William Clarke [illegible] S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Padbury	Quebec	Aug 24/07	"	May 6/08
5	"	"	$110	"	/	/	/	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		/	/	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	5	5	"	"	[illegible]		"	Leeds	Montreal	Nov 18/07	"	" 19/08
7	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"				"	light	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	$90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 21/08	[illegible]	" 18/08
9	"	"	$600	No	/	/	/	Cousin Joseph [illegible] [illegible] N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	br	"		Russia	Landau	Quebec	Apr 26/08	Corsican	" 24/08
10	"	Husband	"	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	"	"		/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"			"		/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"			"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	light	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"			/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	West	Thomas G.	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes		England	English	England	Rushden	Mother Anne West Victoria Cottage Finedon Engl	N.D.	Minot
2	"	Annie E.	32		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Father John Stubbs Stanfordbury Engl	"	"
3	"	Arthur	11		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
4	"	Willie	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wilfred	4		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Farran	Thomas	21		"	"	Miner	yes		"	"	Canada	Jaber	Friend William Langham Jaber Ill, Can	Ill	Whit
In Transit	Enthoven	Elias	43		"	M	Banker	"		"	"	England	Sloman		England	
In Transit	"	Emma	40		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"			"	

9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 CLASS B. NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, N.D., MONTH OF May, 1907

Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$50.00	No	/	/	/	Brother in Law William Ferguson Minot N.D.	No	No	No	No	No		5	7	fair	lt	blue		England	London	St. John	Apr 24/08	Empress of Ireland	Apr. 31/08
2	"	Husband		"	/	/	/	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"		"	Northorpe	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father		"				Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Rushden	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	/		"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$40			/	/	John Ferguson White Hill	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	dark	lt	br	tattooed left wrist	"	Bamferling	Quebec	July 19/07	Empress of Britain	May 17/08
7	/	"	$25	yes	lived	N.Y.	1886	" " 13335	"	"	"	"	"		6		fair	br	blue		"	Grove Hall	"	Nov 8/07	"	" 24/08
8		Husband		No	/	/	/	" " 13334	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	gray		Australia	Melbourne	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—2663

PER C. P. R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Hoo~~	~~Dere Chue~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~		~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sing [illegible]~~	~~Mother: Hom Shee (Lung [illegible] China)~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, N.D., MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on right [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Empress [illegible]	May 9/08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 11—2663

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Edgar	John	27		M	S	Sheppard	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mary Ann Edgar Arbroath Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	CLASS B. NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Portal, N.D., MONTH OF May, 1908

Class B

11—3063

																						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No				Friend, John W. Ferry, Farley [illegible]	No	No	No		Good	No	5	2	dark	Bl.	Br		Scotland	Brysack	Quebec	Apr 30/08	Athenia	May 6/08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3602

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11—1594

PORT OF Portal, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bezwinkis	Mike	33		M	S	Miner	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Fernie	No Relatives	Ill	Springvalley
2	Olson	Andrew	20		"	"	farm Laborer	"		Norway	Skandin	"	Edmonton	"	N.D.	Balfour
3	Ojsvath	Emery	30		"	"	"	"		Hungaria	Magyar	"	Michel	"	"	Lehigh
4	Barany	Endre	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Potolnicy	Fedor	19		"	"	farm Laborer	"		Russia	Russian	"	Crawford	Friend Ignatz Hogell Cranfield Falls, Conn	"	Dogden
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS C.	NOT USED														
28	1	NOT USED														
29	5	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

24

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class C"

(OVER.)

11—1564

																						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$5 00	yes	1 yr	N.D.	1907	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark	bl	br		Russia	Sudargin	N York	Sep 1	unknown	May 7/08
2	"	other	$[illegible]	"	"	N.D.	1907	Uncle Hans Rossum Bolfour, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	grey		Norway	Riksnevik	Boston	Apr 7	Saxonia	" 9/08
3	"	Self	$30	"	[illegible]	N.D.	1908	[illegible] Lehigh, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bl	br		Hungaria	Tkay	Baltimore	Dec 4	unknown	" 18/08
4	"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	light	"		"	Egres	N York	Sep 16	Slavonia	"
5	No	"	$32	"	[illegible]	N.D.	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Dogden, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	br	"		Russia	Schenkoffka	"	Apr 7	unknown	" 24/08
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 6

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hein	Gustav	38				R.R. Labor	yes		Russia	German	Canada	Edmonton	Frs. Daniel Adams Edmonton Can	Minn.	Emily
2	"	Rosa	27		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS D.	NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29	2	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

25

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Pass D"

11—1584

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$142	Yes	5	Washington	905	Bro Fredrick [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	br	grey		Russia	Warschau	Quebec	July 1900	Mountmore	May 13/08
2	〃	Husband	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bro in law 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	light	blue		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

98

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Canadian Border Ports
Canadian Atlantic & Canadian Pacific Seaports

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

CUSTOMS [redacted]

FORMS [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, V.T

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

98

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Canadian
Border Ports
Canadian
Atlantic &
Canadian Pacific
Seaports

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .... [redacted]

[redacted]

CUSTOMS [redacted]

FORMS [redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, V.T

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1908 "Class D"

11—1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	5	Winnipeg	05	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	[illegible]	grey		Russia	Warschau	Quebec	[illegible]	unknown	May 13/08
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—3594

PORT OF Portal N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	John	24		M	S	Farmer	yes		Canada	Scandin.	Canada	Dawson	No Relatives	N.D.	Portal
2	Brewin	William	27		"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Weyburn	friend Jessie Hawes Weyburn Can	Mont	Culbertson
3	Ward	Agnes	22		F	"	Clerk	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit
4	Cox	Richard	35		M	M	[illegible]	"		"	English	"	Weyburn	Bro Robert S. Cox 5th [illegible] St Winnipeg Can	Minn	Crookston
5		[illegible] A	35		F	M	Wife	"		"	Irish	"		Bro in Law	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	3		"	S	[illegible]	No		"	English	"		Uncle	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	1		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Estevan	Bro in Law [illegible] Estevan Sask Can	N.D.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	S				—	Scandinav	"	Swan Lake	Cousin Hans Larsen [illegible] Can	Minn	[illegible]
10	Braithwaite	[illegible]	38		"	"				"	English	"	Gainsborough	Bro [illegible] Braithwaite [illegible] Can	"	"
11	[illegible]	Paul	38		"	M				"	German	"	"	Wife [illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		"	S				"	Scandinav	"	[illegible]	Bro [illegible] [illegible] Can	N.D.	[illegible]
13	Rudd	Julius	31		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Eskrine	Bro Hans Rudd Eskrine Alta Can	Minn	St Paul
14		Josie	31		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Bro in Law	"	"
15		Hattie	6		"	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
16	"	Lotta	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ella	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Freda	3		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Albert		2	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Borde	Andrew J.	31		"	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Lacombe	father John J. Borde Blackfalds Alta Can	N.D.	Bowman
21	Lachapelle	William	26		"	"	"	"		"	French	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Lachapelle [illegible] Can	Texas	Mission
22	"	Lydia	20		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	father in Law	"	"
23	McCully	Clarence	21		M	S	Painter	"		"	Scotch	"	Hanley	father Geo J. R. McCully Hanley Can	N.D.	Kenmare
24	[illegible]	Charles P.	39		"	"	and farmer	"		"	Scandinav	"	Estevan	No Relatives	Mont	Culbertson
25	Eriksen	Charles J.	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Midale	friend John Anderson Midale Can	Minn	Alexandria
26	Larrivee	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"		"	French	"	Mariapolis	father [illegible] Larrivee Mariapolis Can	Mont	Bainville
27	"	John	29		"	"	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		"	M	Farmer	"		"	Scandinav	"	Stettler	father in Law Lars Friberg Stettler Alta Can	Mo.	Willow Springs
29	"	Sophie	46		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
30	"	Selma	6		"	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"

11017
5903

CLASS E. NOT USED

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

26

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E

11—1604

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Minn	1902	[illegible] address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	lt.	blue		Denmark	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Nov 1900	unknown	Apr 25/08
2	"	"	$20	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gray		England	Essex	Montreal	Apr 3	Lake Manitoba	" 26/08
3			$22	yes	[illegible]	Mich	190[illegible]	Sister [illegible] 3 [illegible] Rowland Park Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	2nd London				"
4			$[illegible]					[illegible]							5	[illegible]					England	[illegible]	Quebec	Apr 30	Sardinian	"
5				[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	190[illegible]								5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			Ireland	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] 90	unknown	"
6																	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto				"
7																		"	"		"	Weyburn				"
8	[illegible]		$3[illegible]												5	0	"	lt.		Scar on [illegible] right thumb	England	Stanley	Halifax	May 4	Lake Champlain	" 27/08
9			$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Minn	190[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		U.S.	Hebron Little Sauk				"
10			$50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Peterboro				" 29/08
11			$30	yes	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		U.S.	Mich [illegible]ville				"
12			$30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	Aug 93	unknown	"
13	yes		$100	"	7 [illegible]	Minn	1906	[illegible] 80 St. [illegible] Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"		U.S.	Minn Ostrander				" 30/08
14	"			"	7 [illegible]	Wis & Minn	1904	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Wis Lafayette				"
15	"			"	20 [illegible]	Minn	1904	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Minn Ostrander				"
16	"			"	53 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"					"
17	"			"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"					"
18	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Eskim				"
19	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"
20	No		$80	yes	82-05	Minn	1905	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	br.	br.		Sweden	Helgevalen	Quebec	1882	[illegible]	May 1/08
21	"		$100	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	gray		Canada	Cannore				" 3/08
22	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue		"	Shallow Lake				"
23	"		$50					Sister [illegible] Cannore N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	br.		"	Paisley				" 4/08
24	[illegible]		$5	yes	70-04	[illegible]	1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	Scar on right temple	Sweden	Bekojo	N.Y.	1870	unknown	"
25	yes	"	$400		80-3	Minn	1903	Father August [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Orebro	"	1880	"	" 5/08
26	No		$[illegible]					[illegible] Formey Bonniville, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	2	dark	lt.	blue		Canada	St. Paul				" 6/08
27	"		$[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Minneapolis				"
28	yes	[illegible]	$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	"		Denmark	Nibe	N.Y.	Apr 78	unknown	" 8/08
29	"				[illegible]	Minn	1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		U.S.	Minn Yarmouth				"
30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	blue		Canada	Beaverlake				"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1606

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11—1894

PORT OF Portal N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	None	No		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Stettler	Grandfather Lars Friberg Stettler Can.	Mo	[illegible] Spring
2	"	[illegible]	5		F		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	[illegible]	3		M		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	[illegible]	2		F		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Gore	[illegible]	35		M	M	[illegible]	yes		"	English	"	[illegible]	Bro John Gore ([illegible] Can.)	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	Emily Mary	26		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	7		"	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	6		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	4		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	[illegible]	yes		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No Relatives	Va.	Lynchburg
11	"	[illegible] S	31		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Elva	50		F	M	Wife	"		"				"	"	"
13		[illegible]	14		M	S	None	"						"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	12		"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15		[illegible]	9					"						"	"	"
16		[illegible]	6		F			"						"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible] D	49		M	M	[illegible]	"						"	"	"
18	"	[illegible] L	31		F	"	Wife				English			"	"	"
19		[illegible] H	5		M	S	None				Scotch			"	"	"
20	"	Lucy Ann	3		F									"	"	"
21		[illegible] A	9		"	"								"		
22	[illegible]	Peter August	46		M	M	[illegible]				Scandinavian	"	Calgary	Son Erik Davidson Calgary Can.		
23		[illegible]	46		F	"	Wife				"	"	"	"	N.D.	Kulm
24		[illegible]	5		M	S	[illegible]				"	"	"	Bro	"	"
25		Carl	11											"	"	"
26		Edward	10											"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	8		F		"							"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	0		"	"		No						"	"	"
29	Race	[illegible]	30		"	M	Wife	yes		"	English	"	[illegible]	No Relatives	[illegible]	Alma
30	"	[illegible] H. N.	3		M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ASS E. NOT USED

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

27

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

-MONTH OF [illegible], 190

"Class E"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes			No				No address	No	No	No	No	No (good)	No			fair	light	blue		Canada	Buffalo Lake				May 8/08
2	"			"				"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"			"	"				"
3	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Red Willow				"
4	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Buffalo Lake				"
5	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father-in-law [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"		England		San Francisco	Sept. 91	not known	"
6	"			"	82-4	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		U. S.	N. York				"
7	"			"	[illegible]		"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"		"	Penns.				"
8				"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Spencerville				"
9				"	[illegible]				"	"	"						"	"	"		Canada	[illegible]				"
10	"		$500	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] N.D.	902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	gray	gray		U. S.	Pa Titusville				"
11	"		$500	"	77-02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br.		"	Hollisburg				"
12	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"						5	3	"	br	"		"	Crary City N.D.				9/08
13					[illegible]	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Wheatland				"
14					90-02	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"		"	Mapleton				"
15					[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	Vale				"
16					[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"					dark	"	"		"	"				"
17			$300	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	gray	blue		"	Pa Crawford Co				"
18				"	70-04	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	br		"	Waterford				"
19				"	73-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair	br	blue		"	Hollisburg				"
20					75-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br		"	"				"
21				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"				"
22	"	"	$300	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Sweden	Umea	N.Y.	July 8[illegible]	Wyoming	11/08
23	"			"	"	"		Grandson	"	"				"	5	3	"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
24				"	[illegible]	"	"	Uncle	"								"	"	blue		U. S.	Fulton				"
25	"			"	[illegible]	"		"									dark	br	br		"	"				"
26				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"								fair	light	br		"	"				"
27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								dark	br	br		Canada	Leduc				"
28	"			"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"		"	Calgary				"
29	"	Husband	$4	"				Husband Alfred Earl [illegible] N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gray		England	Sunderland	Halifax	Nov 03	Sarmatian	13/08
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Prince Edward Island				"

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Portal, N.D.

May 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	24	24	—	—	—
CLASS B	24	24	—	—	—
	5	5	—	—	—
CLASS C	5	5	—	—	—
	2	2	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—
	88	88	—	—	—
CLASS E	88	88	—	—	—
TOTAL	119	119	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
15	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 5

Tourists #

Residents of United States #

Total 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Transits
5
5

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1908
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

PORT OF Portal N.D.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rae	Mary Nella	1		F	S	None	No		Canada	English	Canada	Allanville	No Relatives	[illegible]	Altona
2	Hansen	Edward	55		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Weyburn	Sister Mrs. Alice Baxter Weyburn Can.	Iowa	Shelton
3	"	Emma	49		F		Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in Law "	"	"
4	Ellis	Henry	11		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Friend "	"	"
5	Ellis	Edward 21-4722 4-4-33	7		"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Edmonton	Cousin Daniel Adams Edmonton Can	Minn	Canby
6	[illegible]	Alexander C 5 9A 21-16289 7-26-39 cer			"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ida Mary	1		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barclay	James	31		M	"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Fenholm	No Relatives	"	St. Paul
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M		[illegible]	"		"	Irish	"	Central	[illegible]	Nebr	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	31		F	"	Wife	"		"	English	"		[illegible]	"	"
11		Raymond	13		M	S	"	"		"	Irish	"		[illegible] "	"	"
12		Bridget	10		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	Mildred	5		"	"		"		"	"	"		"	"	"
14		[illegible]	1		"	"		No		"	"	"		"	"	"
15	B[illegible]	[illegible] C	43		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Tamworth	"	Col	Durango
16		Chester C	5			S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		[illegible]	13		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	Olie	27		M	"	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Lindsay	Uncle Ferdinand [illegible] Danville Can	Mont	Culbertson
19	[illegible]	Christopher	41		"	"	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Taber	Friend [illegible] Wilson Taber Alta Can	Ill	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	S	Farmer	yes		"	[illegible]	"	Weyburn	Friend C. B. [illegible] Weyburn	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	McCowan	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Estevan	Father [illegible] Estevan Can	Mont	Brockton
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Geo. Campbell Estevan Can	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Macoun	Bro Wilfred [illegible] Macoun Sask	N.D.	Dickenson
24	Rice	[illegible] 16679	36		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Dysart	Sister [illegible] Rice [illegible] Can	N.D.	[illegible]
25	"	Maude M	34		F	"	Wife	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Mrs. Margaret Smith Moose Jaw Can	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	"	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Stettler	Uncle Geo. [illegible] Stettler Can	Nebr	North Bend
27		Maggie	30		F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Clifton	1		M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																
30																

CLASS E.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

28

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class E"

11-1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes			No	/	/		Father Alfred Race [illegible] B.C.														Cape			C.P.R.	
2	〃		$200.00	yes	53 of	N.Y. & Iowa	1904	Bro Dexter Harmon [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	light	blue		Canada	Breton Island				May 13/08
3	〃			〃	18 of	〃	1907	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1½	〃	gray			U.S	N.Y. Ludlow				〃
4	〃			〃	27 of	〃	〃	Uncle 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	br	〃		〃	Cortland				〃
5	〃			No	/	/	/	Uncle Frederick [illegible] [illegible] Iowa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃		〃	Livingston				〃
6	〃			〃	/	/	/	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	light	〃		Canada	Strathcona				〃
7	〃			〃	/	/	/	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃		〃	Cranbrook				〃
8	〃	Sy[illegible]	$250.00	yes	[illegible]	York	1902	No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃		〃	Strathcona				〃
9			$300.00	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	bl	br		Germany	Leipzig	N.Y.	Apr. 2	Pennsylvania	〃
10			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	fair	br	gray		Canada	P. Edw. Island				15/08
11				〃		/	/		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	dark	br	hazel		〃	〃				〃
12							/		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			fair	〃	gray		〃	〃				〃
13						/			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	blue		〃	〃				〃
14						/	/		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	dark	〃		〃	〃				〃
15	Yes		$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	hazel		〃	[illegible]				〃
16				〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	br	br		U.S	N.Y. Malone				17/08
17	〃				[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	dark	br		〃	Minn. Eden				〃
18	〃		$30		[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	br	〃		〃	〃				〃
19	〃		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	bl	〃		Canada	[illegible]				〃
20	〃		$75.00	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	[illegible] on nose	England	[illegible]	N.Y.	Dec. 5	Etruria	〃
21	〃		$[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	light	blue		U.S	Minn. [illegible]				19/08
22	〃		$45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	dark	bl	〃		〃	[illegible]				〃
23	〃		[illegible]					[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	br		〃	Minn. [illegible]				〃
24	〃		$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1855	N[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	dk	hazel		England	London	Quebec	May 6/08	Sarmatian	20/08
25	〃		[illegible]						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1½	〃	〃	blue		Canada	Woodstock				21/08
26	〃		$[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bagnall [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	bl	hazel		〃	[illegible]				〃
27	〃				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6		〃	br	gray		U.S	Michigan				〃
28	〃							[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	bl	br		〃	City N. Bend				〃
29									〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			fair	br			Canada	Sheldon				〃
30																										

CLASS E.

N+

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

Foxhill [illegible]

3 April 1908

Counted with May

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B	1	1			
CLASS CC	1	1			
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	1	1	#	#	#

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fc.			[illegible]								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2594

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ______ #
Tourists ______ #
Residents of United States ______ #
Total None

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1908
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Alien head tax guarantee
No. A 856.

SHEET No. 1

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Rykerts, B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Crossman	Thomas	24		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng. Canadian	British Columbia	Creston	Graham Crossman, father, Tryon, Canada	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

C.C.

1 —

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

29

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1908

class
C.C

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no Porthill, Idaho	Self	$60.00	no				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	light	gray	none	Canada	Tryon				April 14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

William B. Ahews,
Inspector

CLASS C. C.

April Manifest No. 10, 1908.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Porter

May Manifest No. 11, 1908.

Port Leno

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—		—
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. AT				Fc.		DOMINION								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADM	DEB	PENDING	ADM	DEB	PEND	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal, Canada

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien Head tax guarantee
No. 4. 857.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Rykert's, B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Broadwood	Louis	42		m	s	Labor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Alabama	Mobile	No names of friends or relatives given by applicant.	Alabama	Point Clear
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	[illegible]															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS C.	NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29	1-	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

30

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

Class C

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Self	140.00	Yes	1877 1908 10 yrs	Mobile Ala.	April 1908	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	tattoo on both forearms.	England	Sheffield	P.Q. Quebec	April 27 1898	Dominion	May 5, 190
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

William B. Drews,
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Sheet No. 1

Class B.

Allan Line

Quebec, P.Q.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1   11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Petito	Gregoria	51		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Montreal	Canada	Brother Nicola Petito Mintore Prov. Naples Italy	Italy	Naples
2	Mill	Marie	22		F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Russia	German	England	Liverpool	Father Heinrich Mill, Armavir, Kaukasus Gub. Russ.	Kans.	Kansas City
3	Penfold	Mrs Henrietta W.	60		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs Bruce Johnston 21 Sloan Court London	So Dak	Belle Fourche
Admitted 4	Sorensen CA 5-16-29	~~Port Huron 5-25-09~~ Gilda	19		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Denmark 5-25-09	Scand	Denmark 6-6-P 9004	Spentrup	Father Christian Sorensen Moa Spentrup Station Denmark	N.D.	Bowbells
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS B. NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. Akerlund Insp.
No. 174

E. O. Wellard Insp.
No. 2

R. G. Harrison Insp.
No. 3

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

31

Class B.

OF Quebec P.Q. , MONTH OF May , 1908

(OVER.)

11—3063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$150.00	Yes	3	New York	1903	In Transit No of Certificate 171	No	No	No		Good	Left leg short by fracture	5	4	Sallow	gray	bro.		Italy	Mintore	Quebec P.Q.	June 1st 07.	Sardinian	4/27/08
2	✓	Uncle	$20.00	No				Uncle John A. Davidson 917 Ohio Ave. Kansas City, Kans.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scar tissue both eye lids	5	3	fair	bro.	blue		Russia	Olesgno	✓	Apr. 16. 08	Corsican	May 6. 08
3	No	Self	$65.00	Yes	3	Chicago	Oct 1905	Son: W. B. Penfold Belle Fourche So. Dak.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.O	5	2½	✓	Grey Brn	Hazel	None	Australia	Sidney	✓	May 16	2nd Cabin Victorian	May 16
4	Yes	Uncle	$1.00	No				Uncle L. P. Sorensen R.F.D. No 1. Bowbells N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	Danmark	Spentorp	✓	✓ 23	Corsican	✓ 23.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.
QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

/

Sheet 2

Class B.

C. P. R.

Quebec, P.Q.

May, 1904

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

PER C. P. R Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burstein	Mariette	18		f	S	Tailoress	yes	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gezmer	Father Borouch Burstein Gezmer Vilno Gub Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Miller	Abraham	19		m	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leicester 4 yr	Bro Samuel Miller Leeds Back of 37 Fleet St. Leicester, Eng	✓	✓
3	Harvey	James	24		m	S	Stone mason	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney Isld's	Father William Harvey (Finstown Orkney Islands Scotland	Minn.	St Paul
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	C[illegible] B.	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	3	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

*Instead ~~of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are~~ "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Akerlund No. 1
Willard No. 2
Harrison No. 3

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

32

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class R.

OF Quebec P.Q., MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Clev	self	$ 142.00					Bro Hezel Burstien c/o Ette Levinson 103 Orchard St New York	No	No	No		Good	None	5		Pale	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Jezoner	St John N.B.	4/17/08	Lake Michigan	5/12/08
2	No	"	$16.00					Uncle Max Sorkol 44 Rutger St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓	Bro.		✓	Suwalk	Quebec	May 19/08	Lake Manitoba	May 19/08
3	No	"	$104.00	Yes	4	St Paul & other places Minn	Aug 28 1907	Brother: William Harvey 744 1/2 St Anthony Ave St Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Finstown	Quebec	May 23	Emp of Ireland	May 23.08
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS R.

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.
QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Sheet 3

Class B

Dominion Line

Quebec. P. Q

May 24, 08

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

#316 B.V. -111652- 9/30/36 J.F.Y ~~CA-B-14-41421 Noi. Lmdt. 4/29/08 CPR-4/[illegible]~~ Canceled c/a 14-41421 (B) Baudette, Minn 4/29/08 - Can Nor. Ry - 5/20/39 Hg

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Emma	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyskoga	Father Anders Andersson Högåsen Nyskoga Sweden	Minn	Baudette
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	C[illegible]S B.	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Akerlund Insp
No 1

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

33

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec P.Q., MONTH OF May Class B, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rainy River	Bro	$25⁰⁰	No				Brother Andrew Anderson Baudette Minn	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	gray	None	Sweden	Nyskog	Quebec PQ	4/26/08	Dominion	4/27/08.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.
QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~[illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible] 22

May 1908

Sheet 1

Class B.

Donaldson Line

Quebec, P.Q.
May 04, 1908.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B	9	8 1		#	
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	9	9		#	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc			[illegible]			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	—	#	3	—	—	—	—	—	7								
1												1					
4	—	-	3	-	—	—	—	-	1		—	1	-	—	-	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 1
Tourists #
Residents of United States #
Total 1

REC[illegible]
MA[illegible]
U.S. [illegible]

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

11—2003

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keith	Robert	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Quebec Pro. Canada	8 mo. Clark City	Wife Annie Keith 17 Down Place, Aberdeen. Scotland	Wisc	Red Granite
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	CLA	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Insp
No 1.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

34

(OVER.)

OF Quebec, P.Q. , MONTH OF May 08 1908 Class B.

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$46.00	Yes	[illegible]	Min Minneapolis	Fall 1904	Sister Mrs Barbara ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Red Granite, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	N.O	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec. P.Q.	Nov. 5 1907	Cassandra	May 1, 08.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.
QUEBEC, P. Q.

N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2591

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Morison	John L.	y. 32		M	S	Prof. of Hist.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston Ont.	Friend, D. M. Garden, Kingston, Ont.	London, Eng.	
In Transit 2	Dalston	Maxwell N.	y. 28		"	M	Spear Maker	"	"	England	Eng.	Eng.	London	Brother, Norman Dalston, London, Eng.	Liverpool,	"
In Transit 3	"	Hannah M.	y. 32		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. do	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															

C. P. R. Line.

In Transit 10	Schuckl	Max	B 38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Japan	Yokohama	Wife, Jenny Schuckl Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama	Japan
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

35

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Rouse's Point, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1908.

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				In transit, No. 3454 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No						In transit.			Montreal	Oct 30/07	Corsican	Apr 30/08
2	"	"	"	"				" " 3455 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "			"	May 3/08	Virginian	May 9/08
3	"	Husb	"	"				" " 3456 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "			"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No				In transit, No. 2366 ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No						In transit.			Quebec	May 8/08	Empress of Britain	May 12/08
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James Yale

Harold E. Bowman,

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11—1594

PORT OF Rouse's Point, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ford Jr.	Wm. H.	B 24		M	S	Physician	Yes	Yes	England	African	Canada	Kingston	Father, Wm. H. Ford, Sr. Bridgetown, Barbadoes	N.Y.	New York
2	Beauregard	Parmelie	B 23		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	Father, Ludger Beauregard, Parliament Bld., Quebec.	"	Waterford
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

~~*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, [illegible]~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

36

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908. Class C.

11—1594

(OVER.)

																						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes.										Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Yes	Self	2.	Yes	1901 1907	New York	Oct 12/07	Friend, Mrs Helen Holder 15 W 99 St., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	blk	bro	None	Barbados	Bridgetown	N.Y.	July '01	Parima	Apr 30/08
2	"	"	1	"	1906 1907	Cohoes	May 20/07	Cousin, Rev. Herman Baillargeon, St Ann Rectory, Waterford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		lt	bro	blue	"	Canada	St George P.Q.	Rouses Pt.	May 15/08	G.T. Ry.	May 15/08
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman,
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible] May

[illegible]

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
	4	4				4
CLASS B	4	4				
	2	2				
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS D						
	27	27				
CLASS E	27	27				
TOTAL	33	33				4

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	–	–	1	–													
3	–	–	1	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	–
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2504

RE [illegible]
MA [illegible]
S. C.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

PORT OF Rouse's Point, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paronte	Joseph	Y. 18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Yamaska P.Q.	Father, Louis Paronte, Yamaska, P.Q.	N.J.	Morristown
2	Villard	Wolford	Y. 32		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Villard, Yamaska, P.Q.	"	"
3	"	Emma	Y. 25		F	"	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"
4	"	Harry	Y. 19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"
5	Lapoint	Joseph	Y. 25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Robare P.Q.	Father, Francis Lapoint, St Robare, P.Q.	"	"
6	"	Graziella	Y. 19		F	"	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	F.-in-law do	"	"
7	Bergeron	[illegible]	26		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Alexis	Brother, Arie Bergeron, St. Paule, P.Q.	N.Y.	North Creek
8	Renquet	[illegible]	B. 24		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Onesmae Renquet, St Alexis, P.Q.	"	New York
9	Gondreau	Hector	Y. 20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, D. Gondreau, St Alexis P.Q.	"	Indian Lake
10	"	Alexander	Y. 21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Beaulier	Wilford	Y. 21		"	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, John B. Beaulier, Cote Desnieges, Montreal.	"	New York
12	Pinard	Wilfred	Y. 24		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Eustus Pinard, Nicolet, P.Q.	"	"
13	McLean	Walter	B. 23		"	"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Douglas J. McLean, 1005 Dorion, Montreal	"	"
14	[illegible]	Hilda	B. 10		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sorel, P.Q.	Grandmother, Mrs. Emil Seamen, Sorel, P.Q.	"	Albany
15	Frohe	Florence	Y. 78		"	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville	Sister, Mrs. E. Renault, Napierville, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton
16	"	Ovila G.	Y. 21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great Aunt, do	"	"
17	"	Euclide	Y. 19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Flood	Mary	Y. 29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Annie Couthlan, No 2 St. Josephs Place, Bleury St. Mtl.	N.Y.	New York
19	"	James A.	Y. 6		M		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	G. mother, do	"	"
20	"	William E.	Y. 4							"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	McCormack	Neal	Y. [illegible]		"	S	Tel. Operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Iberville P.Q.	Uncle, Wm. Martin, Iberville, P.Q.	"	Plattsburg
22	Wheeler	Harvey	Y. 23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Noyan Jct.	Father, Arnold Wheeler, Noyan Jct., P.Q.	"	Rouses Pt.
23	Slover	Abe	B. 19		"	"	Diamond Setter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, Nathan Slover, 16 St Philip St. Montreal	"	Brooklyn
24	Casey	Eugenie	B. 30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Pierre Dumouchel, 1168 Delorimier Ave. Mtl.	"	New York
25	"	Gertrude	B. 8½		"	—	—			"	"	"	"	G. Father, do	"	"
26	"	Frank	B. 5		M	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Ena	B. 1		F	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

37

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908.

Class E.

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5.	Yes	1907	Morristown N.J.	Apr 15/07	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	dark	bro	blue	None	Canada	Yamaska	Rouses Pt	Apr 27/08	G. T. Ry	Apr 27/08
2	"	"	10.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	Self	4.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	7.	Yes	1906	Morristown N.J.	Oct '06	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Robare	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	Husb		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	Self	10.	Yes	1891-1904	Mich.	Jul '04	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexis	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	15.	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	20.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" 28/08
10	"	"	30.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	5.	Yes	1905	New York	Sept '05	Friend, John Bain, 157 W 108 St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	3.	No				Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament, 185 E. 76 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	"	May/08	"	May 1/08
13	"	"	Yes	"				Friend, Hale & Rogers 11 E. 24th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	"	" 2/08	"	" 2/08
14	"	Father	—	"				Father, Lubin Dagget 13 Van St., Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	"	" 4/08	"	" 4/08
15	"	Self	25.	Yes	1903-1904	North Adams Mass.	Nov '04	Son, Napoleon Frobon, Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Napierville	"	" 5/08	"	" 5/08
16	"	"	13.	"	1905	Rouses Pt.	Oct '05	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	10.	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
18	"	"	2.	"				Husband, Patrick E. Flood, 72 West St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Dublin Kings Co.	"	" 6/08	"	" 6/08
19			"					Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	" "	"	" "
20			"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
21	"	Self	4.	Yes	1907	Waterbury Conn.	Feb '07	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Iberville	"	" 11/08	"	" 11/08
22	"	"	3	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Noyan Jct.	"	" 12/08	"	" 12/08
23	"	"	16.	"				Aunt, Mrs. Abie Howard, 52 Stagg St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	blk	"	"	"	Montreal	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	Husb	2.	"				Husb. Thos. W. Casey, Mgr. of Pay as you enter Car Co, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	bro	gray	"	"	La Prairie	"	" 20/08	"	" 20/08
25	"	Father	"					Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal	"	" "	"	" "
26			"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	lt	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
27			"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman,
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Rainy River, Ont

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1605

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 1

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Rainy River Ont.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
B. 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rainy River Ont.	Wife Clara Rainy River Ont	Minn	Baudette
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED													

CLASS E. NOT USED

---

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

38

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sandstone Minn Fr. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Br.	Gr.	None	England	Bradford	Montreal	9/15/98	Scotsman	1908 May 21
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Ranier, Minn

May 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]
Class B					
Class C					
Class D					
	1	1			
Class E	1	1			
Total	1	1			

CLASS B

ALLAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. [illegible]			[illegible]			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

[illegible] it

[illegible]

[illegible] ens of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1684

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Ranier Minn

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Nicholas	7		M	S	Cigar maker	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	W. S. Man	Bro. John Hayes [illegible] P.Q.	Minn	Virginia
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

39

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1908 Class E

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Beauport P.Q.	—	—	—	1908 May 20
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

(W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

/
2
/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER (See headings Below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							Per Canadian Pacific Rý Line S/S. Co									
1	Skaraas	Berdine	24		F.	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	St John, N.B	Father: Adolf Skaraas Skien, Norway	Mont.	Big Timb
2	Blotnis	George	22		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Baysagal	Bro: John Blotnis Baysagal, Russia	Conn	Hartford
3	Stein	Chanah	50		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	No relative-	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Roubien	Louis	33		M	"	Merchant	Yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Sydney N.S	wife: Rochel Roubien Keiv, Russia	Mass	Boston
5	Mandlson	From	40		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Moncton, N.B	": Sarah Mandlson Sven, Roumania	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
							Per Allan Line S/S. Co.									
12	Michael	William	33		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St John, N.B	- No Relative -	Mass.	Boston
13	Saffouri	Farah	36		"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Father: Khalil Saffouri Jerusalem, Syria	Mo.	St. Louis
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B. NOT USED

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

40

(OVER.)

OF St. John, N. B. , MONTH OF May , 1908 Class B

11—3563

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes.	Self	$14.	No	—	—	—	3rd Cousin (& intended husb.) John Omedahl Big Timber, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Br.	Blue	—	Norway	Soggendal	Quebec	Oct. 11/07	Empress of Britain	May 5/08
2	No	"	25.	"	—	—	—	Sister Victoria Blotnis 22 Front St, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt.	"	—	Russia	Baysagol	St John N.B.	Feb. 14/08	Do	" 7/ "
3	Yes	"	12.	"	—	—	—	Husb: Sumer Stein 1619 Carr St., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	"	—	"	Odessa	"	apr 6/08	Montreal	" 18/ "
4	"	"	5.	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Morris Crush 16 Minot St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	Br.	—	"	Keiv	"	Jan 26/08	Montrose	" 23/ "
5	No	"	11.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Frank Linda 89 Brighton St, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Roumania	Sven	"	apr 6/08	Montreal	" " "
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	No	Self	$40.	No	—	—	—	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Florid	Lt. Gr	Blue	Left eye lid droopes.	England	Rensby	St John N.B.	Apr 18/08	Victorian	May 6/08
13	Yes	"	10.	"	—	—	—	Bro: Elias Saffouri 25 N. Newstead Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blk	Br	—	Syria	Jerusalem	"	Dec 1/07	"	" 15/ "
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

P.E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded** under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" **under head of occupation.**~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1 to 5 Inc. — 12 & 13 copied by J. J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

PER Miscellaneous .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Maggi	Guiseppe	30	M	M.	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-N.	Canada	Sydney N.S.	wife: Marie Polette, Villa di Tirano, Italy	Italy	Via N. Y.
2	Silver	Fred. J.	20	"	S.	Tailor	"	"	Br. W. Indies (Trinidad)	Engl-French	Br. W. I. Bermuda	Paget	Sister: Mrs. Mary Legalls, Bonanza, Trinidad, Br. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
3	Hickson	Thomas J.	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Br. W. Indies Mt Serrat	African Black	Br. W. I.	Mt Serrat	Father: Phillip Hickson, Mt. Serrat, Br. W. I.	Mass	Boston
4	Lindo	Susana, E.	19	F.	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	" ×	"	Mother: Ann E. Lindo, Mt. Serrat, Br. W. I.	"	"
5	Pluchinotta	Carmello P.	23	M	"	Seaman	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	Italy	Pozzallo	Father: Antonio Pluchniotta, Pozzalo, Italy	N. Y.	B'klyn
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B. NOT USED

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B. , MONTH OF May , 1908 Class "B"

41

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height			Color of—			Place of Birth.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$26.	No	–	–	–	In transit No. 5763	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Br.	Br.	–	Italy	Morbenio	Quebec	May 1907	Unknown	May 2/08
2	"	"	25.	"	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs Mulvina Caymares 1792-3rd ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Deep wrinkles in forehead.	Br. W. I. Trinidad	Bonanza	St John N.B.	May 8/08	Dahome	" 18/"
3	"	"	25.	"	–	–	–	Bro: Wm. T. Hickson 28 Village St., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	"	Scar on forehead	Br. W. I. Mt. Serrat	Delvin	"	May 17/08	Ocamo	" " "
4	"	"	25.	"	–	–	–	Cousin: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	19.	"	–	–	–	Friend: Giov. Armeno 101-1st St., B'klyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Hazel	–	Italy	Pozzallo	Jeddore N.S.	" 15/08	Corvo	" " "
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

CLASS B.

R. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1 to 5th line copied by J. J. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—1594

PORT OF St John, N.B

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Guernio	Giatano	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	wife: Carmella Vinturo Capretauto Italy	Mass.	Boston
2	Goldkind	Max	19		"	S.	Paper hanger	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	St John, N.B.	Father: Perry Goldkind 24 Zawatzkast., Lodz, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Brunt	Arthur	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle: Hewett Holyoke Birmingham, England	Me.	Portland
4	Troll	Joseph	33		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Sydney, N.S.	Sister: Mrs Razi Metzinger Vest Prim, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Agnes	32		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. " "	"	"
6	"	Matthew	6		M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
7	"	Razi	4		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	"	Annie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Casey	Dominick	19		M	"	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Father: William Casey Skiperine, Ireland	"	Brooklyn
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS C! NOT USED

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

42

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "C."

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1.	No	Self	$13.	Yes	Sep. '07	Boston Mass	Mar. '08	Bro: Michele Guerino 5-Ut St, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Blk	Br.	–	Italy	Catanoaro	New York	Sep. 10/07	Madonna	Apr. 29/08
2	Boston	"	10.	"	Mar '05	New York	Jan 1908	Cousin: Jacob Wiegend 231 E. 2nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	"	–	Russia	Lodz	"	Mar 9/05	Unknown	May 5/08
3	Yes	"	5.	"	Feb. '07	Phila, Pa.	Mar. 1908	Father: Geo. Brunt 342 Congress St, Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.	Blue	–	England	Birmingham	Phila Pa	Feb. 24/07	Pretorian	" 6/"
4	"	"	100.	"	June 20/07	New York	Dec 1907	Bro: John Troll 167 E. 4th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	.	5	9	Dark	Br.	"	–	Hungary	Vest Prim	New York	June 20/07	Unknown	" 8/"
5	"	Husb	–	"	Do	"	Do	(with Husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	Do	"	" " "
6	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	" parents: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Lt.	Gr.	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	Boston	Father	30	"	Trans.	N. Y.	Apr. 29/08	Cousin: Edward Murray 229-22 St, B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	–	Ireland	Skiperine	"	Apr. 29/08	Campania	" 13/"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS C.

P. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1 to 9 Inc. copied by J. F. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 In Transit	Durante	Luciano	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Father: Stefano Durante Veneta, Italy	Italy	via N.Y.
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

CLASS C.C.

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

43

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908, Class "CC"

(OVER.)

11—1564

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	~~$~~36.	yes	(claims) Trans	Boston	(Claims Oct. 1905)	In transit No. 5762	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Br.	Br.	—	Italy	Veneta	Boston	(Claims Oct. 1905)	Romanic	Apr. 27/08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. C.

Miller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to ~~pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

#1 Ca face of [illegible]

Border

St. John, N.B.

6/2

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	AD-MITTED	DE-BARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	Transits
	12	12				1
CLASS B	12	12	—	—	—	
CLASS C	9	9	—	—	—	—
	1	1				1
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D						
	10	8	2			
CLASS E	10	8	2	—	—	
TOTAL	32	30	2	—	—	2

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

CLASS B

LLAN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	5		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
—	—	5	—		—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—

NON-EMIGRANTS	2
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1908
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal, Canada

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Caffrey	Sherman	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Anagance Ridge, N.B.	Father: Nathaniel Mc Caffrey Anagance Ridge, N.B.	N.H.	Jackson
2	"	Duke	33		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	" : Do " "	"	"
3	Ferguson	Thomas E.	66		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	U S	Boxborough Mass	Sister: Mrs Rose A. Brown Mapleton, N.S. Can.	Mass.	Boxborough
4	York	Eugene	15		"	S.	None	No	No	"	"	Canada	Amherst, N.S.	Mother: Mrs Helen A York Amherst, N.S., "	"	"
5	Troll	Agnes	0	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	German ✗	"	Sydney, "	No relative	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 6	Pangburn	Westley	14		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bath, N.B.	Grandfather: Edward Pangburn Bath, N.B., Canada	Me.	Portland
7	Goldstein	Phillip	21		"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	St. John, "	No relative	Mass	Boston
Debarred 8	Chase	Alice	19		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	French	"	Buctouche, "	Father: Clovis Chase Buctouch, N.B., "	Mass.	Gardner
9	Todd	George P.	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	St John, "	Uncle: Sandy Todd Mill St., St John, N.B., "	Me.	Eastport
10	"	Florence	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	" ✗	"	" "	" Do " " "	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS E. I

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

44

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "E"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or R. R.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	29	Yes	Apr. 1901	Jackson N.H.	Nov. 1906	Friend: Cyrus E. Gale Jackson, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Br.	Gr.	—	Canada	Portage, N.B	St John N.B.	May 6/08	E.S/S. Governor Cobb.	May 6/08
2	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Cornhill, "	Do.	Do.	Do	" "
3	Yes	"	10.	Yes	May 12/06	Boxborough Mass	Apr. 15/08	wife: Mrs. Ferguson Boxborough, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	Gr.	Br.	—	Canada	E. Mapleton N.S	"	May 6/08	C. P. Ry	" 7/ "
4	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	(with Uncle) Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	Br.	"	—	"	Amherst, "	"	Do.	"	" " "
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents to uncle John Troll 167 E. 4th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	Gr.	—	"	Sydney "	"	May 8/08	"	" 8/ "
6	"	~~Self~~ L.P.C.	None	Yes	1904	Caribou Me. & Portland, "	Mar. 1908	State Reform School Portland, Maine	State Reform, Portland Me.	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Br.	"	—	"	Bath, N.B.	"	May 6/08	"	" " "
7	No	"	40.	"	June 2/04	Boston Mass.	May 1905	Cousin: Louis Davis 2 Salem St., Boston, Mass.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br.	—	England	London	Phila, Pa	June 2/04	Westernland	" 16/ "
8	Boston	2nd Cousin	None	No	—	—	—	2nd Cousin: Jonas Gerrouard Gardner, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Buctouche N.B	St John N.B	May 19/08	C.P. Ry	" 20/08
9	Yes	Sister	"	"	—			Sister: Mrs. Ada M. Buck Water St., Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Hampton "	"	" 20/ "	E.S/S. Calvin Austin	" " "
10	"	"	"	"	—			" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	—	"	" "	"	" "	Do.	" " "
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1 to 10 Inc. [illegible] paid by J

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—259.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER - - - - - - - - - LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Grazebrook	Capt. G. C 1182	34	-	M	M	Officer British Army	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Dublin	Bro Lieut. C Grazebrook. Kings Yatch London Eng	Dublin,	Ireland
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	CLASS B.	NOT USED														
29	1 –	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

45

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

OF St Albans Vermont, MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	28	Yes	2 Months 1906	New Haven Conn	May 1906	"In Transit" 12:25.	NO	NO	NO		Good	NO	6	1	Lgt	Dr Bro	Hazl		England	Derbyshire	Quebec	5-2-08	Virginian	5-3-08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Charles S. Forbes

William D Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—169

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St Albans Vermont

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Joyce	Peter	W.D.L. 28	-	M	S	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relatives	New Jersey	Patterson
2	Cilkel	Emily	W.D.L. 30	-	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	St Lambert	" "	Vermont	St Windsor
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29	CLASS D.1	NOT USED														
30	2 -	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class D"

46

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1903 1905	Patterson N.J.	May 1905	Brother Thomas Joyce Patterson N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10½	Lgt	Sandy	Grey		Ireland	Cork	New York	Jan 1903	St Paul	4-215-08
2	"	"	35	"	Trans	New York	June 1905	Friend Mrs Shipton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"		England	Manchester	"	"	June 1905	Celtic	5-18-08
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Charles S. Forbes
William D. Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7/ N V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 3 11—1594

PORT OF St. Albans Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.		10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			WDE															
1	Savario	Moses	WDE	46	-	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	French		Canada	St Henri	Brother Wilfred Savario St Henri P.Q.	New Hams.	Suncook
2	Hulare	George	WDE	19	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	/	"	Beaupre	Mother Agnes Hulare Beaupre P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
3	Lefrance	George	WDE	37	-	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	/	"	St Rosalie	No relatives	"	Three Rivers
4	Lefrance	Myrtle	WDE	35	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Lefrance	Ronnie	WDE	14	-	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Lefrance	Messima	WDE	10	-	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Lefrance	Amanda	WDE	8	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Lefrance	Arthur	WDE	8	-	M			"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Dufaud	Victor	WDE	21	-	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		"	Montreal	Mother Emma Dufaud Montreal P.Q.	"	Worcester
10	Dandelin	Edward	WDE	26	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	/	"	Granby	Brother Napoleon Dandelin Granby P.Q.	"	Springfield
11	Ellis	Mrs Kate	WDE	70	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	X	"	Bedford	No relatives	Vermont	Burlington
12	Ellis	Oscar	WDE	26	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ellis	Gordon	WDE	11	-	"	"	Student					/	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sutton	Frank	WDE	24	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	/	"	Warwick	"	"	Barre
15	Legault	Henry	WDE	18	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	/	"	Cornwall	Father Daniel Legault Cornwall	Mass	New Bedford
16	Goyette	Antoine	CST	43	-	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	/	"	St. Alexander	No relatives	Vermont	Highgate
17	Goyette	Heristemarie	CST	41	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"
18	Goyette	Napoleon	CST	21	-	m	S	laborer					/		"	"	"	"
19	Goyette	Joseph	CST	19	-	m	S	" 505 File 1829/42	"	"	" 10-21-37 ent.	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
20	Goyette	Marianne	CST	17	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"
21	Goyette	Lugere	CST	10	-	f	S	child	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
22	Goyette	Therese	CST	7	-	f	S	"	No	No	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"
23	Goyette	Irene	CST	5	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"
24	Goyette	Maurice	CST	3	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
25	Goyette	Rolland	CST	-	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dessormeau	Hercun	CST	49	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lambert	Alcear	CST	41	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Round Lake	"	Mass	Greenfield
28	Derocher	Dora	CST	22	-	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
29	Derocher	Albert	CST	-	7	m	S	child	No	No	"	"	X	"	St. Anicet	"	Vermont	Montpelier
30	McCarty	Daniel	CST	41	-	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Irish	✓	"	Henryville	Father Alfred E. McCarty Henryville Can	"	St. Albans

NOT USED

CLASS E.

3 0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

47

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class E"

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	17	Yes	1898 '05	Lowell Mass	June	Brother Antonet Saurio Hancock: New Hamp,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro		Canada	St Hyacinthe				4-25-08
2	"	"	15	No	—	—	— —	Brother Alfred Halarc Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Beaupre				4-27-08
3	"	"	70	Yes	'95 '02	Lowell Mass	Jan, '02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	St Rosalie Quebec				4-28-08
4	"	Husband	22	No		—	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lgt	Bro	Grey		"					4-28-08
5	"	Father	—	"	—	— —	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	Blue		"	St Rosalie				4-28-08
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Dk	Blk	Bro		"	"				4-28-08
7	No	—	—	"	—	— —	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	Lgt	Bro	Blue		"	"				4-28-08
8	"	—	—	"			—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	Hazel		"	"				4-28-08
9	Yes	Self	8	"	—	—	—	Bro. Antonet Drefud Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Blk		"	Montreal				4-29-08
10	"	"	50	Yes	'98 '03	Springfield Mass	April 1903	Cousin Joseph Dandlin Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lgt	Lt Bro	Blue		"	Granby				4-30-08
11	"	"	18	No		—	—	Husband Oliver Wells Burlington [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro		England	Birmingham	Montreal	June 1883	Unknown	5-2-08
12	"	"	25	"	—	— —	— —	Father Oliver Wells Burlington [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Canada	Marieville				5-2-08
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	— — —	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	Frelighsburg				5-2-08
14	"	Self	8	"	— —		— —	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lgt	"	Blue		Scotland	Edinburg	Quebe	May 1904	Tunisian	5-18-08
15	"	"	30	"		—	— —	Brother Joseph Lemieux New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Bro		Canada	Cornwall				5-19-08
16	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Gray	Bro		"	St. Alexander				5-11-08
17	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"		"	"				5-11-08
18	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"		"	"				5-11-08
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"				5-11-08
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"				5-11-08
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"				5-11-08
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"				5-11-08
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"				5-11-08
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"				5-11-08
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"				5-11-08
26	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk		"	Round Lake				5-15-08
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bro	Blue		"	"				5-15-08
28	"	"	5.	"	-	-	-	Husband: Oliver Deroches Montpelier Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk		"	St. Anicet				5-18-08
29	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"				5-18-08
30	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Sister. Emma McCarty St Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Lt	Bro	Bro		"	Hemmingford				5-2[illegible]

CLASS E.

Charles S Forbes

William D Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Pier

S. St Louis N.

May '908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	1	1			
CLASS B	1	1			
CLASS C					
	2	2			
CLASS D	2	2			
	37	37			
CLASS E	37	37			
TOTAL	40	40	#	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1																	
1																	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

African (black).
Armenian.
Transit
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian. 1
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish. 1
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET No. 4

11—1594

PORT OF St. Albans Vermont

1	2	2		3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lemache	Peter	cst	28	-	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	✓ Canada	Farnham	Father. Louis Lemache Farnham	Vt	Swanto
2	Lemarche	Eva	cst	26	-	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Grandfather "	"	"
3	Lemarche	Eli	cst	7	-	m	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Lemarche	Marie	cst	6	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Lemarche	Ijes	cst	3	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Lemarche	Evan	cst	2	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Lemarche	Eda	cst	-	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

NOT USED

CLASS E.

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

48

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF May, 1908 Class "E."

(OVER.)

11—1604

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	3.	No	–	–	–	✓ no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DK	bn	blk		Canada	Farnham				5-11-08
2	"	husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"		"	Bedford				"
3	"	father	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	Farnham				"
4	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"				"
5	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"				"
6	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"				"
7	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"				"
8								"																		
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

William [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cadieux	Napoleon	21		m	m	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Granby	father, Louis Cadieux Granby, P. Q. Can.	Mass	Boston
2	"	Odena Foisy	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Albert Foisey Granby P. Q. Can.	"	"
3	Brunet	Joseph	44		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Rodéric Brunet Casgrain St. St. Louis, Montreal Can.	"	Lowell
4	Bergeron	Louisianna	26		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine	uncle, Eusebe Marchand St. Antoine P.Q. Can.	"	Lawrence
5	Carrier	Joseph	45		m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle, Magloire Carrier Trois Pistoles, P. Q. Can.	Vt.	Graniteville
6	"	Gonzague	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Omer	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alfred	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Eugene	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Amais	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Antoinette	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hermele	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Edgar	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Luvina Desjardins	40		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Pierre Desjardins St. Simon P. Q. Can.	"	"
15	Houde	Onesime	45		m	"	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother, Hercule Houde St. Boniface, P. Q. Can.	Mass	Chicopee
16	"	Albert	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
17	"	Adam	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rosa	12		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Laura	10		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Origène	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Delia Bastien	35		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Edouard Bastien St. Mathieu P. Q. Can.	"	"
22	Belanger	Camille	23		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	father, Peter Belanger St. Sebastian, P. Q. Can.	Vt.	Fairfield
23		Doria Desmarais	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alex. Desmarais St. Brigide, P. Q. Can.	"	"
24	Laliberte	Joe	39		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick	father, Joachim Laliberte Warwick, P. Q. Can.	Mass	Chicopee
25	"	Elphege Gravel	3		"	s	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grand-father, "	"	"
26	"	Lucienne	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Olivine	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Amanda Morin	36		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	aunt, Mrs. B. Morin Warwick P. Q. Can.	"	"
29	Tremblay	Joseph	33		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Les Eboulements	father, Ferdinand Tremblay Les Eboulements, P. Q. Can.	N.H.	Dover
30	Charron	Diana	29		f	s	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	Lisle Verte	uncle, J.B. Charron Lisle Verte, P. Q. Can.	Mass	New Bedford

NOT USED

CLASS E.

30

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ENTERED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

Class E.

49

(OVER.)

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50.00	No				No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind left eye 5 years of age. Blow from stick	5	10	medium	brown	blue	Blind left eye.	Canada	Farnham	Swanton	Apl. 28-8	C. V. R. R.	Apl. 28-8
2	"	husband	none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	4	"	"	brown	None	"	St. Alphonse	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	50.00	"				Yes friend, Etienne Jendrey 16 Grant St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	St. François de Sales	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1.00	Yes	1896-1904	Lawrence, Ms	Apl 1904	Yes sister, Mrs. Dollard Levesque 70 Hovey St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50.00	"	1880-85	Nadeau, Mich	May 1885	Yes, uncle, Alphonse Rousseau Graniteville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	St. Mathieu	"	29	"	29
6	"	father	none	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	Cast left eye birth			"	"	grey	Cast in left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	No			dark	black	black	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			light	brown	hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			light	lt brown	blue	"	"	Unigui	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	"	Yes	1880-85	Nadeau Mich	May 1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brown	"	"	"	St. Simon	"	"	"	"
15		self	50.00					Yes, sister, Mrs. Paul Lemarche Chicopee, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	"	"	"	"
16		father	none	"				Yes, aunt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	St. Mathieu	"	"	"	"
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband						Yes, sister in law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	50.00	Yes	1883-03	Lawrence, Ms	May 1903	Yes, brother in law, D. Desmarais Fairfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	St. Cyprien	"	30	"	30
23	"	husband	none	No				Yes, brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black	brown	"	"	St. Brigide	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	50.00	"				Yes, brother, Ernest Ja Liberte Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on forehead 2d right finger rigid	"	Warwick	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	none					Yes, uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	"					Yes, brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	medium	brown	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	2.00	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	"	Les Eboulements	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	2.00	Yes	1898-May	New Bedford Ms	Sept. 1904	Yes friend, Mrs. Al. Rocheleau 278 North Front St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	stammers birth	5	3	medium	brown	blue	"	"	Lisle Verte	"	May 1-8	"	May 1

CLASS E.

Edward A. Twohey, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Swanton Vt.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
	54	54	—	—	—
CLASS E	54	54			
TOTAL	54	54	#	#	#

CLASS B

[illegible]			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _______________ #

Tourists _______________ #

Residents of United States _______________ #

Total #

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1908
U. S. Co[illegible]

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chartrain 110955 3295	Arthur	27		m	m	shoe cutter	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Drummondville	uncle, Pierre Grondin, Drummondville, P. Q. Can.	N.H.	Manchester
2	"	Lena Roy	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Webb	Mary Navlen	73		"	wd	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Montreal	daughter, Mrs. Mary Holgates 37 St. Rose St. Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
4	Mannings	Alfred Charles	26		m	m	farm laborer	Yes	yes.	"	English	"	Venice	cousin, Thomas Mannings Strasburg, Sask. Can.	"	St. Albans
5	"	Rachel Jones	"		f	"	dom. servant	"	"	"		"	"	father, Robert Jones, Manson, Man. Can.		"
6	"	Robert Harrison	3		m	s	none	No	No	"		"	"	grand father	"	"
7	Leblanc	Mike	24		"	"	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	father, Joseph Leblanc St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. Can.	Ct.	Taftville
8	Begin	Alfred	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paschal	father, Joseph Begin St. Paschal, P.Q. Can.	Mass	Salem
9	Desjardins	Irenee	19		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Longue Pointe	father, Liguori Desjardins Rimouski, P.Q. Can.	"	Boston
10	Bonneville	Rupertine Collette	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Varennes	father, Alphonse Collette Varennes, P.Q. Can.	Ct.	Hartford
11	Lambert	Neree	21		m	s	telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Mrs. I. Lambert St. Boniface, P.Q. Can.	Vt.	St. Albans
12	Laviolette	Mary Ann	35		f	s	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs. John English Black Point, N.B. Can.	R.I.	Providence
13	Goyette	Philomene Houle	68		"	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	Iberville	son, Marcelle Goyette Sabrevois, P.Q. Can.	Mass.	New Bedford
14	"	Camille	28		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
15	Vaughan	Hollis	51		m	m	brick layer	"	"	"	English	"	Stanbridge	sister, Mrs. Jas. Schoolcraft Mystic, P.Q. Can.	Ct.	Hartford
16	Brodeur	Amanda Langlois	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	brother, Wilfrid Langlois Laval Ave. Montreal, Can.	R.I.	Providence
17	"	Gaspard	7		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
18	"	Berthe	9		f	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Almora	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Henry	6		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Irene	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Marguerite	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lussier	Alberic	23		m	s	baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Rosalie	uncle, Edmond Lussier St. Rosalie, P.Q. Can.	Mass.	Winchendon
24	Stanley	Caroline	40		f	"	ladies companion	"	"	"	English	"	Grafton.	mother, Mrs. R. W. Stanley Grafton, Ont. Can.	Ct.	Pomfret
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

ca 1-63737 4/3/3, R.N.

CLASS E.

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E.

50

(OVER.)

11—1904

																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50.00	Yes	1895-1906	Manchester N.H.	Sept. 1906	Yes, brother, George Chertrain 260 Lake Ave. Manchester, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	blue	wart on back right hand	Canada	Drummondville	Swanton Vt.	May 1-8	C.V.R.R.	May 1-08
2	"	husband	None	"	1887-1906	Gardner, Ms.	"	Yes, brother in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	St. Tite	"	"	"	"
3	"	daughter	"	No				Yes, daughter, Mrs. A. T. Way 33 Mansfield Ave. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	Ireland	Salt Hill	"	2	"	2
4	"	self	33.06	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Sussex	"	4	"	4
5	"	husband	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	brown	"	Canada	Manson	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	10.00	Yes	1904-6	Dayville Ct.	July 1906	Yes, cousin, Joseph Michon Daftville, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	brown	"	"	La Presentation	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50.00	"	1906	Salem, Ms	Dec. 1906	Yes, brother, Cyprien Bezin Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	scar on left upper lip	"	St. Paschal	"	5	"	5
9	"	"	5.00	No				Yes, friend, Fr. Jude 85 Vernon St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Rimouski	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	None	"				Yes, husband, Rene Bonneville 121 Anne St. Hartford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Varennes	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	30.00	"				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Montreal	"	8	"	8
12	"	"	3.00	"				Yes, sister, Mrs. Wm. Piper 4 Tallman St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	mole on right upper lip	"	Lousionbrook	"	9	"	9
13	"	daughter	none	Yes	1884 1904	New Bedford Ms.	May 1904	Yes, daughter, Mrs. J. Allard, 419 Pleasant St. New Bedford, Ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Iberville	"	"	"	"
14	"	sister	4.00	"	1891-1901	"	June 1901	Yes, sister, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	30.00	"	1857-1860 1880-1889	Enosburg, Vt. 1860 Lowell, Ms. & New York City	Sept. 1889	Yes friend, Marcien Barkue 33 Babcock St. Hartford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	medium	brown	blue	"	U.S.A.	Enosburg	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	10.00	"	1888-93	Lowell Ms.	May 1893	Yes, husband, Agt. Brodeur 252 Thompson St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Canada	Repentigny	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	none	No				Yes, father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	5.00	Yes	1900-2	Winchendon Ms.	May 1902	Yes, father, Henri Lussier Winchendon Springs, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valerien	"	11	"	11
24	"	"	5.00	"	1905-6	Chicago Ill.	Sep. 1906	Yes, friend, Mrs. A. J. Breedley Pomfret, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Grafton	"	"	"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Edward St. Twohey Jr.

Immigrant Inspec

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Porter

St Clair, Mich

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
	5	5	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	—
TOTAL	5	5	#	#	#

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit #

Tourists #

Residents of United States #

Total None

11—3504

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Ivan	22		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Lampton.	Father – Joseph Kennedy Port Lampton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit.
2	Talbot	William	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sombra	no relatives	Ohio	Lorain
3	Unsworth	George E.	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Weir	Alexander	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
5	Egan	Martin	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS E.	NOT USED NOT USED														

5

[illegible] "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

51

MONTH OF MAY 1908, 190

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	7	No				no address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	light brown	brown	none	Canada	Port Lampton	—	—	—	April 27
2	"	"	10	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	London	—	—	—	May 11
3	"	"	18	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	scar right cheek near ear	"	Morpeth	—	—	—	" "
4	"	"	15	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	Sombra	—	—	—	" "
5	"	"	18	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	hazel	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

John M. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" ~~under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	David B.	9	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monikie	Father: George Cook Craigton Monikie by Dundee, Scot.	Mont	Chester.
2	Christie	William	31	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness	Father: David Christie Rivulet Cottage, Killearnan, Rosshire, Scot	Wyom	Casper
3	Sivonen	Aino	24	F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Joensuu	Father: Heikki Sivonen Joensuu Kuopio Laani Finland	Mich	Manistique
4	Tom	Jovan	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	U. S. (Mo)	St. Louis	Father: Stoyan Tom Po Florina. Macedonia	"	Sault Ste. Ma
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED								Per		C.P.R.		Line S.S. Co		Port
9	Cairns	William	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Madge Cairns Balondderry Invergowrie Forforshire Scot.	Mont	Chester
10	Smith	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Newton Mills	Mother: Mrs James Smith Newton Mills by Brechin Forforshire. Scot.	"	"
Debarred 11	Moore	Alfred George	17	"	"	Golf Club maker	"	"	England	English	England	Wimbledon	Father: Felix G. Moore 24 Griffith Rd. Wimbledon. England	Mich	Sault Ste. Ma
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED								Per		Dominion		Line S.S. Co		Port
	Ca-14-9001	4/21/31 JB													
17	Tullberg	Jonas	52	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. (Minn)	Minneapolis	Wife: Bock Tullberg Vestra Karstorp Svedala Malmo, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Sikstrom	Helena	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sundwall	Mother: Helena Sikstrom Hubikenberg Box 4 Sundwall, Sweden	Wis	Superior
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	CLASS B.	NOT USED													
29	9	NOT USED													
30		NOT USED NOT USED													

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

52

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan MONTH OF May Class 2/3 1908

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	L.Brn	Blue		Scotland	Monikie	Quebec	May 22.07	Numidian	April 25-08
2	"	"	140.00	"				Uncle: John Gordon Casper, Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	"		"	Glenurquhart	"	" 10.07	Pretorian	" 27.08
3	"	"	20.00	"				Friend: William Martin Box 814 Manistique Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Finland	Rutily	"	Sept 6.07	Victorian	May 15-08
4	"	"	20.00	Yes	1903-06	St Louis Mo.	Aug 06	Bro: Nicholas Tom Sault Ste Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Swarthy	Blk	Brn		Macedonia	Florina	Halifax	Dec. 8.07	Ionian	" 16-08
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	of Sault Ste Marie Mich							Month of May, 1908																		
9	Yes	Self	$30.00	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	Scotland	Nerigle	Quebec	June 7.07	Emp of Ireland	April 25-08
10	"	"	30.00	"				Uncle: Wm Findel 435 Dawson St. Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	L.Brn	"		"	Brechin	"	" 7.07	"	" 25-08
11	"	Father	0.25	"				D. C. D.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9¾	"	D.Brn	Brn		England	Wibledon	"	May 3.08	Lake Erie	May 5-08
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	of Sault Ste Marie Mich Duluth							Month of May 1908																		
17	No	Self	$10.00	Yes	1904-08	Mpls & Cleveland	Nov 23-07	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Gray	Brn		Sweden	Karrstorp	Quebec	May 1.08	Ottawa	May 2.08
18	Yes	"	25.00	No				Cousin: Ester Osterman 1024 Banks Ave. Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue		"	Dundwall	"	Nov 10.07	Southwark	" 20.08
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Frank M. Jewell
David E. Dorey
Edgar J. Wiley
Lamson A. Bonner
John F. Watson
Edward W. Warwick

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 2

11—1898

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neimi	Andrew A.	26		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S. (Mich)	Painesdale	Wife: Olga Maria Neimi Ylihajarvi Oulun Laani, Finland	Mich	Painsdale
2	Olson	Bengt	4.		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hokon	Wife: Blenda Ovenson Ovinsorn Hokon Hilleberg Sweden	"	Gladstone
3	Patrum	Julius	31		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	U.S. Mich	Calumet	Father: Lars Patrum Alten Norway	"	Calumet
4	Holt	Edwin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	" Newberry	Father: Kristen Holt c/ Johan Davidson Tillevand Norway	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

---

* Instead of ~~showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6~~ whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

53

MONTH OF May, 1908 C.P.R. Guarantee of head tax Class C.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$200.00	Yes	1902-04	Painsdale, Mich	Nov.-04	Bro-in-law; Jacob Merila Painsdale Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Med.	Brn	Blue		Finland	Oyhajarvi	New York	Jany 02	Unknown	May 1-0
2	Yes	"	10.00	"	Trans	New York	Oct-1907	Sister; Tesa Olson Gladstone, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Sallow	L. Brn	"		Sweden	Rogeboda	"	Oct 07	Campania	" 4-08
3	No	"	70.00	"	1907 1908	Calumet Mich	Mar 16-08	Bro.; Lauritz Daltrum Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	Fair	Brn	Blue		Norway	Alten	Halifax	Mar 23-07	Victorian	" 22-08
4	Yes	"	50.00	"	1903-08	Mich	" 16-08	Friend; Nils Anderson Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	Right eye blind from injury not likely to affect ability to earn living	Right eye blind struck by piece of wood 1890	5	8 1/4	"	"	"	Right Eye blind	"	Pillesand	Boston	Apr 1-03	Ultonia	" 22-08
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Frank M. Jewell,
David G. Perry,
Edgar J. Oviley
Samson A. Bunnel
John H. Watson
Edward W. Warwick

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan,

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cassara	Luigi	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian-South	Canada	Michipicoton	Father: Vincenzo Cassara 128 Salla St. Prov. Palermo Partenico Italy	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29	CLASS C.	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

54

(OVER.)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF May, 1908 International Transit Co's Guarantee of head tax Class C.

11—1504

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes	1907	New York Milwaukee	June 07	Bro: Giuseppi Cassara Portage Ave. Sault Ste Marie. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼	Dark	L.Brn	blue		Italy	Partenico	New York	June 12.07	Unknown	May 7.08

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Frank M. Jewell
David [illegible]
Edgar J. Foley
[illegible] A. Brown
John H. Watson
Edward W. Warwick

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	William	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father: Alexander Walker Jacken Ward Baltephue Bampshire, Scotland	Vermt	Chester
2	Walker	Alexander	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Portlethen	Father: James Walker Old school House Downies Portlethen Kincardineshire, Scot.	"	
3	Jones	Robert Jr.	23		"	"	Marine fireman	"	"	England	English	Canada	Heilebury	Father: Robert Jones Sr. 18 Baltimore Hoyton Rd. Liverpool England	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
4	Faulks	William	25		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: William John Faulks 14 N. Warf Rd. Paddington Green London Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Faulks	Annie	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George Legg No 1. Dudley St. Paddington Green London Eng.	"	"
6	Faulks	Cecil	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
7	Newman	William Herbert	29		"	M.	Steel Maker	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Chelton	Father: Henry Newman 88 Edward St. Cecracea Wales	Mich	St. Charles
8	Newman	Martha	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	Welch	"	"	Bro: - William Morgan 7 Pant-St. Aber Bargold Wales	"	"
9	Milosevic	Joe	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Wife: Martha Milosevic Fiume Croatia, Austria	Minn	Aurora
10	Toivonen	Iro	31		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Bro.: Pekka Toivonen Kuopio Toivolan, Kyla Finland	Mich	Hancock
11	Baccari	Raffaele 11215/6446	27		"	M.	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	Father: Francesco Baccari Conflenti Catanzara Italy	"	Sault Ste. Marie
12	Baccari	Francesca	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pasquale Agrigente Maltta Catanzara Italy	"	"
13	Marzono	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Luigi Marzono Paese Bovaline Superiore Catanzaro It.	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Petrie	Karl	26		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Slovenian	"	Dominion	Mother: Katharina Petrie 362 Posto Idrija, Germany	Minn	Eveleth
15	Bruten	Johan	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife: Marija Brutus 76 Post Idrija Germany	"	"
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	CLASS D.	NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29	16	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

~~* Instead of showing calling or occupation of travelers whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908   Class D.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$2.00	No				Friend: William Ritchie Hill P. O. Chester, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Bru	Blue		Scotland	Clatt	St John	Mar 21-07	Athenia	April 25-08
2	"	"	30.00	"				" No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Blk	"		"	New Hills	Halifax	Apr. 25-07	Laurentian	" 25-08
3	"	Orig Crew	25.00	"				Friend: Percy Jacobi Sault Ste. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	Bru	Bru		England	Liverpool	Montreal	Apr-05	Ionian	May 5-08
4	"	Self	34.00	"				Bro-in-law: James Legg Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	Inguinal Hernia w/ Gall bg trouble	"	6	1	"	"	Hazel		"	Birmingham	Quebec	Mar 07	Unknown	" 6-08
5		Husband	none	"				Brother " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue		"	London	"	" 07	"	" 6-08
6	"	Father	"	"				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	Congenital Acute catarrhal not contagious or infectious	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	" 07	"	" 6-08
7	"	Self	$500.00	"				Bro: Ernest Newman St. Charles. Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	"	Bru		Wales	Merthyr Tydil	Halifax	Jany 04	L. Manitoba	" 9-08
8	"	Husband	none	"				Bro-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Hazel		"	Cardiff	"	" 04	" "	" 9-08
9	No	Self	$150.00	Yes	1907	Sault Ste Marie Mich	April 07	Bro: Mike Hilvocnie Aurora, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0¼	Swarthy	Blk	Bru		Austria	Sedenice	New York	Oct 20.05	La Gascogne	" 18-08
10	Yes	"	30.00	"	19.3-06	Hancock Mich	Spring 06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	L.Bru	Hazel		Finland	Kuopio	" "	Apr. 7.03	Aurania	" 19-08
11	"	"	200.00	"	Trans	New York	Mar 05	Friend: Eugene Pingatore Ashmun St. Sault Ste. Marie. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bru	Bru		Italy	Conflenti	" "	Mar 05	Germania	" 21-08
12	"	Husband	none	"	"	"	" 05	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Blk	"		"	Maltta	" "	" 05	"	" 21-08
13	"	Bro-in-law	$7.00	"	9 mo-06	Youngstown O.	Apr 06	Cousin: Frank Mercer 322½ E Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Swarthy	"	"		"	Bovalino	" "	May 04	Unknown	" 23-08
14	No	Self	[illegible]	"	Trans	New York	" 06	Uncle. Mika Kobal Eveleth. Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Med	Bru	Blue		Germany	Idrija	" "	Apr-06	"	" 24-08
15	"	"	20.00	"	"	"	" 6.06	Bro: Frank Bentus Eveleth. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	Bru		"	"	" "	" 6.06	"	" 24-08

~~Frank M. Jewell,~~
David Pirey
Edgar J. Oviley
~~Samson R. Binner~~
John H. Watson
Edward W. Warwick

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11—1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hines	Abraham	37		M	M	Com. Traveller	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Jane Higgins Craighurst Ont. Can.	N. D.	Larimore
2	Hines	Annie	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James Marrin Moonstone, Ont. Can.	"	"
3	Hines	Eileen Mary	5		"	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
4	Hines	John Basil	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
5	Hines	Thomas Harold	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
6	Hines	Ambrose L.		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
7	Cruickshank	George	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father: John Cruickshank 27 Balsom St. Ottawa Ont. Can.	Mich	Newberry
8	Young	Stanford E.	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Mother: Katherine Young Owen Sound, Ont. Can.	"	Calumet
9	Renwick	Louis	23		"	"	Cook	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Proulx	Father: Robert Renwick Vankleek Hill Ont. Can.	Wis	Saxon
10	Renwick	Arthur	20		"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
11	Millne	Donald E.	20		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kearney	Father: Henry O. Millne 9 Norfolk Rd. Woodstock, Cape Town S. Africa	Wyom	Casper
Debarred	Lariviere	Joseph	75		"	Wid.	None	no	no	"	~~French~~	"	South Indian	Son: Andrew Lariviere South Indian Ont. Can.	Wis	Ashland
13	Rheault	Omer	25		"	S	Cotton Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ste Sophie	Father: Ovide Rheault Ste Sophie Comte Megantic P.Q. Can.	Mich	Iron Mountain
14	Labonte	Amede	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	U.S. (Mass)	Lowell	Father: David Labonte St. Sofie P.Q. Can.	"	"
15	Shaffer	Joseph F.	~~36~~		~~"~~	~~M.~~	~~Grocery Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	U.S. (Mont.)	Marysville	Bro: Napoleon Shaffer De Brook Ont. Can.	Mont	Marysville
16	Shaffer	Bernadette	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	Father: Justinien La Fleur St Benoit Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Monso	Joe	32		M	M	Laborer	No	no	"	"	Canada	St Alphonse	Wife: Ellen Monso St Alphonse P.Q. Can.	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
18	Deroin	Thomas	35		"	"	Wagon maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ste Marie	Wife: Marie Deroin Ste Marie, P.Q. Can.	"	Hancock
19	Doe	Herbert	23		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Granby	Mother: Mrs John Skinner Granby P.Q. Can.	"	Sault Ste Marie
20	Lavoi	Evon	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: Joseph Lavoi 305 St Catherine St. Montreal Can.	Mont	Butte
21	Dugat	Amelia	26		F	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Port-Jolie	Father: Alphonsine Tromblaye St Port-Jolie P.Q. Can.	S. D.	Florence
22	Carter	George	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford	Bro: Joe Carter Chelmsford Ont. Can.	Wis	Rhinelander
23	Carter	Rose	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alex Bodre Chelmsford Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Carter	Rose		8	"	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
25	Webb	Charles	43		M	M	Express Messenger	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs Michael Webb Deelings Bay Ont. Can.	Mich	Pickford
Debarred	Daust	Aime	20		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	~~French~~	"	Ile Perrot	Father: Napoleon Daust Ile Perrot Comte Vaudreuil P.Q. Can	Mont	Butte
27	Master	Peter	48		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Teckaman	Bro: Arthur J. Master Teckaman Manitoulin Island Ont. Can.	Ore	Portland
28	Provost	Louis	41		"	M.	Grocery Store keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father: John Provost 1663 Dolphin St Montreal Can.	Mich	Laurium
29	Provost	Mary Louise	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Wilfeld Mahew 8 Prince George, Montreal Can.	"	"
30	Provost	Antoinette	7		"	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"

CLASS E

NOT USED

30

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E

56

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$5.60	No				Bro: William Hines Larimore, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Fair	Sandy	Blue		Canada	Craighurst				April 25-08
2	"	Husband	None	"				Sister-in-law: Mrs C. N. Olmstead Larimore, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"		"	Medonta				" 25-08
3	"	Father	"	"				Uncle William Hines Larimore N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Toronto				" 25-08
4	"	"	"	"				Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dk	"		"	"				" 25-08
5	"	"	"	"				Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"		"			"	L. Brn	"		"	"				" 25-08
6	"							Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Light	"		"					" 25-08
7	No		25.00					Sister: Lizzy Cruickshank Newberry, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Brn	Brn		"	Ottawa				" 25-08
8	Yes	Self	20.00					Bro: Donald J. Young Calumet, Mich	"			"	Prin-Eyes	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel		"	Owen Sound				" 26-08
9	"	"	12.00	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¼	"	"	Blue		"	Vankleek Hill				" 26-08
0	"		25.00	Yes	visit 907	Racine Wis	Nov-07		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"		"	" "				" 26-08
1	"	"	60.00	No				Friend: John Gordon Casper Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"		England	Barnsley	Quebec	June 9.06	Tunisian	" 27-08
2	No	Son-in-law	0.00	Yes	913-04	Ashland Wis	904	Son - Pierre Larivière Ashland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma Chronic bi-lateral conj. dangerous infection	"	5	9¼	Fair	Gray	"		Canada	St. Clet				" 29-08
3	Yes	Self	102.00	Yes	visit 907	New Bedford Mass	Dec-07	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Med	Brn	Brn		"	Ste Sophie				" 29-08
4	"	"	200.00	Yes	visit 895-908	Lowell, New Bedford Mass	Mar-08	Cousin: Desire Loin Iron Mountain, Mich						"	5	6¾	"		Blue	2 small moles on right cheek	"	" "				" 30-08
5	"	"	150.00	Yes	899-906	Marysville Mont	Sept-06	Bro: James Shaffer Marysville, Mont.						"	5	11¼	Dark	Blk	Brn		"	St. Benoit				" 30-08
6		Husband	None	"	902-06		06	Bro-in-law " "							5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue		"	" "				" 30-08
7	"	Self	8.00	"	910-03	Houghton Mich	1903	Friend: Patrick McGuire Sault Ste Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	Indigestion not contagious or infectious	"	5	9¼	Med	"	Brn		"	St Alphonse				" 30-08
8	"		4.00	visit "	1895-98	Vermont	898	Friend: Jules Derwin Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	Dark	"	"	Small mole (red) on right cheek near eye	"	St. Angle				May 1-08
9	"	"	None	visit "	1905	Baltimore	Apr. 908	No address	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	Med.	"	Blue		"	Granby				" 2-08
0	"	"	40.00	No					"	"	"		"	"	5	6¾	Dark	"	Brn		"	Montreal				" 2-08
1	No	Husband	0.00	"				Husband: Frank Dugat Florence C. O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	0½	Fair	"	Blue		"	St-Marschelle				" 2-08
2	Yes	Self	12.00	Yes	1880-92	Rhinelander Wis	1892	Father, Antoine Gaston Rhinelander Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dark	"	Brn		"	St. Andrew				" 2-08
3	"	Husband	None	No				Father-in-law: " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	La Gatineau				" 2-08
4	"	Father	"	"				Grandfather: " "	"	"	"	"	weak eyesight not contagious or infectious	"			Fair	"	Blue		"	Chelmsford				" 2-08
5	No	C.P.R. pass	$90.00					Sister-in-law: Mrs Geo Walton Pickford Mich	"	"	"	"	Prin-Eyes	"	5	10	"	Gray	"		"	Seelingo Bay				" 3-08
6	Yes	Self	30.00					Bro: Peter Dault Butte Mont	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	7¾	Yellow	Blk	Brn		"	Ile Perrot				" 5-08
7	No	"	15.00	"				No address	"	"	"	No	Inguinal Hernia partly retained by truss	"	5	3¼	Med	Brn	Blue		"	Lavender				" 6-08
8	Yes		24.00	"				Bro-in-law: Medric Matan Laurium Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar across bridge of nose	"	Repentigny				" 7-08
9	"	Husband	None	"				Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Brn		"	St. Gaspie				" 7.0
0	"	Father		"				Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Montreal				" 7.0

D. C. D.

A. C. L.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1594

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Michigan

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLaughlin	William	50		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St Malachie	Cousin: George Downs St Henri P.Q. Can.	Mich	Cheboygan
2	McLaughlin	Sarah	72		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro.: George Downs St Malachie Dorchester Co. P.Q. Can.	"	"
3	Newman	William Henry	1		M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	Stellton	Grandfather: Henry Newman 88 Edward St. Cacracea Staler	"	St. Charles
Debarred 4	Courteau	Pierre	50		"		Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Algoma	Bro.: Hector Courteau Three Rivers P.Q. Can.	"	Blainey
5	Bouillon	Joseph	22		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roberval	Mother: Elzer Trombley Shawogon Falls P.Q. Can.	"	"
6	Poisson	Arthur	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	Gentilly	Father: Narcy Poisson Gentilly, Nicolet Co. P.Q. Can.	"	"
7	Labell	William	21		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	De Brook	Father: Felion Labell De Brook Ont. Can.	Minn	St. Paul
8	Joly	Joseph Jr	20		"	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Joseph Joly Sr St Anne des Plaines P.Q. Can	"	"
9	Joly	Ernest	8		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"
10	Bjorn	Gordon	18		"	"	Bushman	"	"	"	English	"	Soo	Sister: Mrs Allie Zalos Sault Ste Marie Ont. Can.	Cal	Fowler
11	MacDonald	George	33		"	"	Ore Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gays River	Mother: Elizabeth MacDonald Gays River Halifax Co. Nova Scotia	Idaho	Baker
12	Ogilvie	William	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Milford	Father: John Ogilvie Gays River Halifax Co. Nova Scotia	"	"
13	Cormier	Daniel	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	New Richmond	Father: Jenny Cormier New Richmond Centre Bonaventure, P.Q. Can.	Mich	N. Escanaba
14	Cormier	Philip	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
15	Chambers	Edwin Charles	34		"	M	Coachman	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Uncle: Harry Martin Fleece Hotel Bungay Suffolk Eng	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Chambers	Louisa	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Minnie Davis 14 Acacia Rd. London Eng	"	"
17	Chambers	Nellie Margaret	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
18	Chambers	Edith Gertrude	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
19	Chambers	Edwin George	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " "	"	"
20	O'Sullivan	Eugene	50		"	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife: Mrs Eugene O'Sullivan c/o Steel plant Office, Sault Ste Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bay City
21	Young	Archibald J.	40		"	"	Time Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Greenfield	Cousin: John D. McPherson *5 in the 3rd Kenyon, Alexandria, Ont. Can	Minn	Cloquet
22	Young	Mary Ann	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alex Cameron #2, 5th Kenyon Greenfield Ont. Can	"	"
23	Young	William J	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
24	Young	Mary M.	14		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
25	Young	Adam L.	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	Young	George	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Young	Margaret	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Young	Marion	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	Young	Sarah M.	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	Young	Claude	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

SS E.
NOT USED

---

* Instead of showing occupation of ... "in transit" on this transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E

57

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes Twice	1907-08	Escanaba Mich	Mar 16-08	Bro: John McLaughlin Cheboygan, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11¼	Med	Brn	blue		Canada	St-Malachie				May 8.08
2	"	Son	None	Yes Twice	1907-08	"	" 16-08	Son: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼		Chst	"		"	St-Henri				" 8.08
3		Father		No				Uncle: Ernest Newman St. Charles Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Brn	Brn		"	Stellton				" 9.08
4	No	Self	$30.00	Yes Twice	1907-08	D.C.D. Washington	Apr-08	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 2½	Med	Dk	Blue	Almost Bald	"	Three Rivers				" 12.08
5	Yes	"	None	Yes Twice	1906-07	New York State	Fall 07	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair	D Brn	Brn		"	Roberval				" 12.08
6	No	"	$4.00	Yes Twice	1906-07	Michigan	" 07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Hazel		"	Gentilly				" 12.08
7	Yes	"	$3.00	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	Sallow	Brn	Brn		"	De Brook				" 12.08
8	"	"	$50.00	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¼	Med	"	"		"	St-Anne des Plaines				" 12.08
9	"	"	[illegible]	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"		"	" "				" 12.08
10	"	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	1902-05	[illegible] Mich	1905	Father: Wm G Bilson Fowler Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	blue		"	Little Current				" 14.08
11	No	Self	$07.00	Yes Twice	1907	Baker Idaho	Dec 23.07	Uncle: Spencer Dine Baker Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Ruddy	"	"		"	Gayo River				" 15-08
12	"	"	$100.00	No				Friend: George Dine Baker Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"		"	" "				" 15-08
13	Yes	"	$2.00					Bro: Emmanuel [illegible] North Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	"	"	Brn	✓	"	New Richmond				" 15.08
14		Father	None	"				Bro: " "	"	"	"	"	Follicular conjunct- Not-infectious	"	5 5¼	"	"	Blue		"	" "				" 15.08
15	"	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1892-1900	Buffalo N.Y.		Bro-in-law: George Cranbrook 18 1st St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8¼	"	"	Brn		England	Brixton	New York	1902	Galia	" 16.08
16		Husband	None	No				Bro: " "	"	"	"	"		"	5 2½	Fair	"	Gray		"	London	Halifax	1891	Parisian	" 16.08
17	"	Father		"				Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Light	blue		Canada	Toronto				" 16.08
18	"							Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" "				" 16.08
19								Uncle. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brn		"	" "				" 16.08
20	No	Self	$2.00	Yes	1902-04 1903-05	Sault Ste Marie Mich Colina	Aug 04	Friend: Bert Newman Bay Horne, Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	Brn	blue		Iceland	Hellstreet	Quebec	1901	Tunisian	" 18.08
21	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	1905-08	Eagle Bay N.Y.	Spring 08	Bro-in-law: Allen A McPhee Cloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	Med	Blk	Brn		Canada	Alexandria				" 19.08
22	"	Husband	None	"	1905-08	Colina N.Y.	" 08	Bro: Allen A. McPhee Cloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fair	"	Brn		"	Greenfield				" 19.08
23	"	Father		"	05-08	"	" 08	Step-uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	"	"		"	Montreal				" 19.08
24					05-08	"	" .08	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brn	Hazel		"	"				" 19.08
25					06-08	"	" .08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blk	Brn		"	"				" 19.08
26					05-08	"	" .08	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brn	"		"	"				" 19.08
27					05-08	"	" 08	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hazel		"	"				" 19.08
28					05-08	"	" .08	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blk	Brn		"	Alexandria				" 19.08
29					05-08	"	" .08	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"				" 19.08
30	"				05-08	"	" .08	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"				" 19.08

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible], Mich.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
	9	8	7	—	—
CLASS B	9	8	1	—	—
	3	3	—	—	—
CLASS C	3	3	—	—	—
	15	15	—	—	—
CLASS D	15	15	—		
	76	72	4	—	—
CLASS E	76	72	4	—	—
TOTAL	103	100	5	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. [illegible]			[illegible]ON						MIS[illegible]L		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—		2	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—		—	—	
4	—		2	1					2								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit #

Tourists #

Residents of United States 8

Total 8

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1864

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Kathleen	0	1	F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Greenfield	Grandfather: Alex Cameron #21 5th Kenyon Greenfield Ont. Can.	Minn	Cloquet
2	Field	Samuel	26		M	"	Carpenter	Yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Marks Field 27 Pedley St London - Eng	"	Minneapolis
Debarred 3	Thomas	Robert	25		"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Killaloe	Mother: Mrs James Pierce Eganville Ont Can.	Mich	Marquette
4	Thomas	Martha	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Mrs James Pierce	"	"
5	Prior	Abram	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tarbeuth	Bro-in-law: T. McLeod Desbarats Ont. Can.	"	Bruce Twp
6	Prior	Paul	17		"	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
7	Baccari	Francisco	2		"	"	None	no	no	"	Italian-South	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Grandfather: Francisco Baccari Conflenti Catanzaro, Italy	"	Sault Ste. Marie
8	Baccari	Ernesto	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Weaver	[illegible]	50		F	M	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Nippers Harbor	Mother: Mrs Rachel Noble Nippers Harbor Newfoundland	"	Bessemer
10	Webber	William A.	11		M	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "	"	"
11	Webber	Frederick	8					no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "	"	"
12	Webber	[illegible]			F		"		"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "	"	"
13	Webber	Walter	3		M		"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "	"	"
14	Webber	Hector J.	1				"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "	"	"
15	St. Jules	Eugene	20			"	Laborer	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame du Lous	Father: Louis St. Jules Notre Dame du Lous P.Q. Can.		Sault Ste. Marie
16	Provost	George	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspe	Father: Telesphore Provost Gaspe P.Q. Can.	"	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

B14-1970 15-14-3 M.35

2 36

NOT USED

CLASS E.

16

---

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of women and children, state in column 6 whether they are "dependent."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

58

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	None	No				Olifsmeele : Dian K McPhee Cloquet Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Blk	Bru		Canada	Alexandria				May 19-08
2	"	Self	$4.00	Yes	1907	Minneapolis Minn.	6-07	Uncle : E Isenberg, 20 Jewett Place Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bru	"		England	London	Portland	May 26-06	Norseman	" 19-08
3	"	"	15.00	No	L. P. C.			Cousin : Jane Martell Hewitt Ave Marquette. Mich	"	"	"	"	2 legs off but without difficulty in seeing	both legs cut off 1906	5	7	"	"	Hazel		Canada	Eganville				" 20-08
4	"	"	5.00	Yes	5 mos	Marquette Mich	Mar. 06.	Cousin : " "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	Blk	Blue		"	"				" 20-08
5	No	"	400.00	"	1858-07	Michigan	1867	No address	"	"	"	"	Good except for changes of age [illegible]	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Bru		"	Cumberland				" 21-08
6	"	Father	None	"	1907	"	Nov-07		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bru	Blue		"	Tarbeuth				" 21-08
7	Yes	"	"	No				Friend : Eugene Pingatore Ashmun St. Sault Ste. Marie. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Ft. William				" 21-08
8	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Bru		"	"				" 21-08
9	"	Self	2.00	"				Husband : Andrew R. Webber Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Swarthy	"	"		Newfoundland	Kippens Harbor				" 22-08
10	"	Mother	None	"				Father : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		"	Tilcove				" 22-08
11	"							Father : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"				" 22-08
12	"							Father : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"					" 22-08
13	"							Father : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"		Canada	Cape Briton				" 22-08
14	"							Father : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"			Newfoundland	Tilcove				" 22-08
15	"	Self	9.00	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Canada	Notre Dame du Lous				" 23-08
16			5.00									"			5	4½	Dark	"	"	[illegible] hair	"	Quebec				" 23-08
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Frank M. Jewett
David P. Carr
Edgar J. Wiley
Simon A. Inness
John H. Wilson
Edward W. Warwick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

REC
MAY 27 1908
U.S. Com
MON

REC
MAY 27 1908
U.S. Commissioner
MONTREAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. "1" 11—2063 [illegible]

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luykes	[illegible]	21	–	M	S	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Lethbridge	[illegible]-Sebastian [illegible] Steenbergen. Holland	Mont	Helena
2	Stark	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father [illegible] Stark St. Leonard St. [illegible] Scotland	"	" Glasgow
3	Christie	Douglas	19	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Father. Thomas Christie Garnwood-Grange. Scotland	"	" Shelby. Jct.
4	Wynne	William J.	22	–	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Lethbridge	Father. Albert Wynne High St. Poplar. London England	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
										Per C-P-R. S-S-Co-						
Debarred 7	Mackie	George	25	–	"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes.	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lethbridge	Father. George Mackie Northfield Cambus. Scotland	Mont	Chinook
Debarred 8	Lawson	James	23	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Lawson Blair Bogie. Scotland	"	"
9	Slaughter	Arthur C.	23	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother. Mrs Edith Slaughter Sandhurst. Kent. England	"	" Great Falls.
10	Kinread	George E.	47	–	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Regina. Man	Wife Mrs Helena Kinread Regina. Man. Canada	"	" Chester
11	Kinread	Elsie Miss	20	–	F.	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Helena Kinread Regina Man	"	"
12	Bister	Emma. Mrs	37	–	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	Fernie. B.C	Father. Israel Norquist. Von Brodal. Sweden	"	" Kalispel
13	Bister	Sigrid miss	11	–	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Israel Norquist Von Brodal. Sweden	"	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
										"Per- Misc- S.S. Co"						
16	Olsen	Emmanuel	24	–	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Canada	Ferdue B.C.	[illegible] Olsen Tronga. Norway	Mont	Great Falls
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

59

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible] May 31 1908 "Class-"B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes: Former period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No		—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Holland	Steenbergen	Halifax	Mar 15 1908	Virginian	April 25-08
2	"	"	$12.00	"	—	—	—	[illegible] George [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Scotland	Lanark	" "	Apl 12 1908	Pretorian	Apl 28-08
3	"	"	$100.00	"	—	—	—	Friend George Mill Sunnyside Mont	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	Scar on lower Lip	" "	Huntley	" "	Apl 14-08	Grampian	May 9-08
4	"	"	$7.00	"	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	None	~~England~~ England	~~London~~ London	Quebec	June 7-07	Tunisian	" 19-08
5																										
6																										
7	yes	A.C.L. Self	$100.00	no	—	—	—	To Mathew Wright Foreman Miller Bros Sheep Ranch. Chinook Mont	No	no	yes		Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Sterling	St. John	Apl 24-08	Emp of Ireland	May 2-08
8	"	A.C.L.	$30.00	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	"	Mole on chin	" "	Tullibodie	" "	" "	" "	" "
9	"	"	" $10.00	"	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	No		"	"	6	—	"	Bl	"	None	England	Bolsover Derbyshire	Quebec	Sept 7-07	L. Manitoba	" "
10	"	"	" $20.00	"	—	—	—	To Brother Thomas Kinsad Chester Mont.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fr	Gry	"	Mashed Point of Left Thumb	" "	Isle of Man Douglas	" "	May 24-07	Emp of Britain	" 12 "
11	"	Father	None	"	—	—	—	To uncle. Thomas Kinsad accompanied by father	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	none	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
12	"	Uncle	$30.00	"	—	—	—	To uncle Magnus S. Sastrom 316 1st Ave. W. Kalispell Mont	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Von Brodal	" "	May 8-08	" "	" 19 "
13	"	"	" None	"	—	—	—	To mother's uncle above Magnus S Sastrom	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"	None	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
14																										
15																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	To no one	[illegible]	"	"		Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Tronga	Quebec	July -07	(Sailing vessel) Astor	May 5th 08
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. G. N. R— Class-"B"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No "2"

Francis A. Hart
Inspector

Per. "C" P" R. S.S Line. Co PORT OF Sweet-Grass. Montana

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slaughter	Ferguson	22	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Mother. Mrs Edith Slaughter Sandhurst. Kent England.	Mont.	Great Falls
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
										"Dominion Line" S.S.Co"						
4	Bjerke	John. H.	33	–	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Canada	Raymond	Father. August. H. Bjerke Idsvold Norway	Utah.	Milford
5	NOT USED															
										"Miscelaneous. Lines"						
6	Craddock	Clifford	30	–	M	S	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Lethbridge	Mother Mrs Sarah Craddock Pnyfaullanelly. So-Wales	Wash.	Seattle
7	Fregiamelli	Guiseppi	42	–	M	M	Coal miner	"	"	Italy (North)	Italian	"	Little Mine alta	wife Johanna Fregiamelli Torino. Italy	Mont	Helena
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife-Dominica [illegible] Torino. Italy	" "	" "
9	Guilhamette	Francesco	36	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria Guilhametti Torino-Italy	" "	" "
10	Vicario	Bartolomeo	28	–	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. Vicario Torino Italy	Col.	Gulbride
11	Valesa	Antonio	30	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmore-alta	mother Mrs Patrina Valesa Torino - Italy	" "	" "
12	Cruickshanks	Annie - Miss	25	–	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ranfurley alta	Father - William Cruickshanks Ranfurley. alta Canada	Mont.	White Sulphur Springs
13	McBurney	William	25	–	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Father. James McBurney Dromore. Ireland	" "	Kandell
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

60

MONTH OF April 25th to May 24th, 1908 "Class" "C"

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	1 mo	Wash	Oct 07	To no one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Br	Br	Stammers when talking	England	Bolsover Derbyshire	St. John	Apl 21-06	L. Erie	May 2-08
Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	3 mos	Portland Me	April 11-08	To half bro. Anton T. Sorrenson Milford - Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Tatoo anchor on Both hands & arms	Norway	Ingstad	Portland Me	Apl 11-08	Canada	Apl 28-08
Yes	Self	$25.60	Yes	3 mos	New York	Apl 14-08	To Cousin J. Mr Jones Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	none	S. Amer- Patagonia	Santa Fe	New York	Apl 18-08	Mauritania	April 30-08
"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	Dec 1907	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Bl	none	Italy (North)	Lucino	" "	July -07	La Lorraine	Apl 25-08
"	"	$[illegible].00	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Br	" "	" "	" "	" "	Nov -07	La Touraine	" "
"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	" "	" "	" "	" "	Oct -07	La Gascogne	" "
"	"	$60.00	"	4 mos	[illegible]	Dec 1907	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	Scar close up to hair on Rt forehead	" "	" "	" "	Aug -06	La Lorraine	May 2-08
"	"	$[illegible].00	"	3 mos	New York	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gy	none	" "	" "	" "	Dec -07	La Lorraine	" " "
"	"	Brother $30.00	"	7 mos	Mont	June -07	Friend Mrs Jane K. Lee, White Sulphur Springs, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Br	None	Scotland	Lonmay	" "	Oct -05	Astoria	" 16 "
"	"	$1[illegible].00	"	"	New York	May 10-08	Cousin Edward Biggerstaff Kandall Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gy	none	" "	Glascow	" "	May 9-08	Mauritania	" " "

G. N. R. Class "C"

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Francis A. Hart

SHEET NO. "3"

11-1591

PORT OF Sweet-Grass Montana,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skutia	Tomas	28	–	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Rumanian	Canada	Lethbridge	wife Dashtyk-P. Skutia Unmenheisen. Austria	Mont	Stockett
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS C. C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

61

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Apl-25th To May 24th, 1908

Class- "C-C"

(OVER.)

11—1594

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
3	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	$18.00	Yes	Trans	New York	apl 29-07	To Bro Andro Lori Stockett Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Ermenheim	New York	Apl 28-07	Pannonia	April 30-08

G. N-R. "Class" "C-C."

CLASS C.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1602

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. "4"

11–1591

Francis A. Hart
Inspector

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet-Grass-Montana.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ethedchery	Jean P.	30	–	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Leth.	Father Jean Ethelchery Juste, France	Mont.	Shelby Jct
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF april 25th To [illegible] 190[illegible]

Class "D"

62

(OVER.)

11—1594

3	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
o. on ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yes	Self	$170.00	No	—	—	—	No. no. one	No	no	no	no	Good		5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	France	Juste	Quebec	Oct-7-05	Virginian	May-7-08

CLASS D. G. T. R. "Class" D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Sweet Grass Mont

May 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-
	12	10	2		
CLASS B	12	10	2		
Class C	10	10	–		
	10	10	–		
CLASS C.G.	1	1	–		
	1	1			
	1	1	–		
CLASS D	1	1	–		
	27	27	–		
	27	27	–		
TOTAL	51	49	2		

CLASS B

4 52 1

4 52 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

[illegible]

[illegible] of United States

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
✓ Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1584

RECEIVED
JUN 1 – 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 11—1504

Francis A. Hart
Inspector

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

No. on List. (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Age Mos. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Able to Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	Race or People (9)	Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination: State (12)	Final Destination: City or Town (12)
1	Chambers	Milfore R.	21	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Born Can-Cit	English	Canada	Bannockburn Ont	Mother Mary Chambers Bannockburn Ontario Canada	Mont	Malta
2	Seidel	John	38	—	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Naturalized Can-Cit	Austrian	"	Innisfail alta	No relative	Idaho	Granite
3	Seidel	Elizabeth Mrs	22	—	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father William Pfrommacher Craig. alta Canada	"	"
4	Seidel	John	—	21	M	S	none	no	no	Born Can-Cit	[illegible]	"	"	Grandfather William Pfrommacher Craig alta Canada	"	"
5	Seidel	Elizabeth		9	F	"	"	"	"	Born Can-Cit	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	47		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Nat. Can. Cit	English	"	Rocky Coulee	Brother-in-law Thomas [illegible] Rocky Coulee alta Canada	"	"
7	"	[illegible] Mrs	46	—	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Laura [illegible] Rocky Coulee alta canada	Va	Richmond
8	"	[illegible] S.	10		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas [illegible] Rocky Coulee alta Canada	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	—	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	British subject Can-Cit	"	"	Calgary alta	Father John K. [illegible] Fleet—Hampshire England	"	"
10	Harmer	[illegible] S.	[illegible]		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Nat Can-Cit	"	"	Taber	Brother Ernest S. Harmer [illegible] alta Canada	Mont	Great Falls
11	Harmer	[illegible] Mrs	[illegible]		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	"	Father Edmund Gudmundson Taber alta canada	Utah	[illegible]
12	Harmer	[illegible]	8	—	M	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Edmund Gudmundson [illegible] alta Canada	"	"
13	Harmer	[illegible]	6	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	Harmer	Arthur	4	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Harmer	[illegible]	—	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	[illegible]	Mark A.	25	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Constance	Father [illegible] Pickering [illegible] alta canada	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs	[illegible]	—	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " " " "	Mont	Great Falls
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	"	[illegible] alta	Father [illegible] [illegible] alta Canada	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	British subject Can-Cit	Scotch	"	"	[illegible] alta	Mother Mrs Jane [illegible] [illegible] Scotland	Wyom	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	21	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] ont	Mother Mrs Mary Gordon [illegible] ont. canada	Mont	Conrad
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] alta	Father William Cruickshanks [illegible] alta Canada	"	Great Falls
22	Baker	Lewis A.	[illegible]6	—	"	"	Rancher	"	"	Nat. Can-Cit	English	"	"	Sterling alta	No relative	"	White Sulphur Springs
23	Baker	Jannett A. Mrs	[illegible]	—	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Utah	Ogden
24	Baker	[illegible]	21	—	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Baker	[illegible] H.	19	—	M	"	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Baker	Gladys Miss	17	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	[illegible]	John S.	34	—	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] Can-Cit	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] England	Mont	Shelby Jct
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Abandoned domicile [illegible] File 1912 [illegible] 113161 [illegible] 44 [illegible]

NOT USED

11012
10

CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

63

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class = "E""

MONTH OF April 25th to May 24th, 190

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	$10.00	No	—	—	—	To uncle Israel McEwen Malta Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br	Br	Scar on Rt. side of chin	Canada	Bannockburn Ontario	none	—	—	Apl 28-08
"	"	$150.00	Yes	[illegible] yrs	[illegible]	Mar 1904	[illegible] uncle Paul Schuster [illegible] Idaho. U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	none	Austria	Olmutz	New York	Mar 1871	Sorento	" " "
"	Husband	husband $25.00	"	11 yrs	Vienna	Mar [illegible]	[illegible] husband [illegible] Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Germany	Dusseldorf	Phila-	Jan 1894	Illinois	" " "
No	—	none	No	—	—	—	[illegible] parents [illegible] Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	Canada	[illegible]	—	—	—	" " "
"	—	—	"	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Lt.	"	"	none	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
Yes	[illegible]	$2000.00 Husband	Yes	[illegible] yrs	Ill's	Mar 1904	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Dk-Br		" "	U.S. Illinois	Brighton	—	—	—	" 30 "
"	Husband	$2000.00	"	[illegible]	New York	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gry	" "	U.S. New York	Binghamton	—	—	—	" " "
"	"	$100.00	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible] (or [illegible])	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Lt.	Lt.	Bl	" "	U.S. Colorado	Denver	—	—	—	" " "
Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	" "	England	Fleet Hampshire	Montreal	May 27-05	Tunisian	" " "
"	"	[illegible] Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1902	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]	U.S. Utah	Springville	—	—	—	May-2-08
"	Husband	$[illegible].00	"	12 yrs	"	May 02	[illegible] going to husband [illegible] (or [illegible])	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	Br	Bl	[illegible] forehead	Ireland	[illegible]	New York	July 1890	unknown	" " "
"	"	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	" "	[illegible] parents [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Lt	Lt	"	none	U.S. Utah	Mapleton	—	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	" "	" "	Clear Creek	—	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	" "	Canada	Raymond Alta	—	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	"	—		—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	" "	" "	Taber Alta	—	—	—	" " "
"	Self	$[illegible].00 Husband	Yes	[illegible] yrs	Utah	May 1904	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl	" "	U.S. Utah	Springville	—	—	—	" 7 "
"	[illegible]	$[illegible]		"	Wisconsin	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	" "	U.S. Wisconsin	[illegible]	—	—	—	" " "
"		$[illegible].00	"	[illegible] yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	To [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	" "	Canada	Eden	New York	Oct 1882	unknown	" 9 "
"	"	$[illegible].00	No	—	—	—	To friend [illegible] Consul-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	" "	Scotland	Banff	[illegible]	Mar 1-06	Corinthian	" 12 "
"	"	$11.00	"		—	—	To [illegible] London [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	[illegible] Aberdeenshire	Halifax	April 25-05	Mongolian	" " "
"	"	$30.00	"	—			To [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "	" "	[illegible] Aberdeenshire	Quebec	June 10-06	Numidian	" 16 "
"	"	$[illegible].00 Husband	Yes	[illegible] yrs	Utah	Jan 1894	To [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	Br	[illegible]	Wales	[illegible]	New York	Sept 1874	Wyoming	" 19 "
"	[illegible]	$[illegible]	"	40	"	Mar 1906	Accompanying husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	none	U.S. West Virginia	[illegible]	—	—	—	" " "
"	[illegible]	$100.00	"	12 yrs	"	"	Accompanying parents [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	" "	U.S. Idaho	Medicine Lodge	—	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	"	11	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	—	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	"	9	Utah	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	[illegible]	—	—	—	" " "
"	[illegible]	[illegible]				—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" "	England	Burslem	Quebec	May 31-06	Virginian	" " "

CLASS E.

G. N. R. Class "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET No 1 C.P.R. 11—2063

PER Varions LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	NOT USED															
	Allan Line															
2	Brown	John	41		M	M	[illegible]	yes		E[illegible]	English	Canada	[illegible]	Wife Bessie [illegible] Orford [illegible]	Wash	[illegible]
3	Musnett	Arthur	24		M	S	[illegible]	"		England	English	Canada	[illegible], P.C.	[illegible] William Musnett, [illegible], England	Wash	Seattle
4	Mason	Winnifred	43		F	[illegible]	Housewife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gall[illegible]	Father, John Wright, [illegible], Scotland.	Wash	Kent
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
	C. P. R. Atlantic															
9	Anderson	Edward	26		M	S	[illegible]			Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Anderson, [illegible]	Wash	Tacoma
In Transit 10	Armstrong	Bruce	31		M	M	[illegible]			England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Amy Armstrong, [illegible]		England
11	Foster	[illegible]ella	2		F	S	Housework			[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Tacoma
12	Cole	Charles J	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes		England	English	Canada	Cochrane, Alta	Father, John Cole, [illegible], England	Wash	Wilkeson
13	Mills	Arthur	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			England	English	Canada	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Mills, [illegible], England	Wash	Wilkeson
14	Wilson	Jennie	43		F	[illegible]	Housewife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	[illegible] Paton, [illegible] House, [illegible], Scotland	Wash	Seattle
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
	C. P. R. Pacific															
In Transit 19	Hay	James J.	46		M	W	[illegible]			New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Wellington	Nephew, James J. Hay, Wellington, New Zealand		New Zealand
In Transit 20	Winks	David	30		M	S	[illegible]			New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	Father, John Winks, Auckland, New Zealand		New Zealand
In Transit 21	Purvis	Mary W.	64		F	M	Housewife			New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	Husband, [illegible] Purvis, Auckland, New Zealand		Vancouver, Canada
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. F. X. Beaudet
Immigration Inspector.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

64

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

OF Sumas, Wash. , MONTH OF May , 1908

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	No	...	[illegible]	no	5	5	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	Sutton[illegible] Burs[illegible]	Quebec	May 6, 1907	Cors[illegible]	May 3, 1908
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	✓	✓	✓	No [illegible]	No	no	[illegible]	Good	no	5	10	[illegible]	Dark [illegible]	Brown	None	England	Desborough, Northamptonshire	Montreal	June 6, 1907	Virginian	May 19, 1908
4	Yes	Husband	85	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband: J[illegible], P.O. Box 1047 K[illegible]	No		[illegible]	...	...	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Dumfries	Montreal	May 19, 1908	Grampian	May 24, 1908
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Self	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] [illegible] T[illegible], Wash.	No	no		[illegible]	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	None	Sweden	Norrland	Quebec	July 1, 1907	Empress of Britain	April 30, 1908
10	Yes	Self	$44	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	4	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] right hand [illegible]	England	D[illegible]	Quebec	Sept. 1907	Empress of Britain	May 6, 1908
11	Yes	Father	$175	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister: Mrs. F[illegible] T[illegible], 3717, So. J St. T[illegible], [illegible]	No	No			Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	[illegible], Belturbet County Cavan	Quebec	Oct. 1907	Empress of Britain	May 6, 1908
12	Yes	Self	40	No	✓	✓	✓	No [illegible]	No				[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	England	Park House, Cannock, Staffordshire	Quebec	6, 1907	Empress of Britain	May 10, 1908
13	Yes	Self	20	No	✓	✓	✓	No [illegible]	No		no				5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	W[illegible], [illegible], Yorkshire	Quebec	Sept. 6, 1907	Empress of Britain	May 10, 1908
14	[illegible]	Husband	230	No	✓	✓	✓	Husband: [illegible], [illegible] Seattle, [illegible]	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	5	1½	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	large mole near [illegible] none	Scotland	Castleton, [illegible]	Quebec	May 8, 1908	Empress of Britain	May 24, 1908
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19	Yes	Self	$1450	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	6	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo Cross [illegible]	New Zealand	[illegible]	Vancouver	April 8, 1908	Mirama	May 2, 1908
20	Yes	Self	$300	No	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	No	no		[illegible]		no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	New Zealand	Auckland	Vancouver	March 11, 1908	Moana	May 10, 1908
21	Yes	Self	$47	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	no						5	6	Medium	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	New Zealand	Christchurch	Vancouver	April 8, 1908	Marama	May 15, 1908
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ha[illegible] 3 [illegible]

[illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET No. 2 C.P.R. 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McArthy	Florence	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	United States	Dunsmuir Cal.	Father: Felix McArthy, Tworit, Kerry County, Ireland.	Wash	Bellingham
2	Anderson	Anders	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	No relative.	Wash	Seattle
3	Vincent	Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: John Vincent, Cromwell, Kingsland, Norfolk, England	Wash	Aberdeen
4	Madson	John	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	United States	Columbia Valley, Wash.	Father: Jack Madson, Oulu, Finland.	Wash	Sumas
5	Tobol	Oscar	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	United States	Columbia Valley, Wash.	No relative.	Wash	Sumas
6	Wasy	Charlie	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	United States	Seattle, Wash.	Father: Charlie Wasye, [illegible], Russia.	Wash	Seattle
7	Mikaeiuniss	[illegible]	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	United States	Black Diamond, Wash.	Brother: Franz Mikaeiuniss, Buknom, Catulia Russia.	Wash	Seattle
8	Lankauski	Charlie	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	United States	Snohomish Wash.	Father: Pete Lankauski, Dvoneryi, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
9	Steffan	Peter	28		M	[illegible]	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	United States	[illegible] City, [illegible]	Wife: Marie Steffan, Sundiky, Poland, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
10	B[illegible]mann	Paul	26		M	S	Traveling salesman	yes	yes	Germany	German	United States	New York City	Brother: Ludwig B[illegible]mann, Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., Missouri	Wash	Seattle
11	Parks	Sam	11		M	S	Laborer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Charlotte Co., N.B.	Mother: Marguerite Parks, Charlotte Co., N.B., Canada	Cal	Eureka
12	Parks	Henry	17		M	S	Laborer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Charlotte Co., N.B.	Mother: Same as brother.	Cal	Eureka
13	Olson	John	34		M	S	Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	United States	Tacoma, Wash.	Friend: Pete Olson, 1356, So. C St., Tacoma, Wash.	Wash	[illegible]
14	Rovino	Mario	30		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	United States	Nevada City, Cal.	Father: Camillo Rovino, [illegible], Piedmont, Italy.	Cal	Nevada City
15	[illegible]	William H.	33		M	[illegible]	Stock [illegible]		yes	England	German	England	London	Friend: H. M. [illegible]inhart, Stock Exchange, London, England.	Ore	Hillsboro
16	B[illegible]stancer	H[illegible]	25		M	S	Laborer			Russia	German	United States	Fessenden, N.D.	Father: [illegible] B[illegible], [illegible], Russian Poland	Wash	Startup
17	[illegible]	Peter	24		M	S	[illegible]			England		Canada	[illegible] View, B.C.	Mother: Mrs [illegible], Woodbine Terrace, Northumberland, England	Wash	[illegible]
18	Barker	Charl[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	United States	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mother: Mrs Barbara Barker, Sunderland, England	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Murray	Lewis	37		M	S	Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	United States	[illegible]	Brother: David Murray, [illegible], Scotland.	Wash	Bothell
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	CLASS C.	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

19

T. F. X. Beaudet,
Immigrant Inspector.

---

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C

65

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1894

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$200	yes	1905-08	Boston & Tacoma	Beginning April 1908	Friend Thomas Murphy, 927 Elk St., Bellingham, Wash.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grayish Blue	Scar on right hand	Ireland	Kerry County	Boston	Sept 1905	Ivernia	April 28, 1908
2	yes	Self	$160	yes	1900-07	Seattle, Wash.	Aug 1907	Brother Hans Anderson, Skykomish, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	Scars back left hand	Sweden	Vanstad Skoy	Quebec	May 1905	Lake Manitoba	April 30, 1908
3	yes	Self	$35		1900-07	Seattle Wash 17	Dec. 1907	Friend S. G. Smith, Aberdeen Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Plumwater, Kingsdown Norfolk	Quebec	May 1903	Numidian	May 4, 1908
4	yes	Self	$10	yes	[illegible]	Various [illegible]	April 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	Scar right wrist	Finland	Oulu	Boston	July 1900	Parisian	May 5, 1908
5		Self	$8		1901-08	Various [illegible]	1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cut middle finger [illegible]	Finland	Helsingfors	Halifax	March 1901	Tunisian	May 5, 1908
6	No	Self	$45		1905-08	[illegible] Wash. 1	May 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Hazel	[illegible] marked	Russia	[illegible]	New York	May 1905	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	May 7, 1908
7	No	Self	$31		1904-08	[illegible] Wash. 1	1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	V shaped scar left [illegible] right hand.	Russia	Butroon	Baltimore	Nov. 1904	Unknown	May 7, 1908
8	No	Self	$101		1907-08	[illegible] Wash. 1	1908		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar knuckle right hand.	Russia	Devnitzye	New York	Aug 1907	Shimona	May 7, 1908
9	No	Self	$27		1907-08	Wash. Or. 1	1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	[illegible]	Blue	Scar on right side Chin [illegible] mouth	Russia	Kief	Seattle	June 1, 1907	Minnesota	May 7, 1908
10	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905-0	New York	190	no [illegible]		no	no		Good		6			Brown	Brown	Scar 3rd finger right hand	Germany	Dorsten, Westphalia	New York	Dec 1, 1905	Kaiserin Aug. Victoria	May 8, 1908
11	yes	Self	$240		1907	[illegible]	19	no						no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left wrist	Canada	[illegible] County, N.B.	✓	✓	✓	May 8, 1908
12		Self	$10	yes	1907-0	[illegible]	19	no address		no	no		Good		6		Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Carleton County, N.B.	✓	✓	✓	May 8, 1908
13		Self	$70		190	W[illegible]	190	no address	no		no	no		no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quebec	April 1902	Unknown	May 9, 1908
14		Self	$5	yes	1899-190	Vancouver [illegible]	190	[illegible] Co.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Left eye slightly crossed	Argentine Republic	Buenos Ayres	New York	April 1899	La Touraine	May 16, 1908
15		Self	$70		1902	[illegible]		[illegible]			no				5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Pyrmont, [illegible]	Portland Me	March 2, 1905	Dominion	May 18, 1908
16		Self	$5		1904-0	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	6			Gray	none	Russian Poland	Warsaw	New York	April 1904	Unknown	May 19, 1908
17		Self	$		1900-07	[illegible]	Nov. 1907	no address	no	no		no	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Small blue mark outside corner right eye	England	Woodbine Terrace Northumberland	St John	Dec 1892	Allan Line Unknown	May 22, 1908
18		Self	$70		1906	Los Angeles, [illegible]	March 190	[illegible] address			no		Good		5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	[illegible] mole left neck	England	Sunderland	Boston	March 1905	Cymric	May 22, 1908
19		Self	$5		188-1907	Wash.	1907	no address	no	no	no			no	5	8	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Kincardineshire	Portland, Ore	June 1, 1899	Dominion	May 24, 1908
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 3 11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen 1325 576	Magnus C	54		M	M	Farmer	y	y	Danish	Scandinavian	United States	Seattle, Wash	Wife: Bettie Hansen, 2437, [illegible] Seattle, Wash	Wash	Seattle
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29	CLASS D.	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. F. X Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

66

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF May , 1908

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	Self	$240	yes	'75 1906	Nebraska Wash.	Sept. 1906	Wife. Bertie Hanson, 2437, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium	Turning Gray	Blue	Scar on neck	Denmark	Jutland	New York	Nov. 1875	written from sound Gunnart	May 14, 1908

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rioux	Alphonse	33		M	M	Constable	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	wife Syphronie Rioux, 217 Fullum St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada	Alaska	Fairbanks
2	Saunders	Helen	13		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St George, Charlotte Co., N.B.	Mother: Mrs. Marjorie Hickey (by 2nd marriage.) St George, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada	Ore	Portland
3	Harrison	[illegible]	28		M	M	Assistant Surgeon	yes	yes	Canada by naturalization	Irish	Canada	Lamberton, Alta.	Wife: Mrs. Sybil Harrison, Lamberton, Alta., Canada.	Wash	Seattle
4	Wilde	Ludwig	55		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada by naturalization	German	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Friend: Fred Erb, Lang, Sask. Canada.	Cal	Oakland
5	Wilde	Adolf	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada by naturalization of father	German	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	Oakland
6	Wilde	Minna	17		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada by naturalization of father	German	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	Oakland
7	Wilde	Selma	14		F	S	Housegirl	yes	yes	Canada by naturalization of father	German	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	Oakland
8	Wilde	L[illegible]	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	Canada by naturalization of father	German	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	Oakland
9	Wilde	Lina	1		F	S	Child	✓	✓	Canada	German	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	Oakland
10	Wilde	Elsa	6		F	S	Child	✓	✓	Canada	German	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	Oakland
11	Wilde	Tillie	4		F	S	Child		✓	Canada	German	Canada	Lang, Sask.	Same as father.	Cal	Oakland
12	Scarth	Walter	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	Father: Ernest Scarth, Quinny Terrace, Yorkshire, England	Wash	Seattle
13	Thomson	James W.	28		M	S	[illegible]		yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	[illegible], Sask.	Mother: Mrs. Mary Thomson, Whitby, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Seattle
14	Pringle	Joseph	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Friend: Emil Stirz, Kamloops, B.C., Canada	Alaska	Fairbanks
15	Fife	Marvin J.	11		M	S	[illegible]			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: J.W. Fife, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.	Wash	Bellingham
16	Wilson	Jos	27		M	S	Laborer			Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Louise Wilson, Fort William, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Sumas
17	Smith	Harry	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: George Smith, 118 [illegible] Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Sumas
18	B[illegible]	William J	25		M	S	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	Mother: Mrs. Ann [illegible], [illegible], Ont., Canada.	Wash	Kent
19	Graves	D[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]			Canada by naturalization	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible] B.C.	Wife: [illegible], [illegible], B.C., Canada.	Wash	Sedro Wooley
Debarred 20	Brankin	Percy	1[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Canada	~~Irish~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ottawa Ont.~~	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] Brankin, [illegible], ~~England.~~	Wash	Seattle
21	Clark	[illegible]	27		F	M	St[illegible]			Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	[illegible], Port Travers, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Seattle
22	M[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Laborer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father: William M[illegible], [illegible] Bay, [illegible], Scotland	Wash	Seattle
23	Pringle	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Prairie, B.C.	Mother: Jane Pringle, Grand Prairie, B.C., Canada	Wash	North [illegible]
Debarred 24	McAndrew	Robert D.	27		M	S	Laborer			Canada by naturalization	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~[illegible]~~	Mother: Janette McAndrew, B[illegible], Sask., Canada	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred 25	Angus	J[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer			Canada by naturalization	~~Irish~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto, Ont.~~	Father: Alexander Angus, Cottown, County Down, Ireland.	Wash	North Bend
26	Berry	David D.	25		M	S	Farmer		yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Innisfail, Alta	Father: T.H. Berry, Innisfail, Alta, Canada	Wash	Bellingham
27	Wallace	J. [illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lower Nicola, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Wallace, 6[illegible] [illegible] St. Montreal, P.Q., Canada.	Wash	Spokane
28	Mott	[illegible]	56		F	Wd	No occupation		yes	Canada by marriage	Scotch	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	Nephew: Francis Mackay, [illegible] St., Moncton N.B., Canada.	Wash	Tacoma
29	Craig	John C	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			Canada	Irish	Canada	Medicine Hat, Sask.	Mother: Georgia Craig, 23 Hill St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 30	Ford	William	2[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Canada	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver B.C.~~	Father: Herbert Ford, King St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	Wash	Seattle

CLASS E.

NOT USED

~~* Instead of [illegible] in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. F. X. Beaudet
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Cis E

MONTH OF May, 1908

61

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$1[illegible]0	yes	189[illegible]-1896	[illegible]	April 1896	Cousin [illegible] Fairbanks, Alaska.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Medium	Dark Brown	Gray	Tattooed A. R. on right forearm.	Canada	St. Fabien Rimouski Co. P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	April 25, 1908
2	Yes	Brother	$6	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Joseph [illegible], R.F.D. #2 Box 00, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grayish Blue	mole left corner mouth	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	✓	✓	✓	April 26, 1908
3	yes	Self	$300	yes	1901-05	Philippine Islands	July 1905	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	US Engineer's regulations tattooed on both forearms	Canada	Tillsonburg, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	April 26, 1908
4	Yes	Self	$1800	yes	1881-98	[illegible]	July 1898	Son [illegible] Amsterdam, Merced Co., Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	End left middle finger disfigured	Russia	[illegible]	New York	June 1891	Travar	April 27, 1908
5	Yes	Father		yes	1891-1898	New York	June 1898	[illegible] Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Rovna	New York	June 1891	Travar	April 27, 1908
6	Yes	Father		yes	1891-98	New York	July 1898	Father. Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Drazgna	New York	June 1898	Travar	April 27, 1908
7	Yes	Father		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 1898	Father. Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birth mark in corner right eye.	United States	New York	✓	✓	✓	April 27, 1908
8		Father		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	1898	Mother. Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	United States	New York	✓	✓	✓	April 27, 1908
9	yes	Father		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 1898	Father. Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	United States	New York	✓	✓	✓	April 27, 1908
10	✓	✓		No	✓	✓	✓	Father. Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Canada	Yellowgrass Sask.	✓	✓	✓	April 27, 1908
11	✓	✓		no	✓	✓	✓	Father. Same as father.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Canada	Yellowgrass Sask.	✓	✓	✓	April 27, 1908
12	Yes	Self	$10	yes	Visited several times			no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11¼	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed marks on both forearms.	England	Leeds	St John	March 1903	Lake Erie	April 27, 1908
13	yes	Self	$150	yes	Visited several times			no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar right side chin	Canada	Whitby, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	April 28, 1908
14	yes	Self	$170		1906-07	Seattle, Wash	1907	Friend [illegible] Exposition, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	April 28, 1908
15	yes	Self	$2[illegible]	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law: Frank Frost, 2723 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	Dark-Brown	Blue	[illegible] right [illegible] crooked.	Canada	Strathroy, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	April 28, 1908
16		Self	$10		1904	Seattle, Wash	1904	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	Two cut scars left [illegible] fingers	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	April 28, 1908
17	Yes	Self	$1[illegible]		1906	[illegible]	1906	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar 1st knuckle left Hand	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	April 28, 1908
18	yes	Self	$105	no	✓	✓	✓	uncle Edward [illegible] Kent Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Extra large knuckles	Canada	Omemee, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	April 29, 1908
19	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law: [illegible] Austin, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Medium	Dark Brown	Brown	Large [illegible] right Cheek	Canada	Savonas, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	April 29, 1908
20	L. P. C.		$0	no	✓	✓	✓	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	Dark-Brown	Blue	Small mole right side neck. Curly hair. Glasses	England	Cockfield	Quebec	May 1905	Bavarian	April 30, 1908
21	yes	Self	$34	no	✓	✓	✓	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Prince Edward Co., Ont.	✓	✓	✓	April 30, 1908
22	yes	Self	$2[illegible]	No	✓	✓	✓	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	[illegible]	Gray	none	Scotland	[illegible] Bay [illegible]	Quebec	June 1906	Mongolian	April 30, 1908
23	yes	Self	$55	No	✓	✓	✓	Sister [illegible] Pringle, 12, So. 2nd [illegible], [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	Cut Scar right Chin	Canada	Grand Prairie, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	April 30, 1908
24	Yes	L. S. P. C.	$9.50	yes	1907-08 Temporarily	Seattle, Wash	Jan 1908	Brother: [illegible] McL[illegible] no address (same [illegible])	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¼	Medium	Dark-Brown	Blue	Tattooed mark between thumb & index right hand	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	March 1902	Sarmatian	April 30, 1908
25	~~Yes~~	L. P. C. ~~Self~~	$7	yes	1907-08 Temporarily	Seattle, Wash	March 1908	Friend William Brown Blacksmith North Bend, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dark-Brown	Blue	Hair mole right Chin. mole left neck.	Ireland	Cottown, County Down	Quebec	May 1905	Numidian	April 30, 1908
26	yes	Self	$110	yes	[illegible]	Nebraska	Feb. 1903	Uncle: C. A. Hull, 1520 [illegible], Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Medium	Dark-Brown	Gray	Big Scar on right hand	United States	O'Neil, Holt Co. Nebraska	✓	✓	✓	May 1, 1908
27	yes	Self	$13	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend: Michael [illegible], [illegible] Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Canada	near Richmond P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	May 1, 1908
28	yes	Self	$15	yes	1900-[illegible]	[illegible]	J[illegible] 190[illegible]	Daughter [illegible] South Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	May 1, 1873	Nestorian	May 2, 1908
29	yes	Self	$140	no	✓	✓	✓	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11¼	Fair	Dark-Brown	Gray	Scar back neck	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	May 2, 1908
30	No	L. P. C.	$[illegible]	yes	1907 Temporarily	Seattle, Wash	Sept. 1907	no address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Medium	Dark	Hazel	Mole between eyebrows	Canada	Toronto, Ont	✓	✓	✓	May 2, 1908

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Border

Sumas, Wash.

May, 1908.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	Transit
	12	12	—	—	—	4
CLASS B	12	12	—	—	—	
	19	19	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	19	19	—	—	—	
	1	1	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—			
	59	53	6			—
CLASS E	59	53	6	—	—	—
TOTAL	91	85	6		—	4

CLASS B

—	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	6	—	—	3				—	—	—	—				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	4
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	14
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

✓

11—3594

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Montreal, Canada

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	West	Harry	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives.	Wash	Bellingham
2.	Robertson	Samuel	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	[illegible], B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Minnie Reid (by 2nd marriage.) Hammond, B.C. Canada.	Wash	Everson
3	McManus	Mary	21		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: [illegible] McManus, Cornwallis, [illegible]	Wash	[illegible]
4.	Long	Frederick W.	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: [illegible], 14 W[illegible] St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	Wash	Seattle
5	McDonald	Albert [illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Crapaud, P.E.I.	Father: Peter McDonald, Crapaud, P.E.I., Canada	Wash	Seattle
6	McLeod	Earl	17		M	S	Laborer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	W[illegible], O.	Father: Ro[illegible] [illegible], W[illegible], Ont., Canada.	Wash	Sedro Woolley
7.	Fuller	Lillian	25		F	S	[illegible]			Canada	Irish	Canada	Spr[illegible], [illegible]	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] Fuller, Springhill, Cumberland Co. N.-S., Canada.	Wash	Seattle
8.	McLean	Allan	28		M	S	[illegible]			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Strathclair, Man.	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] McLean, Shoal Lake, Man., Canada	Wash	Seattle
9.	McCurdy	Albert A.	40		M	S	[illegible]		yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Farquhar, Ont.	Father: Thomas McCurdy, Farquhar, Ont., Canada.	Wash	Seattle
10.	Boucher	Michael W.	32		M	S	Machinist			Canada	Scotch	Canada	[illegible]water, N.S.	Father: William Boucher, Car[illegible] Place, Ont., Canada	Wash	Seattle
11.	Gertridge	Ross C.	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible], Alta	Father: James [illegible], [illegible], Kings Co., N.-B., Canada.	Cal	Los Gatos
12.	Buckell	Edward T.	56		M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada naturalization	English	Canada	[illegible], Alta	Daughter: Mrs. [illegible] Pil[illegible], Leduc, Alta, Canada	Wash	Tacoma
13.	Buckell	[illegible]	60		F	M	Housekeeper		yes	by natural. of husband Canada	English	Canada	[illegible], Alta	Daughter: Same as husband.	Wash	Tacoma
14	Armitage	Ida	36		F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	C[illegible], Alta	Sister: Mrs. [illegible] Lobb, Red Deer, Alta, Canada	Wash	Everett
15	Armitage	Winnifred	5		F	S	Child	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	C[illegible], Alta	Same as mother.	Wash	Everett
16	McLean	John	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible] McLean, 5[illegible] Notre Dame St., [illegible], P.Q. Canada	Wash	Bellingham
17.	Dean	William M.	35		M	M	[illegible]			Canada	English	Canada	Mission City, B.C.	[illegible], Mission City, B.C., Canada	Wash	Bellingham
18.	Dean	Belle	35		F	M	Housekeeper		yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mission City, B.C.	Same as husband	Wash	Bellingham
19.	Bradshaw	Frank G.	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer		yes	Canada	English	Canada	Evarts, Alta	[illegible], Evarts, Alta, Canada	Cal	[illegible]
Debarred 20	Schmidt	[illegible]	28		F	S	[illegible]			Canada	German	Canada	[illegible]	Father: [illegible] Schmidt, [illegible], Alta, Canada	Cal	San Francisco
21	Thompson	Thomas	46		M	S	Coal [illegible]	yes	yes	Canada naturalization	English	Canada	[illegible], B.C.	Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth [illegible], [illegible], England.	Wash	Roslyn
22.	Laberge	Joseph	49		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Son: Thomas Laberge, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	Wash	Osceola
23.	Laberge	[illegible]	44		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Son: Same as husband.	Wash	Osceola
24.	Laberge	Marie Louise	17		F	S	[illegible]		yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Same as parents.	Wash	Osceola
25.	Laberge	Joe	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Same as parents.	Wash	Osceola
26.	Laberge	George	7		M	S	Child	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Same as parents	Wash	Osceola
27.	Laberge	Charles	6		M	S	Child	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Brother: Same as parents.	Wash	Osceola
28.	McAndrew	Michael	55		M	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buckingham, P.Q.	Sister: Bridget Daugherty, Buckingham, Labelle Co., P.Q., Canada	Wash	Hoquiam
29.	McAndrew	Agnes	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buckingham, P.Q.	Aunt: Same as father.	Wash	Hoquiam
30	NOT USED	NOT USED														

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T. F. X. Beaudet,
Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

68

MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—1594

L. P. C.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Wa[illegible]	0	[illegible]	1901	[illegible]	190[illegible]	no [illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	Sand[illegible]		Cross eyed.	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	✓	✓	✓	May 2, 1908
2	No	Self	$50	[illegible]	1881	[illegible]	[illegible] 1902	[illegible] Minnesota [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	1	Medium	Dark	Dark	[illegible] hair	Canada	Fortune[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	May 4, 1908
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	$150	no	✓	✓	✓	B[illegible] Relative [illegible] [illegible] 314, [illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	[illegible] left cheek	[illegible]land	Crowden, Essex Co. Langford County	Quebec	June 1904	Tunisian	May 4, 1908
4	yes	Mother	$100	[illegible]	1897	Chi[illegible]	1907	[illegible] Jan[illegible] 3111 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7½	[illegible]	Dark Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	New-[illegible]land	Nelson England	Quebec	June 1888	Parisian	May 4, 1908
5	yes	Self	$12	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] Jan[illegible] [illegible] 1424 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Medium	Dark Brown	Gray	none	Canada	P. E. I.	✓	✓	✓	May 4, 1908
6	yes	Self	$17	no	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] S[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Walton, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	May 5, 1908
7	[illegible]	Self	$30	[illegible]	190[illegible]	S[illegible], Mass.	1903	[illegible] Kathi[illegible] 70, [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Halifax County, N.-S.	✓	✓	✓	May 6, 1908
8	[illegible]	Self	$50	no	✓	✓	✓	[illegible] 1107 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	County Bruce, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	May 8, 1908
9	yes	Self	$6[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	no [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Medium	Dark	Blue-gray	none	Canada	Ferguslier, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	May 11, 1908
10	yes	Self	$600	[illegible]	190[illegible]	S[illegible]	Oct 1900	[illegible] H[illegible] 3?8, 17[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	Scar on right wrist	Canada	Brockville, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	May 13, 1908
11	yes	Self	$140	[illegible] in 1907			✓	Un[illegible] Los [illegible], Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	✓	Medium	Dark Brown	Hazel	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible], N.-B.	✓	✓	✓	May 13, 1908
12	yes	Self	$3000	[illegible]	187[illegible]	K[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible] T. 1114 [illegible] So. K[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Right [illegible]	England	[illegible]shire	[illegible]	Oct 1870	Calabria	May 14, 1908
13	yes	Husband		[illegible]	1895	[illegible]	190[illegible]	Same as [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	Medium	Gray	Brown	none	England	London	[illegible]	Sept 1872	Egypt	May 14, 1908
14	yes	S[illegible]	$50	no	✓	✓	✓	no [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	[illegible] neck	Canada	Marysborough, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	May 14, 1908
15	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓			✓	Same as [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	May 14, 1908
16	yes	Self	$2[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	May 190[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	8	Ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	May 15, 1908
17	yes	Self	$100		✓		✓	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	[illegible] right [illegible]	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1904	Vancouver	May 16, 1908
18	yes	Husband		no	✓	✓	✓	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	none	England	Lincoln	Quebec	July 1905	Kensington	May 16, 1908
19	[illegible]	Self	$255	[illegible]	1890	V[illegible]	[illegible] 1891	F[illegible] W[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	[illegible] right thumb	Canada	Yarmouth Co. N.S.	✓	✓	✓	May 20, 1908
20	yes	Self	$40	no	✓	✓	✓	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.C.D'	no	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Kurtzville, Ont.	✓	✓	✓	May 21, 1908
21	yes	S[illegible]	$40	yes	1904	V[illegible]	J. 1904	no [illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15 years. Acc. [illegible]	5	7½	Fair	Brown	[illegible]	right eye [illegible] wears [illegible] eye.	England	Persall, Staffordshire	Halifax	Aug 1880	Siberian	May 23, 1908
22	yes	Self	$300	no		✓	✓	[illegible] Rom[illegible] C[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Temple	Canada	St. Alexis, P.Q. Co. Chicoutimi	✓	✓	✓	May 23, 1908
23	yes	Husband	$600 His own [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓		S[illegible]	no	o	o	o	Good	o	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Bay St. Paul, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	May 23, 1908
24	yes	Father		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Same [illegible] parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	St. Alexis P.Q. Co. Chicoutimi	✓	✓	✓	May 23, 1908
25	[illegible]	F[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Same as parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Medium	Brown	[illegible]	none	Canada	St. Alexis, P.Q. Co. Chicoutimi	✓	✓	✓	May 23, 1908
26	[illegible]	F[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	Same as parents	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	✓	✓	✓	May 23, 1908
27	yes	F[illegible]			✓	✓	✓	Same as parents.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	✓	✓	✓	May 23, 1908
28	yes	Self	$150		1886 1900	Michigan	April 1906	[illegible] [illegible] Hoquiam, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	middle finger left hand crooked	Canada	Labelle County Buckingham.	✓	✓	✓	May 23, 1908
29	yes	F[illegible]		yes	1884 1900	[illegible]	April 1906	Cousin. Same as father	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Labelle County Buckingham.	✓	✓	✓	May 23, 1908
30																										

D.C.D.

CLASS E.

[illegible]

[illegible] parent [illegible]

W

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2063

PER .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Christie	Thomas Train	35		M	M	Civil engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mary Christie Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	Via N. Y
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B. NOT USED

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

69

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vanceboro, Maine , MONTH OF May , 1908. Class "B".

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Boston	Self	$60.	No	—	—	—	In transit no 5687	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow	1st Cl. St John's Nfld.	Apr. 26/08	Siberian	May 7/08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Leban	Emilian	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France (Miquelon)	French	France (Miquelon)	St. Pierre	Mother: Mary Leban Granville, France	France	Via N. Y
In Transit	"	Yuonne	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Peter Levasser St. Pierre, Miq, France	"	"
3	Clark	James	24		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Br. W. Indies (Barbadoes)	African Black	Canada	Halifax, N.S	Mother: Evelyn Clark Bridgetown, Barb, Br. W. I.	Mass	Boston
In Transit	Landry	Marie	36		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	France (Miquelon)	French	France, Miq.	St. Pierre	Husb: Obasus Landry St. Pierre, Miq, France	France	Via N. Y.
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS II. NOT USED NOT USED															

4

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

110

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vanceboro, Maine , MONTH OF May , 1908 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50.	No	-	-		In transit No. 5686	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Blk	Br.	-	France	Granville	1st Cl. Halifax	Apr 28/08	St. Pierre, Miquelon	Apr 29/08
2	"	Husb.	100.	"	-	-	-	" " " 5685 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	-	"	St. Pierre, Miq.	"	"	"	" "
3	Yes.	Self	20.	Yes.	Apr 1903	Boston Mass.	Feb. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Negro	Blk	"	-	Br. W. Indies (Barbadoes)	Bridgetown	" 1st Cl.	Apr. 12/08	Unknown	May 20/08
4	"	"	200.	No	-	-	-	In transit No. 5688	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Br.	"	-	France Miquelon	St. Pierre	N. Sydney N.S.	May 17/08	Glencook	" 21/"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

O. H. Mercer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—1594

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gangi	Vincenzo	22		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-S.	Canada	Chipman, N.B.	Cousin: Casuatore Callogero Sicily, Italy	Mass.	Boston
2	Daniels	Benjamin	18		"	"	Pedlar	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U. S.	B'klyn, N.Y.	Father: Kikos Daniels Covna, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Kest	Rudolph	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian S.	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Sister: Charlotte Kest Trieste, Austria	Mass.	Boston
4	Meyers	David M.	20		"	S.	"	"	"	Br. W. Indies (Barbadoes)	African black	"	Halifax, "	Father: Robert Meyers Bridgetown, Barbadoes, Br. W. I.	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS C.	NOT USED NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

M1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May , 1908 Class " C."

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	~~8~~ 10.	Yes	Mar. 1907	Boston Mass.	Apr. 7/08	Friend: Dago Meceni 32 Fleet St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	dark	Br.	Br.	—	Italy	Canagata	New York	Mar. 20/07	Sagnia	Apr. 28/08
2	Boston	"	50.	"	Dec. 1905	B'klyn N.Y.	May 5/08	Bro: Paul Daniels 507-2nd St., B'klyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	—	Russia	Covna	"	Dec 18/05	Statedam	May 11/0
3	Yes	"	50.	"	1903 & 4 & Aug '07 to	Boston Mass.	Nov. 1907	Wife: Rose Kert 294 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br	Blue	—	Austria	Trieste	N-Sydney N.S.	May 2/03	Ionia	" 13/ "
4	"	"	15.	"	1905	Boston Mass.	Aug. 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Blk	Br.	—	Br. W. Indies (Barbadoes)	Bridgetown	Halifax	1903	Unknown	" 20/ "
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens ~~intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head~~ of ~~occupation~~ as "in transit;" those coming only for a [illegible] sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4.

11—1594

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
In Transit	Normey	Anthony	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Newfound-land	Pilley's Island	Uncle: Beshara Abboud Beirut, Syria	Syria	Via Boston
In Transit 2	Torta	Giovanni	23		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-N.	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Mother: Bragga Torta Piedmonte, Italy	Italy	" "
In Transit 3	"	Marie	20		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" : Maria Rovida Genoa, Italy	"	" "
In Transit 4	Roveda	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	" -S.	"	"	Sister : Maria Roveda Genoa, Italy	"	" "
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS D.	NOT USED NOT USED														

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

172

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Self	$600.	No	—	—	—	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Blk	Br.	—	Syria	Beirut	Quebec	Oct. 1901	Unknown	Apr. 25/08.
2	Yes	″	150.	Yes	Trans	N. Y.	aug. 1906	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	Br.	″	—	Italy	Piedmont	New York	aug. 1906	Sicilian Prince	May 12/″
3	″	Husb.	—	″	″	″	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	—	″	″	″	″ ″	″ ″	″ ″ ″
4	″	Self	200	″	″	″	Nov. 30/06	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	—	″	Genoa	″	Nov. 30/06	Prince di Napoli	″ 14/″
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only **for a temporary sojourn** in the United **States**, but not **intending to pass** through in **transit, should** be **classed** as "**tourists" under head of occupation.**

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 19 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	Transits
	5	5	—	—	—	
CLASS B	5	5		—		4
	4	4	—	—	—	
CLASS C	2	2				
	4	4	—	—	—	
CLASS D	2	2				4
	29	29	—	—	—	
CLASS E	29	29	—			1
TOTAL	42	42	—	—	—	9

CLASS B

[illegible]			[illegible]												MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEFERRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
1		—	—												4		

[illegible]	9
[illegible]	
[illegible]	1
[illegible]	10

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1863

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO 5 11—1504

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9		10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Normey	George	27	M	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Syrian		Newfoundland	Pilley's Island	Mother: Yasmeen Abboud Pilley's Island, Newf'l'd	Syria	Via Bosto
2	Adams	Mrs. Alithia	22	F.	M	Wife	"	"	Canada	English		Canada	Westchester, N.S.	" Mary Rushton Westchester, N.S., Canada	Me.	Waterville
3	"	Thomas	5	M	S.	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	Gr. " Do	"	"
4	Wallace	George H.	59	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Brown Flat, N.B.	Bro: Richard " Wallace New Jerusalem, N.B. Can.	Mass.	Haverhill
5	"	Fanny	43	F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	X	"	Do	" Do	"	"
6	Brown	Annie	40	"	Wd'o	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	X	"	Amherst, N.S.	" : Wm. Brown Pictou, N.S.	"	Boston
7	"	Phillip	8	M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	Uncle: Do	"	"
8	Tucker	Laura	23	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	X	"	Halifax, "	Sister: Mrs. J. Tilley New Glasgow, N.S.	Wash'g	Spokane
9	Mignes	Austin	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch		"	Chesencook, "	Father: Benj. Mignes Chesencook, N.S.	Me.	Portland
	C/a	1-163090	5/28/35 ADJ													
10	Stiles	Amos L.	34	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	/	"	Lutz Mt., N.B.	" : David B. Stiles Lutz Mt., N.B.	"	Augusta
11	Livingston	Etta	21	F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	X	"	N. Sydney, N.S.	" : John Livingston Big Brasdor, N.S.	Mass	Taunton
12	Cairns	Nelson	19	M	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	English	/	"	Charlottetown P.E. Isl.	Aunt: Mrs. Harvey Stearns Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Boston
13	Sweet	Lois	17	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	X	"	Country Harbor, N.S.	Mother: Ada Sweet Country Harbor, N.S.	N.Y.	Newark
14	"	Roland	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	" Do	"	"
15	Spencer	Annie	11	F.	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"		Newfoundland	Little Harbor, N.F.	Uncle: George Edwards Little Harbor, N'fld	"	Brooklyn
16	"	George	9	M	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"		Newfoundland	Little Harbor, N.F.	" Do	"	"
17	Masser	Belle	16	F.	"	Servant	"	"	Canada	"		Canada	Harvey, N.B.	Father: John Masser Harvey, N.B. Can.	Me.	Vancebor
18	Roach	Mary	19	"	"	Nurse	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish		Newfoundland	Brigus	Aunt: Catharine Fahey Brigus, N'fl'd	Mass	Boston
19	Mc Nutt	Melbourne	23	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Canada	"		Canada	Truro, N.S.	Gr-father: Robt. Densmore Truro, N.S. Canada	"	Plymouth
20	Stevenson	John	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Stellarton, "	Father: Thomas Stevenson Stellarton, N.S.	"	Boston
21	Ogilvie	Wilbur	37	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	/	"	Gays River, "	" : John Ogilvie Gays River, N.S.	Montana	Red Rock
22	McDonald	Christine	21	F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	X	"	Glen Corledale Lot 46, P.E.I.	Father: Laughlan McDonald Glen Corledale, Lot 46, P.E.I.	Mass	Brookline
23	Campbell	Simon	17	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	/	"	"60, "	Father: Angus Campbell Lot No. 60	"	Roxbury
24	Ferru	Agata	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Bathurst, N.B.	Bro: Joseph Ferru Bathurst, N.B. Can.	Me.	Greenville
25	Clark	Theresa	21	F.	"	Seamstress	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish		Newfoundland	North River, N.F.	Father: Luke Clark North River, Newfoundland	Mass.	Charlestow
26	Fowler	Elizabeth	21	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	/	"	Brigus	" : Clarence Fowler Brigus	"	Boston
27	Farrell	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	Clark Beach	" : Richard Farrell Clark Beach	"	Charlestown
28	Mc Donald	Mary	26	"	M.	wife	"	"	Canada	Scotch	/	Canada	Antigonish, N.S.	Bro: Duncan McDonald Antigonish, N.S. Canada	Vt.	Graniteville
29	"	Christine A.	1-6-	"	S.	None	no	no	"	"	/	"	"	Uncle: Do	"	"
30																

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

29

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or R.R.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Boston	Self	$650	Yes	Nov. 1905	[illegible]	Apr. 30/06	In transit	No	no	No	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Blk	Hazel	scar on left side face	Syria	Beirut	St John's N'fld	Oct. 1900	Unknown	Apr 25/08
2	Yes	Husband	2.	No	–	–	–	Husb: Henry Adams Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Lt.	Br.	–	Canada	Westchester, N.S.	Vanceboro Me.	Apr. 27/08	C.P.Ry	" 27/"
3	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Father: Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br.	Blue	–	"	Londonderry "	"	Do	"	" " "
4	"	Self	100.	Yes	1890	Haverhill Mass	Mar. 1906	Son: Chester D. Wallace Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	"	–	"	New Jerusalem N.B. "	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	Husb.	50.	"	"	"	Apr. 1906	" Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br	–	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	Self	5.	"	Oct. 1907	Boston Mass.	Jan. 1908	Daughter: Debeta Brown Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Blue	–	"	River John, N.S. "	"	Apr. 28/08	"	" 28/"
7	"	Mother	–	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	(with mother) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Blk	Br.	–	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	Self	12.	No	–	–	–	Sis-inlaw: Mrs Dowell Virginia Ave, Spokane Wash'g	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br.	Blue	–	"	Halifax, "	"	" 29/"	"	" 29/"
9	"	Father	8.50	"	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs Fred Rendlow 39 Deering Ave, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt.	Sandy	Br.	–	"	Chesencook, "	"	" 30/"	"	" 30/"
10	"	Self	5.	"	–	–	–	Bro: Wm P. Stiles 24 Myrtle St, Augusta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br.	Blue	–	"	Lutz Mt., N.B "	"	May 2/08	"	May 2/08
11	Boston	"	10.	"	–	–	–	Sis: Mrs Christina Lunny 113 Winthrop St, Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	–	"	Big Brasdor N.S. "	"	" 6/"	"	" 6/"
12	Yes	"	9.	"	–	–	–	Mother: Mrs. Chas. Cairns 154 W. Canton St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	–	"	Charlottetown P.E.I. "	"	" 7/"	"	" 7/"
13	"	Mother	16.	"	–	–	–	Father: Edwin S. Sweet R.F.D. 2, Newark, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	–	"	Country Harbor, N.S. "	"	" "	"	" " "
14	"	"	–	"	–	–	–	" Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Lt.	Blue	–	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	Father	20.	"	–	–	–	" John Spencer 465-42 St., B'klyn, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br	Br	–	Newfoundland	Little Harbor "	"	"	"	" " "
16	"	"	10.	"	–	–	–	" Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Blue	–	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "
17	"	Self	5.	Yes	Oct. 1905	Boston Mass.	May 1906	Friend: Mrs. Logue Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	–	Canada	Harvey, N.B. "	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	"	4.	No	–	–	–	Aunt: Mary Bean 1220 Wash'g St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	–	Newfoundland	Brigus "	"	" 9/08	"	" 9/"
19	"	"	10.	Yes	1888	Plymouth Mass.	1896	Father Watson McNutt 158 Court St., Plymouth, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	Blue	–	Canada	Truro, N.S. "	"	" 11/"	"	" 11/"
20	"	"	60.	No	–	–	–	Bro: David Stevenson 134 Tremont St., Boston, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	–	England	Darnel	St. John, N.B.	May 16/06	Sicilian	" " "
21	"	"	100.	"	–	–	–	Cousin: Geo. McDonald Red Rock, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	–	Canada	Gays River, N.S.	Vanceboro Me.	May 13/08	C.P.Ry	" 13/"
22	"	"	5.	Yes	July '04	Brookline Mass.	July 1907	Cousin: John McDonald 51 Perry St. B'kline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	–	"	Lot 46, P.E.I.	Do	Do.	"	" " "
23	"	"	20.	No	–	–	–	Uncle: John Campbell 23 Lambert St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.	Br	–	"	" 60, "	"	"	"	" " "
24	"	"	7.	"	–	–	–	Father: Jas Ferry Greenville, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Blk	"	–	"	Bathurst, N.B.	"	"	"	" " "
25	"	"	5.	Yes	Apr. 1904	Charlestown Mass	Oct. 1907.	Sister: Mrs. Hickey 34 Moulton St, Chas'town, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br.	Blue	–	Newfoundland	North River	"	May 16/08	"	" 16/"
26	"	"	4.	No	–	–	–	Sister: Mary Fowler 22 Dennis St., Boston, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	–	"	Brigus	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	5.	Yes	Oct. 1905	Charlestown Mass.	Oct. 1907	Aunt: Mrs. Eliz King 9 Warren St., Ch'stown, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	–	"	Clark Beach	"	"	"	" " "
28	Boston	Husb.	10.	No	–	–	–	Husband: Daniel McDonald Graniteville, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	–	Canada	Antigonish N.S.	"	" 21/"	"	" 21/"
29	"	Father	–	"	–	–	–	Father: Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Br	Br	–	"	"	"	" "	"	" " "
30																										

CLASS E.

A. E. Meier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.
N USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Der Meer	Wilhelm	22		M.	S	Sardine manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ymuiden	Bro., W. H. Van Der Meer, Helmstraat, Ymuiden, Holland.	Wash	Seattle
In Transit 2	Perrotin	Gabriel	42		M	S	Wine Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	St. Ciers	Cousin, Bouchand Perrotin St. Ciers, Manste Charente, France	Tahiti	
To[illegible] 3	Law	Robert Jr.	22		M	S	Electrical engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chelmsford	Father Robt. Law. Standon near Wagcharts. Eng.	Mo.	Kansas City.
4	Shepherd	[illegible]	50				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kingston-on-Thames	Wife, Mary Shepherd, 22 High St., Kingston-on-Thames, London, Eng.	Wash	Port Townsend
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Primary Inspr Geo. E. Bamijos (In

V.8 CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

M4

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF MAY 24 1908 , 190 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2683

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	17 If Yes Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No				No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Holland	Harlingen	Halifax	April 24 08	Victorian	May 1. 08.
2	No	Self	300.00	No				In Transit. 19932	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/4	Med	Bro	Blue	Slight scar right forehead	France	St. Piero	St. John	Apr 9/08	Pomeranian	May 12/08
3	Yes	Self	250.00	no				Uncle. Geo. Law (Tourist) Haddon Hall, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar end. Left index	England	London	Halifax	mch 14.08	Tunisian	May. 21. 08
4	No	Self	[illegible]					[illegible] James [illegible] Chinatown, Jeffer[illegible]	"		"		Good		5	[illegible]	Med	Grey	Bro.	None	England	London	Quebec	May 14. 08	Tunisian	May 22, 08.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(urer)

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Rosewarne	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hayle, Cornwall	Father Charles R Rosewarne, Hayle, Cornwall, England	Canada	
2	Salter	Ernest R.	28		M	S	Dry Goods merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father H. G. Salter, Park St. Bairnsdale, Victoria Aus.	Minn	St Paul
3	Buist	Benjamin	29		M	M	Farrier	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Florence Buist, 14 Chapman St. Sydney	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
4	Bayless	William J.	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs Nellie Bayless 14 Chapman St. Sydney	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
In Transit	Coff	James H.	44		M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Christ Church	Friend: Hon Geo. Fowlds, Wellington N. Zealand	New Zealand	
6	Connelly	Michael	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mother, Bridget Connelly, Easky P.O. County Sligo, Ireland	Wash	Tacoma
7	Johnson	James	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend John Sharry. ~~H~~ Royal Hyde Park Hotel Sydney	Wash	Seattle
8	Ballantyne	Campbell	29		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Gillespie Ill.	Father, Campbell Ballantyne, Main St. Stevenston, Ayrshire Scot.	Wash	Seattle
9	Bruce	William	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Father David Bruce, Renton Dumbartonshire Scot.	Wash	Seattle
10	Gottfries	[illegible]	36		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Germany	German	Australia	Sydney	No friends or relatives	Wash	Seattle
11	Moffat	George	42		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Isabella Moffat. Melbourne Australia	Wash	Seattle
In Transit	Behari [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	India	[illegible]	Fiji Islands	[illegible]	Father, [illegible] Basi, P.O. [illegible] Hoshiarpur, India	Canada	
In Transit	Ka[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	India	[illegible]	Fiji Islands	[illegible]	Wife, Shiri, Vil. Bhairowal, P.O. Bhairowal, Hoshiarpur, India	Canada	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

* Primary by [illegible] Pratt's sole — passenger limited time.

† Passed primary by Insp. Morgan

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Can. [illegible]

B CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

M5

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF MAY 24 1908, 190 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				In transit [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Hayle	Vancr	Apr 8/08	Marama	Apr 20/08
2	No	Self	Yes	No				Tourist.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	–	Fair	Bro	Gray	none	Australia	Malbourne	Vancouver	Apl-8-08-	Marama	Apl. 29. 08.
3	No	Worked passage	30.00	no				Bro. in Law. W. H. Emery- Bonners Ferry Id	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5²	Fair	Bro	Bro.	Scar rt forehead	Australia	Sydney	Vancr	May 7-08	Aorangi	May. 8. 08.
4	No.	Worked passage	+8.00	no				Bro. in Law. W. H. Emery Bonners Ferry Id	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4²	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar under left ear	Australia	Sydney	Vancr	May 7-08	Aorangi	May. 8. 08
5	Yes	Self	1000.00	No				In transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Brechin	Vancr	May 7-08	Aorangi	May 9. 08
6	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1901 1908	Calif. & Wash	Feb. 24-08	Returning to home 5206 Puget Sound Ave. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Vancr.	May 7-08	Aorangi	May 8-08
7	No	Self	100.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	Hazel	none	Australia	Albury	Vancr	May 7-08	Aorangi	May. 9. 08.
8	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1902 1907	Penn. & Ill.	Nov 16. 1907	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5²	Fair	Bro	Bro.	Long scar Centre forehead	Scotland	Stevenston	Vancr	May 7. 08	Aorangi	May. 9. 08.
9	No	Self	100	no				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton	Vancr	May 7. 08	Aorangi	May. 9. 08.
10	No	Self	200.00	Yes	[illegible] /04	[illegible] States	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar back left hand	Germany	Stuttgart	Vancr	May 7-08	Aorangi	May 11/08
11	No	Self	[illegible]					No Address	"	"	"	"	Good		[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No marks	Australia	Melbourne	Vancr	May 7/08	Aorangi	May 14/08
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					In transit [illegible]	"	"			Good		5	[illegible]		Bro	Blk	Mole on right cheek	India	Hashiarpur	Vancr	March 11, 08	Monana	May 20, 08.
13								In transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bro	Blk	Badly potmarked	India	Ropar	Vancr	Dec. 21, 07	Monana	May 20, 08.

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation ~~as "in transit;"~~ those coming ~~only for a~~ temporary sojourn in the United States, but ~~not intending~~ to pass through ~~in transit, should~~ be classed as ~~"tourists"~~ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 3

11—2083

PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hickson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Grimsby	Mother, Mrs. Susanna Hickson, 1 Scrabant Terrace, Garden St. Grimsby, [illegible]	Wash	Van Horne
2	Stubbs	Albert	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Barrie, Ont.	Father - Albert Stubbs, 129 Millbank St. Southhampton, England	Wash	Seattle
3	Nelsen	Nels	37		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Pollock, N. Dakota	Mother, Gunhild Nelsen, Stettler, Alberta, Canada	Wash	Seattle
4	Tyler	Frank	23		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Tyler, Stanford, England	Wash	Seattle
5	Storland	Cornelius	26		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Knute Storland, Stavanger Norway	Wash	Seattle
In Transit 6	Roberts	[illegible] F.	17		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Beaumont.	Father F. [illegible] Roberts. Beaumont Isle of Jersey Eng.	Yukon	White Horse
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

C.P.R. Atlantic B

---

* Instead of ~~showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF MAY 24 1908 , 190

Class "B"

116

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$50		1897 / 1900	Aberdeen, Washington	[illegible]	Br. Edward Dodson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar center forehead [illegible]	England	Langton	St. John	Feb 14/08	Emp Britain	Apr 20/08
2	No	Self	$56	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	Tattooed anchor left wrist	Isle of Wight	Newport	Quebec	May 9-07	Lake Manitoba	May 2/08
3	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	North [illegible]	[illegible] 1,08	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Girl tattoo back left hand	Norway	Christiania	St. John	Mar. 28,08	Empress of Ireland	May 2,08
4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	6 weeks 1908	Port Huron, Mich	Mar 1,08	Friend, Albert Stubbs, 609 5th Ave., Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	May 9.07	Lake Manitoba	May 6,08.
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	Nov. 1. 1907.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¾	[illegible]	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	[illegible]	Quebec	May 8-08	Emp Britain	May. 16-08.
6	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				Inbrunst U. 2436							5	8					England	Beaumont	St. John	Apl 8-08	Lake Manitoba	May. 10 08
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR [illegible]

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation ~~as~~ "in transit;" those coming ~~only for a~~ temporary sojourn in the United States, but ~~not intending to pass through~~ in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

PER C.P.R. Oriental LINE SS. CO.

PORT

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Sunder		27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	India	Tullabara	Wife Karthar Kor, Padaor P.O. Philuor, Patiala	Cal.	San Francis
	2	Hari Chand		28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Kahagana, Vil. Pogara, P.O. Nurmal, Jullunder, India	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	3	Bagyam		21	M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Jaba, Vil. Kodola, P.O. Nurmal, Jullunder, India	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	4	Imagawa	Ichiro	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle Sankichi Imagawa, Osekimura Sanja Gun Fukuoka Ken	Calif	Montaray
	5	Mody	Framji Edulji	33	M	S	Marchant	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	India	Lahore	Mother Bughoobai Mody. Lahore India	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	6	Naier		35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Palko, Vil. Sarian, P.O. Meshara Dist Amritsar	Ore	Portland
Debarred	7	Kanadu		[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Laser, Vil. Kotdatta P.O. Siri-ari Dist. Amritsar	Ore	Portland
Debarred	8	Puran		25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Bhagta Vil. Pharawalla P.O. Nurmahal Dist. Jullunder	Wash	Tacoma
[illegible]	9	Fakire		22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Sundi Pharawalla P.O. Nurmahal Dist. Jullunder	Wash	Tacoma
[illegible]	10	Ramoo		22	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	No	India	E. India	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Gema Pharawalla P.O. Nurmahal Dist Jullunder	Wash	Tacoma
	11	Yukutake	[illegible]	35	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada		Bro. Iwaki[illegible] 1848 Oda Aza Higashi Yasumoto, Asakawa Fukushima	Cal.	Oakland
	12	~~[illegible]~~		~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~India~~	~~E. Indian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Father, Chundi, Vil. Aotuli, P.O. [illegible], Jullunder, India~~	~~[illegible]~~	
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

C.P.R. Oriental

CLASS B.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

47

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF MAY 24 1908 , 190 Class "B"

(OVER.)

2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Yes	$66.00	No		D. C. D.		No address	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5	10½	Bro	Blk	Bro	Pin mole bridge of nose	India	Tullabara	Vancouver	Dec 2 1907	Monteagle	Apr. 27-08
2	No	Self	50.00	No		L. P. C.		Friend, Indra, Seattle, Wa[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar outside corner right eye	India	Jullunder	Vancouver	Sept. 11, 07	Monteagle	May 1, 08.
3	No	Self	50.00	No		A. C. L.		No address	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	7¾	Bro	Blk	Bro	Mole both corners right eye.	India	Jullunder	Vancouver	Oct. 9, 07	Tartar	May 1, 1908
4	No	Self	40.00	No		D. C. D.	Cir. 147	Father, Tatsujiro Imagawa, P.O. 12 Monterey Cal.	"	"	"	No	Trachoma	"	5	4	Olive	Blk	Bro.	Mole under L. eye	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Victoria	Spr 10. 07	Monteagle	May. 4. 08.
5	No	Self	200	Yes	2 days Apl 08	Seattle	Apl. 28-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Bro	Blk	Bro.	Sm. mole left temple	India	Lahore	Victoria	Feb 28. 08	Monteagle	May. 9. 08
6	No	Self	46	No		A. C. L.		[illegible] Portland Ore.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	10¾	Bro	Blk	Bro	None	India	Amritsur	Vanc	Oct 31/07	Tartar	May [illegible] 08
7	No	Self	46	No		L. P. C.		No address	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5		Bro	Blk	Bro	Face pitted	India	Amritsur	Vanc	Oct 31/07	Tartar	May 5. 08
8	No	Self	34	No		L. P. C.		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar right of forehead	India	Jullunder	Vanc	Nov 11, 07	Emp India	May 15/08
9	No	Self	[illegible]	No		L. P. C.		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Bro	Blk	Bro	Mole at nose Scar right of neck	India	Jullunder	Vanc	Nov 11/07	Emp India	May [illegible]/08
10		Self	[illegible]	No		L. P. C.		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Bro	Blk	Bro	Burned scar back left hand	India	Jullunder	Vanc	Nov 1, 07	Emp India	May [illegible] 08
11								[illegible]							5	7½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Small mole between [illegible]	[illegible]	Fukuoka	Vanc	May 30 07	Athenian	May 18-08
12	~~[illegible]~~		~~10[illegible]~~																					July [illegible]	Tarta[illegible]	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

PER Nippon Yusen Kaisha LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alisov	Kourbae	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Hazmida Alisov, Vladikovkaz, Prov. Vladikovkaz, Russia	Wash	Seattle
2	Sobrov	Hasombae	25		"	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Fahar Sobroav, Vladikovkaz, Prov. Vladikovkaz, Russia	Wash	Seattle
3	Migutani	Gisaburo	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Sapperton B.C.	Wife - Suga Migutani, Kawase mura Inukami Gun, Shiga Ken	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 4	Ida	Jinnosuke	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Tokuji Ida. Nakatsuya mura Asakura Gun Fukuoka Ken	Calif	Alameda
Deferred 5	Omoto	Kiyotaro	21		M	S	house servant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father, Tarobe Omoto, Fukumitsu mura Inukami Gun Shiga Ken	Wash	Seattle
De[illegible] 6	Nishijima	[illegible]zo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father, Yoshijiro Nishijima, Fujimi-cho, Kii gun, Kioto-fu, Japan	Wash	Seattle
7	Ikeda	Naoichi	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Nei Ikeda, 1079 Toyohi machi Onomichi shi, Hiroshima Ken Japan	Cal	Belmont
8	Tamai	Kaneyusu	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama ken.	Father Ichiyomon Tamai. Yukawa mura. Hidaka Gun Wakayama Ken.	Wash	Seattle
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

N.Y.K. B.

CLASS B.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

148

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF MAY 24 1908 , 190 Class "B"

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	17 If Yes Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	20.00	No				Fr., Basazu Alichanov, Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Vladikovkaz	Victoria	Nov 12/07	Kagamaru	Apr 25/08
2	No	Self	40.00	No				Fr. As above	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	Slight scar on this little finger l. hand	Russia	Vladikovkaz	Victoria	Nov 12/07	Kagamaru	Apr 25/08
3	No	Self	100.00	No				Fr Yoshizuki, Yasaburo, South Park, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3¾	Olive	Blk	Bro	Small mole under L. eye	Japan	Shiga Ken	Victoria	June 26-07	Shinano maru	Apr 27/08
4	No	Dai[illegible]	36.00	No		D. C. D Cir. 147		Bro. Kintaro Ido. 1603 Park St Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	7½	Olive	Blk	Bro.	Pit right jaw bone	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Victoria	Aug 21-07	Kaga maru	May. 4. 08
5	No	Father	50.00	No		Cir. 147		Cousin Geo. K. Nishimura. c/o F. W. Sparling, 1013. 8th Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3¼	Olive	Blk	Bro.	Cut in left eyebrow	Japan	~~Japan~~ Shiga Ken	Victoria	Apl 4. 08	Aki maru	May. 7. 08
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		Cir. 147		No address	"	"	"	"	~~Good~~	"	5	1	Olive	Blk	Bro	Pin mole inch fr. mouth l. chk.	Japan	Kyoto fu	Vict	May 29/07	Kagamaru	May 11/08
7	No	Self	8[illegible]	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Olive	Blk	Bro	Slight scar front left ear	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Vict	July 9/07	Tango maru	May 12/08
8	No	Father	56.00	No				Rikkokwai Institute Translator Episcopal Mission Seattle.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Olive	Blk	Bro.	Mole on left side neck	Japan	Wakayama	Vict.	Feb 9. 08	Kaga maru	May. 18 08.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11—2083

PER Ocean Steam Nav. Co LINE SS. CO. PORT

C

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maegawa	Teiichiro	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Sapperton	Father, Heibye Maegawa, Ozato mura, Higashiasai gun, Shiga ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Kakutani	Ihei	32		M	M	Settled Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui Ken.	Wife Naka Kakutani, Matsuhara mura, Tsuruga Gun. Fukui ken	Wash	Seattle
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

U.S. NAV. Co.
B

CLASS B.

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C. , MONTH OF MAY 24 1908 , 190 Class "B"

79

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	No	Self	30	No				Fr. Tokuji Matsumoto S. N. Hotel Seattle Wn.	No	No	no	No	~~Good~~ Good	No	5	3½	Oliv	Blk	Bro	Left third finger deformed	Japan	Shiga Ken	Victoria	May 11/07	Yangtsze	April 28/08
2	no	Self.	1.50	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Oliv	Blk	Bro	Large mole back of neck.	Japan	Fukui Ken	Victoria	Nov 10-07	Keemun	Apl 30-08.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1502

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 11—1504

PER Great Northern R.R. PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Sachs	Wilhelm	38		M	S	Real estate agent	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Charles Sachs. 11 Mundsburgerdamm St. Hamburg. Germany.	Germany	
Debarred 2	Kanazawa	Magotaro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga Ken	Father Sabachi Kanazawa, Kamitoru mura, Sakata gun. Shiga Ken.	Wash	Seattle
3	Yamamoto	Tasaku	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father. Yoichi Yamamoto. Hirura mura, Asa gun. Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
4	Hoffman	Tilly	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Port Simpson, B.C.	Father, Edw. Hoffman, Wolfersdorf, Lesi Lechun, Leipa, Deutch Bohemia	Montana	Butte
5	Kaneko	Shigetaro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Union, B.C.	Father, Jihatsu Kaneko, Miyanojin-mura, Mitsui gun, Fukuoka Ken	Calif	Fresno
6	Moring	Carl	38		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Joseph Moring. Hesseroden Kreis Dinderstedt Germany.	Idaho	Boise City
7	[illegible]tara	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Port Hammond, B.C.	Father [illegible] 344 Eimei mura, Siswa gun, Nagano Ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Fritz	Rudolph E. A.	27		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Step Mother Marie Fritz 46 Reichardt strasse. Hamburg.	N.C.	Wilmington
9	Gustafson	Elof	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Field, B.C.	Father, Gustaf Swanson, Kopemola, Radiby, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
10	Hiraoka	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Shintaro Hiraoka, Oshita mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Alaska	Juneau
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

[redacted]
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908

Class "C"

80

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

D. C. D. Cir. 147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1896 1900 4 mos 07	States Various	Oct 1907	Intransit. A. 2922	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on cheek near R. cor mouth	Germany	Hamburg	San Francisco	Oct 10. 1896	Oceanic	Apl 25. 08
2	No	Self	25.00	Yes	1 mo 1907	Honolulu	Dec 13. 0	Yoshitame Inouye. Pastor Jap. Cong. mission Seattle	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	2¼	Olive	Blk	Bro.	large burned scar on L. Cheek	Japan	Shiga Ken	Honolulu	Nov 9-07	Hong Kong maru	Apl 25. 08
3	No	Father	45.00	Yes	Trans	Tacoma	Jan 13 08.	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Olive	Blk	Bro.	Large scar L. Index	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Tacoma	Jan 9-08.	Tremont.	Apl. 27. 08.
4	no	Self	100.00	Yes	3 mos 1907	Butte, Mont	Sept. 1907	Bro. Edw. Butte, 221 Montana St, Butte, Montana.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	none	Bohemia	Wolfersdorf	St. John	Sept. 1, 05	Montezuma	May 6, 08.
5	No	[illegible]	50.00	Yes	1906 -1907	Seattle, Wn	Sept. 15, 1907	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Olive	Blk	Bro	mole left corner mouth	Japan	Fukuoka	Seattle, Wn	Aug. 9, 06	Tosa Maru	May 7, 08.
6	no	Self	40.00	Yes	1904 1908	Minn + Wash	Apl 1-08	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Wesseredan	New York.	Oct 1 1904	Fredk der Grosse	May. 11. 08
7	no	Self	05.00	[illegible]	Trans	Seattle	July 31	[illegible] Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good		5	[illegible]	Olive	Blk	Bro	Large mole in inner corner left eye	Japan	Nagano Ken	Seattle	July 26/07	Aki maru	May 15/08
8	no	Self	350.00	Yes	Trans	[illegible]	May 9 08.	Friend C. A. Herbst Junction Restaurant Wilmington	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on forehead	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	May 9-08	Prinzessin Irene	May. 16-08
9	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1903 1907	Massachusetts Washington	Nov 3 1907	Bro. Frank [illegible] Cherry [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sandy	Blue	None	Sweden	Kaffromola	New York	Oct. 6, 03	Oscar II	May 20, 08.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good		5	5	Olive	Blk	Bro	Two moles left side nose	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Vanc'r	May, 1901	Empress of India	May 22, 08.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1505

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Inland Navigation Co PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

C 1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Harnam		[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Father Gurda Kotala, Vil. Kotala, Hoshiarpur Dist.	Canada	
2	Camardo	Frank	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Wash	Spokane	Mother - Maria Camardo, Mammola, Reg Calabria, Italy	Wash	Seattle
3	Gara	James	28		M	S	Hard rock miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Father Wm Gara Carrick glen culum Co. Donegal. Ire	Mont.	Butte
4	Reinsdorf	Carl R. G.	29		M	S.	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. August Reinsdorf, C. Kullich Strasse. Essen W. Germany.	Ore	Portland
Debarred 5	Ogihara	Mitsutoshi	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Barnet, B.C.	Father, Tajiro Ogihara, Suwa mura, Kitashiyamanashi-gun, Yamanashi Ken	Wash	Seattle
6	Brothers	Robert	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Seattle. Wn	Father, Wm H. Brothers, Valley Farm Wissett, Halesworth, Suffolk. Eng.	Wash	Seattle
7	Holt	Cyril H	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Seattle. Wn	Father, Nathan Holt Rochdale Lancashire. England	Wash	Seattle
8	Horigome	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. [illegible] Horigome, Yachi machi, Nishimurayama gun, Yamagata Ken	Wash	Seattle
9	Stephan	Adam	26		M	S.	Laborer (Working Student)	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	~~Father~~ Brother James Stephen Aberdeen. Scotland	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 10	Iwashita	Kesahiro	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Juhei Iwashita, Shikimemura, Aso Gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Seattle
In Transit 11	Harnam		25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	East Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Gurda Singh, Vil. Kotala, P.O. Kotala Hoshiapur	Ore	Portland
Debarred 12	Harris	Charles	47		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Chas. Harris, 19 Heman St., Liverpool, England	Wash	Seattle
13	Anderson	Axel	14		M	S	9th Std Leather	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED NOT USED															

In Tran C. CLASS C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

o Passed Primary Inspr Brunges
* " " " C. E. Ebey.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

81

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1908, 190

Class "C"

11—1584

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$40	yes	1907	Portland	Oct 1907	In transit - [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Bro	Blk	Bro	Long scar base left index	India	Hoshiarpur	Vancouver	Sept 17-06	Emp. India	Apr 25/08
2	No	Self	$20	Yes	1906 1908	Spokane Wash.	Feb. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Drk	Bro	Bro	Curly hair	Italy	Mammola	N. York	Aug 2-06	N. German Lloyd Line	Apr 30/08
3	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	1904/07	Montana	Nov. 1907	Fr. Mike McLaughlin Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Co. Donegal	N. York.	May 24.04	Columbia	Apl 30.08
4	No	Self	100.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 20/07	Fr. John Ratty. 408 E Russell St. Portland O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¼	med	Bro	Hazel	Large mole under R ear	Germany	Spandau	N. York	May 20.07	Amerika	May 5.08
5	No	Self	30.00	Yes	Trans.	Seattle, Wn. M or P Defective	21.07	no address	"	"	"	"	Tachycardia	"	5	3½	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar on left cheekbone	Japan	Yamanashi Ken	Seattle	Oct. 18,07	Aki Maru	May 6,08
6	No	Self	40.00	Yes	1906 1908	Seattle Wn	Mch 20.08	Fr. C. Sidston 308 Dexter Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	light	Blue	none	England	London	Que.	May 4.06	Virginian	May. 9.08.
7	No	Self	25.00	Yes	1902/08	Ore. & Wash.	Mch 20.08	Home. Monte Cristo Hotel, 1905. 5th Av.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	light	Blue	none	England	Manchester	Montreal	June 22.02	Numidian	May. 9.08.
8	No	Self	30.00	Yes	1907	Seattle	Nov 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Olive	Blk	Bro	Small mole between eyes	Japan	Yamagata Ken	Victoria	Apr 5/06	Coastwise ex-Nailar	May 15/08
9	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1907	Seattle	Nov 1907	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	bro	Blue	Scar over left eye	Scotland	Kincardine shire.	St John	1894 June	Unknown	May. 16.08.
10	No	[illegible]	24.00	[illegible]	Nov 06 to July 07 Cir. 147	Honolulu	July	Fr. Tanda, Kobozu 409 Main St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Olive	Blk	Bro	None	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Honolulu	Nov. 14-06	America Maru	May 18-08
11	No	Self	26.00	Yes	8 mos 1907	Portland Ore	Nov. 1907		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Bro	Blk	Bro	Long scar base L index finger	India	Hoshiapur	Vancvr	Sept 17-06	Emp. India	May 19.08
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18.00	[illegible]	Dec 03 to Jan 1906 L. P. C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	.	5	7½	Medm.	Bro	Hazel	Blue spot base L thumb.	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Nov. 1903	Mondeagle	May 21-08
13	Yes	[illegible]	57.00	Yes	1904	Seattle	[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med.	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Koppemala	New York	Oct. 1906	Oscar II	May 21,08.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1502

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 11–1594

Northern Pacific Ry. PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Slaney	Thos. S.	25	M	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wellington	Mother Mrs. Mary Slaney Wellington Salop, England.	England	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

CLASS C

*[redacted]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

82

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1908, 190 Pass C

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	[illegible]	Trav		York	Mar 08	In transit - A 7453	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wellington	Halifax	Mar 7/08	Lucania	May 15/08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~[illegible] should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1894

PER Pacific Coast S.S. Co. PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Salien C/A 10/5 26	John	27	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Candda	~~Toronto~~	Father-Anders Salien Kakisalmi, Finland	Cal.	San Francisc
2	Stathos ca 22-23391	George 2-24-22 Form 505 3-19-32 Form	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A	Stockton Cal.	Father Peter Stathos, Tripoles Pelophonesus, Greece	Cal.	Stockton
3	Nagar		20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Chindia, Vil. Saludi, P.O. Saludi, Ludhiana	Alaska	Douglas
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

3

CLASS B.

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

83

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908 Class "C"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$16.00	Yes	~~Dec.~~ 1907 Feb 1908	San Francisco	Feb 25-08	John Linden, 203 Fillmore St, S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar at R. of mouth	Finland	Kaki-salmi	Philadelphia	May 1907	Merion	May 1-08
2	no	Self	40.00	Yes	1902 08 8 mos.	California	April 5.08	Fr. Geo Balsam 21 S. San Joaquin St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None	Greece	Tripolis	San Francisco	Aug 22.06	Sierra	May 6th 08
3	no	self	105.00	Yes	1907	Bellingham	Sept. 5,07	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Bro	Blk	Bro	Large scar right temple	India	Ludhiana	Vancr	Nov. 14, 06	Tartar	May 20, 08

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nagao	Suematsu	34		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	N. Vancouver	Bro. Keizo Nagao, Tsuji mura, Anbara gun, Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Kaku		28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Ram Klevi, Amritbar, Budlada P.O., Ansar, India	Cal.	San Francisco
Debarred 3	Char		45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife- Khaidi, Sairpur P.O., Khedi, Patiala	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Ohman	Mary	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Louise Ohman, Bonsjar, Herngsand, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 5	Ranr		26		M	Wd	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro- Ganger, Tallian, P.O. Philaor, Patiala District	Cal	San Francisco
6	Rattan		23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro- Budan, Machika, P.O. Nihalsonwore, Frozipur	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred 7	Haan	Frank	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Philip Haan, Zbora, Prov Galica Austria	Calif	Fresno
Debarred 8	Haffel	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs M. Heffel 407 Keefer St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Fresno
9	Strungaro	Giacomo	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wf. Antonia Strungaro, Codroipo, Prov. of Udine, Italy	Wash	Walla Walla
10	Hashimoto	Yarokiro	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Yo Hashimoto, Fukushima mura, Mikata gun, Fukui Ken	Wash	North Avon
Debarred 11	Sarain		25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Golabi, Vil. Gundiwendo, P.O. Saralia, Amritsar, India	Ore	Portland
Debarred 12	Lushman		20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Narain Singh, Gundiwendo, P.O. Saralia, Amritsar, India	Ore	Portland
13	Engstrom	Peter	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Chas. Engstrom, Ragunda, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
14	Shiraishi	Katsuzo	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Hyoichi Shiraishi, Hieda-mura, Miyako-gun, Fukuoka Ken	Calif	Los Angeles
15	Hogdins	Caroline	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Par ~~Johnson~~ Jonsson Offerberg Sorg. Sweden	Wash	Seattle
In Transit 16	Passaro	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Brother, Antonio Passaro. Castel San Lorenzo. Prov. Salerno. Italy		Italy
Debarred 17	Camardo	Filippo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Dominico Camardo. Mamola Prov Regio di Calabria. Italy	Wash	Seattle
In Transit 18	Agostino	Nicodamo	51		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife Vittoria Agostino, Mamola Prov. Regio di Calabria. Italy		Italy
19	Mazzone	Rocco	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife. Maria R. Mazzone. Mamola Prov. Regio di Calabria. Italy	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 20	Pessano	Nicola	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife Maria Passana. Mamola Prov Regio di Calabria Italy	Wash	Seattle
21	Kobayashi	Kokichi	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Gibson's Landing B.C.	Father, Shingoro Kobayashi. Tominigu mura Ashigarashimo gun Kanagawa Ken	Wash	Seattle
22	Peterson	Godfrey	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kenora, Man.	Wife Hilma Peterson, Offerdal, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
23	Johanson	John F.	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kenora, Man.	Wife, Ida Maria Johanson, Gotenburg, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
24	Lindberg	John A.	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kenora, Man.	Father, John K. Lindberg, Boda, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 25	Chiesa	Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Mission B.C.	Wife Albina Chiesa, San Lorenzo. Prov Udine. Italy	Mont	Tafto Siding
Debarred 26	Mantovani	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Mother Theresa Mantovani San Lorenzo. Prov Udine. Italy.	Mont	Tafto Siding
Debarred 27	De Tina	Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife Lisa DeTina Codroipo. Prov Udine Italy	Mont	Tafto Siding
Debarred 28	Francescutti	Lodovico	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Father Eugenio Francescutti Codroipo Prov. Udine, Italy.	Mont	Tafto Siding
Debarred 29	Kurihayashi	Koni	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Hisa Kurihayashi, Yani-mura, Kuga-gun, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan	Ore.	Portland
30	Watanabe	Gentaro	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife. Saki Watanabe, Utane mura Ito gun. Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS D. 30

Class D.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

84

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1908, 190

Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$30	No				No address	No	No	no	No	Good	no	5	3¼	Oliv	Blk	Bro	Small mole front left ear	Japan	Shizu-oka ken	Victoria	Apr 27/00	Ryojin maru	Apr 27/0
2	No	Self	$60	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Blck	Bro	Scar bridge of nose	India	Ansar	Vancouver	May 26-06	Monteagle	Apr 27/
3	No	Self	$50	No		M or P Defective		No address	"	"	"	"	Senility	No	5	8	Bro	Blk	Bro	Large mole to left of nose	India	Patiala	Vancouver	May 26-06	Monteagle	Apr 27/0
4	No	Self	160.00	No				Sister Mrs Margaret Messner Bremerton, Washington	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Sweden	Hernasand	Quebec	June 22-06	Lake Champlain	Apr 28/08
5	No	Self	50.00	No		D. C. D.		No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	No	5	8	Bro	Blk	Bro	Face pitted	India	Talliara	Victoria	Nov 14-06	Tartar	Apr 29/0
6	No	Self	55.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Bro	Blk	Bro	mole right temple	India	Machika	Vanc=	Oct 15-06	Emp. Japan	Apr 29/08
7	No	Self	100.00	No.		L. P. C.		Bro-in-law. Henry Otto, 536. D. St. Fresno. (Tourist)	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4.	Fair	Bro	Blue	2 pits L. cheek bone	Austria	Jbora	Quebec	Aug 20.02	Allan line unknown.	April 29.08.
8	No	Self.	70.00	No.		L. P. C.		Uncle, Mike Hooper 202. G St Fresno.	"	"	"	"	Adenitis	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scars left of neck R. Side is swolen	Russia	morgen-town	Quebec.	Nov 20.1900	Unknown	April 29.08.
9	No	Self	42.00	Yes	Trans	New York	Jan 20 1906	Friend, Angelo Leciaco RFD No 1 - Box 132. Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Dark	Bro	Bro	No marks	Italy	Codroipo	New York	Jan 17-06	La Loraine	April 30-08
10	No	Self	50.00	Yes	1 mos 1906	North Aron Wash.	July 19 1906	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2¾	Oliv	Blk	Bro	3 moles left cheek & Neck.	Japan	Fukui Ken	Seattle	May 4-06	Shinano maru	April 30-08.
11	No	Self	56.00	No		A. C. L.		Bro. Uttam Singh, D Mill, Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	5	Bro.	Blk	Bro	Mole under right eye	India	Amritsar	Victoria	May 1,1907	Aki maru	May 1, 1908.
12	No	Self	42.00	No		L. P. C.		No address	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	5	Bro.	Blk	Bro	Scar in left eyebrow	India	Amritsar	Victoria	May 1,1907	Aki maru	May 1, 1908.
13	No	Self	50.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Ragundar	Quebec	July 13,05	Virginian	May 2,08.
14	No	Self	70.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar base left middle finger	Japan	Fukuoka	Victoria	Mar. 6.07	Kaga maru	May 2,08.
15	No	Self	60.00	No				Sister Margner Hogdina 1415. 17th Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	light	Blue	None	Sweden	Ofvsberg	St John	Mch 25 1906	Lake Manitoba	May 4-08
16	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	Trans	New York	May 1906	Intransit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro.	Crooked middle finger L. hand.	Italy	Prov Salerno	New York	May 1906	Unknown	May. 4.06
17	No	Self	12.00	Yes	Trans	N. Y.	April 8. 06	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5²	Dark	Blk	Bro.	None	Italy	Mamola	New York	Apl 8-06	Unknown	May. 5.08
18	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	Trans	N. Y.	Mch 30. 07	Intransit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Gray	Bro	Long scar base ~~none~~ L. thumb	Italy	Mamola	New York	Mch 30-07	Citta di Napoli.	May. 5.08
19	No	Self	25.00	Yes	Trans	N. Y.	Jan 3 - 05	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6¾	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scar on neck back R. ear	Italy	Mamola	New York	Jan 3.05	Lombardia	May 5.08.
20	No	Self	14.00	Yes	Trans	N. Y. D. C. D.	July 31-05	No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	2	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	Index left hand bent middle joint	Italy	Mamola	New York	July 31-05	Revoglia	May 5.08
21	No	Self	30.00	Yes	Trans	S. Frisco	May. 1900	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Oliv	Blk	Bro	3 Moles in line L. forehead	Japan	Kanagawa	San Francisco	May 15.1900	America maru	May 5.08.
22	No	Self	75.00	Yes	Trans	New York	May, 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar centre of forehead	Sweden	Kelvek	New York	May 1906	Germania	May 5,08
23	No	Self	20.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¼	Fair	Light Bro	Blue	Large scar base right thumb	Sweden	Falkerno	St. John	April 10,07	Lake Champlain	May 5,08
24	No	Self	125.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Tattoo "A L" back of right wrist	Sweden	Boda	St. John	April 10,07	Lake Champlain	May 5,0
25	No	Self.	30.00	No		A. C. L		Friend, G. O. Foro. Camp 1 Tafto Siding - Mont.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	8²	Fair	Lt Bro	Hazel	Mole L. Cheek	Italy	San Lorenzo	Halifax	Mch 17.07	Sardinian	May. 6.08
26	No	Self	30.00	Yes	Trans	New York A. C. L	May 7 1906	Friend, G. O. Foro Camp 1 Tafto Siding. Mont.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	8²	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	San Lorenzo	New York	May 5.06	La Loraine	May. 6.08.
27	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Trans	New York A. C. L	Mch 20 1907	Friend G. O. Foro Camp 1 Tafto Siding Mont.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	10²	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Codroipo	New York	Mch 20.07	Citta di Torino	May. 6.08
28	No	Self	30.00	Yes	Trans	New York A. C. L	Apl 27. 1907	Friend G. O. Foro. Camp 1 Tafto Siding Mont	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Italy	Codroipo	New York	Apl 27.07	La Lorraine	May 6.08
29	No	Self	50.00	No		Cir. 147		No address	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	3¾	Olive	Blk	Bro	Brown spot on each temple	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Victoria	Aug. 28,07	Unknown	May 6.0
30	No	Self	40.00	No				No address	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	5¼	Oliv	Blk	Bro.	Scar end left middle finger	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Victoria	Oct 17.05	Aki maru	May. 7.0

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of ~~occupation as "in transit;"~~ those coming ~~only for a~~ temporary sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass through in ~~transit, should be classed~~ as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11—1594

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

C

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kornburger	Stephen	34	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Rosalia Anriit, Eszegg, Austria.	Calif	San Francisco
2	Field	William	30	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Moosejaw.	Father, Thomas Field, Willis Road Hillsborough Sheffield Eng.	Ill.	La Salle
3	Hernam	C/a 22-48740 12-17-35 A.J.M.	27	M	M	~~Servant~~	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vanck. B.C.	Wife, Pertab Kur, Vil. Kalahan P.O. Kalahan Frozipur	Wash	Seattle
4	Ritomsky	Veronica	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother, Anna Ritomsky, Vil Malatsky Prov. Geyer Austria	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Hallar	Emil	24	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Montreal.	Father Rudolph Haller Rainach Canton Argovie Switzerland	Wash	Seattle
6	Hallar	Hans	21	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Montreal	Father Rudolph Haller, Reinach Canton Argovie. Switzerland	Wash	Seattle
7	Iida	Kane	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, Michisa Iida, 249 Powell St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
8	Bjornson	Freeman	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scandinavian	Canada	Swan River. man	Mrs Thorida Bjornson, Rjavik Iceland.	Wash	Seattle
In Transit	Zenata	Ferdinando	29	M	M	Laborer.	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada.	Vancouver	Wife Elinor Zenato Castnolia Traviso. Italy		Italy
In Transit	Calligari	Dominico	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Giovanna Calligari Castagnoli Traviso. Italy		Italy
In Transit	Zenata	Arelli	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	Wife Amabile Zantan. Castagnoli Traviso Italy		Italy
In Transit	Zenata	Cesare	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Giovanna Zenata Castagnoli Traviso . Italy		Italy
In Transit	Zenata	Bortolo	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Vancouver.	Father Giovanni Zenata Castagnoli Traviso Italy		Italy
In Transit	Conte	Pietro	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Giuseppina Conton, Castagnoli Traviso Italy		Italy
In Transit	Levine	Charles	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Cumberland, B.C.	Father Peter Levine, Strandbro, St. Nuna Sweden		Sweden
In Transit	Adami	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Giovanni Adami, Volpago Prov Treviso Italy		Italy
17	Crespan	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Nor Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Alphonso Crespan City of Treviso Prov. Treviso Italy	Mont.	Boulder
18	Teja		45	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. F. Mathap Singh, Vil Jhallian P.O. Jhallian. Umballa.	Alaska	Douglas Id.
19	Trager	Frida	39	F	Wd	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Winnepeg	Bro., Salomon L. Grunzo Ruzan near Warsaw Poland	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Johnson	John	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Field B.C.	Father Lars Johnson. Kristofta #8 Wallakra, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Raineri	Vincenzo	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Oliva Raineri Ardore Prov. Regio Calabria Italy	Wyo	Rock Springs
22	Napoli	Bruno	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Giuseppe Napoli. Ardore Prov. Regio di Calabria	Wyo	Rock Spring.
23	Gemondi	Dominico	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Vincenzo Gemondi. Ardore. Regio di Calabria	Wyo.	Rock Spring.
In Transit	Jensen	Joseph P.	28	M	M	Rest. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Father S.P. Jensen Ahus. Denmark		Denmark
In Transit	Jensen	Marie Mrs	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father. Mets Nielsen . Ahus Denmark		Denmark.
In Transit	Jensen	William	3 9	M	S	None	No	No	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Grandfather as above		Denmark
Debarred	Lal		27	M	S	Laborer,	No	No	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro., Indra, Sanpura Vil, Amrisha- St. Khala P.O., Lahore dist.	Ore	Portland
28	Beta		26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver.	Bro. Gwala Singh. Vil. Dian P.O. Bisakala. Hoshiarpur.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Asakura	Kyutaro	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Gambier Id.	Wife. Take Asakura. Katsuragi Mura Chikujo Gun Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
30	Monard	Frantz	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, John Monard, New-Castle-on-Tyne, England	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS D.

× Primary Insp. Hunter

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

85

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

ONTH OF May 24th, 1908 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	50^{00}	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Esszegg	Halifax	Mar. 23.07	Victorian	May 7.08
2	No	Self	125^{00}	No				Bro. Herbert Field C/ Mr. Edy La Salle.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro.	Mole R. Cheek	England	Sheffield	St. John	mch 16.07	Ep. Ireland	May 8.08
3	No	Self	50^{00}	No				With employer T. E. Mody. Northern Hotel, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Bro	Blk	Bro.	Large Scar back L. hand	India	Ferozpur	Vict	nov 14.06	Tartar	May 9.08
																				Entry at San Francisco May 14	1908 via S S Umatilla					
4	No	Self.	100^{00}	No				Fr. Frieda Knoop San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	light	Blue	None	Austria	Malatsky	Halifax	mch 23.07	Victorian	May. 11.08
5	No	Self	150^{00}	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Groups moles left cheek	Switzerland	Reinach	Quebec	may 11-07	Parisian	May. 11.08
6	No	Self.	200^{00}	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	2 moles base R ear	Switzerland	Reinach	Quebec	may 11-07	Parisian	May. 11.08
7	No	Husband	[illegible]	Yes		Trans Seattle	Dec 28/07	Bro. Isaburo Anzai 1003 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	[illegible]	2	Olive	Blk	Bro	None	Japan	[illegible] ken	Victoria	May 10/06	Tango Maru	May 11/08
8	No	Self	30^{00}	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Iceland.	Akrens.	Quebec.	may 22.06	Sicilian	May. 12.08
9	Yes	Self	05^{00}	Yes		Trans N.Y.	Mch. 05	In transit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Castagnoli	N. York	march 1905	Unknown	May. 12.08
10	Yes	Self.	200^{00}	Yes		Trans N.Y.	Mch 05	In transit.	"	"	"				5	9½	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Italy	Castagnoli	N. York	mch 1905	Unknown	May. 12.08
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes		Trans N.Y.	Jan. 05	In transit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Italy	Castagnoli	New York	Jan 1905	Unknown	May. 12.08
12	Yes	Self	50^{00}	Yes		Trans N.Y.	Jan. 05	In transit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Italy	Castagnoli	N.Y.	Jan 1905	Unknown	May. 12.08
13	Yes	Self	60^{00}	Yes		Tran N.Y.	Jan. 05	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	-	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Italy	Castnogli	N.Y.	Jan 1905	Unknown	May. 12.08
14	Yes	Self	24	Yes		Trans N.Y.	Jan. 05	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Castagnoli	N.Y.	Jan 1905	Unknown	May. 12.08
15	No	Self	800^{00}	No				In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Strandbro	Quebec	June 1901	Unknown	May 12/08
16	Yes	Self	100^{00}	Yes		Tran N.Y.	Feb 17 1906	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	mole R Chin	Italy	Volpago	N.Y.	Feb 17.06	Citta di Napoli	May. 13.08
17	No	Self.	50^{00}	Yes		Trans N.Y.	Feb 19 07	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Treviso	N.Y.	Feb 19.07	Buenos Aires	May. 13.08
18	No	Self.	270^{00}	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Bro	Blk	Bro	3 Scars under R. eye	India	Umballa dist	Vanc'r	aug 31.06	Tartar	May. 13.08
19	No	Self	[illegible]	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Poland	Ruzan	St John	Apr 13/07	Emp Ireland	May 13/08
20	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes.	Since 1906	N.Y. D. C. D.	[illegible]	No Address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Kiristofta	N.Y.	ap 6/06	Baltic	May 14/08
21	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1898 1906	Pittsburg D. C. D.	[illegible]	Son Dominico Kaiceri Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	4½	Dark	Bro	Bro	Pit center of forehead	Italy	Ardore	N.Y.	may 26/98	Liguria	May 14/08
22	No	Self	70^{00}	Yes		Trans N.Y.	May 27 1903.	Cousin Jim Romeo. Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3¼	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro.	none	Italy	Ardore	N.Y.	may 27.03	Liguria	May. 15.08
23	No	Self.	60^{00}	Yes		Trans N York	apl 18 1906	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br.	Blue	Scar Bridge nose	Italy	Ardore	N.Y.	apl 18.06	Citta di Napoli	May. 15.08
24	Yes	Self	175	No				In transit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	light	Blue	none	Denmark	Ahus	Quebec	Spt 9.05	Virginian	May. 15.08
25	Yes	Husband		No				In transit.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	light	Blue	none	Denmark	Ohus	Quebec	spt 9.05	Virginian	May. 15.08
26	Yes	Father		No				In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	light	Blue	none	Denmark	Ohus	Quebec	spt 9.05	Virginian	May. 15.08
27	No	Self	50	No		L. P. C.		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar near rt. cor. mouth	India	Lahore	Vanc'r	aug 11/8/06	Monteagle	May 15/08
28	No	Self.	161^{00}	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Bro	Blk	Bro	pit under R. eyebrow	India	Hoshiarpur	Vanc'r	nov 14.06	Tartar	May. 16.08
29	No	Self	31^{00}	Yes	1900 to 1906	Seattle D. C. D.	apl 1906.	Cousin Sotaro Yoshio address unknown.	"	"	"	"	Tertiary Syphilis	"	5	2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Prominent upper teeth. nostrils eaten away	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Victoria	mch 13.1906	Glenogle	May 18.08
30	No	Self	50^{00}	Yes	1904 1906	Seattle,	Dec [illegible] 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	France	Havre	Halifax	Nov. 1904.	Bavarian	May 18

P. L. Prentis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 253 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11—1594

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

c

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Kobayashi	Rikichi	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Hide Kobayashi, 1982 Imuro Mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Sacramento
	2	Uday Ram		26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Millside B.C.	Father, Durga Datt, Vil. Raikat, P.O. Raikat, Ludhiana, India	Wash	Bellingham
	3	Maruda	Goroku	31		M	Wd.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Bro., Kumaji Maruda, 6 Ouzakeiki, Hiura-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
	4	Homran	Oscar	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
	5	Ulander	John	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Katerina Ulander, Mother, Staade Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
	6	Bancroft	James	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Jos. Bancroft, Sparta, Greece.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	7	Inouye	Kanekichi	19		M	S	(Working Student) Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father Shinkichi Inouye, 123 Murosau Mura, Kumage Gun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
	8	Kamada	Asajiro	[illegible]		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Cranbrook	Father, Seibei Kamada, 40 [illegible] Heda Mura, Takata Gun, Shizuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
	9	Kapur		28		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Nagena, Vil. Tanauri P.O. Bagawara Umballa	Alaska	Juneau
Debarred	10	Borfecchia	Ettore	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Ernesto Borfecchia, San Castoango, Marche, Italy	Alaska	Juneau
Debarred	11	Mattiuzzi	Antonio	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Rosa Mattiuzzi, Codroipo, Udine, Italy	Alaska	Juneau
In Transit	12	Speahar	Frank	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Moiyie B.C.	Father, John Speahar, Sabetryh, P.O. Wainitz, Austria		Canada
	13	Pressacco	Ermenegildo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs Emilia Pressacco, Sedigliano, Province Udyne, Italy.	Alaska	Treadwell
In Transit	14	Bettiol	Silvio	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mrs Asunta Bettiol, Giavera Province Treviso, Italy		Italy
In Transit	15	Stin	Giovanni	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Luigia Stin, Giavera Province Treviso, Italy		Italy
In Transit	16	Bassan	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Virginia Bassan, Giavera Province Treviso, Italy		Italy
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

D3 CLASS B. 16

[redacted]

× Primary Insp. B.A. Kun

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908 Class D.

86

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1899 1902	Oregon California	Oct.	Sambo Hotel Main St. Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformity fingers R. hand 10 years accident	5	2	Olive	Blk	Bro	Deformity fingers R. hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Vancr.	Apr. 28-07	Emp. China	May 19-08
2	No	Self	100.00	No				Bro. Nabbi Ram, 515 High St., Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Bro	Blk	Bro	None	India	Ludhiana	Vancr.	Sept. 21-05	Empress of India	May 20,08
3	No	Self	60.00	Yes	1899 [illegible]	Washington California	Sept	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar end right little finger	Japan	Hiroshima	Vancr.	Feb. 20,06	Athenian	May 20,08
4	No	Self	190.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Lusdal	Quebec	May 13 06	Empress of Britain	May 21,08
5	No	Self	320.00	[illegible]				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Staadi	Montreal	May 20,03	Tunisian	May 21,08
6	No	Self	20.00	Yes	1898 1906	New York Seattle, Wn	Sept.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good		5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Sparta	New York	May 1898	Unknown	May 21,08
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cir. 147			Japanese Methodist [illegible] Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Olive	Blk	Bro	None	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Victoria	July 1-03	Aki Maru	May 22,08
8	[illegible]	Self	176	Yes	190	Pacific coast	[illegible]	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Olive	Blk	Bro	Scar left cheek bone	Japan	Shizuoka Ken	San Francisco	Jan 1-190	Gaelic	May 22-08
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Bro	Blk	Bro	Scar near under forehead	India	Umballa	Vancr.	Aug. 21-06	Monteagle	May 22-08
10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Trans	New York	May 21	Friend, Luigi [illegible], Juneau, Alaska	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on back left hand	Italy	Raw Cotanzo	New York	May 28,05	Unknown	May 22,08
11	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Trans 1902	New York Michigan	Mar.	Bro-in-law Luigi Z[illegible], Juneau, Alaska	"	"	"	No	Trachoma	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Hazel	Very large scar lower lip	Italy	Levdroifo	New York	Mar. 22,07	Citti di Torino	May 22,08
12	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¼	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Sabetryh	New York	June 1902	Unknown	May 23-08
13	No	Self	6.00	[illegible]	Trans	N.Y.	Mar	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br	Large scar corner L. eyebrow	Italy	Sedegliano	New York	Mar 1906	Unknown	May 23-08
14	Yes	Self	45.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mar 190	In transit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	Light	Br	None	Italy	Gravera	New York	Mar 6-06	Citti di Torino	May 23-08
15	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr. 19		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Gravera	New York	Apr 2-07	Brasile	May 23-08
16	Yes	Self	65.00	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1907		"	"	"	"	Good		5	8½	Fair	Bro	Br	None	Italy	Gravera	New York	Apr 2-07	Brasile	May 23-08
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. C. L.
D. C. D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1602

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11—1594

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

C

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
1	Barr	William	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, William B. Barr 26 Myr. The Park, Crosshill, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
2	McAvoy	David	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister, Mrs. J. Harper Sheffield, England	Wash	Seattle
3	Mozzie	Frank	36		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	N. Italian	Canada	Grand Forks B.C.	Father Justine Mozzie, Ferrolito Prov. Catanzara. Italy	Wash	Spokane
4	McLeod	Angus	25		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Father Donald McLeod, Antigonish. N.S. Canada	Wash	Seattle
5	McCulloch	Duncan	32		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister Janet McCulloch, Auchmore House, Hamilton Ont.	Wash	Seattle
6	Keith	James	30		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fitzmorris Sask.	Mother Mrs. Isabel Keith 17 Union St. Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
7	McLeod	Angus	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Mary C. McLeod 11th Av. W. Calgary Alta	Wash	Seattle
8	McRae	Alexander	33		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Donald McRae. Custom House, Vancr.	Wash	Spokane
9	McKay	Malcomb	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Donald McKay, Grand Trunk Hotel. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Nordin	August	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Father in law, John McLeod, Strathcona, Alberta, Canada	Wash	Spokane
11	Nordin	Margaret	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, as above	Wash	Spokane
12	Nordin	Lily M.	8		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather as above	Wash	Spokane
13	Nordin	Hazel	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, as above	Wash	Spokane
14	Nordin	Virgil		3 wks	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, as above	Wash	Spokane
15	Derick	Stephen B.	63		M	M	None Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Miranda P.Q.	Brother R.B. Derick. Miranda P.Q. Canada	Wash	Bremerton
16	Derick	Emretta R.	65		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Miranda P.Q.	Bro. in. law, R.B. Derick. Miranda P.Q. Canada	Wash	Bremerton
17	Swan	William	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father, John Swan, County Antrim near Belfast Ire	Wash	Seattle
18	Salter	~~Stanley~~ R.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancr. B.C.	Father H.G. Salter, Park St Bairnsdale, Victoria. Aus	Ill.	Chicago
19	Cowcock	William T.	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Albert Cowcock, Polstock, Suffolk Co. England	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Hargreaves	Francis	47		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stettler Alberta	Wife, Sophia Hargreaves, 303 Hampton Rd. Forest Gate, London E. England.	Ore	Portland
21	Johnson	William George	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Bella M. Johnson, 350 Princess St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Bow
22	Johnson	Bella	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Bow
23	Johnson	William Archibald	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	"	Wash	Bow
24	Johnson	Carl Alfred	29		M	S	Railway Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
25	Gillies	Angus	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Annie Gillies. Stornoway Sct.	Wash	Seattle
26	Small	James	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix B.C.	Pres. Local Western Federation of Miners. Phoenix B.C. Chapter.	Wash	Spokane
27	Evans	Bert D.	29		M	S	Harness maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix B.C.	Mrs M. Evans. 6 Morgan St. Newport South Wales	Wash	Seattle
28	McKay	Donald	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson. B.C.	Father, John McKay Barhear Stornoway Scotland	Wash	Seattle
29	Wilson	James R.	31		M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father James Wilson Methlick Aberdeenshire Scot.	Wash	Seattle
30	Lowson 11095 33 24	Herbert	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Lowson Peter Newport Fifeshire Scotland	Neb.	Omaha

a not issued 23 - 24316 Blaine Wash May 5 1906 G.M.R.R.

1-9-33 Jom

NOT USED

CLASS E, 30

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O PRIMARY. Inspr. BRUNJES
I " " Eby

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

867

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MAY 24 1908

MONTH OF MAY 24 1908, 190

Class "E"

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	70	Yes	Trans	New York	Apr 1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Gourock	New York	Apr 1906	Furnessia	Apr 27/0
2	No	Self	30	Yes	Trans	Minn.	Sept 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3¾	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar below left eye	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1904	Buenos Ayrean	Apr 27/
3	No	Self.	100.00	Yes	1898-1900	Washington	May 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	Med	Bro	Bro	Large scar back of left hand	Italy	Ferrolite	New York	May 1898	Unknown	Apr 27/0
4	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Day 1906	Spokane Wn	Apl 1 1906	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	light	Blue	None	Canada	Antigonish N.S.	—	—	—	apl. 27.08
5	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	mch Day 1906	Buffalo	Mch. 05	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth	Halifax	Feb 27/06	Mongolian	apl. 27.08
6	No	Self		No				Fr. James Dott, Ideal Hotel, 22½ Howard St., Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar third finger left hand	Scotland	Crimond	St John	Mar 1904	Numidian	Apr 28/0
7	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1906/07	Barre Vt.	Feby 1907	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	Quebec	May 1902	Athenia	april 28. 08
8	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1906	Bellingham	Oct. 1906	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro.	none	Scotland	Dingham Rosshire	New York	1870	Cambrian	april 28. 08
9	Yes	Self	40.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	Quebec	Aug 1905	Athenia	april 28 1908.
10	No	Self	500.00	Yes	188[illegible]	Minn.	October 189[illegible]	Bro.-in-law - Eugene Mollett, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Sweden	Venesborg	New York	May 188[illegible]	Unknown	Apr 28/0
11	No	Husband		Yes	1881/1897	Mich	May 1897	Bro. as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Mich-U.S.A.	Denver	—	—	—	Apr 28/0
12	No	Father		No				Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Strathcona	—	—	—	Apr 28/0
13	No	Father		No				Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Light	Gray	None	Canada	Strathcona	—	—	—	Apr 28/
14	No	Father		No				Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Light	Gray	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	Apr 28/0
15	Yes	Self	1000.00	Yes	Daily ~~Daily~~ as Postmaster ~~Yes~~ at Miranda	Alburg Vt.		Son, R. B. Derick, Bremerton Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Gray	Bro	none	Canada	Miranda	—	—	—	apl. 29.0
16	Yes	husband		Yes	almost daily	Wife of Postmaster of Miranda Alburg Vt.		Son Roland B. Derick Bremerton Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Miranda	—	—	—	apl. 29.0
17	Yes	Self	50.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Ireland.	Co. Antrim	Quebec	May 27.0[illegible]	Lake Erie	Apl. 29.0
18	No	Self.	100.00	Yes	Trans	S. Frisco	Oct 1906	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	light	Blue	none.	Australia	Rosedale.	San Francisco	Oct 20 1906	Ventura	Apl. 29.0
19	No	Self	100.00	Yes	18[illegible]-1900	San Francisco	June [illegible]	Fr. Harry Marquard, 1758 Waller St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro light	Hazel	Mole near right corner mouth	England	Sevenoaks	Halifax	Apr 13/07	Tunisian	May 1/0
20	No	Self	50.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Goldsborough	Halifax	Nov. 15, 06	Ionian	May 1. 0
21	No	Self	500.00	Yes	Trans	Seattle, Wn	Jan. 1, 1908	Father-in-law, A. F. McRae, Bow, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Lakefield, Ont.	—	—	—	May 1. 08.
22	No	Husb.		No				Father - A. F. McRae Bow, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	Glengarry Ont.	—	—	—	May 2, 0
23	No	Father						As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	May 2-0
24	No	Self	100.00	Yes	Trans, 1904	Vermont	July 1904	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar left side jaw	Sweden	Ljusdal	New York	April 22, 04	St. Paul	May 2, 08
25	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Cousin. John Nicholson 219. 22nd W. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Stornoway	Halifax	April 1899	Laurentian	May. 3. 0
26	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1906/07	Spokane	Feby 1907	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	light	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	May. 3. 08
27	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1904/05	Seattle	Jany 1905	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gray	none	Wales	Newport.	Halifax	Mch 1904	Bavarian	May 3. 0
28	Yes	Self	50.00	No				Bro. Malcolm McKay. Keller Hotel.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	none	Scotland	Stornoway	Halifax	1898	Sicilian	May. 3. 0
29	No	Self	50.00	No				Friend David Owen 308 Union St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	scar r cheek bone	Scotland	Methlick	Victoria	June 1905	Aorangi	May. 5. 0
30	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	Day 1906	B'ham	July 4-06	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	June 21-04	Sicilian	May. 5

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of ~~occupation as "in transit;"~~ those ~~coming only~~ for a temporary sojourn in the United States~~, but not intending~~ to pass through ~~in transit~~, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15 11—1594

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Charles	23	M	S	Sign painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. Wm. Evans, 7 Chertsey Rd., Woking, England	Wash	Seattle
2	Underwood	James	24	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Mark Underwood, 164 Wellingborough Rd., Rushden, England.	Wash	Seattle
3	Sterne 11070	Frank	24	M	S	Pipefitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister, Alice Gould, 9 Union Square, London, England.	Wash	Seattle
4	Ayling	Harry	21	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Frank Ayling, 23 Hercules Rd., Lambeth, London, England	Wash	Seattle
I 5	Flack	George	26	M	S	Propr. Livery Stable	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Hugh Flack, Armagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
6	Odisse	Mrs Katherine	27	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, Samuel Odisse Cobalt, Ontario	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Garvey	Patrick	45	M	S	Hard rock miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Guelph Ont.	Bro. James Garvey Guelph. Can	Wash	Bellingham
8	Smith	John	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancr B.C.	Bro. Harry Smith, 780 Heath road Birmingham. Eng.	Wash	Seattle
9	Baggitt	Harry G.	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parry Sound Ont.	Mother Martha Baggitt Maple Creek Saskatchewan Can.	Wash	Seattle
10	Wright	Geo. H.	38	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancr B.C.	Bro. Geo Walter Wright. 68 Deadham St. Waltham. Eng.	Wash	Seattle
11	Sinclair	Robert	32	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Mrs. Jessie Sinclair, 611 First Ave N. Calgary Alta.	Wash	Bremerton
12	Sinclair	Catherine (Mrs)	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mother-in-law as above	Wash	Bremerton
13	Sinclair	Samuel	4	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Grandmother as above	Wash	Bremerton
14	Sinclair	Robert S. Jr.	2	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Grandmother as above	Wash	Bremerton
15	Sinclair	William	[illegible]	M	S	Child	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Grandmother as above	Wash	Bremerton
16	MacClaren	James	29	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Alexander MacClaren, Hamilton, Ontario	Wash	Seattle
17	Borthwick	George	22	M.	S.	Printing cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father James Borthwick 198 High St. Newborough Scotland	Wash	Seattle
18	Higgins	Lawrence	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	McDougall Slots, Ont.	Father, John Higgins 12 Beachrock ~~[illegible]~~ Co. Cork Ireland.	Calif	San Francisco
19	Roundhill	Joseph	24	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs Harry Whip. Summer Hall Whaling. Lancashire. Eng.	Wash	Seattle
I 20	Dickson	John D.	28	M	S	Brass finisher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Deloraine Man.	Father David Dickson, Easter Road Edinburgh. Scr.	Wash	Seattle
I 21	Knowles	William	28	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	Father David Knowles. 30 Woolsley St. Dundee Scr.	Wash	Seattle
22	Toffin	William	24	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, H. A. Toffin, Brighton England	Wash	Seattle
23	Brittan	Gilbert	26	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Thos. Brittany, 25 Dalhousie St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	Wash	Seattle
24	Wilson	James	21	M	S	Machine fitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Jas. Wilson, Keyser, Ont., Canada	Wash	Seattle
25	Jones	Edward	23	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Edw. Jones, Haliedymonten England	Wash	Seattle
26	Jones	Bertram	32	M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. Edith Jones, Kapelle, Sask., Canada	Wash	Seattle
27	Dickson	John	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Wm. Dickson Oldham, England	Wash	Seattle
28	Viles	Thomas W.	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Sybil Viles, 107 Loren St., E., Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
In Transit	~~Prosser~~	~~Reginald~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Harness maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Wife, Mary Prosser, 49 Hafod-arthen Rd. Llanhilleth, Monmouthshire Eng.~~		England
0 30	Whelpley	Frank	32	M	S	Fur Buyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Mother, Alice Whelpley, 50 Murray St., St. John, N.B.	Alaska	Seldovia

NOT USED

CLASS E.

30

Class "E" #2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I - Primary by Inspr Ebey
† " " " Moffgan
* " " " Frost.
0 " " " Hunter.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1908, 190

Class "E"

88

(OVER.)

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100.00	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	England	Kennington	Halifax	Mar. 27.07	Siberian	May 7.08
2	No	Self	100.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	Sit outside corner left eye.	England	Rushden	Halifax	May 16.05	Numidian	May 7.08
3	No	Self	150.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	St. John	Mar. 12.07	Lake Erie	May 7.08
4	No	Self	170.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	scar right side neck	England	London	St. John	Mar. 16.05	Ionian	May 7.08
5	Yes	Self	1,000.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec	Aug 1906	Tunisian	May 7-08
6	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	2 wks 1908	Seattle	Apr. 20-08.	Fanny Paddock Hospital, Tacoma	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Lt. Br.	Bro	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	May 9-08
7	Yes	Self	28.00	Yes	1900	Montana	Mch 20 06.	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	Coal mark back L. hand	Canada	Guelph	—	—	—	May 12.08
8	Yes	Self	68.00	No				Mr. Jim Burdall, [illegible] suburb of Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Wallsall	Montreal	May 20.03	Ionian	May 12.08
9	Yes	Self	18.00	No				S.S. Iroquois In. Nav. Co. employee	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	middlefinger L. hand ~~none~~ split out	Canada	Parry Sound	—	—	—	May 12.08
10	Yes	Self	60.00	No				C/ Pacific Coast Co. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	Cut left cheek	England	Waltham	Victoria	May 1897	Emp. India	May 12.08
11	No	Self	[illegible]0.00	No				uncle, Robert Stewart, Bremerton, wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Split nail right forefinger	England	London	Quebec	April 1904	Corinthian	May 12/08
12	No	Husband		No				Uncle, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Blair Drummond	Montreal	Aug 20/05	Corinthian	May 12/08
13	No	Father		No				Great-uncle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Gray	none	Scotland	Stirling	Montreal	Aug 20/05	Corinthian	May 12/08
14	No	Father		No				Great-uncle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Gray	none	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	May 12/08
15	No	Father		No				Great-uncle as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Gray	none	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	May 14/08
16	No	Self	80.00	Yes	1907-03	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 18 1903	c/o James Conway 280 [illegible] St. Ballard Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Light	Blue	End second finger L. hand first joint	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	May 13/08
17	No	Self	30.00	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	Left fore finger smashed	Scotland	Newburgh	Montreal	May 7/07	Corinthian	May 14/08
18	Yes	Self	100.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Cork	Halifax	Mch 29.07	Pomeranian	May. 14/08
19	Yes	Self	80.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Cut on R of forehead	England	Ardington	St John	Feb 13.05	Lake Manitoba	May 14.08
20	Yes	Self	80.00	No				no address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar over right eye	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Halifax	Apl 1903	Laurentian	May-16.08
21	Yes	Self	60.00	No				Uncle Geo. Kay. on farm near Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Johnshaven	Quebec	June 1907	Tunisian	May. 16.08
22	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	3 mos. 1903	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Nov. 1903	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Brighton	New York	Aug. 14.03	Pomeranian	May 18.08
23	Yes	Self	59.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Bristol	Quebec	April 1906	Virginian	May 18.08
24	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	2 wks, 1907	Pittsburg, Pa.	Feb. 27.07	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Hazel	none	Canada	Keyser	—	—	—	May 18.08
25	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1901	New York	Nov. 1901	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Heldgwater	New York	Nov. 1901	Umbria	May 18.08
26	Yes	Self	30.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Wales	Abercrave	Montreal	May 1901	Virginian	May 18.08
27	Yes	Self	21.00	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Bury	Quebec	Aug. 1902	Lake Simcoe	May 18.08
28	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	7 mos 1892	Illinois	Sept 1892	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Blk	Bro	Mole left jaw bone	England	Somersetshire	N. Y.	Jan 1892	Adriatic	May 19.08
29	Yes	Self	150.00	[illegible]	1902	Altoona,	Aug	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	Med	Bro	Bro	Small scar back L. hand	England	Monmouthshire	St. John	Mar 28-07	Lake Manitoba	May 20.08
30	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	1905	Alaska	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	St. John N.B.	—	—	—	May 24 08

P. L. Prentis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be recorded~~ under head of occu~~pation as "in transit;"~~ those ~~coming only for a~~ temporary sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass ~~through in transit,~~ should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]	Transit
	44	32	12			6
CLASS B	44	32	12			
	27	23	4			4
CLASS C	27	23	4			
	76	56	20			17
CLASS D	16	56	20			
	61	60	1			1
CLASS E	61	60	1			
TOTAL	208	171	37	#	#	28

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

CLASS B

[illegible]			[illegible]			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			N.Y.K. Co.			O.S.N. Co.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4			6			15	9					5	3		2		
4			6			15	9					5	3		2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 28
Tourists 4
Residents of United States 7
Total 39

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11—1894

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

C

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Debarred 1	Impey	William	24	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Father Wm Impey, 77 Sisters Ave. London. S.W. Eng.	Wash.	Wenatche
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30		NOT USED NOT USED													

CE #3

CLASS E.

* [redacted]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1908. Class "E".

89

(OVER.)

11—1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	None	Yes	Nov. 03 & Feb 04	L. P. C. Minneapolis	Feb. 1-08	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal	July 1902	Tunision	May 22-0
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P. L. Prentis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 1 11—2563

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Rawson	John	20		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Father Wm J. Rawson Nottingham England	B C	Vancouver
2	Schmidt	Alex S. E.	27		m	m	Dentist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Bertha Schmidt #36 Vognmagergade, Copenhagen Den	Calif	San Francisco
3	Strong	Francis G.	28		m	S	Musician	yes	yes	England	English	✓ B.C.	Victoria	Father Samuel H Strong Nelson N.Z.	Wash	Seattle
4	Morton	Robert	30		m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	✓ Ireland	Tyrone	Father Thos Morton Tyrone Ireland	Wash	Seattle
5	Wallis	Robert	24		m	S	moulder	yes	yes	England	English	✓ B.C.	Victoria	Father Thomas Wallis Jarrow Durham England	Wash	Seattle
6	Massey	Arthur	43		m	m	mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	✓ England	Birmingham	Mother Emily Massey #31 Oakley Road Leeds England	Wash	Bremerton
7	Massey	Jane	41		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	✓ England	Birmingham	Father William Smith Sr St George, Shropshire England	Wash	Bremerton
8	Massey	Albert Edward	4		m	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	✓ England	Birmingham	Grand Father Do.	Wash	Bremerton
9	Massey	Clifford	11		m	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	✓ England	Birmingham	Do.	Wash	Bremerton
10	Massey	Hilda	10		f	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	✓ England	Birmingham	Do.	Wash	Bremerton
11	Massey	Herbert	9		m	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	✓ England	Birmingham	Do.	Wash	Bremerton
12	Derreker	Minnie	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	✓ B C	Victoria	Husband Alex Derreker Empress Hotel Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
In Transit 13	Foulis	Hay	44		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C	Victoria	Bro Robert Foulis Glasgow Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Walker	David	30		M	S	Brakeman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Extension	Mother Mrs. Annie Walker Latamore House, 76 Stamford Hill Rd., Greyville, Durban S.Af.	Wn	Seattle
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

90

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF Victoria, B.C. , MONTH OF May , 1908

(OVER.)

11—3062

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (30–33)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	25.00	no	–	–	–	S. T. # 2,7[illegible] Cousin Wm Clark 06 N. Yakima Ave. Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Light	Brn	Blu	none	England	Radcliffe on Tyne	St John	19 Apr 08	Victorian	27 April 08
2	yes	Self	30.00	no	–	–	–	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Light	Brn	Grey	none	Denmark	Ulfborg	Halifax	28 mar 08	Corsican	29 April 08
3	yes	Self	25.00	yes	1907	Seattle	Aug 1907	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	Light	Brn	Blue	none	England	Sidcot	Halifax	18 May 07	Dahome	1 May 08
4	yes	Self	15.00	no	–	–	–	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2½	Light	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone	Halifax	28 mar 08	[illegible]	8 May 08
5	no	Self	13.00	no	–	–	–	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brn	Grey	none	England	Jarrow	Halifax	6 Aug 07	Siberian	7 May 08
6	no	Self	93.00	no	–	–	–	Bro in Law Wm Smith Bremerton Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brn	Grey	none	England	Leeds	Quebec	26 Apr 08	Corsican	9 May 08
7	no	Husband	–	no	–	–	–	Bro Wm Smith Bremerton Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Grayish	Grey	none	England	New Port	Quebec	26 Apr 08	Corsican	9 May 08
8	no	Father	–	no	–	–	–	Uncle Do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	26 Apr 08	Corsican	9. May 08
9	no	Father	–	no	–	–	–	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	26 Apr 08	Corsican	9 May 08
10	no	Father	–	no	–	–	–	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	26 Apr 08	Corsican	9. May 08
11	no	Father	–	no	–	–	–	Do	no	no	no	Good	no	–	–	Dark	Brn	Grey	none	England	Wolverhampton	Quebec	26 Apr 08	Corsican	9 May 08
12	no	Husband	50.00	no	–	–	–	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	England	Birkenhead	Montreal	3 May 08	Virginian	20 May 08
13	yes	Self	100.00	no	–	–	–	S. T. A. [illegible] no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Gray	Grey	none	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	5 July 07	Mongolian	20 May 08
14	No	Self	25	No	–	–	–	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Grey	Ring tattood middle finger left hand	Scotland	Hamilton	Montreal	7/4/07	Mongolian	23 May 08
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—2663

PER CP Ry LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Willis	Ernest	25		M	S	Broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ewell	Father David Willis Ewell England	England	London
2	Johnsen	Carl	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rostouges	Father Ellias Johnsen Rostouges Sweden	Wash	Seattle
3	Johnsen	David	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Rostouges	do	Wash	Seattle
4	Devreker	Alexander	30		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	BC	Victoria	Wife Minnie Devreker 509 Superior st. Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
5	Akerman	Max	26		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Father Herman Ackerman Loblau, Dresden, Saxony	Wash	Seattle
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

11012
8214

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C P Ry Atlantic

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF May, 1908

91

(OVER.)

11-2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	200	no	No	—	—	In Transit No 3..	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	none	England	Knighton	St John	March 28 1908	Empress of Ireland	5/2/08
2	no	Self	125	yes	400 1907	Seattle	Dec 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¼	Lt	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Rostougro	St John	April 24 1908	Empress of Ireland	5/4/08
3	no	Self	100	no	No	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Rostouges	St John	April 24 1908	Empress of Ireland	5/4/08
4	yes	Self	50	no	No	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Bl	Br	none	Belgium	Ostend	St John	Jany 3 1908	Empress of Britain	5/18/08
5	yes	Self	50	no	No	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	Lt	Br	Br	none	Germany Saxony	Dunden	St John	Jany 3 1908	Empress of Britain	5/18/08
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—359

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER C.P. Ry .... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wade	Ernest	27	M	S	Cook	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Father Wm. Wade Ashfield Sydney Australia	Calif	San Francisco
2	Sage	Bright	24	M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father A. G. Sage 37 Queens Parade, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, Aust	Pa	Pittsburg.
3	Ram	John	20	M	S	Marine Fireman	no no	Afganistan	Afghan	BC	Victoria	Father Ja Mar Cabul Afganistan,	Wash	Seattle
4	Honniball	Ernest	31	M	S	Gold miner	yes yes	Australia	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother Matilda Honniball 45 Millhill Road, Sydney Aust.	Wash	Seattle
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30		NOT USED NOT USED												

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P.R. Pacific

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF Victoria, BC , MONTH OF May , 1908

92

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	60	No	–	–	–	Bro Wm. Wade 1238 20 Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	none	England	Sheffield	Victoria	May 7 1908	Aorangi	May 7, 1908
2	No	Self	180	No	–	–	–	No address	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	none	Australia	Sydney	Victoria	May 7 1908	Aorangi	May 7, 1908
3	No	Self	35.	No	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Bl	Bl	Br	none	Afganistan	Cabul	Vancouver	March 10 1908	Moana	May 11, 1908
4	No	Self	20.	No	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	none	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	July 4 1907	Moana	May 13, 1908
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 4

11—2663

PER Donaldson ______ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
B ✓ 1	Findlay	Joseph	23		m	s	ship wright	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ B. C.	Okanogan Landing	Father Joseph Findlay Banffshire Scotland.	Wash	Seattle
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

1

CLASS B.

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 class "B"

93

OF , MONTH OF May , 1908

(OVER.)

11—2062

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	-	no	—	—	—	no. address	no	no			Good	no	5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Banffshire	Quebec	11. aug 1907	Athenia	13. may 08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOT USED

CLASS B

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 11—2663

PER N. Y. K. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ichikawa	Kazu	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	B.C.	Victoria	Friend + Employer: J. W. Nagano Gov. street Victoria B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Co.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

94

OF , MONTH OF May , 1908

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo	Victoria	31 Oct 1907	Iyo Maru	23. May 08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11—1594

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Madsen	Carl	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	B. C.	Vancouver	Father Lars. Madsen Copenhagen. Denmark.	Wash	Seattle
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canadian Pacific Local

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "C"

95

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Omaha. Neb	17. Nov 1907	No. address	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	–	Light	Brn	Brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	7. March 1907	United States	23. May 08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159:

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 7.

11—1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria BC

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hauptkorn	Michael	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wash	Tacoma	Father Martins Hauptkorn Bus, Aust.	Wash	Tacoma
2	Novicki	Antone	23		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	BC	Victoria	Mother Eustake Novicki Worne, Russia	Wash	Seattle
3	Manson	Martin	36		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Bro. Chas E. Manson Seattle Wash	Sweden	Gottenburg
4	Richards	Stanley	22		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary E. Richards Camborne Eng	Colo	Leadville
5	Soderlund	Albert	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Wellington	Father August Erickson Vesternorrland Sweden	Wash	Seattle
6	Beckman	John	29		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Wellington	Father Lond Olsen Delarne Sweden	Wash	Seattle
7	Kettelson	Nels Olaf	43		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Wife Mrs Albert 2012 6th Ave Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
8	Bruce	Andrew	22		m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Bro Geo Bruce 219 Georgia St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
9	Denchars	George D	21		m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Archibald Denchars Perth Scotland	Wash	Seattle
10	Moore	John	43		m	S	Harness maker	yes	yes	England	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Sister Mrs Julia Gibson Hallagh Warrick, Walsall, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
11	Jones	William	25		m	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	England	English	Wash	Seattle	Father Eden Jones Manchester England	Wash	Seattle
12	Babric	Dujo	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Vancouver	Father Peter Babick Seng, Croatia Austria	Wash	Seattle
13	Coughlan	Timothy	27		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Nanaimo	Sister Mrs Wm Graves 530 Wellington St Ottawa. Can.	Wash	Port Townsend
14	York	Robert Percy	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	England	BC	Vancouver	Father Wm York 402 Bourke St Sidney Aust	Wash	Seattle
15	Kohler	Frank	32		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Bro Alfred Kohler Wurzgh Germany	Ill	Chicago
16	Beck	Louis	21		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	BC	Victoria	Father Geo Beck Bure Switzerland	Ill	Chicago
17	Mouly	Antonin	29		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	BC	Victoria	Father Arsent Mouly Clement, Ferrand, France	Wash	Seattle
18	Derbenti	Ambrose	24		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	BC	Victoria	Father Joseph Derbenti Parma Italy	NY	New York
19	Plakas	Peter	29		m	S	Boot Black	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Wash	Seattle	Bro Athos Plakas 1339 3rd Av Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
20	Gonzalez	Benito	44		m	S	Gold miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Calif.	Quincy	Cousin Florintana Noquera 1312 Karny St San Francisco Calif	Wash	Seattle
21	Enokisono	Kisashici	28		m	S	Shoe maker	No	No	Japan	Japanese	BC.	Victoria	Bro. Yaneshoro Enokisono Kagashima Ken Japan	Wash	Seattle
22	Mozek	Joseph	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Wash.	Isequa	No address	Wash	Isequa
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

In Transit

Passport 9[illegible] to U. S. issued [illegible]

Debarred

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. 7

International S.S. Company

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "C"

96

(OVER.)

11—1304

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	15	yes	1906 1908	Wash	Apr. 13 1908	Uncle Martin Haugthorn Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10¼	Drk	Br	Grey	None	Austria	Bus	N.Y.C.	March 1906	Bremen	4/27/08
2	no	Self	10	yes	1901 1907	Pa. Del. Wash	12/10/07	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Drk	Br	Grey	None	Russia	Warne	N.Y.C.	July 1901	Patricia	4/27/08
3	no	Self	300	yes	1894 1908	Oregon Wash	4/14/08	In Transit #35	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Blekiga	N.Y.C.	Jany 1907	Umbria	4/27/08
4	no	Self	100	yes	1907	Leadville Colo.	Nov. 1907	Friend M. Whitney Leadville Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Lt	Br	Br	None	England	Park Bolton	NYC	May 1907	Cedric	4/28/08
5	no	Self	25	yes	1903 1908	Mich Minn Wash	2/12/08	Friend Jno Rudbought Pioneer Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Lt	Br	Grey	None	Sweden	Westmorland	NYC	4/25/07	Cymric	4/29/08
6	no	Self	50	yes	1903 1908	Mich. Minn Wash	2/12/08	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Delarne	Boston	4/28/03	Carpathia	4/29/08
7	no	Self	65	yes	1906 1908	Seattle	Apr. 15 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Christiania	St John	4/7/06	Lake Champlain	5/1/08
8	no	Self	40	yes	1907 [illegible]	Mont [illegible] Cal	March 2/08	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Oct 30 1906	Lake Champlain	5/5/08
9	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1907	Frisco Calif	5/15/07	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	R. hand Deformed	Scotland	Perth	NYC	4/15/07	Caledonian	5/6/08
10	no	Self	56	yes	1907 1908	Ore Portland Wash, Seattle	Jany 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Drk	Grey	Grey	none	England	Staffshire	Quebec	11/10/06	Empress of Britain	5/6/08
11	no	Self	15	yes	1906 1908	Seattle	1/15/08	Bro in Law Ed Gregg Boylston Ave 1313, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Drk	Bl	Br	none	England	Shropshire	Quebec	6/04	Bavarian	5/8/08
12	no	Self	100	yes	1899-02 1902 1907	Wis. Milwaukee	Oct. 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Br	Grey	None	Austria	Ding	N.Y.C.	Oct 1902	La Savoie	5/8/08
13	no	Self	6	yes	1899 1907	Mich N. Dak. Wash.	Oct 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Drk	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Queenstown	Quebec	7/11/04	Parisian	5/13/08
14	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1907	[illegible] Calif	Aug 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Drk	Br	Br	none	Quebec	Montreal	San Francisco	Jany 1907	Sonoma	5/15/08
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1907-08	N.Y.C.	1/9/08	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Drk	Br	Br	none	Germany	Kurzal	NYC	Oct 17 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	5/18/08
16	yes	Self	100	yes	1907-08	N.Y.C.	1/9/08	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Drk	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Frire	NYC	Oct 17 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	5/18/08
17	no	Self	8	yes	1905 1907-08	N.Y.C.	1/9/08	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Br	Br	none	France	Palask	NYC	Sept 2 1905	New York	5/19/08
18	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.C.	1/14/08	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Drk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Vilmaro	NYC	Feb 1905	Loraine	5/19/08
19	no	Self	8	yes	1905 1908	Milwaukee Seattle	5/15/08	Bro Athas Plekas 839 [illegible] Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Drk	Br	Br	None	Greece	Douraitan	NYC	4/25/05	Unknown	5/22/08
20	yes	Self	37	yes	1902 1908	[illegible] Del	5/9/08	Friend Jesus Vega 90 Virginia st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Drk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Bejo	NYC	Oct 1902	Unknown	5/23/08
21	no	Self	100	yes	1904 1905 1907	Arizona Calif	Aug 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Bl	Br	upper gold filled teeth	Japan	Kagoshima	San Francisco	Jany 1906	Sonoma	5/23/08
22	yes	Self	40	yes	1900 1908	Pa. Minn. Wash.	4/20/08	Returning home - Wife Juliana Mozer Issaquah Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Drk	Br	Grey	none	Austria	Egelo	N.Y.C.	Dec 1900	Unknown	5/23/08
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cir. 147

CLASS C.

International S.S. Company

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "C"

96

(OVER.)

11—1804

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	15	yrs	1906 1908	Wash	Apr. 13 1908	Uncle Martin Haughtorn Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10¼	drk	Br	Grey	None	Austria	Bus	N.Y.C.	March 1906	Bremen	4/27/08
2	no	Self	10	yrs	1901 1907	Ore Wash	12/10/07	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	drk	Br	Grey	None	Russia	Warne	N.Y.C.	July 1901	Patricia	4/27/08
3	no	Self	300	yrs	1894 1908	Orgn Wash	4/14/08	In Transit #35	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Blekinga	N.Y.C.	Jany 1907	Umbria	4/27/08
4	no	Self	100	yrs	1907	Leadville Colo.	Nov. 1907	Friend M Whitney Leadville Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Lt	Br	Br	None	England	Park Bolton	N.Y.C.	May 1907	Cedric	4/28/08
5	no	Self	25	yrs	1903 1908	Mich Minn Wash	2/17/08	Friend Jno Rudbought Pioneer Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Lt	Br	Grey	none	Sweden	Westmoland	N.Y.C.	4/28/07	Cymric	4/29/08
6	no	Self	50	yrs	1903 1908	Mich Minn Wash	2/12/08	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Dalarne	Boston	4/28/03	Cartashia	4/29/08
7	no	Self	15	yrs	1906 1908	Seattle	Apr 15 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Christiania	St John	4/7/06	Lake Champlain	5/1/08
8	no	Self	40	yrs	1907 [illegible]	Mont New Calif	March 2/08	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¼	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Oct 30 1906	Lake Champlain	5/5/08
9	no	Self	[illegible]	yrs	1907	Frisc Calif	5/15/07	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	R. hand Deformed	Scotland	Perth	N.Y.C.	4/15/07	Caledonian	5/6/08
10	no	Self	56	yrs	1907 1908	Ore Portland Wash, Seattle	Jany 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	drk	Grey	Grey	none	England	Staffordshire	Quebec	11/10/06	Empress of Britain	5/6/08
11	no	Self	15	yrs	1906 1908	Seattle	1/15/08	Bro in Law J. L. Gregg Boylston Ave 1313, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	drk	Bl	Br	none	England	Shropshire	Quebec	6/04	Bavarian	5/8/08
12	no	Self	100	yrs	1899-02 1902 1907	Wis. Milwaukee	Oct. 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	drk	Br	Grey	None	Austria	Prag	N.Y.C.	Oct 1907	La Savoie	5/8/08
13	no	Self	6	yrs	1899 1907	Mich N Dak Wash.	Oct 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	drk	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Queenstown	Quebec	7/11/04	Parisian	5/13/08
14	no	Self	[illegible]	yrs	1907	Calif	Aug 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	drk	Br	Br	none	Quebec	Montreal	San Francisco	Jany 1907	Sonoma	5/15/08
15	yes	Self	60	yrs	1907-08	N.Y.C.	1/9/08	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	drk	Br	Br	none	Germany	Wurzal	N.Y.C.	Oct 17 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	5/18/08
16	yes	Self	100	yrs	1907-08	N.Y.C.	1/9/08	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	drk	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Bure	N.Y.C.	Oct 17 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	5/18/08
17	no	Self	8	yrs	1905 1907-08	N.Y.C.	1/9/08	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	Br	Br	none	France	Palask	N.Y.C.	Sept 3 1905	New York	5/19/08
18	yes	Self	50	yrs	1905 1908	N.Y.C.	1/14/08	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	drk	Br	Br	none	Italy	Vilmanol	N.Y.C.	Feb 1905	Lorraine	5/19/08
19	no	Self	8	yrs	1905 1908	Milwaukee Seattle	5/15/08	Bro Athas Plekas 339 Yesler Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	drk	Br	Br	None	Greece	Douraintoon	N.Y.C.	4/25/05	Unknown	5/22/08
20	yes	Self	34	yrs	1902 1908	Quincy Ill	5/9/08	Friend Jesus Vega 90 Virginia st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	drk	Bl	Br	None	Spain	Bejo	N.Y.C.	Oct 1902	Unknown	5/23/08
21	no	Self	100	yrs	1904 1905 1907	[illegible]	Aug 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	Bl	Br	upper Gold filled teeth	Japan	Kagoshima	San Francisco	Jany 1906	Sonoma	5/23/08
22	yes	Self	40	yrs	1900 1908	Pa. Minn. Wash.	4/20/08	Returning home - Wife Juliana Wyzga Issaquah Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	Br	Grey	none	Austria	Egelo	N.Y.C.	Dec 1900	Unknown	5/23/08
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cir. 147

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11—1594

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carratti	Antonio	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Calif	Santa Rosa	Wife Dominica Carratti Santa Rosa calif	Calif	Santa Rosa
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C. 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pacific coast steam ship company

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 class "C"

9M

MONTH OF May, 190

11—1594 (OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	2	Yes	1903 5 yrs	Santa Rosa	July 12 ap'l 1908	Returning [illegible] to Santa Rosa [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Ches	Brown	none	Italy	Lovere	New York	28 July 1903	Patricia	16 May 08
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11—1504

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Persson	Nils	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Brother Albert Carlson Copenhagen Denmark	Wash	Seattle
2	Huber	Joseph	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	✓ BC	Victoria	Brother Henry Heber Fribourg, Switzerland	Alaska	Douglas
3	Joky	Louis	40		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	✓ BC	Victoria	Mother Elizabeth Joky 493 Hatch St St Paul, Minn	Wash	Seattle
Passport	143470 U. S. Issued to [illegible] May 30, 1906. signed by Hayashi. no indication of															
4	Okada	Maichiro	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	✓ BC	Victoria	Father Kuzo Okada Tokyo Japan	Wash	Seattle
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

✓

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class "D"

98

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	N.	No	M or P Defective			No address	no	no	no	no	Good	Born Hunch Back	5	1	Lt	Br	Grey	Hunch Back	Sweden	Vexio	Halifax	Dec 1906	Tunisian	May 6 1908
2	No	Self	50	yes	1907	Newyork	Feb 1907	noaddress	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Drk	Br	Blue	with one	Switzerland	Fribourg	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Thames	May 11 1908
3	No	Self	110	yes	1887 1907	Brooklyn St Paul	Mar 13 1907	noaddress	no	no	No	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Oggersheim	N.Y.	June 13 1887	Westerland	May 13, 1908
4	No	Self	70	No	-	-	-	noaddress	no	no	No	no	Good	no	5	3	Drk	Bl	Br	None	Japan	Tokyo	Victoria	Jan 28 1906	Kaga Maru	May 14 1908
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11—1894

PORT OF Victoria B.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercer	Henry Thomas	30		m	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend Geo Sanders 112 Blanchard St Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
2	Cowling	Albert E.	24		m	S	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend Bert Griffith Belmont Hotel Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
N.G.B. 3	Symonis	Philip Francis	23		m	S	Electric motorman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alta	Morningside	Bro Hugh Simmons Shawnigan Sooke B.C.	Wash	Seattle
4	Mann	Edwin	29		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Redvers	Moses Mann (Father) Stamford Ont	Calif	Tuolumne
5	Vaughan	Edward	39		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro in Law Fred Rutherford Taunton St Victoria B.C.	Wash	Medina
6	Vaughan	Harriet	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	do	Wash	Medina
7	Vaughan	Doris M	7		F	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	do	Wash	Medina
8	Cohen	Charles	21		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Quebec	Montreal	Father Hyman Cohen 10 Old Yargat St Cork Ireland	Wash	Seattle
9	Nichol	Charles	30		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Dan Nichol 403 Jerry St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Spencer	John	34		m	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Wife Dinah Spencer Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle
11	McIntyre	Neill	33		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	Father Archie McIntyre Argyleshire Scotland	Wash	Seattle
12	Talbot	Jane	50		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend Ernest Campbell Dominion Hotel, Victoria	Calif	Eureka
13	Talbot	Lillie	32		F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	do	Cal	Eureka
14	Wilkinson	Robert	30		m	S	Stone mason	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Saskatoon	Mother Anne Wilkinson 36 Leith walk, Leith, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle
15	Burney	Thomas	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Saskatoon	Father Paul Barney Whitewell Ireland	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Hirano	Some	38		m	S	Boarding housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	BC	Victoria	Friend Capt Oscar Scarfe S/S Pilot Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	Chu	Jug Chai	25		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Chinese	BC	Victoria	Friend Simon Leiser Victoria B.C.	Calif	Fresno
E.H. 18	Ashton	William	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend Robt Marshall Hotel Canada, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
19	McCaffrey	Thomas	23		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Mother Mary McCaffrey 138 Austin St Rochester N.Y.	Wash	Seattle
20	Peden	Thomas	34		m	S	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Friend Jas Peden Balmoral Mont. Que.	Wash	Seattle
21	Witley	George S	42		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary Ann Witley Essex Eng	Wash	Seattle
22	French	Herbert	29		m	S	Photographer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Bro Harold French Vancouver Hotel Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
23	Love	Archibald	29		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Wife Annie Love 20 Richards St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Hedley	Reginald J	19		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father A A Hedley 18 Princess Ave Victoria B.C.	Wash	Ballard
25	Doeniker	Ernest	29		m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	French	Man	Winnipeg	Bro Joseph Doeniker 400 St Dennis Montreal Canada	Wash	Seattle
26	Singer	Peter	36		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Sutfleer	Wife Emma Singer Sutfleer Sask	Wash	Seattle
	Fitt	Albert	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Jno W Fitt Brake Road London, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
28	Williams	Mary M	40		F	Wd	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Nanaimo	Geo. Canasaky Nanaimo	Wash	Seattle
29	Beck	Charles	32		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father George Beck Leigh, Lancashire Eng.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Riches	Samuel G	34		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Friend Geo Corrie 407 Keefer St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N.G.B. - Passed primary inspection - W.G. Bechtell
E.H. - Passed primary inspection - E. Huesler

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E.

99

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	40	No	–			No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	Br	Grey	none	England	Co Kent	Halifax	3/28/06	Pomeranian	4/25/08
2	No	Self	15	No.	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	Dark	Dk Br	Br	none	England	Thornaby on Tees	St Johns	1/5/07	Empress of Britain	4/25/08
3	No	Self	20	No	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Blue	none	England	Doddington	Halifax	3/23/07	Victoria	4/25/08
4	No	Self	50	yes	1902	Detroit	Aug 1902	Uncle Jno T. Brownlow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Lt	Br	Grey	none	Ontario	St Catharines	–	–	–	4/28/08
5	No	Self	100	yes	1901 1904	[illegible] Mo	June 1904	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Lt.	Br	Grey	none	England	London	N.Y.	May 1901	Campania	4/28/08
6	No	Husband	–	yes	1901 1904	St Louis Mo	June 1904	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Lt	Br	Blue	none	England	Hull	N.Y.	May 1901	Campania	4/28/08
7	No	Father	–	yes	1901 1904	St Louis Mo	June 1904	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	Lt.	Br	Blue	none	B.C.	Victoria	–	–	–	4/28/08
8	No	Self	70	No	–	–	–	Friend Israel O'Callahan Y M C A Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Bl	Br	none	England	Derby	Halifax	June 1904	Tunisian	4/28/08
9	yes	Self	90	No	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Blue	none	New Brunswick	St Johns	–	–	–	4/29/08
10	No	Self	33	No	–			No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Br	Blue	Tattoo on rt. arm.	Canada Man.	Winnipeg	–	–	–	4/29/08
11	no	Self	45	no	–			No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Argyleshire	Quebec	June 16 1903	Athenia	4/29/08
12	yes	Self	50	No			–	Son Sydney Talbot Eureka Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	none	England	Nottingham	Montreal	Aug 1901	Australasia	5/1/08
13	yes	Mother	50	No			–	Bro. do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	none	England	Burton on Trent	Montreal	Aug 1901	Australasia	5/1/08
14	No	Self	65	no	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt	Red	Br	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	3/8/07	Sicilian	5/2/08
15	No	Self	30	No	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Lt	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Whitewell	St John	April 1904	Lake Erie	5/2/08
16	No	Self	40	No		L.P.C.	–	Friend Jimmie Okta 5[illegible] 2nd Av Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	none	Japan	Yokohama	Victoria	Oct 1904	Tacoma	5/2/08
17	yes	Self	100	No			–	Uncle Chu Hong [illegible] Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Bl	Br	none	China	Canton	Victoria	Sept 1900	Empress of Japan	5/2/08
18	yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	Friend Robt. Marshall Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	none	England	Holdham	Quebec	Oct 21 1905	Lake Manitoba	5/2/08
19	yes	Self	25	No	–			Cousin Edward [illegible] General PO Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Br	Br	none	Can. Ontario	Gorry	–	–	–	5/3/08
20	yes	Self	50	No	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Br	Dark Br	none	Can. Man.	Balmoral	–	–	–	5/3/08
21	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1908	Seattle	March 28, 1908	Dr [illegible] 109 1st Av Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Br	Grey	none	England	Colchester	Quebec	June 1905	Empress of Ireland	5/3/08
22	No	Self	15	yes	1903 1905	N.Y. [illegible]	Oct 1905	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Br	Br	none	Can Ontario	Hamilton	–	–	–	5/4/08
23	yes	Self	5	No	–	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Br	Grey	none	Can Ontario	Toronto	–	–	–	5/4/08
24	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1897	[illegible] A.C.L.	1897	The Pool Lumber Co Ballard Wash	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Light	Br	Blue	none	Ontario	Tarbolton	–	–	–	5/4/08
25	No	Self	[illegible]	no	–		–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Br	Br	none	Quebec	Montreal	–	–	–	5/5/08
26	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–		–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Light	Br	Br	none	Switzerland	Basel	Halifax	April 1898	Parisian	5/5/08
27	yes	Self	10	No		–		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	none	England	London	Quebec	7 July 1906	Emp of Ireland	5/6/08
28	yes	Self	52	No		–	–	To Y.M.C.A. Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	England	Gorwaster	Halifax	11 April 1893	Vancouver	5/7/08
29	No	Self	10	yes	1907	Ballard Wash	Mar 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	none	England	Enderby	Quebec	May 1 1906	Dominion	5/8/08
30	No	Self	100	No	–	L.P.C.	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Br	Br	none	England	London	Halifax	Mar 6 1906	Numidian	5/8/08

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible]

[illegible]

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3694

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	
	25	25	–			
CLASS B	25	25				3
	24	23	1			
CLASS C	24	23	1			1
	4	3	1			
CLASS D	4	3	1			
	57	53	4			
CLASS E	57	53	4			
TOTAL	110	104	6	#	#	4

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R.			[illegible]			DOMINION.			Donald			N.Y.K. Co		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
14			5			4						1			1		
14			5			4						1			1		

1 Chinese

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	6
Total	10

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 11-1504

PORT OF [illegible] B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Munro	Duncan	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father. D. Munro Shepard Sutherlandshire. Scotland	Wash	Seattle
2	Davis	Ephriam	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Okanagan Landing	Father. George Davis Dartford. Kent. England	Wash	Seattle
3	Stephens	Daniel	32	m	m	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Bro. Jno Stephens Nanaimo. B.C.	Wash	Roslyn
4	Kipp	James E.	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Chilliwack	Father. Henry Kipp Chilliwack B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	Green	James	26	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Henry Green 20 Cannon Row Musselburgh. Scotland	Wash	Seattle
6	Cammock	Frank	2[illegible]	m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father James Cammock 81 Kings Square. Edinburgh. Scotland	Wash	Seattle
7	Chase	Albert	33	m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father. Alfred Chase 156 Parks St Ottawa. Canada	Wash	Seattle
8	Rice	William E.	23	m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Mother. Mary A. Rice Northfield (Vane Island) B.C.	Wash	Carbonado
9	Ross	Henry	21	m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Rosstown	Father Henry Ross Rosstown B.C.	Wash	Seattle
10	Flynn	Alec	24	m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Coleman	Mother. Mary. Flynn Torbrook. N.S.	Wash	Seattle
11	McNeil	John E.	20	m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Crows Nest	Father. Wm McNeil West. Merigomish. N.S.	Wash	Seattle
12	Collier	Herbert	25	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Field	Mother Maria Peters Stansted. Essex. England	Wash	Seattle
13	Rankin	George	24	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Quebec	Montreal	Father. George Rankin 32. Crewson Road. London Eng	Wash	Seattle
14	Rankin	John	23	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Quebec	Montreal	- Do.	Wash	Seattle
15	Murphy	Bernard	25	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ontario	Ottawa	Father. John. Murphy Belfast. Ireland	Wash	Seattle
16	Barr.	Thomas	26	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro John Barr. 168. Princes st. Montreal. Can.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Archambault.	Rodolphe	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	~~French~~	~~Ontario~~	Chapleau	Bro. Alfred. Archambault. North Hampton. Mass.	Wash	Seattle
18	Martin.	John	41	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Patricia	Son Henry C. Martin Salt Spring Islands. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
19	Bradley	James	37	m	s	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith.	Friend. Walter Gibbons Ladysmith B.C.	Wash	Roslyn
20	Maki	Nicholas	29	m	m	coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Bro. Gus. Maki Ladysmith B.C.	Wash	Winlock
21	Maki	Manda	28	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Bro in law. Gus Maki Ladysmith. B.C.	Wash	Winlock
22	Maki	Mary	2	m	s	none	no	no	Canada	Finnish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Uncle. Gus. Maki Ladysmith B.C	Wash	Winlock
23	Smith	William	6[illegible]	m	wd	Gardener	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Whonock	Friend. Wm Kinny Whonock. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
24	Melwsky	Peter	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	B.C.	Vancouver	Father. Martin Melwsky Renfrew. Ontario	Wash	Seattle
25	Dugan	Edouard	2[illegible]	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Friend. Alfred. Woodward 569. Seymour st. Vancouver B.C.	Alaska	Skagway
26	Dowling	Richard	32	m	s	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother. Margaret. Dowling 12 Harrington st. Dublin. Ireland	Mich	Detroit
27	Eden	James A.	23	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Regina	Mother. Alice. Eden. High st. Dublin Ireland	Wash	Seattle
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edmund L. Harts Immigrant Insp
N. E. Smyre Immigrant Inspector
S. J. Burford Immigrant Inspector
W. J. Becktell Immigrant Inspector,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. H. Passed on Primary Inspi

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 class "E"

100

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1004

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	50	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Shepard	Quebec	10 May 1908	Pretoria	12 May 08
2	No	Self	11	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Br	Blue	none	England	Grovehurst	Halifax	27 March 1907	Siberian	13 May 08
3	No	Self	2[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Hazel	none	B.C.	Nanaimo	"	"	—	13 May 08
4	Yes	Self	1[illegible]	yes	1900	Leavenworth Wn	March 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Light	Brown	Blue	none	B.C.	Chilliwack	"	"	—	14 May 08
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	17 March 1903	Sardinian	15 May 08
6	No	Self	1[illegible]	yes	19[illegible]	Portland Maine	April 190[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Portland Maine	22 April 1906	Canada	15 May 08
7	No	Self	1[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mark on nose	Canada	Ottawa	"	—	"	15 May 08
8	No	Self	[illegible]	yes	1907	Seattle	24 May 1907	Friend James [illegible] Carbonado Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	[illegible] on R. arm	England	Stafford	Quebec	June 1903	Milwaukee	15 May 08
9	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Light	Brown	Grey	stub of 1st finger on each hand	B.C.	Rosstown	"	"	"	15 May 08
10	No	Self	none	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Annie [illegible] [illegible] 2nd ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Na Scta	Thorburn	"	"	"	15 May 08
11	No	Self	5[illegible]	no	—	—	—	Mrs. [illegible] Cameron Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mark on Bridge of nose	Na Scta	West Merigomish	"	"	"	15 May 08
12	No	Self	[illegible]	yes	190[illegible]	Pt Townsend Wn	Oct 190[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Light	Brown	Grey	none	England	Battersea	Pt Townsend Wn	19 July 1905	ship Springburn	16 May 08
13	No	[illegible]	40	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London	Halifax	March 1905	Tunisian	16 May 08
14	No	Self	4[illegible]	[illegible]	1900	Pt Hadlock Wn	Oct 190[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Light	Brown	Grey	none	England	London	Pt Townsend	19 July 1905	ship Springburn	16 May 08
15	No	Self	2[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	15 June 1905	Corinthian	16 May 08
16	No	Self	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Cape Breton	Sydney	"	"	"	16 May 08
17	No	Self	3	yes	[illegible]	Mass. L.P.C.	[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	"	16 May 08
18	No	Self	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	B.C.	Salt Spring Id.	"	"	"	16 May 08
19	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Bay City Mich	[illegible] 190[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Methven	Montreal	Aug 1899	Milwaukee	19 May 08
20	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Winlock Wn	[illegible] March 190[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	New York	June 1899	Cymric	20 May 08
21	Yes	[illegible]	—	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Pregnant	no	5	3½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Wasa	Philadelphia	July 1904	Milwaukee	20 May 08
22	Yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	None	B.C.	Ladysmith	"	"	"	20 May 08
23	No	Self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	White	Brown	none	Ontario	St. Thomas	"	"	"	20 May 08
24	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alaska [illegible] Wash	[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Ontario	Renfrew	"	"	"	20 May 08
25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Quebec	Montreal	"	"	"	21 May 08
26	No	Self	3[illegible]	no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	[illegible] on Left fore arm	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	17 May 1907	Victorian	22 May 08
27	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1902	New York	1 July 190[illegible]	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Southampton	Halifax	20 Jany 1907	Tunisian	22 May 08
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

2
2
1
4
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2–Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11—2663

PER Allan Alt. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	In Transit	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	In Transit	Fidler	Ernest	24		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro. Samuel Wabamun Alta		England
2	In Transit	Herrengt	Albert Charles Pierre Victor	22		"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	Camrose Alta	No relative		France
3	In Transit	Campbell	Alexander Livingston	22		"	"	Student	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Manville Alta	"		Scotland
4		Strand	Anna	17		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Adelaide Man	Bro. Andrew Adelaide Man	Minn	Brovatck
5		MacLeod	John Lachlan Keith	29		M	"	Clergyman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	No relative	Ill	Ottawa
6		Stagks	Edgar	30		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Dauphin Man	" "	NY	Stanley
7		Schneider	Joseph	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Wpg Man	" "	Kas	Garden City
8		" wife	Katharina	23		F	"	none	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		
9		Pasicrcko	Makar	19		M	S.	Laborer	No	"	"	Russian	"	Rainy River Ont	Bro. Horkore Rainy River Ont	Minn	Baudette
10	In Transit	Kunlar	James	34		"	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Wpg Man	Sister Mrs Louise Davidson 757 Owena St Wpg Man		England
11	In Transit	Wind	Anna	31		F.	S.	Artist	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Bro. Christt K. Wind c/o Turret & Co Main St Wpg		Germany
12	In Transit	Philpot	Frederick William	41		M	M	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Africa	Klerksdorp	No relation		England
13		Haraldsdottir	Edmunda Ca 14 33207 - B Borlo 5/5/08 - C Bay 19/11/37	27		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Iceland	Scand	Canada	Wpg Man	" "	Minn	St. Paul
14		Frisch	Peter	22		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	So. Am	Buenos Ayres Argentina	Bro. Johann Frisch Harpert Suarez Arg.	S.D.	Coalbeck
15		Iegard	Jeppe	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"		Scand.	Canada	Grand View Man	Cousin Kais Mulberg Grand View Man	Minn	St Paul
16		Bos	Johannes	25		"	S.	Farm Lab.	"	No	Russia	German	Russia	Obermonchow	Bro. Conrad Obermonchow Russia	Kas	Ellis
17		Banks	William	21		"	"	"	"	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Bro. James Banks 3rd Cavendish St. Manchester	Ill	Utica
18		Kinderknecht	Nicholas c/a B 19-7667 Noyes 5/5/08/CPR 3/13/34/ely	29		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Marienthal	Father Johannes Marienthal Russia	Kas	Ellis
19		Rohr	Peter V-4437	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
20		" wife	Julina	20		F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Marienthal Russia	"	
21		Jones	Ernest	23		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Duluth Minn	Mother Sarah J. Spencer 12 Church St Paddock Huddersfield Eng	Minn	Duluth
22		Ayling	Percy Edward	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg. Man	Bro. Harry Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Chicago
23	Debarred	Pavlis	Anton	36		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zobolszka	Wife Magdalina Zobolszka Russia	Wis	Superior
24		Rumney	Robert	46		"	"	Butcher	"	"	England	English	England	Hellifield	Wife Mary Hellifield, Leeds, Eng.	S.D.	Edgemont
25		Borejko	Stefan	18		"	S	Laborer	No	No.	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Sifton Man	Uncle Ivan Borejko Sifton	"	Phillips
26	In Transit	Kats	John ca 11-685013 - B Noyes, Mins 5/5/08 C Bay 11/8/37	32		"	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	No relatife		Canada
27		Hellmann	Jakob	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Canada	Wpg. Man	" "	N.D	Richardton
28		" wife	Elizabeth	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"				
29	In Transit	Schneider	Katharina	21		"	"	none	"	No	Russia		Russia	Obermundschuk	Father Johannes Klaus Obermundschuk Russia	Kas	Garden City
30		Masslay	Trevor John	21		M	S.	Mason	"	Yes	England	English	England	Monmouthshire	Father Wm Masslay Same		England

NOT USED

30

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907   Class B.

101

(OVER.)

OF Winnipeg Man, MONTH OF May, 1908

11—2863

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self.	50	No	—	—	—	1337. ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr.	L.Br.	Bl	none	England	Didsbury	Montreal	8/24/07	Virginian	1908 Apr 25
2	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr.	"	France	Lille	"	5/11/07	Parisian	" 25
3	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	L.Br	"	"	Scotland	Monteith	"	9/29/07	Grampian	" 25
4	No	"	75	"				Box 950. Bavobek Wis Sister Mrs. Hedvik Swanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Br	"	"	Norway	Nordland	Quebec	8/13/07	Virginian	" 28
5	"	"	30	"				Ottawa Ill. Bro Thomas D. Landles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	D.Br.	Gr	"	Scotland	Greenock	Montreal	11/3/07	Grampian	" 28
6	Yes	"	75	"				Stanley N.Y. Fr. Geo. Allcock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	England	Norfolk	"	5/17/07	Parisian	" 29
7	"	"	10	"				Garden City Kas. Uncle Conrad Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	Russia	Obermunzen	Halifax	1/25/08	Corinthian	" 29
8	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 5 Mos	"	5	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
9	No	Self	4	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Galica	"	7/16/08	Victorian	" 30
10	Yes	"	60	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	5/11/07	Tunisian	May 1
11	"	Bro.	100	"				[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L.Br	Bl	"	Germany	Danzing	Montreal	7/29/07	Ionian	" 1
12	"	Self.	50	"				1337 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr.	Gr.	"	England	Southampton	"	4/17/08	Victorian	" 1
13	"	"	75	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl	"	Iceland	Sjodrkrog	Quebec	7/29/07	Ionian	" 2
14	No	"	100	"				Corlock S.D. Father Johann Frisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L.Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Rohrbach	"	4/30/08	Corinthian	" 4
15	"	"	70	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med	"	"	"	Denmark	Rsen	"	10/12/07	Corsican	" 5
16	No	"	35	"				Ellis Kas. Hlf.Bro. Peter Grauwit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D.Br	Br.	"	Russia	Obermunclon	Halifax	4/17/08	Victorian	" 5
17	Yes	"	150	Yes	Mch 07 to Dec 07	Ill	Dec. 1907	Utica Ill Fr. James Sinclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	England	Manchester	St John	4/10/08	Tunisian	" 5
18	No	"	79	No				Ellis Kas. Hlf Bro Anton Kindrohnecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L.Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Mariental	Halifax	4/17/08	Victorian	" 6
19	"	"	80	"				Ellis Kas. Uncle Mathias Rohr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	4"	" 6
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blk	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	62	Yes	June 05 to Mch 08	Minn	Mch 1908	Duluth Minn Oliver Iron Mining Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	L.Br.	Gr.	"	England	Huddersfield Eng	Quebec	4/26/08	Corsican	" 7
22	"	"	40	No				1855 23rd St Chgo Ill Fr. James McHugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	7/28/07	Virginian	" 8
23	Yes L.P.C.	"	7	"				1908 58th St Chgo Cousin Ludwig Czakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zoboligka	Halifax	4/17/08	Victorian	" 9
24	No	"	15	"				Edgerton N.D. Son Edw. Rummery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk.	Gr	scar on nose	England	Halton West	Quebec	5/9/08	Tunisian	" 12
25	"	Father	30	"				Phillips S.D. Bro Law Julie Simineuka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	L.Br.	Bl.	none	Austria	Gusztyn	"	5/17/07	Victorian	" 12
26	"	Self	700	"				[illegible] ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	D.Br	Gr.	"	Belgium	Antwerp	St John	3/28/08	Corsican	" 12
27	Yes	"		"				Richardton N.D. Fa Law Johannes Nikkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Karlsruhe	Quebec	11/2/07	Victorian	" 13
28	Yes	Husb		"				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	" 13
29	"	"	11	"				Garden City Kas Husband Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 Mos	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Obermundsdorf	Halifax	4/30/08	Siberian	" 15
30	"	Self	75	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Dk	L.Br.	Bl	"	England	Penrhyndeudraeth	Montreal	5/3/08	Virginian	" 16

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

33/2/3 2/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—2663

PER Allan Ab LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drainin	Elias	18		M	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man	No relative	N.Y.	New York
2	Mannery	George	27		"	"	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
3	Stephenson	Joseph William	23		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Crandall Man	Bro. Samuel Prince Sask	Mo	St Louis
Debarred 4	Van Campenhaire	Julian	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemmish	"	St Boniface Man	No relative	Belgium	
In Transit 5	Hughes	Rupert	46		"	S.	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Bro. George Leicester Eng	England	
6	Bos	Peter	26		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Canada	Wpg Man	No relation	Kas	Hays City
7	" wife	Katharina	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" son	Alexandar	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" "	Jacob	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Paulsen	Heinrich	32		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tondern	Mother Dorothea Paulsen Tondern Ger.	Calif	Oakland
11	[illegible]	Amalia	30		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Rheinwald	Fa. Law Friedrich Ruppel Rheinwald Russia	Neb.	Lincoln
12	" daug	Anna Katharina	7		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	Emilie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	Elisa	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" son	Kasper	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit 16	Wheeler	George Edward	24		"	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Graby Man	No relative	England	
17	Nickelwig	Johann	34		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Wife Josefa 77 Melcher Strasse, Berlin	Ill	Chicago
18	Bernhard	Mathias	48		"	"	Farmer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Mariental	Sister Juliana Husch Mariental Russia	N.D.	Rugby
19	" wife	Amalia	38		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" daug	Maria	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" son	Adam	10		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hansen	Charl	45		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromso	Wife Josephine Tromso	Mont	Chains
In Transit 23	Mills	John	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Cornwall	Wife Eliza J. Cornwall Eng	England	
Disappeared 24	[illegible]	Ernest Emma	26		"	S.	Bank Clerk	"	"	"		Canada	Wpg Man	No relative	Minn	Mpolis
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

CLASS B. 3

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

102

OF Winnipeg Man, MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—3068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	No					318 Delancey St NY Bro Abraham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Med	D Br	Br	none	Russia	Sorasz	Halifax	8/15/07	Carthaginian	1908 May 16
2	No	"	100	Yes	Feb 05 Nov 06	[illegible]	Nov 06	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	England	London	St John	3/14/08	Tunisian	" 16
3	Yes	"	190	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	D Br	"	"	"	Pickton	Halifax	5/21/07	Carthaginian	" 18
4	No	A. C. L.	90	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bl	Bl	"	Belgium	Kortryk	Quebec	7/14/07	Victorian	" 18
5	Yes	"	100	"				[illegible] 13500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	Gr	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	5/3/08	Virginian	" 18
6	No	"	83	"				Happy City Kas Uncle Karl Lecker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Ober Mongen	Halifax	4/26/08	Grampian	" 19
7	"	husb & father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 5 mos	"	4	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	–		"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
10	Yes	self	10	"				Fruitvale Calif Bro Donke Paulsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bl	"	Germany	Tondern	Halifax	4/5/08	Virginian	" 19
11	No	husb &	35	"				505 [illegible] St Lincoln Neb [illegible] Kasper Ruppel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rhrnwold	"	5/14/08	Mongolian	" 19
12	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	L Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
16	Yes	self	5	"				Transit 13391	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	D Br	Gr	"	England	Keynsham	Montreal	9/27/07	Pomeranian	" 20
17	No	"	35	"				391 N. Chgo Ave Chgo Uncle Stanislaw Sygmura	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Posen Zerzyc	Quebec	May 16, 08	Victorian	" 21
18	"	"	50	"				Rugby N D Son Joseph Bernhard	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis Non-Contagious	"	5	3	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Marienthal	"	5/9/08	Tunisian	" 22
19	"	husb &		"				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	4	10	"	"	Gr	"	"	Graf	"	"	"	" 22
20	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	L Br	"	"	"	Marienthal	"	"	"	" 22
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
22	Yes	self	10	"				Pfaums Mont Bro Law Soren Hendrickson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	D Br	Br	"	Norway	Balsfjord	"	5/16/08	Victorian	" 23
23	No	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	"	England	Cornwall	Montreal	5/17/08	"	" 23
24	"	"	"	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Berkshire	St John	3/28/08	Corsican	" 23
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1
2
0
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—2563

PER Can. Pac. Ry. Atl. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dickson	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat	Moffat Scotland Sister Ellen	N.D.	Hope
2	Laidlaw	Margaret Ellais	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Battleford Sask Father Henry	"	"
3	Laidlaw	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hemmissen	Annie	22		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	U.S.	Kalma Minn	Trondhjem Norway Father Johan	Minn	Kalma
5	Hemmissen	Carrie	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	Mikkelsen	Hans Peter	23		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Aarhus Denmark Father Antoine	"	[illegible]
7	" wife	Louise Nikoline	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" son	Antoine Jensine	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Lupczyszyn	Nikolaj	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Rainy River Ont	No relation	"	Baudette
~~10~~	~~Watson~~	~~Rebecca~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~Wpg Man~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	
~~11~~	~~" daug~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~3~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
~~12~~	~~" "~~	~~Rachel~~	~~12~~		~~"~~	~~S~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
13	Olsen	Christina	21		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	Minn	Lancaster
14	Szastal	Onofre	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brodek	"	"	Baudette
15	Iroon	Wasyl	27		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pobat	Petro	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rainy River Ont	"	"	"
17	Bardsley	Harry	33		"	M	Laundryman	"	"	England	English	"	Norwood Man	47 Marion St Norwood Man Sister Law Mrs Geo Dixon	S.D.	Burch
18	" wife	Alice Emily	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
19	Gibson	Harriet	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	England	Hull	Hull England Father William Midwood	Minn	Baudette
20	" daug	Gertrude	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Fa	"	"
21	" "	Vera	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit 22	Allen	James Edward	42		M	M	Com Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Sheffield Eng Wife Ellen	England	
23	Mason	Marion	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg Man	433 Beverly St Wpg Man Daughter Mrs Edward Brodley	N.D.	Walhalla
24	Marks	Heinrich	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Dromanka	Dromanka Russia Father August	"	Upham
25	" wife	Ida	18		F	"	none	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit 26	McLaren	William James	43		M	S	Tea Merchant	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinborough	Edinborough Scot Bro Geo	Scotland	
27	Knox	Francis	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon Man	Brandon Man Nephew Robt Knox	Mont	Chinook Mont
28	Anderson	Olaf	31		"	"	Brewer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Färla	No relation	Minn	Bronson
29	Soderberg	Gustof Adolph	25		"	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grängsberg	Grängsberg Mother Augusta	"	"
30	" wife	Helga Elizabeth	22		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Struck off Mfst [illegible]

NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

103

(OVER.)

OF Winnipeg Man, MONTH OF May, 1908

11—5063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	No.	Self	25	No			–	Hope N.D. Fr. J.D. Scott	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Med	Blk	Br.	none	Scotland	Moffat	St John	4/4/08	Emp Ireland	Apr. 28
2	"	father	10	"	–		–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Aub.	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	. 28
3	"	"	10	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. 28
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1903 to May 07	Kalma Minn	May 07	Kalma Minn ~~Sister~~ Mrs H. Skatrude	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	Br	"	"	Norway	Trondjem	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	10	"	1900 to May 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	60	No	–	–	–	Akeota Minn Sister Mrs Knud Bakgaar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr.	L.Br.	Gr.	Scar on right side of neck	Denmark	Aarhus	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	Husb	–	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	father	–	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
9	No	Self	5	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Br.	"	Austria	Kowgowce	Quebec	10/14/07	Mt Temple	" 30
10	Yes	Husb	25	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	Bl	"	Iceland	Brefast	"	5/7/07	L. Manitoba	May 1
11	"	father		"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	L.Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
12	"			"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	Self	55	"	–			Tuncasky Minn Aunt Brita Sjorgren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Sweden	Wermland	"	9/13/07	Emp Britain	" 2
14	No	"	6	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Br	"	Austria	Brolok	St John	4/17/08	L. Michigan	" 4
15	"	"	8	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	5	"	–			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	"	Kozowko	Quebec	10/14/07	Mt Temple	" 4
17	"	"	50	"				Burch S.D. Fr. Mrs C.A. Rogaar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	D.Br	Br.	"	England	Hy	St Johns	1/3/08	Emp Britain	" 4
18	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	L.Br.	Bl	"	"	Lees	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	Husb	8	"				Baudette Minn Husb Isaac Gibson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	L.Br.	"	"	"	Hull	"	4/11/08	Emp of Britain	" 6
20	"	father		"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	two	N.Y.	May 1907	Transit # 1338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	Sheffield	Halifax	4/4/08	"	" 9
23	"	"	50	No				Walhalla N.D. Miss Major	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	L.Br.	Bl	"	"	Wells	Quebec	6/21/07	Emp Britain	" 11
24	Yes	"	32	"				Upham N.D. Bro Frederik Morks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dromantka	St John	4/26/08	Montfort	" 11
25	"	"	–	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	. 11
26	"	"	50	"	–	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr.	Bl.	"	Scotland	Edinborough	Halifax	3/28/08	Emp Ireland	" 12
27	"	"	56	"				Chinook Mont. nephew John Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud.	L.Br	"	"	"	Maud	St John	11/27/07	"	" 12
28	"	"	5	"				Humboldt Uncle Andres Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	Sweden	Färta	Quebec	5/8/08	Emp Britain	" 12
29	No	"	70	"				Branson Minn Father B. Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	L.Br	Gr.	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	"	–	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Grythyttehed	"	"	"	" 12

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4   11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific Ry LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	 City or Town.
1	Hagen	Olava	18		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister Anna Killingstad Norway	N.D.	Grafton
2	Pokspa	Nikolaj	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Rainy River Ont	No relative	Minn	Baudette
3	Mazur	Michael	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 4	Decker	Peter	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg Man	Wife Apalonia 506 Boyd Ave. Wpg	N.D.	Easby
5	Amweiler	Wilhelm	36		"	"	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	Austria	Ukartsthal	Bro. Karol Amweiler Brozzna Galicia	N.D.	St. Thomas
6	" wife	Karolina	30		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" son	Jacob	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" daug	Elizabeth	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" son	Wilhelm	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Philip		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Olga	16		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Khinpaprocz	Father Gustav Khinpaprocz Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

104

OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	sister	8	No				Grafton N.D. Sister Anna Hagen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Gr.	none	Norway	Hurum	Quebec	5/1/08	Emp Britain	1908 May 12
2	"	self	5	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skala	St John	4/21/08	Montrose	" 12
3	"	"	14	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	Pock marked	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
4	" A. C. L.			"				Easby N.D. to Bro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	none	"	Frandorff	Quebec	7/9/07	Montezuma	" 18
5	"	"	30	"				St Thomas Brother Philip [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	L Br	Bl	none	Austria	[illegible]	"	5/3/08	Lake Erie	" 18
6	"	[illegible]		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	L Br	Bl	"	"	Bosnia Zavidovici	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia Mitrovic	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Drva	"	"	"	" 18
11	[illegible] Bro		10	"				455 No 3d St [illegible] Bro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Helsingfors	St John	4/14/08	Emp Ireland	" 18
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

PER Dominion Alt. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sawczuk	Zohari	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rawna	Father Gregori Rawna	Minn	Baudette
2	MacDonnell	Donald	36		"	"	Bank clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Fort Steele B.C.	No relative	N.Y.	New York
3	Jenkins	William Cumming	28		"	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	Wpg Man.		"	"
4	Church	Arthur George	21		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	England	Littlemore	Father George Church Littlemore	Minn	Hawley
5	Mitchell	Charles Valentine	23		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg Man	No relative	N.D.	Grand Forks

Debarred
In Transit

6 NOT USED
7 NOT USED
8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED

5

CLASS B.

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Insp "B"

105

(OVER.)

OF Winnipeg Man., MONTH OF May, 1908.

11—2663

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	17 If Yes – Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	25 Height Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	No	father	5	No				Bandetta Man. Uncle Stepan Radomski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	L.Br.	Gr.	Pock marked	Austria	Rawna	St John	4/10/08	Canada	May 5
2	"	K.C.R.	400	"				London & Brazilian Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Ch.Br.	Bl.	none	Ireland	Richmond	Montreal	7/26/07	Southwark	" 11
3	Yes	"	150	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L.Br.	Gr.	"	England	Wales Montgomery	"	9/6/07	Canada	" 12
4	[illegible]	"	60	"				[illegible] Man. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	L.Br.	Gr.	"	"	Sandford	Quebec	5/10/08	Kensington	" 14
5		"	"	"				To Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Brixton Chatsham	Montreal	6/9/07	Dominion	" 21
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

11—2663

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Donaldson Atl LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Sime	John	36		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Dryden Man	No relative	Canada	
2	Philip	Petro	43		"	S.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rainy River Ont			
3	Robertson	Andrew	21		"	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Arden Man	Sister Mrs. J. W. Henderson " "Arden" Man	Minn.	Braudette
In Transit 4	Mc Gregor	William Collie	34		"	M	Stereotyper	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	Bro. Daniel 400 Wellington West	Va.	Covington
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

4 CLASS B.
2

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

186

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class B"

OF Winnipeg Man , MONTH OF May , 1908

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	7	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Fr	Bl	none	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	11/5/07	Cassandra	1908 Apr 27
2	No	"	3	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	Austria	Zastavona	Quebec	6/18/07	"	" 30
3	"	"	11	1884 & 1890	1884 & 1890	Mich	1890	Uncle J. Robertson Covington Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy L.	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Kinghorn	Montreal	10/1/07	"	May 8
4	Yes	"	5.5	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Dk Br.	Br.	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	8/11/07	Athenia	" 17
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 7

11—2663

PER Union S.S.Co. Pac. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reid	Robert	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campbellton Kirkcaldy	Father Robert Campbellton Scot	N.Y.	New York
In Transit 2	Kidman	Arthur	48		"	M	Exporter	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Victoria Sev Sydney Aust.	England	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B

107

OF [illegible], MONTH OF May, 1908

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	No				41 Park Row NY Bro. John	No	No	No	No	Conj non Contag	No	5	11	Med	D Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Edinborough	Vancouver	4/8/08	Marama	1908 May 4
2	"	"	50	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fr.	Gr.	"	"	Australia	Sydney	"	"	"	" 8
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
EN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11—1894

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schuessler	Kaspar	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Wpg Man	No relative	N.D.	Anghoille
2	Hachman	Moritz	45		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	271 Dufferin Ave Wpg Man Sister Rebecca Raducke	N.Y.	New York
3	Carlson	John Erick	24		"	S	Stonemason	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Watson Sask	No relative	Minn	Lake City
4	[illegible]	Thomas	32		"	S	St. Ry. Condr	"	"	Canada	Eng.	"	Wpg Man	"	"	St Paul
5	Morris	John	28		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Steinbach Man	Wife Katharina Steinbach Man	Minn	Braudette
6	Salamundyk	Wasyl	18		"	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Father John Steinbach Man	"	"
7	Sieben	Rosa	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia	German	"	Wpg Man	448 Manitoba Ave Wpg Bro Wilhelm	"	Duluth
8	Macidon	Michal	58		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rainy River Ont	Bro Johann Gunnar Man	"	Braudette
9	Sosnowski	Alexander	[illegible]		"	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Wpg Man	No relative	Ill	Chicago
10	Carlenson	Alburg Peter	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Hazeldale Sask	"	Minn	Crookston
11	Oran	Leon Joseph	23		"	"	Baker	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Vermillion Alta	"	Penn	Charleroi
12	Iverson	Nellie	25		F	"	none	"	"	Canada	English	"	Wpg Man	F-in-Law Alfred A. Iverson 755 Wpg Man	Minn	Mpolis
13	dau	Mary Agnes	2		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Freid	Gustav	41		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	U.S.	New York N.Y.	No relative	"	Cass Lake
15	[illegible]	Mitru	20		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.	St Paul	"	"	St Paul
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Simon	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Rainy River Ont	"	"	Baudette
19	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]		"	S	Compositor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Wpg Man	"	L.I.	Flushing
20	[illegible]	William John	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	William	23		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.	Chicago	Cousin Heinrich Launhard Long Plains Man	Ill	Chicago
22	[illegible]	Rosamund	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Heinrich Dauson Long Plains Man	"	"
23	Rankin	William	[illegible]		M	"	Draftsman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vermillion Alta	Bro A. R. Rankin Vermillion Alta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

108

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class C"

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	No	Yes	Apr 05 to Mch 08	[illegible]	Mch 1908	[illegible] N.J. Wife Marie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	none	Russia	Waldro	St John	Jan 1903	3	1908 Apr 25
2	Yes	"	300	"	July 97 to Feb 08	N.Y.	Feb 1908	242 Clinton St N.Y. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	Gr	Br	"	"	Kieff	N.Y.	June 1892	3	" 27
3	Yes	"	30	"	Apr 0[illegible] to Nov 07	Minn	Nov 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Slight limp left leg from accident	5 9	Med	L Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Nora	"	Apr 1903	Etruria	" 29
4	"	"	30	"	June 05 to June 07	Wash	June 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 11	Fr	"	Bl	"	England	Ware	St John	Apr 1903	Lake Erie	" 30
5	No	"	20	"	May 07 to Oct 07	N Dak	Oct 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Austria	Senkiw	Halifax	Oct 1900	3	" 30
6	"	Friend	5	"	1905 to Nov 07	"	Nov 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1900	3	" 30
7	"	"	16	"	Once	N.Y.	Nov 1900	Duluth Minn Second Street [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Schack	N.Y.	Nov 1907	3	May 2
8	"	Self	10	"	July 0[illegible] to Dec 0[illegible]	Minn	Dec 190[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Korman	Quebec	Mch 1905	3	" 2
9	Yes	"	15	"	June 0[illegible] to Nov 07	Ill	Nov 1907	336 West Erie St Chgo Br. Walter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	D Br	Br	"	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	June 1902	Graf Wald.	" 2
10	No	"	10	"	Mch 03 to Nov 07	Minn	Nov 1907	[illegible] Minn Br. Anton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	L Br	Bl	"	Norway	Trondhjem	"	3/21/03	Grosse Kurf.	" 2
11	Yes	"	50	"	June 06 to Mch 07	[illegible]	Mch 1907	Charleroi Belgium Bro Law Arthur [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Marchienne au pont	"	June 1906	Zeeland	" 8
12	"	Husband	10	Yes	May 07 to Dec 07	Minn	Dec 1907	810 3d Ave South Husband Robert K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	May 1905	L. Manitoba	" 9
13	"	—		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	L Br	Bl	"	Canada	Wpg Man	—	—		" 9
14	No	Self	50	Yes	Apr 06 to Apr 08	N.Y.	Apr 08	Cass Lake Minn Br. Ferdinand Rinas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Lusga	N.Y.	Apr 1906	3	" 11
15	"	"	15		Mch 0[illegible]	Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Gross St Miklos	"	Mch 1907	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	" 15
16	"	"	"		Feb 0[illegible] to [illegible] 08		Feb 08	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1907	Bluecher	" 15
17			"		June 0[illegible]		1908	[illegible] George [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1906	Pennsylvania	" 15
18	"	"	"		July 0[illegible] to Sept 07	Minn	Sept 190[illegible]	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Minsk	"	June 1904	3	" 15
19	Yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	190[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Aub	Gr	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	11/30/07	Lusitania	" 16
20			"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	L Br	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" 16
21			"		Mar 0[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	[illegible]ersdorf	"	Mch 1907	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 18
22			"		Nov 03		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	L Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	June 1906	3	" 18
23	"	"	10	"	Mch 0[illegible]	N.Y.	Dec [illegible]	[illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	L Br	"	"	Scotland	[illegible]	Halifax	Mch 1903	Sardinian	" 21
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.

Canadian Northern Ry Class "C"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. .... 11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zauter	Schultz	19		M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg Man	185 Burrows Ave Wpg Man Father Harry Zauter	Minn	Mpolis
Transit 2	Briquel	Lucien	30		"	M	Com Salesman	"	"	France	French	France	Odess	No relative	[illegible]	
3	Belogoroff	Sergij	35		"	S	Priest	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Gimli Man	" "	Okla	Hartshorne
4	Carfield	Carl	41		"	S	Showman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Brandon Man	" "	Minn	Thief River Falls
5	Amtrusko	Jacob	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Minnedosa Man	" "	N.D.	Enderlin
6	Carlafowski	Zelda		6	F	"	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wpg Man	With mother c/o O.C.	Ill	Chgo
7	Samonea	Giorgi	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	No relative	Minn	St Paul
8	Rubinstein	Gankel	22		"	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	104½ Grove St Wpg Man Uncle Isaac Eisenberg	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 9	Candido	Antonio	31		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.	Mpolis Minn	no relative	Minn	Mpolis
1- Transit 10	Pascal	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Accountant	"	"	England	English	England	London	45 [illegible] Streatham Wife Charlotte	England	
11	Simon	Mihaly	30		"	"	Tinner	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.	St Paul Minn	no relative	Minn	St Paul
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS C.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

189

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class C"

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Father	85	Yes	Apr 07 to Apr 08	Minn	Apr 1908	1303 13th Ave So Mpolis Cousin S. Garfunkel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Roumania	Bocod	N.Y.	Sep 1895	?	1908 Apr 25
2	Yes	Self	1300	"	Many	N.Y.	Apr 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	France	Odess	"	4/11/08	New York	" 27
3	"	"	70	"	Mch 07 to Feb 08	Minn	Feb 1908	Stadshone Alta Russian church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Rud	L Bld	Bl	"	Russia	Bohuczar	"	3/20/07	?	" 29
4	"	"	30	"	Aug 06 to Aug 07	Various parts	Aug 1907	Thief River Falls Minn Br. Oly Angvold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	L Br	"	"	Sweden	Nilth	Boston	Aug 1904	Saxonia	May 1
5	"	"	70	"	July 01 to Oct 01	N.D.	Oct 1901	Condadon N.D. Fr. Mayor Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Austria	Radowitz	Quebec	Apr 1902	?	" 4
6	No			No				With Mother (Okd)	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	L Br	Br	"	Canada	Wpg Man	—		—	" 6
7	"	Self	15	Yes	Feb 06 to Feb 08	Minn	Feb 08	Box 746 So St Paul Bro. Petro Zamonca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	"	"	~~Hungary~~	Virginia	N.Y.	Feb 1907	?	" 13
8	"	Self	48	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	46 Madison St N.Y. Father Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	D Br	Bl	"	Russia	Cwetwoh	N.Y.	Feb 1908	Pennsylvania	" 13
9	Criminal		10	"	1901 to Mch 08	Various parts	Mch 1908	Humboldt Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Termini	"	June 1893	?	" 14
10	Yes	"	100	"	Many	N.Y.	4/11/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	London	"	5/11/08	Minnetonka	" 23
11	No	"	"	"	Oct 06 to May 07	Minn	May 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Hermezmadgyes	"	Oct 190-	Carpathia	" 23
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

Canadian Pacific Ry. Class "C"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
1	Luaring	Jean Battiste	27		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Wpg Man	Wife Clemence 733 Princess St Wpg.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Symonds	Hyman	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	San Francisco	Cousin Harris Friedlander 775 Jarvis St Wpg Man	Ore.	Portland
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

110

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class C"

11—1594

																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Mch 06 to Feb 08	Calif	Feb 1908	3350 Calumet Ave Chgo Br. John Weil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	D Br.	Br	none	France	Paris	N.Y.	17/6/06	Celtic	1908 May 2
2	"	"	500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 20 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Kowna	"	June 1906	N.Y.	" 18
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

Great Northern Ry. Class "C"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Charles Edwin	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Sauk Centre Minn	No relation	Minn	Detroit
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF May , 1908 [illegible]

111

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891 [illegible]	Mpls	May 11 1908	[illegible] Mine [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lt	Br	none	Sweden	[illegible]	N.Y.	Oct 1896	Etruria	1908 May 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.

M. St. P. & S.S. Marie Class C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tchwaczyk	Harasym	48		M	M	Laborer	No	No.	Russia	Russian	Canada	Wpg Man	No relation	Minn	Baudette
2	Primak	Anton	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Dacik	Iwan	35		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rainy River Ont	Bro Michel Haluszka Rainy River Ont	"	"
4	Taszczuk	Stefan	23		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relation	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS C.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class CC"

112

(OVER.)

11—1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	5	Yes	from	N.Y.	Mch 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br.	Gr.	none	Russia	Palica	N.Y.	Mch 1907	3	1908 May 5
2	"	"	6	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6"	Med	L Br	Bl	"	"	"	St John	3	3	" 5
3	"	"	2	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	Austria	Kozowka	"	June 1907	3	" 12
4	"	"	10	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Stryhckikut	Quebec	"	3	" 12
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. C.

Canadian Northern Ry. Class "CC".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11—1591

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dirbepowski	Sasa	29		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg Man	511 Pritchard Ave, Wpg Man mother Doba Abramovicz	Ill	Chicago
2	" son	Maurice	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	daug	Alice	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	Jessie	1½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sulavac	Anton	7		M	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Calumet
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS C.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

113

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class CC

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Y or N.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	[illegible]		No				337 N. [illegible] Chgo Ill. Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dk	Br	Br	None	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	907	3	1908 May 6
2	"	[illegible]		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	"	"	3	" 6
3	"	"		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 6
4	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 6
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Ny	Mch 40	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Gr	"	Austria	[illegible]	Ny	Mch 1907	Mauretania	" 23
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. C.

Canadian Pacific Ry Class "CC"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1694

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible]

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bright	Barnett	22		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Qu'Appelle Sask	Father Barnett Bright Qu'Appelle Sask	Mo	St Louis
In Transit 2	Nils	Nels Magnus	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wpg Man	Bro B.O. Nelson Wadena Sask	"	"
3	Stumpf	Conrad	37		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	"	"	no relative	Calif	Fresno
4	" wife	Catharina Margareth	32		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" dau	" Elizabeth	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	Amalia	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	Maria Catharina	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	Gretchen	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]utowsky	Moses	35		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Chana 88 Derby St Wpg Man	N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]	Karl	28		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	German	"	"	No relative	Ore	Portland
11	Weiser	Stephan	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Beausejour Man	"	"
12	Kunzet	Charlotte	28		F	M	none	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	no relative	Calif	Fresno
13	Anikopf	Mary Elizabeth	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]lecker	Johann	37		M	"	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	"	Morden Man	Bro Law Michel Meyer Morden Man	Ill	Chicago
15	Hildebrandt	Martin	62		"	"	Farmer	No	No	Russia	"	"	Steinbach Man	Wife Christiane Steinbach Man	Wash	Odessa
16	Carrolo	Pasquale	26		"	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital So	"	Minnedosa Man	No relative	Ill	Chicago
17	Pagiano	Del Fonalo	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Man	" "	"	"
18	Arco	Pietro	26		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	" "	Wis	Milwaukee
19	" "	Michel	26		"	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	"	" "	Calif	San Francisco
20	Kaufmann	Martin	33		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	"	"	" "	Mont	Culbertson
21	" wife	Katharina	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Kaufmann	Georg	36		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Chambers St Wpg	"	"
23	Pavliuk	Olaksa	39		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rainy River Ont	No relative	Minn	Baudette
24	Karpuk	Wasyl	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wpg. Man	Bro Mefodiz Norwood Man	"	"
25	Nezgolik	Harasim	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"
26	Jalusko	Michal	18		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rainy River Ont	" "	"	"
27	Kosciuk	Wasyl	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Tszczuk	Michal	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Glasky	Fred	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father George Rainy River Ont	"	"
In Transit 30	Sundberg	Hakon Sham	45		"	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Dryden Man	No relative	Sweden	

NOT USED -

CLASS D.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

114

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class D"

(OVER.)

11-1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years and period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Father	75	No	—	—	—	1116 11th St No St Louis Mo Uncle [illegible] Mergros	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	none	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	Mch 1905	3	1908 Apr. 25
2	Yes	Self	100	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"				"	"	5	9	Med	Lt. Br.	Gr.	"	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	June 1906	Ionian	" 25
3	No	"	150	"				No Address	"				"	"	5	4	"	D. Br.	Bl.	"	Russia	Warmburg	Halifax	Dec 1906	3	" 27
4	"	Husb		"				"	"				"	"	5	1	Dk.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 27
5	"	Father		"				"	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 27
6	"	"		"				"	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 27
7	"	"		"				"	"				"	"			Fr.	Lt. Br.	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 27
8	"	"		"				"	"				"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 27
9	"	Self	55	"				55 Forsyth St NY Cousin Morris Braunstein	"				"	"	5	5	Med	Dk. Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Grahelow	St John	11/6/05	Mt. Temple	" 27
10	"	"	50	"				Portland Oregon Fr. Julius Schiebaid	"				"	"	5	4	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Bl.	"	"	Nirszlowka	Halifax	Apr 1905	3	" 27
11	"	"	40	"				Portland Oregon Bro-in-law August Fichler	"				"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	"	"	Mizirvic	"	May 1905	3	" 27
12	"	Husb	50	"				Friend Carl Husband Heinrich Kunsel	"				"	"	5	2	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Naumburg	"	Jan 1907	3	" 27
13	"	Husb	50	"				[illegible] " Kriwoict	"				"	"	5	3	Dk.	Lt. B.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 27
14	"	Self	71	"				2335 [illegible] Court Chgo Ill Fr. Wilhelm Freimuth	"				"	"	5	3	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Gr.	"	Germany	Bavaria Karpfham	"	4/10/07	Carthaginian	" 29
15	"	"	50	"				Odessa Wash Son Ludwig Hildebrandt	"				"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Wongrowiec	Quebec	Apr 1902	3	" 29
16	"	"	30	Yes	Many dates	N.Y.	Oct 1905	502 S. Delphine St Chgo Ill Bro Antonio Errato	"				"	"	5	6	Dk.	D. Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Montoro	N.Y.	5/19/05	Sicilian	" 29
17	"		50	"	"	"	"	Cousin " "	"				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	"	75	"	Twice	"	Dec 190	276 Jackson St Milwaukee Bro-in-law Guerneo Santicce	"				"	"	5	5	Med	D. Br.	Gr.	"	"	Palermo	"	4/16/07	Liguria	" 29
19	"	"	800	No	—			No Address	"				"	"	5	4½	Fr.	Lt. Br.	Gr.	"	France	Chambery	Quebec	5/20/06	Sardinian	" 29
20	"	"	150	"				Gilbertson Mont Father [illegible]	"				"	"	5	5	Med	Br.	Bl.	"	Russia	Konstantinoffka	Quebec	June 1904	3	" 29
21	"	Husb		"				" "	"				"	"	5		Fr.	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	Dutoffka	"	"	3	" 29
22	"	Self	30	"				" "	"				"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br. Hna	✓	"	Konstantinoffka	Halifax	Dec 1902	3	" 29
23	Yes	"	11	"				No Address	"				"	"	5	4	Dk.	D. Br.	Gr.	"	Austria	Grice	"	Mch 1904	3	" 30
24	"	"	"					" "	"				"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Rakowla	St John	Mch 1905	3	" 30
25	"	"	"	"				" "	"				"	"	5		"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Halifax	3/15/07	Canada	" 30
26	"	"	10	"					"				"	"	5		"	"	Br.	"	Austria	Kozivce	St John	Apr 1905	3	" 30
27	"	"	15	"					"				"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkiwce	Halifax	Mch 1903	Arcadia	" 30
28	"	"	"	"					"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Tryhekiaut	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	5	"					"				"	"	5	3	Dk.	D. Br.	Gr.	"	Austria	Brodak	"	Mch 1904	3	" 30
30	"	"	300	Yes	Many	N.Y.	Mch 190		"				"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl.	"	Sweden	Kalahan	N.Y.	Mch 1901	Teutonic	" 30

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1604

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weber	Julianna	45		F.	M.	none	No	No	Russia	German	Canada	Beausejour Man	No relation	N.D.	Krim
2	" son	Emil	13		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Noren	Oskar	40		"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Wpg Man	"	Mo	Springfield
4	Ehrlich	John Dietrich	58		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Strassburg Sask	Son Karl Strassburg Sask	Kas	Silver Grove
5	" wife	Maria Katherina	58		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rokunak	Oleksa	21		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Wpg Man	No relation	Minn	Roosevelt
7	Rokunak	Dmytro	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szastal	Wasyl	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	"	"	Beaudette
9	Mattson	Olof	22		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Wpg Man	"	N.D	Kensal
10	Morgenroth	Johann	19		"	"	Barber	"	"	Hungary	German	"	"	"	Minn	St Paul
11	Wasylyszyn	Fedko	45		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rainy River Ont	"	"	Beaudette
Debarred 12	Anderberg	Charles Harkon	22		"	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Wpg Man	Uncle John Peterson Emerson Man	"	Hallock
13	Janczuk	Nikolaj	40		"	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	"	No relation	"	Beaudette
14	Szaramuk	Luka	38		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pronak	Martin	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit 16	Weyrich	Otto Paul	26		"	S.	Reporter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Edmonton	"		Germany
In Transit 17	Olsen	Rebecca Gregyna	35		F.	"	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Wpg Man	Bro Peter Olsen 40 Beverly St. Wpg Man		[illegible]
18	Reiter	Albert	22		M	"	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Aaron Reiter Cor. Stella & Derby Sts. Wpg Man	N.D.	Nache
19	Tysiuk	Stefan	20		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Beausejour Man	Uncle Dmytro Tymko Beausejour Man	Minn	Mpolis
20	Hluka	Ivan	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
In Transit 21	Krabbla	John	30		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Kenora Ont	Bro Andrew Vermillion Bay Ont		Finland
In Transit 22	Nilson	Karl	30		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Vermillion Ont	No relation	"	"
23	Gitberg	Eva	29		F.	"	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wpg Man	"	Mass	Holyoke
24	" son	Selig	7		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	de Gibert	Felix	45		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Battleford Sask	"	N.Y.	New York
26	Klima	Joseph James	25		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Wauchope Sask	"	Kas	Kansas City
In Transit 27	Vecchiotti	Stefano	25		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Ital No.	"	Wpg Man	"		Italy
28	Johnson	Rodney	30		F.	"	Tailoress	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	"	"	N.D.	Upham
29	Rickalny	Wasil	18		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rainy River Ont	Father Nickolaj Rainy River Ont	Minn	Baudette
30	Sagal	Mikolaj	30		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relation	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class D"

(OVER.)

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22 Ever in prison or almshouse…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer…	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Husb	75	No				Kriem N.D. Husband & Father Mtbre	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	L.Br	Bl	none	Russia	Przebyce	Mtbre	Aug 1903	3	1908 May 1
2	No	Father		"				"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrszprozanky	"	"	3	" 1
3	"	Self	110	Yes	Nov 1906	Boston	mch	599 Bowville St Fr. Johan Sjoberg	" " " "	"	"	5 9	Dk	D.Br	Gr.	"	Sweden	Mjobli	Boston	mch 1907	3	" 2
4	"	"	150	"	June 98 to Nov 06	Kas	Nov 1906	Selon Bode Kas Son Valdemar	" " " "	"	"	3 10	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Czerbolowka	NY	June 1898	Kar. Wm D Gr.	" 2
5	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Kamyszyn	"	"	"	" 2
6	Yes	Self	10	No				No Address	" " " "	"	"	5 7½	"	Br	"	"	Austria	Leszeszik	Halifax	3/27/01	Siberian	" 2
7	"	"	50	"				"	" " " "	"	"	5 7½	"	D.Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
8	No	"	10	"				"	" " " "	"	"	5 11½	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	Grodek	St John	3/26/06	Montezuma	" 4
9	"	"	50	"				Hansel N.D. Fr. P.M. Hanson	" " " "	"	"	5 10	Fr.	L.Br.	Bl	"	Sweden	Flor	"	apr 1905	L. Manitoba	" 4
10	"	Brother	45	"				Barber St St Paul Fr. M. Meyer	" " " "	"	"	5 (	Med	Br	Br.	"	Hungary	Neufeld	Halifax	June 190	Arcadia	" 4
11	"	Self	11	"				No Address	" " " "	"	"	5 7	Dk.	Br	Gr.	"	Austria	Kozowka	St John	4/3/07	Montezuma	" 4
12	"	Uncle	6	"				Hallock, Minn J.J. Hanstad	" " " "	"	"	5 11	Fr.	D.Br.	Gr.	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Feb 1904	Tunisian	" 4
13	"	Self	6	"				Brandette Minn Fr. Anthony Todarnczuk	" " " "	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	"	"	Austria	Mamajesti	"	mch 1907	3	" 5
14	"		50	"				No Address	" " " "	"	"	5 11	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Pokra	"	mch 1906	3	" 5
15	"	"	10	"				" "	" " " "	"	"	5	Dk	Blk	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 5
16	Yes	"	50	Yes	Dec 05 to June 06	Minn.	June 1906		" " " "	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br.	"	Germany	Danzig	Montreal	6/16/04	Kensington	" 5
17	No	"	130	No					" " " "	"	"	5 6	Fr	L.Br.	Bl	"	Norway	Haastad	Mtbre	may 1901	Tunisian	" 6
18	"	"	100	"				No Address	" " " "	"	"	5 6	Dk	D.Br.	Br	"	Russia	Krogen	"	oct 1903	3	" 6
19	"	"	70	"				113 Addison North Cousin Lukko Wrobowski	" " " "	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Gr.	"	Austria	Nowosiulka	"	may 1904	Canada	" 7
20		Father	5	Yes			Mar 1900	113 Addison North Fr. Stefan Jurawicz	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	under finger left hand missing	"	Nowosiulka	NY	may 1900	3	" 7
21	Yes	Self	700	No					" " " "	"	"	5 5	Fr.	L.Br.	Bl	none	Finland	Waasa	Mtbre	may 1900	Tunisian	" 8
22	"	"	500	"					" " " "	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Saagriarve	"	June 1903	3	" 8
23	No	Husb	70					85 Ely St Holyoke Mass Husb. Masal	" " " "	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Kabelak	"	may 1906	3	" 9
24	"	"		"				" "	" " " "	"			"	"	Bl	"	"	Katarinoslaw	"	"	3	" 9
25	Yes	Bro.	100	"				No Address	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	Mauritius	Mahrbourg	Montreal	apr 1904	3	" 9
26	No	Self	35	Yes	Sept 05 to mch 07	Iowa	mch 1907	Box 57 Rush Center Kan Bro. James	" " " "	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	Gr.	"	Austria	Olowica	NY	Sept 1904	Kronprinz Wilhelm	" 11
27	Yes	"	700	Yes	Sept 06 to apr 07		apr 1907	Finley N.D.	" " " "	"	"	5 4	"	D.Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Milan	"	10/15/06	Moltke	" 11
28	No	Father	1000	No				Upham N.D. Fr. Mrs Johnson Past	" " " "	"	"	5 -	Med	Br.	Bl.	"	Iceland	Mjoarsiala	Mtbre	June 1900	3	" 11
29	"	"	5	"				No Address	" " " "	"	"	3 6½	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Skala	Montreal	Sept 05	3	" 12
30	"	Self	17	"				" "	" " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Kozowka	St John	mch 1907	Montezuma	" 12

A.C.I.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded** under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "**tourists" under head of occupation.**~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

✓—12431

No. on List. (1)	Family Name. (2)	Given Name. (2)	Age. Yrs. (3)	Age. Mos. (3)	Sex. (4)	Married or Single. (5)	*Calling or Occupation. (6)	Able to— Read. (7)	Able to— Write. (7)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People. (9)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. (10)	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (11)	Final Destination. State. (12)	Final Destination. City or Town. (12)
1	[illegible]hrim	Ludwig [illegible] Oscarson	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Uncle S. Olsin Saskatoon Sask		[illegible]
2	Olezuk	Iont	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wpg. Man	No relation	Minn	Baudette
3	[illegible]dottson	Ingvar	41		"	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	Mijotte Man	"	"	Warroad
4	Zakoda	[illegible]	33		"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Rainy River Ont	Bro. Law Jan Sobolowski Rainy River Ont	"	Baudette
5	Jansen	Andrew Peter	60		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kenora Ont	No relation		[illegible]
6	Zarzycki	Adam	30		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Wpg. Man	Bro. Felix 142 [illegible] St Wpg Man	Minn	Warroad
7	Grundenthal	Carl Frank	38		"	"	Accountant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	"	No relation	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]mesky	Max	33		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	Minn	Duluth
9	Galbin	Bernard	43		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Chas Galbin Dufferin Ave Wpg	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	No relation	"	Hallock
11	[illegible]sky	Mary	43		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Mpolis
12	[illegible]	Augusta	43		"	"	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Charles	46		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Denmark	"	"	St Charles Man	"	N.D.	Grand Forks
14	Van den Burgh	Elsie	41		F	M	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Wpg Man	Bro. Law Peter Van Santen 164 Mackintosh Wpg Man	Minn	Mpolis
15	"	[illegible] Peter	1[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
16	"	Gertrude [illegible]	11		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Henry	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]ina	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Paul Frederick	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hanson	[illegible]	33		"	"	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Kenora Ont	No relation	"	[illegible]
23	Wolfinger	[illegible]	43		"	"	Musician	"	"	Austria	German	"	Wpg. Man	Bro. Joseph 164 Poplar Ave Wpg	Minn	St. Paul
24	Schaaf	Wilhelm [illegible]	43		"	M	Painter & Dec.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife Wilhelmina 459 Newton Ave Wpg.	Mich	Grand Rapids
25	[illegible]	Maria	3[illegible]		F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar			Husband Sandor 303 Manitoba Ave Wpg		Hungary
26	"	Sandor	4		M			No	No							
27	"	[illegible]	7													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		F	M		Yes	Yes					[illegible] Janos 303 Manitoba Ave Wpg		
29	Anderson	Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	"	No relation	Wash	Spokane
30	"	daug Elvera [illegible]	3		"	S	none	No	No	"	"			"	"	"

In Transit
In Transit
In Transit
In Transit

Disappeared

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

116

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class D"

11—1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	170	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl.	none	Norway	Trondhjem	Halifax	4/13/07	Tunisian	1908 May 12
2	"	"	25	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Br.	"	Russia	Kamin	"	Mch 1906	Victorian	" 12
3	Yes	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible], Maine [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Gr.	"	Ireland	Hornford	Native	6/27/03	?	" 13
4	"	"	55	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br.	"	"	Austria	Skala	"	Apr 1903	?	" 14
5	Yes	"	100	Yes	1880 to May 08	[illegible]	Mar 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fr	Br	"	Sweden	Alingsås	N.Y.	1880	Bothnia	" 14
6	"	"	2	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Gr.	"	Austria	Czortkow	Halifax	Apr 1903	?	" 14
7	"	"	170	"				91 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] Simon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Blk	Br	"	Germany	Konschowitz	"	3/31/07	Ionian	" 15
8	"	"						No Address	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis Non Cont.	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Mugalitz	"	Mch 1906	?	" 15
9	Yes	"	6	Yes	from [illegible]	[illegible]	Apr 1901	53 E. [illegible] St Cousin J. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	Bl	scar on upper lip	"	Zitomir	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Patricia	" 15
10	No	"	58	"	1893 to Apr 08	Maine	Apr 08	[illegible] Maine Gustaf Olson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Hjoesdal	Native	June 1893	Vancouver	" 16
11		Uncle	10					130 South St. North Adams [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	none	Russia	Rzitki	St John	?/1906	?	" 16
12	x	Self	100	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 1904	1901 [illegible] Sister Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk	"	"	Sweden	Bruk	N.Y.	July 1904	Baltic	" 18
13	"	"	170	"	1899 to [illegible]	[illegible]	June 1906	No [illegible] Nest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Gr.	"	Denmark	Odense	Portland	Mch 1907	Southwark	" 21
14	"	Friend	100	"	from	[illegible]	1906	[illegible] North Adams [illegible] Van Den Bergh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	Br	"	Holland	Goor	N.Y.	8/15/06	Baltic	" 22
15	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	"	"	"	Zwaanenn	"	"	"	" 22
16	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 22
17	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			Md	Br	Br.	"		"	"	"	"	" 22
18									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 22
19									"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Blk	Gr.	"		"	"	"	"	" 22
20									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.	"		"	"	"	"	" 22
21									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.	"		"	"	"	"	" 22
22	No	Self	100	"	1901 to Mch	Mass	Mch 1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Norway	Christiania	"	Nov 1901	Oceanic	" 22
23	"	"	100	"	from	N.Y.	Sept 1908	No Address 240 [illegible] St B. Ave. Van den Broek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Gr	"	Austria	Motzuscllag	"	Sept 1905	Kais Wm II	" 23
24	"	"	40	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	"	Holland	Saard	Halifax	Apr 1903	Dominion	" 23
25	Yes	friend	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Br	"	Hungary	Temesmegyes	St John	Apr 1907	Montezuma	" 23
26	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
27									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Bl	"		"	"	"	"	" 23
28	"	friend	16	Yes	from	N.Y.	Mch 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Schasz	N.Y.	Mch 1907	Amerika	" 23
29	"	Self	750	No				[illegible] Johnson [illegible] Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	Gr.	"	Sweden	Stonan	Native	9/14/05	Bavarian	" 23
30	"	mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Blk	Bl	"	"	Oskarshamn	"	"	"	" 23

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. [illegible] 11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Tr 1	Erickson	Edwin	1[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

117

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1891		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	scar left eye scar on forehead	Sweden	Kryllko	Portland Me	July 1891	Vancouver	1908 May 23
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Werner	William	62		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	St Adelaide Man	296 Spadina Ave Wpg Man Daughter Mrs. Helen Lacey	Mont	Lewiston
In Transit	2	McKinnon	Charles	78		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrole Man	Petrole Man Wife Agnes		[illegible]
In Transit	3	McKinnon	William	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neepawa Man	Neepawa Man Wife Marguerette		"
In Transit	4	Leslie	William	73		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilbert Sask	240 Manitoba Ave Wpg Bro. Geo Leslie		"
In Transit	5	Anderson	Alexander	31		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	No Relation		"
In Transit	6	" wife	Christian Ann	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		"
In Transit	7	" daug	Florence May	4		"	S		No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"		"
In Transit	8	" son	William	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
In Transit	9	Adamson	Harvey	22		"	"	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wetaskiwin Alta	"		"
In Transit	10	Dean	John	19		"	"	Farmhd	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Minnedosa Man	366 Elgin Ave Wpg Bro. William		"
	11	Cumpf	Maria Christina	1		F	"	none	No	No	"	German	"	Wpg Man	With father D 3	Calif	Fresno
	12	Ellis	Harold	17		M	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	413 Simcoe St Wpg Father Samuel	Wash	Ballard
	13	McGowan	John	27		"	"	Hdw Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relative	Calif	Oakland
	14	Cox	John James	33		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Manitoulin Island, Ont Bro. Thomas Cox	"	Stanford
	15	" wife	Cora	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
	16	" son	Gilbert James	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	Philip Anderson	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"	George William	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Nagel	William	22		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	[illegible] St Wpg Man Mother Katie	Ore	Portland
	20	Nagel	Fred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	21	Miller	William James	[illegible]		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Camiota Man Bro Cdw John	Minn	Duluth
	22	Cumpf	Mollie	1		F	"	none	No	No	"	German	"	"	With mother & 12	Calif	Fresno
	23	Tibballs	Walter	50		M	M	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	No relative	Ore	Portland
	24	" wife	Clara	49		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	" son	Frederick Walter	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Fuller	Samuel	24		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brandon Man	Brandon Man Wife Rosa	Canada	
	27	Olsen	Augustine Sanford	"		"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wpg Man	No relative	N.Y.	New York
	28	" wife	Selda Amarantia	[illegible]		F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	" daug	Inga Ebba Lillian	1		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Hinds	Douglas Verrill	[illegible]		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lynaci Ont	"	Minn	Duluth

CM22/ 2/19/57 N 4/27/0886

V 5239

NOT USED

CLASS E.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

118

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 "Class E"

11-1804

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	170	Yes	1896 to date	Maine	Oct 1902	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Germany	Maidorf	Quebec	July 1895	?	1908 Apr. 25
2	Yes	"	300	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Campbelltown	Montreal	1843	Glasgow	" 25
3	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Auburn Ont	—	—	—	" 25
4	"	"	120	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Lumphanan	Quebec	June 1903	Pretorian	" 25
5	Yes	Self	150	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy	Montreal	July 1905	Bavarian	" 25
6	"	Husb	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	"	Br	"	Isle of Man	Peel	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	father	—	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	L Br	"	"	Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	" 25
9	"	Self	70	Yes	from	Boston	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aub	Bl	"	England	Rochdale	Boston	4/21/07	Cymric	" 25
10	No	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Aub	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Inverurie	Quebec	June 1904	Sicilian	" 25
11	Yes	father	child	"				With father L 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt	Br.	"	Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	" 27
12	No	"	50	"				Ballard Ave [illegible] mother Kristina [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br.	"	"	Iceland	Bragford	Quebec	June 1898	?	" 27
13	"	Self	100	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br.	"	Scotland	Edinbrough	"	5/10/06	Mongolian	" 27
14	"	"	300	"			—	Stanford Calif to Robert Baxter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Shelburn	—	—	—	" 27
15	"	father		Yes	1896 to [illegible]	N.D.	Nov 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt Br	Gr	"	Sweden	Dalhem	Halifax	1888	?	" 27
16	"	with L		No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg Man		—	—	" 27
17	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.	"	"	"		—	—	" 27
18	"	"		"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bl.	"	"	"		—	—	" 27
19	"	father	30	"				403 Hunt St Portland Ore Cousin Wm Fogel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Metniz	Quebec	1893	?	" 27
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 27
21	"	Self	75	"				5 Haven Duluth Minn to James Standart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scar forehead	Canada	St Sebastian	—	—	—	" 27
22	"	"		"				With mother L 12	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt Br	Bl	None	"	Wpg Man	—	—	—	" 27
23	"	Self	100	Yes	1901 to 1903	Mass	Up	Portland Ore to John Tunnel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Fr.	Bl	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	May 1903	Southwark	" 27
24	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br.	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	Self	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bl	"	Roumania	Harlow	Halifax	Nov 1900	?	" 27
27	Yes	"	100	Yes	1860 to Dec	"	Dec 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt Br	"	"	U.S.	Tampico Ill.	—	—	—	" 27
28	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	Sweden	Bastorask	Quebec	June 1907	Lake Megantic	" 27
29	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Lt Br.	Bl	"	Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	" 27
30	No	Self	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Bl	"	England	Duddleboro	Halifax	3/6/07	Numidian	" 28

A.C.V.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1609

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 833 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hastie	Jesse	32		M	S.	Marine Eng	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Parry Sd Ont	Npawa Man Bro. Wm Hastie	Minn	St Paul
Debarred 2	Salter	John	22		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Swift Curr Sask	No relation	Colo	Denver
3	Klukis	Emilia	30		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg Man	"	Ore	Portland
4	" daug	Mary	13		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	Pauline	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" son	Danny	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	Edward	5		"	"	"	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gallagher	William	25		"	S.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	444 [illegible] Wpg Uncle David Gallagher	Wash	Seattle
9	Jenkinson	George Ormsby	31		"	M	Sign painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relation	Calif	San Francisco
10	" wife	Edith	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	West	Edward George	22		M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Duluth
12	" wife	Elsie	18		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit 13	Walker	William Thomas Bedwell	21		M	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
14	[illegible]	Ole Nelson	51		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Evarts Alta	Wife Anna Evarts Alta	Minn	Crookston
15	Duncan	Andrew	25		"	S.	Frt. Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	262 Gwendoline St Wpg Man Bro. John Duncan	Ill	Chicago
16	Kauffmann	Katharina Elizabeth	2		F	"	None	No	No	"	German	"	"	With father D 20	Mont	Culbertson
17	"	Alexander	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	Eli	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	"	Fort William Ont	Wife Anna Fort William Ont	Wyo	Rock Springs
19	[illegible]	Oscar	31		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relation	"	"
20	[illegible]	Jan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	McLean	William	[illegible]		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Souris Man	Souris Man Fa Law Wm Harriot	Minn	St Paul
22	" wife	Harriet	22		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jones	Albert	25		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	South Melfort Sask	Father South Melfort Sask Father Henry Jones	Okla	Vinita
24	Snack	Onofre	50		"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Steinbach Man	Steinbach Man Wife Anna	Minn	Baudette
In Transit 25	Wood	Hubert Thomas Weaver	[illegible]		"	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	N Battleford Sask	28 McCaul St Toronto Ont Father Joseph	Canada	
26	Gordon	John Alexander	36		"	M	Liveryman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	Hamiota Man Bro. James W. Gordon	Minn	Mpolis
27	" wife	Amelia	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
28	" daug	Marion	3		"	S	"	No	No.	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit 29	Phillips	John	42		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relation	Canada	
In Transit 30	McKay	Alexander	28		"	S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

* [illegible] "In transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

119

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Gr.	none	Scotland	Greenock	Halifax	4/1/07	Sicilian	1908 Apr 28
2	"	A/C. L. "	100	Yes	from	Mass	Apr 1901	Pueblo Colo Fr. C. F. Corbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fr	L.Br.	"	"	England	Leeds	N.Y.	4/16/07	Carmania	" 28
3	Yes	Husb.	50	No				417 Buggel St. Portland Ore Husband is living	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	D.Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Zitomar	Halifax	May 1894	?	" 28
4	"			"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Wpg Man		—	—	" 28
5	"			"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.	"	"	"	—			" 28
6	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	L.Br.	Bl.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28
7	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 28
8	"	Self	75	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	D.Br.	Gr.	"	Ireland	Donegal	Montreal	5/18/06	Victorian	" 28
9	No	"	110	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	Croydon	St. John	4/3/05	L. Champlain	" 29
10	"	Husb.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	L.Br.	Bl.	"	"	Leighton	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	Self	115	"				101 Cummings Ave Detroit Fr. Mrs Minnie Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D.Br.	"	"	"	Clerkenwell	Quebec	8/30/06	Emp Ireland	" 29
12	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L.Br.	Gr.	"	"	Ilkley	"	4/1/05	Tunisian	" 29
13	Yes	"	80	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Mitcham	Halifax	4/12/06	Pomeranian	" 29
14	"	"	100	Yes	Aug 95 to Mch 05	Minn	Mch 1903	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Br.	"	"	Sweden	Skona	N.Y.	Aug 1895	?	" 29
15	No	"	50	No				475 Walnut St Chgo Ill Aunt C. Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Dysart	Halifax	Mch 1908	Numidian	" 29
16	"			"				With father No. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	L.Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Wpg Man	—	—	—	" 29
17	"			"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29
18	Yes	Self	70	"				Superior Wyo Fr. Matti Kulaja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Finland	Vasaland	Montreal	1901	?	" 29
19	"	"	30	Yes	from	Wyo	Oct 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L.Br.	Bl.	"	"	"	N.Y.	Oct 1905	Campania	" 29
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	Apr 93 to Apr 99	N.Dak.	Apr 99	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Aub.	"	"	Canada	Portage La Prairie Man	—	—	—	" 28
22	"	Husb.		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	Souris Man	—	—	—	" 28
23	"	Self	100	Yes	1883 to Apr 02	Okla.	Apr 1902	Big Cabin, Okla Uncle, Alfred Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	U.S.	Okla.	—			" 28
24	No	"	10	No			—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk.	Br.	"	Austria	Galicia Sinkon	Quebec	Apr 1898	?	" 30
25	Yes	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Fr	L.Br.	Gr.	"	England	Eastbourne	Halifax	3/17/07	Sardinian	" 30
26	"	"	40					No Address	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	11	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Nelson Ont	—	—	—	" 30
27	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	L.Br.	"	"	England	Pontefract	Quebec	June 1903	?	" 30
28	"	father		"			—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamiota Man	—	—	—	" 30
29	"	Self	70	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	D.Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	7/1/06	Lake Erie	May 1
30	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 1

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 76 11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	McDermott	John Joseph	20		M	S	Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Renfrew Ont	Father Bernard J. Renfrew Ont	ND	Grand Forks
In Transit	2	Watson	William	45		"	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	No relation		Canada
	3	Weber	Karl	1		"	S	none	No	No	"	German	"	Brandon Man	With mother D. V.	ND	Krim
In Transit	4	Ball	Lionel Edwin	23		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wpg Man	No relation		England
In Transit	5	" wife	Ethel Susan	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	6	Pierce	John James	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Whitemouth Man	"	Minn	Williams
	7	Chapman	Thomas Arthur	36		"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	"	"	St Paul
	8	" wife	Verner	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Cadish	Wilfred	49		M	S	Harness Mkr	"	"	"	English	"	Rosburn Man	"		
	10	Cady	George Henry	2		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Renfrew Ont	Father Wm C. Cady Renfrew Ont	"	Bemidji
	11	Cliff	William Arthur	28		"	M	Trainman	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	Wife Margaret Toronto Ont	"	"
In Transit	12	Roberts	Archibald Morris	2		"	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	Bro. C. E. Roberts YMCA Wpg Man		
	13	Stanton	Arthur	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Boissevain Man	Bro. Herbert Stanton Boissevain Man	Calif	Los Angeles
	14	Holmes	Thomas Louis	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	No relations	Ont	Orra
	15	" wife	Sarah	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	" son	Henry John	9		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Mary P.Q.	Wife Anna St Mary P.Q.	ND	Grafton
	18	McLeod	John Norman	2		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Skelner Alta	Grandmother Mrs Norman McLeod Tarbot Ont	Minn	Duluth
In Transit	19	Metcalf	William	50		"	M	Compositor	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg Man	Son Walter 473 Langside Wpg		England
In Transit	20	" wife	Sarah Jane	50		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	21	Johnson	August Albin	39		M	"	Expressman	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Sister Mrs Matilde Peterson Medicine Hat Alta	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	22	Green	George Henry	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father Walter Green Saskatoon Sask	Kas	Natoma
	23	Farquharson	William Simon	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	No relation	Ill	Chicago
	24	Alexander	Joseph	18		"	M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora Ont	"	Colo	Denver
In Transit	25	Russell	David M.	67		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"		Canada
In Transit	26	Brown	Mrs Norman S.	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
In Transit	27	Elliott	Sidney	27		M	"	Barrister	"	"	"	English	"	Battleford Sask	Bro Law Dr Wm H Brown Battleford Sask		
In Transit	28	" wife	Maud	2		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Humboldt Sask	No relation		
	29	Erlander	Joseph Archibald	23		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	French Sask	"		Sweden
	30	Amy	Charles	40		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg Man	Bro John Lower Fort Garry Man		England

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

1 20

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1908 Class E

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	No				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	D.Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Renfrew Ont	—			1908 May 1
2	"	"	100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Ireland	Listellaw	Quebec	8/7/06	Emp. Britain	" 1
3	No			"				With mother D. V.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	Aub.	Bl	"	Canada	Beausejour Man				" 1
4	Yes	Self	50	"				Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	"	"	England	London	Montreal	4/9/03	Kensington	" 1
5	"	Uncle		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Lt	Br	"	"	Birkenhead	Halifax	Mch 1907	Emp. of Ireland	" 1
6	"	Self	6	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	freckled	Canada	Point Anne Ont				" 2
7	No	"	1500	Yes	July 01 to Jan 05	Various pts	Jan 1905	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	D.Br	Br.	none	England	East Sutton	Montreal	1893	L. Huron	" 2
8	"			"	1883 to March	Minn	Nov 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	L.Br	"	"	U.S.	Kansas	—			" 2
9	Yes	[illegible]	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gr.	"	England	Derby	Quebec	8/7/06	Ionian	" 2
10	No	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	D.Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Renfrew Ont				" 2
11	"	"	48	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Leeds Ont				" 2
12	Yes	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	L.Br	"	"	Ceylon	~~[illegible]~~	Montreal	June 07	Kensington	" 2
13	"	"	60	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	D.Br.	Bl	"	England	London	"	June 1898	Numidian	" 2
14	No	"	100	"				Cong. Roy Brother Samuel Jane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	Brookhampton	Quebec	5/18/06	Victorian	" 4
15	"	Wife		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	"	Oldmaster	"	"	"	" 4
16	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Canada	N.P. of Man				" 4
17	Yes	"	5	"	1883 to Oct 1900	Various pts	Oct 1900	Cousin [illegible] 20 [illegible] Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	D.Br	Gr.	"	"	St Mary Ont				" 4
18	"	Self	"	Yes	1884 to Aug 01	Various pts	Aug 1901	Father Malcolm McLeod	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	L.Br.	Gr.	"	"	Turbat Ont	—			" 4
19	"	"	500	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Gr.	Br	"	England	Richmond	Montreal	4/30/06	Dominion	" 4
20	"	Uncle		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Nr. Stainley	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	Self	70	Yes	1900 to 1901	Various pts	June 1901	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.	"	Sweden	Tickoang	N.Y.	Apr 1900	Lucania	" 5
22	"	Father	"	No				Nelsonville Kan. Uncle Joseph Brown	"	"	"	"	Convalescent typhoid fever [illegible]	"	5	11	"	L.Br	Br	"	England	London	St John	3/16/06	Sicilian	" 5
23	No	Self	100	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	"	Gr.	"	Scotland	Keith	Quebec	May 6 1907	Corinthian	" 6
24	"	"	150	Yes	June 94 to June 07	Various pts	June '08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	L.Br	Br	"	"	Lochmaben	Portland	Apr 1907	Kensington	" 6
25	Yes		50	"	[illegible]	Penn	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Gr.	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	—			" 5
26			"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	"				" 5
27			100	Yes	1900 to 1901	Various pts	1901		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton Ont				" 5
28	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Fr.	L.Br	"	"	"	"				" 5
29	"	"	500	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Hull	St John	Apr 1903	L. Manitoba	" 7
30	"	"	5	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Br	"	"	Jersey	Quebec	July 1901	Pretorian	" 7

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" ~~under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 41

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Sellar	James	45		M	M	Brewer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	Westminster Ave. Vancouver B.C.		
2	Prime	Peter	41		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatland Man	Uncle Robert L. McDonald No relative	Canada Iowa	Holstein
3	Darling	Frederick	16		"	S	Show Card writer	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Essex Sask Sister Edith M. Meiklejohn	Minn	Mpolis
4	Ditman	Joseph	34		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	559 Portage Ave. Wife Margaret	Colo	Denver
5	Ashton	Mark	30		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	770 Main St Wpg Uncle E. Tapper	Mo	St Louis
6	Fidberg	Michael	10		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	With Mother D + 73	Mass	Holyoke
In Transit 7	Green	Geoffrey Rupert	33		"	"	Rancher	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Birch Hills Sask	No relative	England	
In Transit 8	Ashlon	Leonard	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Duck Lake Sask	" "	"	
9	Fisher	Leonard	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kelman Ont	Cox Hill Ont		
10	Hay	David	41		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William Ont	Uncle Christopher Lord Georgia Ont Father John Hay	Minn	St Paul Hibbing
11	MacKenzie	James Frederick	49		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Bracebridge Ont Bro. Duncan	"	Ramer
12	Kripel	Louis	54		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Fort Frances Ont	Acton Ont Bro. Geo Kripel		
13	Kimsham	George	55		"	M	Laborer	No	No	"	English	"	Myrtle Man	Bro. Robert Myrtle Man	Penn	Fredericktown
14	Kwaszczyszyn	Petro	36		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sifton Man	Wife Mary Sifton Man	ND	Micha
In Transit 15	Jameson	George Spence	21		"	S	Cashier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	No relative		
16	Jaborowicz	Karolina	43		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Sifton Man	Daug. Anela Jarama Sifton Man	S.D.	Phillip
17	" daug	Maria	11		"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	S.D.	"
18	Stefanicke	Andrey	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Malanka Sifton Man	"	"
19	Stefanick	Olyksa	33		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Kunia Sifton Man	"	"
20	Ruszowicz	Simon	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Lewonia Sifton Man	"	"
21	Boryska	Onufre	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Iwan Boryska Sifton Man	"	"
22	" wife	Maria	19		F	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" son	Iwan	3		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" son	Wasyl	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wpg Man	East Selkirk Man Uncle John Baldwin	England	
In Transit 26	" wife	Frances Adelaide	[illegible]		F	M	none				"					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"		349 Elgin Ave Wpg Man Sister Mrs. Samuel Davidson	Mont	Anaconda
28	Tabott	Maurice [illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ottawa Ont Father Geo Tabott	Minn	Mpolis
29	Dawson	John [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamiota Man	No relative	NY	Mt Vernon
30	Last	John	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Barrie Ont Father J A Last	Minn	St Paul

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

121

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 1908

11—1584

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1908
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Octo	Calif.	Apr 1906		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10¾	Fr.	L.Br.	Bl.	none	Scotland	Dunbar	St Johns	Feb 1903	L. Champlain	May. 7
2	No	"	56	No				[illegible] Bro. Geo Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Red	Br.	"	"	Stirling	Halifax	4/21/07	Sicilian	" 7
3	"	"	100	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br	Gr.	"	England	Brighton	"	4/13/03	"	" 8
4	"	"	100	Yes	Octo 07	N Dak	Oct 1904	661 Marion St Fr. George Gerring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br.	"	Belgium	Antwerp	"	Mar 1906	Parisian	" 8
5	"	"	100	No				807 [illegible] St. Wpg Bro. Mos. Hillen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	L.Br.	Bl.	"	England	London	Montreal	Sept 1905	Pomeranian	" 8
6	"			"				With Mother D 73	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Wpg Man.				" 9
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	Sept 96 to Nov 07	Vanport	Nov 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	England	Ardingley	NY	9/14/96	St Paul	" 9
8	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kent	Montreal	May 1906	Savonia	" 9
9	"	Mother	80	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	5/13/06	Emp of Britain	" 9
10	No	Self	700	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Fergus	—	—	—	" 9
11	Yes	"	75	Yes	Febr 01 to Octo 01	Minn	Oct 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	"	Bl	"	"	Carlton Place Ont	—		—	" 4
12	"	"	5	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	—	—	—	" 4
13	No	"	100	"				Indiantown Pa Son Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Rud.	Gr.	"	"	England	Westmorland	Halifax	Apr 1907	Emp of Ireland	" 12
14	"	"	40	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Austria	Borszczow	"	May 1898	3	" 12
15	"	"	100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr.	L.Br.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Milngavie	"	4/29/08	Corinthian	" 12
16	"	Husb	40	"				Phillips [illegible] Son Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Gr	Bl	"	Austria	Skowiatyn	"	July 1898	3	" 12
17	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	L.Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" 12
18	"	Self	75	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Lakiowce	"	May 1898	3	" 12
19	"	"	75	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	Pock marked	"	"	"	July 1903	3	" 12
20	"	"	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar on nose	"	"	Quebec	May 1898	3	" 12
21	"	father	100	"				Phillips [illegible] Bro-in-law Luke Simmenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L.Br.	Bl	none	"	Tuszlyn	Halifax	May 1903	3	" 12
22	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Br.	"	"	Lakowce	"	June 1898	3	" 12
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr.	L.Br	Bl	"	Canada	Sefton Man	—	—	—	" 12
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 12
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	L.Br.	Gr	"	England	Carlisle	Portland	7/28/01	Tunisian	" 13
26		"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"		Nottingham	Quebec	1888	Parisian	" 13
27	"	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto Mont [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Blackburn	Portland	4/11/07	Kensington	" 13
28	Yes		50	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Orsett Ont.	—			" 13
29	"	"	33	"				[illegible] Lawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Montrose	St John	Mch 1907	L. Manitoba	" 14
30	"	"	15	"	—	—		St Paul Minn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	L.Br.	Bl	"	Canada	Barrie Ont.	—		—	" 14

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. - An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Sailed

Tunisian

1 May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	E	TOTAL

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	Transit
	103	98	4	~~1~~	1	17
CLASS B	103	98	4	–	1	
Class C.	37	36	1	–		2
	37	36	1	–		
CLASS CC.	9	9	~~0~~			
	9	9				
	91	89	1	~~1~~	1	15
CLASS D	91	89	1	–	1	
	150	146	2	2	1	41
		1	~~1~~			
CLASS E	150	147	2	–	1	
TOTAL	390	379	8	–	3	75

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

CLASS B

[illegible]			[illegible]			C. P. R. Co.			[illegible]			Donald Union S S Co.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
57	2	1	37	1	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	4	–	–	2		
51	2	9 1	37	1		–			4	1	–	4	–	–	2	–	

6 disappeared.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	75
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	12
Total	87

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 73

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	East	Ida Emaline	30		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hurry Alta	Husb. Wm J East Hurry Alta	N.C.	Marshall
2	" daug	Ida May	7		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" son	[illegible] Benjamin	1		M		"			"	"	"		"	"	"
4	Richards	Benjamin	26		"	"	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wpg Man	No relation	Minn	St Paul
5	Grant	Edward	27		"	"	Med. Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Malcolm Bothwell Ont	N.D.	Wishek
6	[illegible]	John	23		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Michel B.C.	No relation	Penn	Scranton
In Transit 7	[illegible]	[illegible] Christiana	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	St Saskatchewan Alta	Husband William same		Sweden
In Transit 8	Mc[illegible]	Archibald	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mistatim Sask	Father John Graville P.E.I.		Canada
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"	S	none	No	No	"	Ireland	"	Wpg Man	With Mother No 11	Minn	Mpolis
10	[illegible]	Morgan	16		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cumlah Man	Mother [illegible] Thorndale Ont	Mont	Florence
11	[illegible]	Walter Edward	26		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Ruston Man	Bro. Arthur H Bushby Ruston Man	N.J.	Westfield
12	" wife	May Ethel Elizabeth	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fraget	Jonas	40		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lynda Man	Bro. Olaf Fraget 451 Kewatin St. Wpg Man	Minn	Hallock
14	[illegible]	John Henry Hallack	3[illegible]		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Paynton Sask	No relation	Neb	North Bend
In Transit 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	~~573 Manitoba Ave Wpg Cousin Frank [illegible]~~		
16	Evans	John	47		"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	664 Toronto St Wpg Son John T Evans	Wash	Seattle
17	" wife	[illegible]	4[illegible]		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]erman	Archibald	45		M	S	Quarryman	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Joseph Joncielle P.Q.	Colo	Denver
In Transit 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Buchanan Sask	Bro. John [illegible] Sask		Sweden
In Transit 20	" wife	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
In Transit 21	[illegible]	Alexander	2[illegible]		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	Bro John Fort Rouge Wpg Man		Scotland
22	McDonagh	Walter	2[illegible]		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. John Edmonton Alta	Mont	Butte
23	McRitchie	Reginald Claude	26		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man	No relation	Minn	Graceton
24	Morris	Herbert	2[illegible]		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rathn Man	"	N.D.	[illegible]
In Transit 25	Adams	John	31		"	M	Cellarman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg Man	Son-in-law John Milne 459 Elgin Ave Wpg Man		England
In Transit 26	[illegible]	Ida		4	"	S	none	No	No	"	Magyar	"	"	With mother No 25		Hungary
In Transit 27	Mac[illegible]	Robert	45		"	"	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	No relation		Scotland
Disappeared 28	"	John J.	3[illegible]		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William Ont	Bro Albert Brantford Ont		
29	Gilbert	William	48		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relation	Minn	Rainier
30	Gibbons	Morris Ambrose	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Wingham, Ont.	"	Bemidji

NOT USED
CLASS E.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

122

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

11—1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1908
1	Yes	Husb	$1	Yes	1891	[illegible]	July 1908	Marshall, N.D. Bro. William Farmer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	d Br	Br	none	U.S.	Little Pine N.D.	—	—	—	May 14
2				No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr	d Br	"	"	Canada	Ferry Bank Alta	—	—	—	" 14
3				"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	B.	"	"	Sterry Alta	—	—	—	" 14
4	No	Self	60	—				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Br	"	"	England	Acorn	Halifax	Nov 1901	Ionian	" 14
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	1906	Niece [illegible] N.Y. Bro. Dr. [illegible] Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	d Br	Gr	"	Canada	Bathurst N.B.	—	—	—	" 15
6	"	"	$36	No				123 Hampton [illegible] Sister Mrs Geo Couch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	"	England	Ashburn	Montreal	Aug 1902	Tower	" 15
7	"	Husb	100	No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Mch 1898	?	" 15
8	No	Self	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No 1901		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St Ferreol P.Q.				" 16
9	"	"		do				With mother & [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Br	"	"	Wpg Man			—	" 16
10	Yes	mother						Florence [illegible] Bro William Taylor Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Cork	?	1895	?	" 19
11	"	Self	150	"				Uncle August Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	"	"	England	Worthing	N.Y.	Apr 03	Pha	" 19
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	Br	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	"	"	Yes	Man	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Minn Mr Silberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Sodrahamn	"	1895	?	" 19
14	"	"	70	No				Mr Ben [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	[illegible]	d Br	Br	"	England	[illegible] St John	Apr 1903	Manitoba		19
15	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	d Br	"	"	"	Whitstable	"	Apr 1905	Victorian	" 20
16	"	"	1000	"				[illegible] Taylor [illegible] Columbia [illegible] [illegible] Anne [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil	Rimouski	4/14/99	Scotsman	" 21
17	"	Husb		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb 1881	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	d Br	Br	"	Switzerland	St Moritz	N.Y.	Feb 1882	?	" 22
19	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Angermanland	Quebec	Sept 1902	?	" 22
20	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Westeraas	"	Aug 1903	?	" 22
21	"	"	100						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Buckie	"	4/18/07	Cassandra	" 22
22	No	Father	30	"				Duluth Minn Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Gr	"	Ireland	Kinaffa	Halifax	4/15/07	Laurentian	" 22
23	"	Self	101	"				[illegible] Minn Bro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Med	d Br	Br	"	Scotland	Monifieth	Montreal	June 1903	Ionian	" 23
24	"	"	5	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Monmouth	"	May 1905	Virginian	" 23
25	"	"	130	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	d Br	"	"	Scotland	Greenock	St John	3/28/07	Manitoba	" 23
26	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fr	Bl	"	Canada	Wpg Man		—	—	" 23
27	"	Father	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Greenock	"	3/28/07	Manitoba	" 23
28	No	"	"	"	—	—		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	London Ont	—	—	—	" 22
29	No	"	150	"	—	—		Bemidji Minn Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d Br	"	"	England	Leicester	Montreal	July 1900	Montragh	" 22
30	"	"	7	"	—	—		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Wingham Ont	—	—	—	" 22

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—150

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 11—2663

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Breffit.	George.	53	–	M	M	Coal Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Wife: Mrs. George Breffit. London England.	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	Manna.	Angelo	32	–	"	"	Hair dresser	"	"	Scotland	~~Italian (No)~~	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Luigia Manna. Cassine. Piedmonte Italy	Mass.	Amherst.
Debarred	Manna. (wife)	Mrs Mary	32	–	F	"	wife	"	"	"	~~Scotch~~	"	"	Bro: John Maurice. Glasgow. Scotland.	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS B.	NOT USED NOT USED														

3 –

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

123

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible]TH, N. S., MONTH OF MAY, 1908 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	no	—	—	—	Friend: Mr. H.S. Fleming. No 1 B'way, New York	no	no	no		Good	no	6	1	Ruddy	Br	Gray	none	England	London	Halifax	Apl 2. 1908	Pretorian	Apl 25, 1908
2	"	"	$4d }	"	—	L. P. C.	—	Friend. Prof. F. C. Sears Agri. College. Amherst. Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Dk Sallow	Bl	Br.	Bl mustache; curly hair	Italy	Cassino	"	Apl 7 1908	Ionian	" 29 "
3	"	husband	}	"	—	L. P. C.	—	do do	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Dk	Br.	Br.	Abscess scars on both sides of throat	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	" "
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1 to 3 inc copied by J. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 2

11—2063

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kock	Fred	26	–	M	S	Sail Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Riga	Father: Georg. Kock. Riga Russia	Mass	Roxbury. Boston
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS B.	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

1 –

~~* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are~~ "Tourists" or "In transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

124

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF MAY, 1908 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	–	–	–	Bro: Charles Kock. no 63 Terrace St. Roxbury. Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Dk	Br	Gray	Two scars on forehead	Russia	Riga	Weymouth NS	May 16 1908	nova. bark Aquila	May 20.1908
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens ~~intending to pass through and out of the United States should~~ be recorded unde~~r head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only~~ for a temporary sojourn in the ~~United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should~~ be classed as ~~"tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1 expired by J. - 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1592

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11—1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Abdalah.	John.	20	—	M	S	Clothing Merchant	Yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Puebla.	Father: Elias Abdalah. Farhabo. Syria	NY.	Troy.
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS D.	NOT USED NOT USED														

1

---

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

125

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1908 CLASS D.

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$7.00	Yes	Trans.	Eagle Pass, Tex.	Mch 1908	Bro: George Abdalah. 1462 5th Ave. Troy. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dk	Bl	Br.	Scar on left cheek	Syria	Farhabo	Eagle Pass Tex	Mch 1st. 1908	International Ry.	May 6. 1908
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under ~~head of occupation as "in transit;"~~ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parisian

1 M.S.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES ~~OR PEOPLES.~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-[illegible]
	4	2	2	—	—
CLASS B	4	2	2		
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—
	1	1	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1			
	26	26			
CLASS E	26	26			
TOTAL	31	29	2	#	#

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	2	–	–												1	–	–
1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .... #

Tourists .... #

Residents of United States .... #

Total None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1597

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11—1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

50 5T 1/17/3 12

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gardner.	Watson.	30	-	M	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Nova Scotia Canada	Brooklyn Queens Co.	Wife: Mrs. May Gardner. Brooklyn Queens Co. N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester
2	Brown.	William L.	32	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	do.	Clementsvale	Father: Albert Brown. Clementsvale Annapolis Co. N.S.	"	Ipswich.
3	Rhodes.	Merle.	18	-	"	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	do	New Germany	Father: Timothy Rhodes. New Germany. Lunenburg Co. N.S.	"	Attleboro
4	Margeson.	Mrs Eunice A.	65	-	F	W.	none	"	"	"	"	do	Waterville	Bro: Benjamin Vaughn. Windsor. Hants Co. N.S.	"	Westwood
5	Hemeon.	Stella.	11	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Salem	Aunt: Mrs. Georgie Boudreau. Salem. Yarmouth Co. N.S	"	Boston
6	Hemeon.	Clarence.	18	-	M	"	Student	"	"	"	German	do.	Liverpool	Father: W.A. Hemeon. Liverpool. Queens Co. N.S.	"	Dorchester
7	West.	Belle L.	23	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	do.	Victoria	Father: Amos West. Victoria. Kings Co. N.S	"	Rotbury.
8	Tyrell.	James.	53	-	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	do.	Kentville	Sister: Mrs Mary Sefrines. Kentville, Kings Co. N.S.	"	Newburyport
9	McComisky	Mrs. Lendley.	28	-	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	do.	Clarks Harbor.	Mother: Mrs Sarepta Crowell. YARMOUTH, N. S.	"	Gloucester
10	McComisky.	Cecil (Son)	10	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	Grandfather: Chas. Crowell. YARMOUTH, N. S.	"	"
11	McComisky.	Roderick (")	6	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do	"	do.	do.	"	"
12	McComisky	Thelma (Dau.)	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do. do.	"	"
13	McComisky.	Isabell (") C21-68014 23.32 PN	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do do	"	"
14	Callahan.	James.	38	-	M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Newfoundland.	Irish	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace.	Wife: Mrs Bridget Callahan. Harbor Grace. Newfoundland	"	Boston
15	Nickerson.	Edward.	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada.	English	Nova Scotia Canada	Barrington Passage	Father: Israel Nickerson. Barrington Passage, Shelburne Co., N.S.	"	"
16	Smith.	Nathaniel.	34	-	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	do.	Brooklyn Queens Co.	Wife: Mrs Florence Smith. Brooklyn. Queens Co. N.S.	N.Y.	New York
17	Hurley.	Richard.	26	-	"	S	House painter	"	"	"	Irish	do.	Halifax	Cousin: Joan Hurley. Shubenacadie. Hants Co. N.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Godfrey.	Belva.	19	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	English.	do.	Liverpool	Sister: Mrs Walter Jayne. Liverpool. Queens Co. N.S	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Westhaver.	Dennis.	49	-	M	M	Carpenter.	"	"	"	German	do.	Bridgewater	Wife: Mrs. Emma Westhaver. Bridgewater. Lunenburg Co. NS	Mass	W. Newton
20	Forbes.	John M.	53	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	do.	Kemptville	Bro: Nathaniel Forbes. Ohio. Yarmouth Co. N.S.	N.H.	Ashland
21	Forbes. (wife)	Mrs. Mary.	49	-	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	do.	"	Bro: Jacob Reeves. Hebron. Yarmouth Co. N.S.	"	"
22	Forbes. (son)	Arthur W. "	12	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	do.	"	Uncle: Jacob Reeves. Hebron. Yarmouth Co. N.S.	"	"
23	Forbes. "	Bertram L.	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lo.	"	do do.	"	"
24	Forbes (Dau)	Frances J.	7	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do. do.	"	"
25	Forbes. "	Sylvia M.	2	-	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do	"	do. do	"	"
26	Wild.	Aaron J.	41	-	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	do	Bridgetown	Son: Irvin W. Wild. Melvern Sq. Annapolis Co. N.S.	Mass.	Boston
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

C[illegible]S E.1 NOT USED

56

---

* Instead of showing occupation of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

126

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY , 1908 CLASS E.

11—1594

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes to Boston	Self	$10.00	Yes	7 yrs 1899 to 1906	Portland. Maine	Dec. 1906	Bro: Ralph Gardner. 101 Spencer St. Dorchester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk Br.	Br	none	Nova Scotia Canada	Brooklyn. Queens Co.	Yarmouth	Apl 25 1908	HFSWRy	Apl 25, 1908
2	"	"	$15.00	"	8 Mos. 1906	Ipswich. Mass.	Dec. 1906	Bro-in-law: Ward S. Wright. Ipswich, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Br.	Gray	"	do.	Victoria Bridge	–	"	DARy	"
3	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. John Robinson. Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	do.	New Germany	–	Apl 29 1908	"	" 29
4	"	Son	$1000.00	Yes	Several times	Boston and other places in Mass	October 1906	Son: Ingram I. Morgan. Westwood, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Br	blue	"	do.	Scotch Village	–	"	"	"
5	"	Mother	none	no	—	—	—	Mother: Mrs Annie Hanson. 1011 Common St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	do.	Salem	–	May 2 1908	–	May 2
6	"	Self	$50.00	"	—	—	—	Uncle: F C Hemeon. No 2 Standish St., Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Dk Br.	gray	"	do.	Liverpool	–	May 6. 1908	HFSWRy	" 6
7	"	"	$5.00	Yes	10 Mos. 1906-7	Winchester Mass.	July 2, 1907	Sister: Mrs. M N Ogilvie. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Lt. Br.	blue	"	do.	Victoria	–	–	DARy	"
8	"	"	$21.00	"	1½ yrs 1904-6	Newburyport, Mass	May 1906	Sister: Mrs. Thos. Conners. Newburyport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Sallow	Gray	blue	Fingers off on right hand	do.	Wolfville	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	$50.00	"	Mch 15. to Ap. 25/08	Gloucester Mass	Apl 25, 1908	Husband: Lindley McCormack, Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Dk Br.	Br	none	do	Clark's Harbor	–	May 9 1908	HFSWRy	" 9
10	"	Father	–	"	Mch to May/04	Boston. Mass	May, 1904	Father: Lindley McCormack, Gloucester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Ruddy	Br.	Br	"	do	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	–	"	do	do	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Ruddy	Lt. Br	Br	"	do	Clark's Harbor	–	"	–	"
12	"	"	–	no	—	—	—	do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Ruddy	Lt. Br	Br.	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	–	Yes	Mch 15 to Ap 25/08	Gloucester Mass.	Ap. 25 1908	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	$2.00	"	Sailed out of Boston this port 18 years		Oct. 1906	(No address) To Boston to engage on fishing vessel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Gray	"	Newfoundland	Harbor Grace	–	"	DARy	"
15	"	"	$30.00	"	Several times as fisherman (Boston)		May 2 1908	To Boston. Mass. to engage on fishing vessel (No address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	blue	"	Nova Scotia Canada	Barrington Passage	–	May 13 1908	HFSWRy	" 13
16	"	"	$20.00	"	6 Mos. 1907	N York	Oct. 1907	New York to engage on Yacht. (No address no relatives)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Br.	Br	"	do.	Brooklyn Queens Co	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$40.00	"	May. 1907	Phila Pa	May 1907	Uncle: Richard Hurley, 2532 Sterner St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dk	Dk Br.	Gray	"	do	Halifax	–	"	DARy	"
18	"	"	$40.00	"	Oct/06 to May/07	Auburn. N.Y.	May 1907	Sister: Mrs. Donald McKenzie. Syracuse, N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br.	Br.	"	do.	Liverpool	–	May 16. 1908	HFSWRy	" 16
19	"	"	$42.00	"	8 Mos. 1907	W. Newton Mass.	Dec 15. 1907	Friend: Geo. Knox, No 16 College Pl., West Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Lt Br.	deep blue	"	do	Bridgewater	"	"	DARy	"
20	"	"	$900.00	"	5 Mos. 1907-8	Bradford. Vt.	May 1. 1908	To Ashland, N.H. to settle on a farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	Lt Br	gray	"	do	Kemptville	–	May 20, 1908	"	" 20
21	"	husband	–	"	2 wks. 1906	Blue Hill, Mass	May 31. 1906	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt Br.	gray	"	do	Cedar Lake	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	–	no	—	—	—	do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	Lt Br	gray	"	do.	Kemptville	"	S.S. Yarmouth		"
23	"	"	–	"	—	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	Lt Br.	gray	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	–	Yes	2 wks 1906	Blue Hill. Mass	May 31. 1906	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	Lt	gray	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	–	no	—	—	—	do. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—	—	"	do.	do	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$14.00	"	May 1907 to Mch/08	Boston. Mass	Mch 28. 1908	Son: Ingram Wild 1462 Dorchester Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	ruddy	Grayish	blue	"	do	Bridgewater	–	May 23, 1908	–	" 23
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending t~~ pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as ~~"in transit;" those~~ coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in ~~transit, should~~ be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1 to 26 Inc copied by L. J. E.

RECEIV
MAY 27 1908
OFF
U. S. Commissio
MONTR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1   11—2083

PER Canadian Pacific Railway LINE SS. CO.   PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Lung Jee Kin		42		″	M.	In transit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mo Tuan	In transit	Mex.	Mex City
In Transit 2	Lam Fok		23		″	S.	Do.	″	″	Do.	Do.	Do.	Wan Hen	Do.	Do.	Do.
In Transit 3	Wa Chung Kong		40		″	M.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Tun Tun	″	″	″
In Transit 4	Lum Sin Hen		32		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Tung San	″	″	″
In ″ 5	Wo Yee Li		45		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do.	″	″	″
In Transit 6	Leung Chong Moo		38		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sai Kwok	″	″	″
In Transit 7	Lung Lik Kwai		45		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Mo Suey	″	″	″
In Transit 8	Wu Yun Ming		35		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wan Tan	″	″	″
In Transit 9	Chin Tse Kwong		33		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Yow Chen	″	″	″
In Transit 10	Mon Tse Yue		27		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	On Tun	″	″	″
In T 11	Li Cho		24		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ho Tuan	″	″	Merida
In T 12	Li Hung		29		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do.	″	″	Do.
″ 13	Ning Yew Tu		24		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ti Chan	″	″	″
In Transit 14	Wong Lai		40		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sun Tuck	″	Cuba	Havana
In Transit 15	Wong Cue		25		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Yow Tong	″	Do.	Do.
In Transit 16	Wong Sew		21		″	S.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do.	″	″	″
″ 17	Wong Heen		20		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do.	″	″	″
″ 18	Moy Kai		30		″	M.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Hong San	″	″	″
″ 19	Chung Lim		17		″	S.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Tom San	″	″	″
″ 20	[illegible]		37		″	M.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Yow Chang	″	″	″
21	Yu [illegible] Ling		26		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Tuk Foy	″	″	″
22	[illegible]		24		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Chin Woo	″	″	″
In Transit 23	Yee Lin Can		25		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Yan Hen	″	″	″
In Transit 24	Chun Pue Li		25		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Yaw Ton	″	″	″
In Transit 25	Wong Chin		28		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Chen Yang	″	″	″
In T 26	Lum Chat		30		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sew Lon	″	″	″
In 27	Yuan Sam		24		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Long Hang	″	″	″
In 28	Lee Fay		21		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Wai Kok	″	″	″
29	Chang Hom		24		″	S.	″	″	″	″	″	″	Yow Kong	″	″	″
30	Lam Hoi		20		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do.	″	″	″

NOT USED

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

127

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1908.

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	11.00	No				In transit to Mex City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.									Vancouver, B.C.	4/27/08	Emp. of India	May 6, 1908.
2	"	Do.	5.00	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"									Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	"	"	1.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
5	"	"	3.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
6	"	"	3.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
7	"	"	3.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
8	"	"	5.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
10	"	"	8.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10.00	"				In transit to Merida, Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
12	"	"	5.00	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1.30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10.00	"				In transit to Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30.00	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
18	"	"	15.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
20	"	"	8.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
21	"	"	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
23	"	"	2.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
25	"	"	2.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
26	"	"	6.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
27	"	"	3.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
28	"	"	2.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
30	"	"	3.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"

Privilege of transit granted May 6, 1908, departed from the U.S. May 7, 1908.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific Railway LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age, Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
In Transit 1	Chin Jee Chin		28	m	S.	In Transit	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yow Long	In Transit	Cuba	Havana
In Transit 2	Wong Yan		26	"	"	Do	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do	Do.
In Transit 3	Ju Chung		33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit 4	Ng Koon		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yoon Yen	"	"	"
In Transit 5	Ng Yee		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chin How	"	"	"
6	Jee Sen		32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sa Foo	"	"	"
7	Cheong Kin		39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
8	Chin Jon		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kai Sow	"	"	"
In Transit 9	Lee Men		31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foo Tuan	"	"	"
In Transit 10	Chong Yee		36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Wor Laing	"	"	"
In Transit 11	Leong Sen		31	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seung Tuan	"	"	"
In Transit 12	[illegible]		30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sa Fook	"	"	"
13	Ching Fun		44	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koo Chang	"	"	"
14	Mu Cee Yon		21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
15	Wong [illegible]		30	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]		33	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lee Yow		31	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Wong She, Lin Hong, China	N.Y.	New York
18	Lee Ah Lock		34	"	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wong She, Hai Ling, China	"	"
19	[illegible] Shing		43	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lee She, Wan Cong, China	"	"
20	Lee [illegible]		43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wong She, Uk Cong, China	"	"
21	Lee Shui Tung		17	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	China	Lung How	Bro. Lee Chi Tun, Lung How, China	"	"
22	Leung Yon Chin		40	"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Low She, Chew Yung, China	"	"
23	Chin Sam		32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ham She, Wan Lung, China	"	"
24	[illegible] Chan Yon		40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lee She, Yo Meen, China	"	"
25	Lee Yoo		39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mok She, Ying Ling, China	"	"
26	Lee Lent		42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady	Wife, Lam She, Sun Tuan, China	"	Schenectady
27	Man Sing		42	"	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Wife, Bow Shee, Ngan Hoy, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Chin Ehn		39	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Wife Ng She, Tun Ca, China	Md.	Baltimore
29	Lee Kin		32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Wife, Won Shee, Luk Tung, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Lee Ching		18	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	China	Luk Tung	Mother, How Shee, Luk Tung, China	"	"

30

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1908.

128

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No				[illegible] to Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Transit privilege granted May 6, 1908. Departed from the U.S. May 7, 1908.			Vancouver, B.C.	4/27/08	Emp. of India	May 6, 1908
2	"	Do.	20.00	"				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"									Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	"	"	2.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
4	"	"	2.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
5	"	"	6.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
7	"	"	3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
8	"	"	2.50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
9	"	"	3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
10	"	"	3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
11	"	"	3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
13	"	"	3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
14	"	"	8.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
15	"	"	3.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
16	"	"	8.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"
17	"	"	3.00	Yes	1884 [illegible]	San Fran. [illegible]	[illegible]	To firm Chong [illegible] & Co. 33 Pell St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted May 4, 1908								"	"	"	May 4, 1908
18	"	"	2.00	"	1885	New York	1906	Rel. to laundry New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.					Do.			"	"	"	Do.
19	"	"	11.00	"	1888	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	To firm Hip Hing Lung & Co. Pell St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"
20	"	"	2.00	"	1887	New York	1907	To firm [illegible] High & Co. Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	2.00	No				To father Lee [illegible] 31 Pell St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted May 8, 1908.								"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	6.00	Yes	1885 1886	San Fran. New York	[illegible]	To firm Chong Chong [illegible] & Co. [illegible] Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted May 4, 1908.								"	"	"	"
23	"	"	2.00	"	Claimed birth not established			To firm Ying Chong & Co. 34 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.					Do.			"	"	"	"
24	"	"	5.00	"	1890	New York	1906	To firm Chong Chong Wah & Co. [illegible] Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted May 5, 1908.								"	"	"	"
25	"	"	4.00	"	Claimed birth not established			To firm [illegible] Chong & Co. 20 Pell St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted May 4, 1908								"	"	"	"
26	"	"	5.00	"	1882 [illegible]	New York Schenectady	[illegible]	To firm Son Tong Co. 26 Centre St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.					Do.			"	"	"	"
27	"	"	3.00	"	1890 1907	Harrisburg Philadelphia	1907	Rel. to Laundry Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20.00	"	1880 1886	San Fran. Baltimore	1906	To firm Quong Hing Chong & Co. 114 [illegible] St. Balto. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted May 2, 1908.								"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1.00	"	1882 1893	San Fran. Phila. Pa.	1898	To firm Yee Wah & Co. [illegible] Race St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Admitted May 14, 1908.								"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	7.00	No				To father Lee John 45 Race St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.					Do.			"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Chinese Stations

Malone N.Y.

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—2591

Admitted	~~70~~	67
Debarred	~~3~~	3
	(~~67~~	70

	50
In Transit	
[illegible]	16
[illegible]	66

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific Railway LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lee Hone		39		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Washington	Wife, Wong Shee Nam Tuan, China	D.C.	Washington
2	Yeth Laing		17		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	China	Chow Yang	Mother, Leung Shee Chow Yang, China	N.Y.	New York
Deported 3	Kui Ho		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chew Ying	Mother, Lew Shee, Chew Ying, China	"	"
4	Lee On		34		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Bro. Lee Sing Nam, Sun Chun, China	"	"
In Transit 5	Ng Quan Chin		76		"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	China	Kow Kwan	In Transit	Cuba	Havana
In Transit 6	Leon Ngua		34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"	"
In Transit 7	Au Kim Toon		27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Ling	"	"	"
In Transit 8	Ho Cam		31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kow Kwan	"	"	"
Deported 9	Ng Hem		26		"	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Ng Min Connaught Rd. Hong Kong, China	N.Y.	New York
Deported 10	Tom Fook		32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Chun Shee Sai Young Mei, China	"	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

129

(OVER.)

OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1908.

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	1.00	yes	1881, 1906	New York, Washington	'06	To cousin Leung Chong & Co., 314 Penn. Ave. Wash., D.C.	No	No	No		Good	No	Admitted May 7, 1908.								Vancouver, B.C.	4/27/08	Emp. of India	May 4, 1908
2	"	Father	1.00	No				To father Ng Ah Guong, 16 Mott St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"		"	"	Admitted May 15, 1908.								Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	"	"	None	"				With father Louie You Chin, 9 Mott St., New York.	"	"	"		"	"	Deported May 8, 1908 per Chinese Exclusion Act.								"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	8.00	yes	1899	New York	'05	To cousin Lai Kung & Co. 31 Pell St., New York.	"	"	"		"	"	Admitted May 22, 1908.								"	5/16/08	Monteagle	May 22, 1908.
5	"	Brother	20.00	No				In transit to Havana	"	"	"		"	"	Transit privilege 5/22/08.						Departed from U.S. 5/23/08		"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	5.00	"				Do.	"	"	"		"	"				Do.			Do.		"	"	"	"
7		"	10.00	"				"	"	"	"		"	"				"			"		"	"	"	"
8		"	8.00	"				"	"	"	"		"	"				"			"		"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20.00	yes	claimed			Returning to laundry work, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	Deported May 6, 1908 per Chinese Exclusion Act.								"	12/9/07	Emp. of Japan	Dec. 16, 1907.
10	"	"	2.00	"	1886	New York	'06	To cousin Nam Yee Kung & Co. 39 Mott St., N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	Deported May 28, 1908 per Chinese Exclusion Act.								"	3/30/08	Emp. of China	Apr. 6, 1908.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chinese Ex. Act

Chinese Ex. Act

Chinese Ex. Act

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. (columns 30–33)

Malone, N.Y., May 31, 1908.

Forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal, P.Q. as correct.

E. G. Sperry,
Chinese Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as “in transit;” those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as “tourists” under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, “France” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

[illegible] Statia. 23

[illegible]

[illegible] 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Admitted 19

Deported 1

Total 20

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	✗
Tourists	✗
Residents of United States	15
Total	15

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

11—2083

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported 1										China	Chinese	China	Lung Mee Sunning	Mother, Hom Shee, at Lung Mee, Sun Ning, China	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Jom	[illegible]								"	"	"	Back Sue	Mother, [illegible] Shee, at Back Sue, Sunning, China	La.	New Orleans
3	Lia	Ruby					[illegible]			"	"	"	Yuchow	Mother, Mrs. Lia, Yuchow, China	Iowa	Mt Vernon
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	"	U.S.	Chicago	Wife, [illegible] Shee, at [illegible] Sunning, China	Ill.	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]				"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Chun Shee, at Mark How, Sunning, China	"	"
6	Mar	[illegible] Dore	41				"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Chun Shee, at Low Quin, Sunning, China	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	46				Restaurant			"	"	"	"	Wife, Yeng Shee, at Gon Yoon, Sunning, China	"	"
8	Tom	[illegible]	40				Merchant			"	"	"	"	Wife, Jing Shee, at [illegible], Sunning, China	"	"
9	[illegible]	Fook Yuen	27				"			"	"	"	St. Paul	Wife, Yow Shee, at Sun Way Lee, Sunning, China	Minn.	St. Paul
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	36							"	"	"	Chicago	Wife, Gee Shee, at Low Gong, Sunning, China	Ill.	Chicago
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	China	Yaw Yong	Brother, Lee Hung [illegible], Canton, China	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible] Yau	11				[illegible]			"	"	"	Gow Dee Dun Yoon	Father, May [illegible], at Gow Dee, Dun Yoon, China	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	U.S.	Chicago	Wife, Ng Shee, at Chin Leung, Sunning, China	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				"			"	"	"	McKeesport, Pa.	Wife, Wong Shee, at [illegible] Sun, Sunning, China	Pa.	McKeesport
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]				"			"	"	"	Duluth	Father, [illegible] Mow, at Moe Wong, Sunning, China	Minn.	Duluth
16	[illegible]	[illegible] Quan	31				"			"	"	"	"	[illegible], [illegible] Jew, at Moe Wong, Sunning, China	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"	"	Chicago	Wife, [illegible] Shee, at [illegible] Poon, Sunning, China	Ill.	Chicago
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"	"	Minneapolis	Father, [illegible] Jew, at Moe Wong, Sunning, China	Minn.	Minneapolis
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant			"	"	"	Chicago	Wife, [illegible] Shee, at Hung Lung, Sunning, China	Ill.	Chicago
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]				"	"	Undetermined U. S.	"	"	"	Baltimore	Wife, [illegible] Shee, at [illegible] Hong, Sunning, China	Md.	Baltimore
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

[illegible] Rec'd by B. S. I. [illegible] Doctor's Certificate showed that app[illegible] [illegible] manifest admitted in [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

130

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF May, 1908

11—2663

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	Father	$ [illegible]	No Tuberculosis				[illegible] Lung, [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6¼	[illegible]	blk	[illegible]	Mole [illegible] cheek. Crosseyed	China	Lung Mee Sun Ning	Vancouver	Mar [illegible]/08	Empress of Japan	Mar. 6, 1908 and May 6, 1908
2	No	Self	$50.00	"					"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scar 1 above rt ear	China	Back Side Sun Ning	"	Mar. 30/08	Empress of China	Apr. 3/08
3	No	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	[illegible] Chow	"	Apr. 27/08	Empress of India	May 1/08
4	"	"	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Loon Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Small Growth [illegible]	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Cor. mouth	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Mole on forehead between eyes	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Ink mark [illegible] Cor. mouth	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
9	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left side [illegible] eyes	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	May 17/08	Monteagle	May 19/08
11	"	"	$[illegible]	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar [illegible] forehead	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
12		Father	$5[illegible]	"				Uncle, Moy [illegible] Chung, [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Mole on left [illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible]	"	May 26	Empress of Japan	May 29/08
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Mole left [illegible] neck	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2 moles [illegible]	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible] Rt. Cor. mouth	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible] hand deformed	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	2 small [illegible] eye	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	3 pit left cheek	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
19			$50		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	3 front teeth [illegible] crowned	"	[illegible] Sun Ning	"	"	"	"
20	"		$50			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] Deported May 8, [illegible]

[illegible] YOM

O. B. H[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese Stations

Richford

May 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—159.

Admitted	7
Debarred	0
	7

In Transit	–
[illegible]	
[illegible]	3
Total	3

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11—2663

PER Can. Pac. Ry LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Soo Hoo	Yoke	[illegible]		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston		Mass	Boston
2	Yee	Sang	30		M	M.	Laundryman & Restaurant keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
B.E.M. 3	Yee	Moy	48		M	M.	Merchant	"		"	"	"			"	"
B.E.M. 4	Wong	You Luin	20		M	M	Merchant			"	"	✓ China	Hong Kon		" X	"
B.E.M. 5	Wong	Foy Gong	14		M	S.	Student			"	,	✓ "	Em Gong		" /	"
B.E.M. 6	Mrs. Lan	Shee	30		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	"	"	/ "	Lung On		" /	"
B.E.M. 7	Yee	Yoke Hong	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	/ "	"		" /	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Richford, Vt., MONTH OF May, 1908.

131

(OVER.)

11—2663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

an
tted
orer.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	23 Yrs.	San Francisco and Boston	1905 Nov. 2	Returning to business at Shew Kee & Co., 24 Oxford St., Boston	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5¼	Olive	Black	Brown	Long horizontal scar in rt. upper eyelid. Chin appears slightly twisted to right.	China	Mong Yew Tom	Vancouver B.C.	1908 Apr. 27	Emp. India	Admitted May 4/08
2			45.00	〃	15	California and Mass.	1907 Aug. 28.	Returning to engage in restaurant business at 9 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	Scar in root nose. 2 small blue moles in back of right hand.	Alleges birth at 730 Sacramento St., Cal.		〃	〃	〃	〃 〃
3			11.00		25	San Francisco, New York and Boston	1906 Nov. 21.	Ret'g to business at Yee Kee & Co. 11 Harrison Ave. Boston.	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	5	7½	〃	〃	〃	Double mole on upper lip. Several other scars on face.	China	Tam Ping	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃
4	〃	Father	20.00	No				Going to father, Wong Tun Sul at Quong Wah Lung Chong Kee Co., 24 Har. Av. Boston	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	Very large scar on left temple. Ave. scar in front of each ear.	〃	Hong Son.	〃	〃	〃	〃 May 9/08
5	〃	〃	10.00	No.				Going to father Wong Yac Sue, at Quong Wah Lung Chong Kee Co. 24 Har. Av. Boston	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	4	8	〃	〃	〃	Small blue mole left temple. Small scar 1" under inner corner left eye.	〃	Gim Gong	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃
6		Husband	10.00	No.				Going to husband, Yee Lung Bell of Wah Lu Co. 1 Harrison Ave. Boston.	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	Oval scar ½" behind outer corner left eyebrow, small round scar ½" from right corner of mouth.	〃	Sun Ning		〃	〃	〃 May 23/08
7	〃	Father	—	No.				Going to father Yee Lung Bell of Wah Lu Co. 11 Harrison Ave. Boston.	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	4	1	〃	〃	〃	Large brown mole under right jaw bone. Mole on back of neck and scar 1¼" below same.	〃	Lung On.				〃
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN Chinese PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	Lee	Wong	51		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Wash.	Spokane	Brother, Lee Suah Foy [illegible] Song, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Spokane
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	Wong	Sam	50		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Wash	Spokane	Brother, Wong Ah Lee Ai Hong, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Spokane
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	Lee	[illegible]	42		M	S	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Ohio	Toledo	Uncle, Lee Sang [illegible], [illegible] Ping, China	Ohio	Toledo
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	Wong	Fee On	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Wash	Spokane	Wife, Lee See [illegible], Sun Ning, China	Wash	Spokane
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	Yee	[illegible]	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Oregon	Prescott	[illegible] Pik [illegible], [illegible], China	Oregon	Prescott
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	Yee	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Brother, [illegible] Pik [illegible], Canton, China	Oregon	Prescott
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	Wife, [illegible] See [illegible], Sun Ning, China	Oregon	Portland
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Minn.	St. Paul	[illegible] Chin Kee [illegible], Sun Ning, China	Minn	St. Paul
B.E.M. Admitted ✓	Chung	Lee	21		F	M	Wife	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	[illegible]	Oregon	Astoria
B.E.M. Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife, [illegible] See Ark Chan, Sun Ning, China	Oregon	Portland
B.E.M. Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lom See Ling Yut Hau, Heungshan, China	Calif	San Fran.
B.E.M.	[illegible]	[illegible] Chong	22		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Ching See Ling Yut Hau, Heungshan, China	Calif	San Fran.
B.E.M. 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Ching See Hui Chung, Heungshan, China	Calif	San Fran.
B.E.M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pui Jeong	Wife, Jeong See Pui Jeong, San Wui, China	Oregon	Portland
B.E.M. Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Due Yung	Brother, Lee Foon Due Yung, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Walla Walla
B.E.M. Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Fow Chung	Brother, Lock Song Fow Chung, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Seattle
B.E.M. Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Low	Father, Wong [illegible] Chung Low, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Seattle
B.E.M. 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Wash	Seattle	Wife, [illegible] See Ying Sah, [illegible], China	Wash	Seattle
B.E.M. 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ying Sah	Brother, Lum See [illegible] Sah, Sun Ning, China	Wash	Seattle
B.E.M. 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Wash	Spokane	Wife, Lew See [illegible], Sun Ning, China	Wash	Spokane
B.E.M. 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Mother, Lew See [illegible], Sun Ning, China	Wash	Spokane
B.E.M. 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	California	Marysville	Wife, Yee See Buk Suey, Sun Ning, China	Calif	Marysville
B.E.M. 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Suey Low	Mother, Lew See Suey Low, Sun Ning, China	Oregon	Portland
B.E.M. 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife, [illegible] See [illegible], Heungshan, China	Colo.	Denver
B.E.M. 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Wife, Wong See [illegible], Heungshan, China	Colo	Denver
B.E.M. 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Colorado	Denver	Wife, Lew See Hang [illegible], Sun Ning, China	Colo	Denver
B.E.M. 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible] [illegible], China	Calif	Mendocino
B.E.M. 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Wash	Spokane	Wife, [illegible] See [illegible], Sun Ning, China	Wash	Spokane
B.E.M. 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	Wife, Chan See [illegible] Chung, [illegible], China	Oregon	Portland
B.E.M. 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Calif	Hanford	Wife, Lee See [illegible], China	Calif	Hanford

NOT USED

30

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

137

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 190

11-1504

(OVER.)

Chinese [illegible] Act
Chin[illegible]
Chi[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Oregon Washington	[illegible]	[illegible] Spokane [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Light	Blk	Brn	scar right lip and	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 1, 1908
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1907	California Washington	[illegible]	[illegible] Spokane [illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Blk	Brn	scar on left wrist	China	Ai Hong	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 1, 1908
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Oregon [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	6½	Med	Blk	Brn	Large scar left side of head	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 1, 1908
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	California Washington	[illegible]	[illegible] Front St. Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Med	Blk	Brn	Pit center right cheek	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 1, 1908
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	California Nevada Arizona	[illegible]	[illegible] Grand St. Prescott, Ariz.	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Med	Blk	Brn	Scar upper right eyelid	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	3-30-08	E. of China	May 1, 1908
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible] Father Yee [illegible] [illegible] Grand St. Prescott, Ariz.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	6	Med	Blk	Brn	Black mole right cheek	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	3-30-08	E. of China	May 1, 1908
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1907	Oregon	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible] [illegible] St. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Med	Blk	Brn	mole inner end right eyebrow	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 2, 1908
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	California Minnesota	[illegible]	Firm Quong [illegible] 310 Wabasha St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	small scar in front of right ear	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 2, 1908
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]				Husband, [illegible] [illegible] 3 Bond St. Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Blk	Brn	small mole under left cheek	China	Macao	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 2, 1908
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				Friend, [illegible] [illegible] Second St. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5⅞	Light	Blk	Brn	None	China	Hok Shau	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 2, 1908
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				Friend, [illegible] [illegible] St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Light	Blk	Brn	scar left cheek mole in right ear	China	Lung Yuk Hau	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 2, 1908
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible] [illegible] Commercial St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Blk	Brn	2 scars left side of head	China	Lung Yuk Hau	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 3, 1908
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Friend, [illegible] [illegible] Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3⅞	Med	Blk	Brn	Pockmarked	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 3, 1908
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	California Oregon	12-6-03	[illegible] Sing [illegible] Co [illegible] Second St. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blk	Brn	scar bridge of nose scar in left eyebrow	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 7, 1908
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Walla Walla, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9⅞	Med	Blk	Brn	scar edge of hair above forehead	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	3-30-08	E. of China	May 10, 1908
16	yes	[illegible]	—	[illegible]				[illegible] Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7⅞	Dark	Blk	Brn	black mole over right eyebrow	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	3-30-08	E. of China	May 10, 1908
17	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Blk	Brn	scar under right jaw	China	Chung Low	Vancouver	3-30-08	E. of China	May 10, 1908
18	yes	[illegible]	—	yes	[illegible]	Oregon [illegible]	[illegible]	Firm Canton Trading Co [illegible] Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Blk	Brn	Large scar in forehead	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 11, 1908
19	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Blk	Brn	Large scar on left side of head	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 11, 1908
20	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Oregon [illegible]	[illegible]	Firm, [illegible] 320 Front Ave. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Blk	Brn	scar back of left forearm	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 11, 1908
21	No	[illegible]	—					[illegible] 320 Front Ave. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Blk	Brn	Brown splotch on forehead	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 11, 1908
22	No	Self		yes	[illegible]	California	[illegible]	Firm, [illegible] [illegible], Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	Med	Blk	Brn	Several small scars on head	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 14, 1908
23	yes	Father	[illegible]	No				[illegible] [illegible] Second St. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	9½	Med	Blk	Brn	scar right side of head	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 16, 1908
24	Yes	Self	211.00	No				Grand Father, Tang She [illegible] 2037 Market St. Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Brn	scar in front of left ear	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	5-16-08	Monteagle	May 18, 1908
25	Yes	Self	24.00	[illegible]				Grand Father, Tang She [illegible] 2037 Market St. Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	5-16-08	Monteagle	May 19, 1908
26	No	Self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Colorado	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible] 2037 Market St. Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Med	Blk	Brn	Large scar on right shin	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	5-16-08	Monteagle	May 19, 1908
27	No	Father	[illegible]	No				Father, [illegible] [illegible], Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	Spots on left cheek	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 21, 1908
28	Yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible] [illegible] Spokane [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Med	Blk	Brn	pit corner of left eye	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	5-16-08	Monteagle	May 23, 1908
29	Yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	California Oregon	[illegible]	Firm, [illegible] Co. [illegible] 3 [illegible] St. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	Med	Gray	Brn	scar on right cheek	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	5-25-08	E. of Japan	May 25, 1908
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	California	[illegible]	Friend, [illegible] [illegible], Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8⅞	Med	Blk	Brn	[illegible] left jaw	China	[illegible]	Vancouver	5-16-08	Monteagle	May 28, 1908

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

Chinese Station

Sumas, Wash

May 1908.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3504

Admitted	31
Debarred	3
	34

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	16

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

PORT OF ....,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
B.E.M 1 Admitted	Roe	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China ✓	[illegible]	Son Roe Wah Taishan, [illegible], China	Mo.	Kansas City
B.E.M 2 Admitted	Roe	[illegible]	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China ✓	Taishan	Brother Roe Wah Taishan, Sun Wuk, China	Mo.	Kansas City
B.E.M 3 Admitted	Ah	Ling Fo	52		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Wash.	Walla Walla	Wife Wong See Son Ah, Hoy Ping, China	Wash.	Walla Walla
B.E.M 4 Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	Wife [illegible] See [illegible], China	Oregon	Portland
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Completed

13

131-1 to 131-2 f Blay

131-3 to 133-4 B.E. Mn

6/5/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ……………………, 190

133

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	0 00	Yes	1880 1883	California Nevada Missouri	Nov 1903	Firm W. P. [illegible] Med. Co. 313 W 12 St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Blk	Brn	scar above right ear	China	Tai Man	Vancouver	5-25-08	E. of Japan	May 28, 1908
2	No	Father	15 00	No				with father, Soo Ching 313 W 12 St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4⅞	Med	Blk	Brn	scar near outer corner right eye	China	Tai Man	Vancouver	4-27-08	E. of India	May 28, 1908
3	Yes	Self	5 00	Yes	1880 1907	Montana Washington	9-29-07	Friend [illegible] Walla Walla Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn	large scar below left ear	China	San Ho	Vancouver	5-25-08	E. of Japan	May 29, 1908
4	Yes	Self	0 00	Yes	1881 to 1907	Oregon	8-5-07	cousin, Leong Bong You 134 Second St. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3⅞	Med	Blk	Brn	pit near outer corner right eye	China	Hong Chow	Vancouver	5-25-08	E. of Japan	May 29, 1908
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										

H. Edsell
Chinese Inspector, [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. PACIFIC & ATLANTIC SEA-PORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS "INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS" (PRIOR TO JULY 1,1937)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE MAY, 1908

5. CARRIER VOL. 30

6. ENDING DATE MAY, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS 133

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED 4/8/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE Richard Mincy